

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
Dei
et domini
Prima
viro do
Cuth
quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .:.
Secoliti .)

York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500

Edited by
David M. Smith

2017

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Collins
Robtus
Collins
Ficus
Thomas Fynnoueth de Beulaco Thomas musthall de helpby.
Robtus Dalton de Northdalton Ficus lyming de Thureyartou
Thomas Goldyng de Bredfale Johes Coukynson de Bredfale
henric Steuen de se de Sledmar
Thomas cliff de h de halifax
Johes chamberleyn de Suthwell Collins Chapman. de Sledmar

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop George Neville \(1465-1476\)](#)
- Register of [Archbishop Laurence Booth \(1476-1480\)](#)
- [Sede Vacante register \(1480\)](#)
- Register of [Archbishop Thomas Rotherham \(1480-1500\)](#)

**YORK CLERGY
ORDINATIONS
1475-1500**

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2017

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1475-1500	vii
Editorial notes	xix
Abbreviations	xxi
York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500	1
Appendix I: Ordinations in the diocese of Durham <i>sede vacante</i> 1493	266
Appendix II: Letters Dimissory issued 1475-1500	269
Index of Ordinands	301
Index of Religious	439
Index of Titles	449
Index of Places	469

INTRODUCTION

The clerical ordinations in this volume cover the years 1475 to 1500 and include the final part of the ordinations section of Archbishop George Neville's register (Reg. 22, fos. 231v-240r, just for the years 1475-6), the ordinations section of Archbishop Laurence Booth's register for 1476-80 (Reg. 22, fos. 362r-384v); the ordinations entered in the duplicate 1480 *sede vacante* register (Reg. 5A, fos. 515r-516r; BL, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 133r-134r); and the concluding part of Register 23 (fos. 372r-468v) containing a record of the ordinations from the time of Archbishop Thomas Rotherham (1480-1500). In all these cases the ordinations were performed by the Archbishop's suffragan, the Austin friar William Egremont, bishop of Dromore, who was active in the York archbishopric from 1464 to 1501.¹ The suffragan was exclusively occupied in conferring orders, regardless of whether the Archbishop was absent from the diocese (*extra diocesim*) or within the boundaries of the York diocese at the time of the ceremony (*infra diocesim*).² A record of ordinations in the Durham diocese *sede vacante* in 1493 undertaken under Archbishop Rotherham's authority (Reg. 23, fos. 195v-196v) is included in an appendix. The registers also record a large number of letters dimissory granted in this period to just over 800 York diocesan clergy enabling them to be ordained by other bishops, and this forms a second appendix to the volume.

The ordinations section of these registers, following York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest – and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, in the case of acolytes mostly noting their place of origin, and in the other cases recording the titles provided for the candidates from (chiefly) religious houses.³ Those clergy fortunate enough to have benefices are ordained to the title of their particular benefice and ordinations to the title of patrimony or linked with an annual rent are found, but are extremely rare at this date. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence.

Even within this relatively short time-span there is evidence of different registrational practices, no doubt dependent upon the preferences of specific registry clerks or the way the material was presented for registration. For the last year of George Neville (1475-6) and the early years of his successor Laurence Booth the regular clergy are noted at the beginning of each section (acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest) and there is usually a completely separate section at the end of the main list devoted to Richmond archdeaconry clergy being ordained to all four orders. From 1479 until Booth's death the following year there is no separate Richmond archdeaconry section and the regular clergy are now placed at the end of each individual order after the secular clergy. This arrangement for the regular clergy continued throughout Thomas Rotherham's pontificate up to 1500, but there were still fluctuations about the position of the Richmond archdeaconry ordinands. From 1480 to 1481 the separate Richmond section at the end of the main list is briefly restored but soon afterwards reverts to the single section under each order. From about 1491 onwards the lists were so registered that a list of Richmond ordinands was placed immediately after the main list of secular clergy in each order

¹ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 59. For Egremont see also *BRUO*, I, 632.

² Egremont held all the ordination ceremonies on behalf of Booth and Rotherham and there is no extant evidence that these archbishops celebrated ordinations in person. He is also recorded as holding such ceremonies for Booth's predecessor, Archbishop George Neville, apart from one occasion on 21 September 1465 (the day before his enthronement at York) when Neville celebrated an ordination in his manor-house of Bishopthorpe (Reg. 22, fo. 179r-v; *Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 5).

³ For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

(and only demarcated from the main list by a marginal heading such as *Rich* or *Rd* placed at the appropriate point).

Understandably in large registers where the names of thousands of ordinands are noted in this twenty-five-year period scribal errors creep in, and one can completely understand the circumstances under which this would occur. Names are mistranscribed – Wynsper at one stage occurs as Hunsper (nos. 28a, 31s, 32d, 35rd), Benson as Denson (nos. 11a, 24d, 28p) etc.; entries are reversed – in no. 22 (Richmond section) Robert Gybson is ordained subdeacon to the title of Marrick nunnery and the next candidate Richard Yong to the title of Armathwaite nunnery; in the following ordination (no. 23) the titles are reversed for these adjacent candidates. In no. 41 the ordinations of two Jervaulx monks (John Dyneley and Richard Penreth) are entered in both the main section of ordinations and also in the Richmond archdeaconry section. The dioceses of candidates ordained with letters dimissory are not always noted, and sometimes Richmond entries occur in the main sequence even though there was also a separate Richmond archdeaconry section at the time. Occasionally religious candidates appear to have been entered under the wrong ordination – br. Simon Senus, canon of Healaugh Park appears twice in the subdeacon lists on different dates but not in those for the diaconate (nos. 2s, 5s); br. William Rodes, canon of Worksop likewise appears in two subdeacons' lists (nos. 1s, 5s). There is also the suspicion that names of titles were mistranscribed. At this date the vast majority of candidates had the same title for the three orders of subdeacon, deacon and priest, although changes are not unknown – for example, Richard Brown of Lincoln diocese was ordained subdeacon to the title of Burton Lazars hospital, deacon to the title of Croxton abbey, and priest to the title of Newbo abbey (nos. 23s, 24d, 25p) – but some other apparent changes suggest the possibility of hurried mistranscription when the spelling of the religious houses involved is very similar: for instance, we have candidates with titles to Kirkstead and Kirklees, to Newstead and Newburgh; to Nun Appleton and Nun Monkton; to Beauchief and Beauvale, to Thornton and Thornholme etc., which could easily have been scribal miscopying.

Extensive as these records are it should not be assumed that they form a comprehensive record of York clergy ordinations in the period. Errors and omissions are understandable in view of the numbers of individuals involved and the pressures on diocesan registry staff. It has been assumed (and a certain amount of corroborative evidence is available) that the clerks used draft lists supplied and clearly sometimes not everything was to hand when they were registering. Again, Archbishop George Neville's ordination register provides a further piece of evidence of the sort of problem that may be encountered. Fo. 228 in this register is a separate sheet of parchment sewn at the head of fo. 229 and containing a list of clergy of the Richmond archdeaconry, dated the day before the ordination ceremony. It contains a fuller list of clergy than that listed in the main sequence on the following folio. The latter omits the names of all five acolytes, one subdeacon and five priests. Presumably the separate list had been prepared in readiness for copying after the ceremony, but was hastily registered.⁴

A wider perusal of the York ordination registers has revealed that there was sometimes a considerable time-delay before registering the ordinations. In George Neville's register a start was made entering the 11 June 1468 ordinations directly after those for 19 September 1467 and then the error was realised, the June 1468 list discontinued and the correct ordination ceremony of 19 December 1467 begun, followed by three others in chronological order. The June 1468 list was then resumed several folios further on (Reg. 22, f. 188r, continued in its proper sequence on fo. 195r). This chaotic

⁴ A comparison of the further ordinations of the 'missing' names makes it clear that they were in fact ordained to the particular order on that occasion, and had not failed to turn up to the ceremony. Presumably the separate sheet might have been inserted in the register when the discrepancies were discovered.

arrangement shows in this instance how long after the event the registration took place.⁵ This time-delay may also account for the gaps in the May 1477 ordination lists of Laurence Booth (no. 16 below), where it is noted that the names of regular clergy ordained were not included, presumably because they were no longer to hand – *nota hic non fuerunt subdiaconi religiosi; hic desunt diaconi religiosi; nota hic desunt religiosi*. There is similar confusion in 1477 when the registry clerk started to enter the 5 April ordinations for a second time in error, realised his mistake and cancelled the entry (no. 15A below), but not before the second transcript included the names of three extra subdeacons and three extra deacons not in the original list.

It was a practice at York that at an archiepiscopal vacancy when the dean and chapter of York Minster exercised jurisdiction, a duplicate *sede vacante* register would be compiled (presumably for one to be kept by the chapter and the other to be passed on to the new archbishop's staff). Examples of this duplication occur in the vacancies of 1315-17, 1397, 1398, 1423-6, 1464-5, 1480, 1500-1, 1507-8 and 1514.⁶ The duplicate 1480 vacancy registers included here are practically alike, apart from the inevitable spelling variations in personal names, but investigation has shown that this is not always the case. For some reason in the 1464-5 vacancy one register was more complete than its counterpart and the ordinations in the fuller version contain 128 additional names.

ORDINATIONS HELD 1475-1500

In this period there were 153 full ordination ceremonies held by the suffragan, together with two brief ordinations held the day before the main ceremony (nos. 52A, 128A) in order to confer acolyte's orders on a handful of candidates before the main ceremony the next day. The details are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony, and the total numbers of candidates:

Archbishop George Neville (for 1475-6)

- 1 18 February 1474/5 Carmelite friary, York
145 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 29; deacons 25; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 18; subdeacons 10; deacons 4; priests 1]

- 2 11 March 1474/5 Franciscan friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 20; deacons 27; priests 17; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 5; deacons 11; priests 3]

- 3 25 March 1475 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
66 candidates [acolytes 9; subdeacons 5; deacons 22; priests 15; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 5; deacons 4; priests 6]

- 4 20 May 1475 Dominican friary, York
99 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 19; deacons 17; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolytes 7; subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 6]

⁵ Neville's ordination register reveals further chronological confusion when the ceremony of 23 September 1469 immediately follows that for 16 April 1468 (Reg. 22, f. 192v).

⁶ See D.M. Smith, *Guide to Bishops' Registers of England and Wales; a survey from the Middle Ages to the Abolition of Episcopacy in 1646* (Royal Historical Society guide and handbook 11, 1981), pp. 232-3, 237-48.

- 5 23 September 1475 Carmelite friary, York
125 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 37; deacons 17; priests 31; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 1; deacons 2; priests 7]
- 6 23 December 1475 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
96 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 21; deacons 15; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 10; priests 3]
- 7 9 March 1475/6 Franciscan friary, York
112 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 27; deacons 29; priests 16; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 6; deacons 12; priests 3]
- 8 30 March 1476 Dominican friary, York
97 candidates [acolytes 14; subdeacons 18; deacons 24; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 8; deacons 4; priests 6]
- 9 13 April 1476 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
66 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 9; deacons 19; priests 22; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 2]
- 10 8 June 1476 Dominican friary, York
103 candidates [acolytes 14; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 40]

Archbishop Laurence Booth 1476-80

- 11 21 September 1476 Carmelite friary, York
124 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 26; separate Richmond section: acolytes 12; subdeacons 6; deacons 4; priests 9]
- 12 22 December 1476 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
121 candidates [acolytes 24; subdeacons 44; deacons 14; priests 19; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 6; deacons 3; priests 5]
- 13 1 March 1476/7 Austin friary, York
139 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 35; deacons 36; priests 12; separate Richmond section: acolytes 15; subdeacons 9; deacons 4; priests 9]
- 14 22 March 1476/7 Franciscan friary, York
114 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 22; deacons 38; priests 22; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 4; deacons 8; priests 3]
- 15 5 April 1477 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
This list is duplicated later on fo. 368r [no. 15A]. It is not an exact duplicate with additional names of subdeacons and deacons and the omission of several names in the list of priests, together with all the names of the Richmond archdeaconry section.
71 candidates (77 in 15A) [acolytes 7; subdeacons 8 [11 in 15A]; deacons 16 [19 in 15A]; priests 23; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 8; deacons 4; priests 2]

- 16 31 May 1477 Dominican friary, York
102 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 25; deacons 23; priests 29; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 4; deacons 7; priests 3]
- 17 20 September 1477 Carmelite friary, York
120 candidates [acolytes 8; subdeacons 28; deacons 27; priests 29; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 10; deacons 7; priests 11]
- 18 20 December 1477 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
97 candidates [subdeacons 25; deacons 26; priests 25; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 8; deacons 7; priests 6]
- 19 14 February 1477/8 Austin friary, York
109 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 31; deacons 32; priests 23; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 7; deacons 3; priests 7]
- 20 7 March 1477/8 Franciscan friary, York
110 candidates [subdeacons 30; deacons 32; priests 30; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 9; deacons 6; priests 3]
- 21 21 March 1477/8 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
94 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 14; deacons 26; priests 28; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 7; deacons 10; priests 2]
- 22 16 May 1478 Dominican friary, York
106 candidates [subdeacons 22; deacons 26; priests 35; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 4; deacons 7; priests 12]
- 23 19 September 1478 Carmelite friary, York
98 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 17; deacons 27; priests 30; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 10]
- 24 19 December 1478 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
90 candidates [subdeacons 25; deacons 20; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 8; deacons 2; priests 5]
- 25 6 March 1478/9 Austin friary, York
185 candidates [acolytes 65; subdeacons 65; deacons 36; priests 19]
- 26 27 March 1479 Franciscan friary, York
150 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 37; deacons 60; priests 25]
- 27 10 April 1479 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
105 candidates [acolytes 10; subdeacons 28; deacons 29; priests 38]
- 28 5 June 1479 Holy Trinity conventual church, York

- 177 candidates [acolytes 40; subdeacons 32; deacons 46; priests 59]
- 29 18 September 1479 Carmelite friary, York
177 candidates [acolytes 42; subdeacons 43; deacons 38; priests 54]
- 30 18 December 1479 Austin friary, York
142 candidates [acolytes 42; subdeacons 36; deacons 28; priests 36]
- 31 26 February 1479/80 Franciscan friary, York
161 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 68; deacons 39; priests 26]
- 32 18 March 1479/80 Dominican friary, York
156 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 34; deacons 76; priests 33]
- 33 1 April 1480 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
92 candidates [acolytes 10; subdeacons 12; deacons 29; priests 41]

Sede Vacante 1480

- 34 27 May 1480 Dominican friary, York
116 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 31; deacons 13; priests 42]

Archbishop Thomas Rotherham 1480-1500

- 35 23 September 1480 Carmelite friary, York
94 candidates [acolytes 15; subdeacons 23; deacons 15; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolyte 1; subdeacons 2; deacons 6; priests 11]
- 36 23 December 1480 Austin friary, York
90 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 19; deacons 14; priests 23]
- 37 17 March 1480/1 Austin friary, York
132 candidates [acolytes 37; subdeacons 37; deacons 30; priests 17; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 7; deacons 2; priests 2]
- 38 7 April 1481 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
96 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 26; deacons 29; priests 20]
- 39 21 April 1481 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
100 candidates [acolytes 8; subdeacons 22; deacons 25; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolyte 1; subdeacons 9; deacons 8; priests 6]
- 40 16 June 1481 Dominican friary, York

- 154 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 23; deacons 25; priests 35; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 12; deacons 14; priests 12]
- 41 22 September 1481 Carmelite friary, York
143 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 22; deacons 30; priests 31; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 8; deacons 12; priests 16]
- 42 22 December 1481 Austin friary, York
102 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 29; deacons 22; priests 25]
- 43 2 March 1481/2 Austin friary, York
149 candidates [acolytes 41; subdeacons 53; deacons 27; priests 28]
- 44 23 March 1481/2 Franciscan friary, York
137 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 42; deacons 49; priests 23]
- 45 6 April 1482 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
75 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 15; deacons 34; priests 19]
- 46 1 June 1482 Dominican friary, York
139 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 29; deacons 31; priests 46]
- 47 21 September 1482 Carmelite friary, York
129 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 29; deacons 30; priests 36]
- 48 21 December 1482 Austin friary, York
109 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 33; deacons 24; priests 26]
- 49 22 February 1482/3 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
127 candidates [acolytes 39; subdeacons 31; deacons 34; priests 23]
- 50 15 March 1482/3 Franciscan friary, York
98 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 24; deacons 33; priests 22]
- 51 29 March 1483 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
72 candidates [acolytes 14; subdeacons 20; deacons 16; priests 22]
- 52 24 May 1483 Dominican friary, York
141 candidates [acolytes 37; subdeacons 31; deacons 32; priests 41]
- 52A 23 May 1483 St Saviour's parish church, York
4 candidates [acolytes 4]
- 53 20 September 1483 Carmelite friary, York
128 candidates [acolytes 42; subdeacons 28; deacons 20; priests 38]

- 54 20 December 1483 Austin friary, York
95 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 25; deacons 24; priests 23]
- 55 13 March 1483/4 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
190 candidates [acolytes 63; subdeacons 63; deacons 40; priests 24]
- 56 3 April 1484 Franciscan friary, York
143 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 41; deacons 49; priests 40]
- 57 17 April 1484 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
105 candidates [acolytes 9; subdeacons 25; deacons 38; priests 33]
- 58 12 June 1484 Dominican friary, York
123 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 18; deacons 25; priests 44]
- 59 18 September 1484 Carmelite friary, York
143 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 33; deacons 20; priests 54]
- 60 18 December 1484 Austin friary, York
124 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 26; deacons 29; priests 25]
- 61 26 February 1484/5 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
137 candidates [acolytes 38; subdeacons 59; deacons 20; priests 20]
- 62 19 March 1484/5 Franciscan friary, York
161 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 52; deacons 54; priests 28]
- 63 2 April 1485 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
112 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 20; deacons 44; priests 35]
- 64 28 May 1485 Dominican friary, York
144 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 31; deacons 32; priests 52]
- 65 24 September 1485 Rotherham parish church
116 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 18; deacons 27; priests 40]
- 66 17 December 1485 Austin friary, York
71 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 16; deacons 19; priests 19]
- 67 18 February 1485/6 Carmelite friary, York
136 candidates [acolytes 52; subdeacons 32; deacons 26; priests 26]
- 68 11 March 1485/6 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
137 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 50; deacons 30; priests 24]

- 69 25 March 1486 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
89 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 20; deacons 31; priests 27]
- 70 20 May 1486 Dominican friary, York
159 candidates [acolytes 62; subdeacons 23; deacons 35; priests 39]
- 71 23 September 1486 Carmelite friary, York
197 candidates [acolytes 67; subdeacons 43; deacons 28; priests 59]
- 72 23 December 1486 Austin friary, York
114 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 35; deacons 26; priests 21]
- 73 10 March 1486/7 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
191 candidates [acolytes 67; subdeacons 62; deacons 42; priests 20]
- 74 31 March 1487 Franciscan friary, York
156 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 36; deacons 59; priests 30]
- 75 14 April 1487 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
98 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 23; deacons 29; priests 39]
- 76 9 June 1487 Dominican friary, York
153 candidates [acolytes 39; subdeacons 31; deacons 35; priests 48]
- 77 22 September 1487 Carmelite friary, York
164 candidates [acolytes 46; subdeacons 43; deacons 34; priests 41]
- 78 22 December 1487 Austin friary, York
120 candidates [acolytes 37; subdeacons 28; deacons 27; priests 28]
- 79 1 March 1487/8 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
148 candidates [acolytes 37; subdeacons 52; deacons 34; priests 25]
- 80 22 March 1487/8 Franciscan friary, York
135 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 39; deacons 56; priests 27]
- 81 5 April 1488 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
104 candidates [acolytes 4; subdeacons 23; deacons 41; priests 36]
- 82 31 May 1488 Dominican friary, York
128 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 15; deacons 32; priests 48]
- 83 20 September 1488 Carmelite friary, York
160 candidates [acolytes 46; subdeacons 34; deacons 27; priests 53]

- 84 20 December 1488 Austin friary, York
98 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 28; deacons 23; priests 21]
- 85 14 March 1488/9 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
149 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 41; deacons 22; priests 38]
- 86 4 April 1489 Franciscan friary, York
126 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 45; deacons 44; priests 18]
- 87 18 April 1489 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
95 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 30; deacons 24; priests 20]
- 88 13 June 1489 Dominican friary, York
151 candidates [acolytes 40; subdeacons 27; deacons 42; priests 42]
- 89 19 September 1489 Carmelite friary, York
139 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 36; deacons 31; priests 49]
- 90 19 December 1489 Austin friary, York
114 candidates [acolytes 39; subdeacons 29; deacons 20; priests 26]
- 91 6 March 1489/90 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
151 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 49; deacons 37; priests 17]
- 92 27 March 1490 Franciscan friary, York
151 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 40; deacons 56; priests 26]
- 93 10 April 1490 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
97 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 21; deacons 30; priests 34]
- 94 5 June 1490 Dominican friary, York
128 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 23; deacons 31; priests 43]
- 95 18 September 1490 Carmelite friary, York
151 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 30; deacons 39; priests 46]
- 96 18 December 1490 Austin friary, York
109 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 25; deacons 25; priests 29]
- 97 26 February 1490/1 Franciscan friary, York
154 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 64; deacons 20; priests 26]
- 98 19 March 1490/1 Dominican friary, York
151 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 43; deacons 58; priests 29]
- 99 2 April 1491 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary

- 71 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 10; deacons 27; priests 22]
- 100 28 May 1491 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
167 candidates [acolytes 43; subdeacons 32; deacons 38; priests 54]
- 101 24 September 1491 Carmelite friary, York
88 candidates [acolytes 54; subdeacons 34; deacons 27; priests 73]
- 102 17 December 1491 Austin friary, York
134 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 33; deacons 36; priests 33]
- 103 17 March 1491/2 Franciscan friary, York
74 candidates [acolytes 49; subdeacons 73; deacons 32; priests 20]
- 104 7 April 1492 Carmelite friary, York
176 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 42; deacons 73; priests 35]
- 105 21 April 1492 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
101 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 20; deacons 35; priests 35]
- 106 16 June 1492 Dominican friary, York
179 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 39; deacons 40; priests 69]
- 107 22 September 1492 Carmelite friary, York
207 candidates [acolytes 49; subdeacons 47; deacons 50; priests 61]
- 108 22 December 1492 Austin friary, York
135 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 48; deacons 26; priests 28]
- 109 2 March 1492/3 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
165 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 52; deacons 44; priests 21]
- 110 23 March 1492/3 Franciscan friary, York
160 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 35; deacons 59; priests 43]
- 111 6 April 1493 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
100 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 19; deacons 29; priests 39]
- 112 1 June 1493 Dominican friary, York
159 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 31; deacons 43; priests 51]
- 113 21 September 1493 Carmelite friary, York

- 125 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 22; deacons 27; priests 48]
- 114 21 December 1493 Carmelite friary, York
120 candidates [acolytes 40; subdeacons 25; deacons 25; priests 30]
- 115 22 February 1493/4 Carmelite friary, York
133 candidates [acolytes 42; subdeacons 41; deacons 29; priests 21]
- 116 15 March 1493/4 Franciscan friary, York
133 candidates [acolytes 15; subdeacons 33; deacons 49; priests 36]
- 117 29 March 1494 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
74 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 13; deacons 25; priests 25]
- 118 24 May 1494 Dominican friary, York
133 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 20; deacons 32; priests 52]
- 119 20 September 1494 Franciscan friary, York
141 candidates [acolytes 49; subdeacons 28; deacons 23; priests 41]
- 120 20 December 1494 Austin friary, York
122 candidates [acolytes 45; subdeacons 34; deacons 22; priests 21]
- 121 14 March 1494/5 Carmelite friary, York
159 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 50; deacons 32; priests 29]
- 122 4 April 1495 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
143 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 45; deacons 43; priests 19]
- 123 18 April 1495 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
105 candidates [acolytes 9; subdeacons 27; deacons 41; priests 28]
- 124 13 June 1495 Dominican friary, York
169 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 39; deacons 36; priests 61]
- 125 19 September 1495 Dominican friary, York
174 candidates [acolytes 37; subdeacons 38; deacons 45; priests 54]
- 126 19 December 1495 Austin friary, York
160 candidates [acolytes 49; subdeacons 38; deacons 37; priests 36]
- 127 27 February 1495/6 Franciscan friary, York

- 141 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 46; deacons 38; priests 26]
- 128 19 March 1495/6 Carmelite friary, York
127 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 35; deacons 41; priests 31]
- 128A 1 April 1496 All Saints, Pavement, parish church, York
1 candidate [acolyte 1]
- 129 2 April 1496 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
94 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 20; deacons 34; priests 28]
- 130 28 May 1496 Dominican friary, York
162 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 47; deacons 33; priests 52]
- 131 24 September 1496 Austin friary, York
190 candidates [acolytes 41; subdeacons 30; deacons 47; priests 72]
- 132 17 December 1496 Carmelite friary, York
139 candidates [acolytes 35; subdeacons 40; deacons 30; priests 34]
- 133 18 February 1496/7 Franciscan friary, York
154 candidates [acolytes 54; subdeacons 51; deacons 37; priests 12]
- 134 11 March 1496/7 Austin friary, York
159 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 45; deacons 56; priests 30]
- 135 25 March 1497 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
102 candidates [acolytes 8; subdeacons 23; deacons 36; priests 35]
- 136 20 May 1497 Dominican friary, York
180 candidates [acolytes 55; subdeacons 25; deacons 44; priests 56]
- 137 22 September 1497 Carmelite friary, York
161 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 44; deacons 31; priests 53]
- 138 23 December 1497 Austin friary, York
114 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 32; deacons 25; priests 34]
- 139 10 March 1497/8 Franciscan friary, York
150 candidates [acolytes 39; subdeacons 37; deacons 43; priests 31]
- 140 31 March 1498 Austin friars, York

- 156 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 53; deacons 45; priests 29]
- 141 14 April 1498 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary
107 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 20; deacons 47; priests 28]
- 142 9 June 1498 Dominican friary, York
130 candidates [acolytes 13; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 71]
- 143 22 September 1498 Austin friary, York
79 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 18; deacons 21; priests 33]
- 144 22 December 1498 Rotherham parish church
66 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 18; deacons 12; priests 21]
- 145 23 February 1498/9 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
121 candidates [acolytes 45; subdeacons 32; deacons 22; priests 22]
- 146 16 March 1498/9 Carmelite friary, York
132 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 41; deacons 34; priests 23]
- 147 30 March 1499 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
87 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 20; deacons 35; priests 21]
- 148 25 May 1499 Dominican friary, York
178 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 40; deacons 47; priests 57]
- 149 21 September 1499 Carmelite friary, York
153 candidates [acolytes 43; subdeacons 35; deacons 25; priests 50]
- 150 21 December 1499 Austin friars, York
140 candidates [acolytes 52; subdeacons 30; deacons 31; priests 27]
- 151 14 March 1499/1500 Franciscan friary, York
170 candidates [acolytes 62; subdeacons 59; deacons 31; priests 18]
- 152 4 April 1500 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
176 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 62; deacons 72; priests 19]
- 153 18 April 1500 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
104 candidates [acolytes 10; subdeacons 12; deacons 39; priests 43]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Reginald Swyndilhurst, Marmaduke Ampilford or Robert Pykhaver, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of John Smyth, Thomas Tailior, or William Watson and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

Place-names

Usually the list of acolytes ordained will include their place of origin. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Coatham, both in the diocese; similarly *Dighton* could be Deighton or Kirk Deighton, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

One other point regarding the places mentioned in the lists of acolytes concerns the occasional use of the term ‘parish’ in the description and whether it has any significance or not. For instance you may find a mention of ‘A.B. of Masham’ and on another occasion ‘C.D. of the parish of Masham’. Whether this is merely scribal variation or whether it is of significance is now impossible to say. It may not be, but it is not impossible that the use of ‘parish’ might signify unnamed townships and hamlets within a larger parish and not the town or village itself (e.g. the townships of Burton upon Ure, Healey with Sutton, Fearby, Ilton cum Pott, and Swinton with Warthermarske all within the parish of Masham), so with this possibility in mind I have retained the use of ‘parish’ when it is mentioned.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the Rotherham register sometimes just describes Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald’s and in such cases I have added Nostell in

square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, and the Cumberland nunnery of Seaton or Lek(e)ley the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

In this and other York registers the two religious houses of Ellerton (the nunnery of Ellerton in Swaledale and the Gilbertine priory of Ellerton on Spalding Moor) present a particular problem. In most cases the mention of nuns or a prior allows the correct identification and the name is appropriately extended in square brackets. Occasionally, the use of the word 'house' or 'priory' of Ellerton in an entry is ambiguous and has been left as such.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	bachelor of arts
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).
l.d.	letters dimissory
<i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).
<i>Le Neve 1541-1857</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1541-1857</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, D.S. Bailey, W.H. Campbell, P. Mussett, and D.M. Smith (12 vols., London, 1969-2007).
LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts

O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars
O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars
O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars
<i>Reg. Rotherham</i>	<i>The Register of Thomas Rotherham, Archbishop of York, 1480-1500, vol. I, ed. E.E. Barker (Canterbury and York Society, 69, 1976).</i>
<i>Reg. Sutton</i>	<i>The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299, ed. R.M.T. Hill (8 volumes, Lincoln Record Society 39, 43, 48, 52, 60, 64, 69, 76, 1948-86).</i>
t.	title (provided for an ordinand)

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

ARCHBISHOP GEORGE NEVILLE for 1475-6 only

Register 22

1. [fo. 231v] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 18 February 1474/5 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

Acolytes

Br. Edmund Whallay, canon of Conishead. William Downe of Grimston. John Bulmer of Wilton. Robert Tailyour of Skirpenbeck. John Gyle of Methley. Robert Preestman of Scarborough. William Pereson of Beverley. William Thomson of Beverley. William Curtas of Beverley. John Marflet of Beverley. John Dednay of Beverley. Robert Benson of Beverley. Edward Kempe of Kingthorpe. Laurence Albrane of Pickering. Henry Smyth of Bilton. Edward Marington of Ayton in Cleveland [Great Ayton]. John Fold[es] of Birkin. Thomas Warter of Driffield. Robert Smyth of Bingley. Thomas Cundall of Beverley. Richard Ferlone of Thirsk. Laurence Corby of York. Robert Robynson of Ayton. Robert Page of Bridlington. William Dene of Stamford Bridge. Christopher Mundevell. Robert Gammill of Weighton. John Derman of *Oustam* [? for Owston]. John Walbank of Darfield. Ralph Crosse of [blank]. John Jenyson of Raskelf. William Derwent of Warter. John [War written then crossed out] Norman. Robert Fany [or Favy] of Burton.

[fo. 232r] *Subdeacons*

Br. William Rodese, [canon] *de Wirsame* [a curious miscopying – from subsequent entries it is clear that *Worksop priory* is intended] Br. Robert Warde, [canon] *de Wirsame* [Worksop].¹ Br. Richard Gosqwyn, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Pereson, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William Ricroft, O.F.M. Br. William Dok, canon of Drax. Br. John Herison, canon of Drax. Nicholas Lelegrave to t. of Malton priory. John Rayner to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Richard Lathys of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Brygham [to t. of] Swine nunnery. John Hall to t. of Nostell priory [Notell, sic]. Nicholas Bulfeld to t. of Arden nunnery. John Ward to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Keng to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Marschall to t. of St Anne's [? Coventry charterhouse]. Andrew Jonson to t. of Kirkham priory. John [sic, surname omitted] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Smytht to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Risom to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Christopher Stowtherd to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Spetell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas More of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery [Lumly]. Robert Baker to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Notingham to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wilkynson to t. *abbatis de Bello* - Battle [Bello] abbey would initially suggest itself but the later entry for priesthood indicates Bello is a curtailed form of Bello Capite = Beauchief abbey]. William Adamson to t. of Marton priory. Christopher Estwod to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Galton to t. of Shelford priory.

Deacons

Br. Richard Hothome, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John York, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Okes, monk of Selby. Br. John Hemmyngburgh, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Barbour, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. W[illiam] Stewinson [rest blank, but earlier entry on 5 March 1473/4 [fo. 224v] says canon of Bridlington]. Br. John Fynnay [rest blank, but earlier entry says canon of

¹ Robert Ward was prior of Worksop from c. 1509 to 1518 (*Heads*, III, 556).

Bridlington]. Br. Robert Bennett, *ordinis sancti Austini de B.* [*Bridlington, see also above 1473/4 reference*]. Br. John Ingles, *ordinis sancti Austini de B.* [*Bridlington*]. Br. Robert Catryk, canon of Malton. Br. William Browmflet, canon of Malton. John Robynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Clugh to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Scheperd to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Ratclyff, rector of a mediety of Burnsall in Craven, to t. of his benefice.² William Barton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Forynghan to t. of Drax priory. Nicholas Dymuk to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Robert Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Sadeler to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Bekley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Nicholas Johnson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. James Scortevyle to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Priests

Br. Robert Luge, [canon] of Watton. Br. Christopher Dykman, [canon] of Watton. Br. James Grayme, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Mayllay, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. William He<l>meslay, canon of Kirkham. Br. James Thornbar, [canon] of Bolton. Robert Blak of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of prior and convent [*de Feryby, crossed out. An earlier Blak(e) entry of 17 Dec. 1474 [fo. 231r] indicates that the title was given by Axholme charterhouse*]. Robert Gryssey to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Tasker to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Percius to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Kellowe to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edward Meyrell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Roger Kirkby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Stephen Ryght to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. [fo. 232v] Thomas Haryngton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Gybson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Rust to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Silvester to t. of Rufford abbey. William Whyte of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Punderson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Rede to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery. John Frothingham to t. of Drax priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

John Baynbrig. John Long. Richard Chaser [*sic, later Chafer and variants*]. John Jaksone. Edmund Mare. John Smarthaute. Robert Weder. John Keng. Thomas Grene. Nicholas Caton. Roger Wenslay. Robert Walker. William Wilkynsone. Robert Grene. John Corte. Alexander Warton. Thomas Swaldale. George Heryson.

Subdeacons

John Arghum to t. of Croxton abbey. Brian Bank to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Oliver Hankkoke to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Kexthate to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Layton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Br. John Harwode, of house of St Robert, [Knaresborough]. Thomas Spanton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Frekilton to t. of Bolton priory. Nicholas Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Wegilsworth to t. of Malton priory.

² Ralph Radclyff (Ratclyff) was instituted to a mediety of the rectory of Burnsall on 5 July 1472 (Reg. 22, fo. 145v).

Deacons

John Pereson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Brownelese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Jonson to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Whyte to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priest

Henry Baylay to t. of Whalley abbey.

2. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 11 March 1474/5 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Br. Thomas Eland, O.P. Br. John Kyngslay, O.P. Br. John Riche, O.Carm. Br. William Thurkilby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Bateman, canon of Guisborough. Br. John York, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Rawlyn, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Wellys, O.F.M. Thomas Croffte of Beverley. Alan Laverok of Scarborough. John Bank of Bolton. William Wellys of the city of York. Roger Cowper of Riccall. John <Laton> of Scarborough. John Holgate [of] York. John Raskell of Ripon. John Calverd [of] York. John Walker of *Carton* [*is Carlton or Garton intended?*]. Robert Smyth of the city of York. John Robynson of Ottringham. William Hoghton of York.

[fo. 233r] *Subdeacons*

Br. John Kyng, O.P. Br. Simomon [*sic, recte* Simon] Senus, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Henry Buttelar, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard Chapman, [canon] of Guisborough. Richard Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Menvel of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Godstow nunnery. Edward Maryngton to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Gyle to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsome*]. John Bowmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Ynchlard to t. of Selby abbey. William Watstone to t. of Arthington nunnery [*Ardenton*]. John Burton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Pety to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Page to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Wrygh to t. of Whalley abbey. William Derwentwater of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Drever to t. of Drax priory. John Garton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Wykham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Derman to t. of Blyth priory.

Deacons

Br. William Rycroft, O.F.M. Br. John Hasand, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Wodrofe, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Cowrsee, [canon] of Watton. Br. John Barton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Clapham, monk of Meaux.³ Richard Lathys of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Brygham to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Estwod to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Kyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Bulfeld to t. of Arden nunnery. Edward Qwarton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Adamson to t. of Marton priory. Nicholas Lelegreve to t. of Marton priory. John Rayner to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Roland Borell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Thomas More of Carlisle

³ John Clapham was abbot of Meaux from 1488 (*Heads*, III, 312-13).

diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Hall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Ward to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Spetell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Thorp to t. of Handale nunnery. Andrew Jonson to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Baker to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Rodnerd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead priory. William Cremond to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Christopher Stowthard to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Ward to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Priests

Br. John Baynton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Grace, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Snape, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Helperby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Skipton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Hubert Lap' de Colonia. Ralph Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. William Garthorp to t. of Drax priory. John Sadele to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Fayrer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Jochson [*sic*] to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Dynmoke to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Thomas Tailyour to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 233v] John Clugh to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Robynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Richard Sheperd to t. of Malton priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

William Spycer of Bedale. John Harper. John Long.

Subdeacons

Robert Walker to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Wenslay to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Shafer to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Holstok to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Melbank to t. of Shap abbey.

Deacons

William Wygilsworth to t. of Malton priory. Richard Kexthayte to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Frekilton to t. of Bolton priory. Br. Thomas Spenslay, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Coverham. Br. William Jonson, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Coverham. Christopher Latone to t. of Egglestone abbey. Brian Banke to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Br. John Harwode, of the house of St Robert, [Knaresborough]. Thomas Spaltone to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey [*cf. no. 1 above, Richmond archdeaconry section, subdeacons*]. John Arghum to t. of Croxton abbey [*Coxtone, sic*].

Priests

Nicholas Bonour to t. of Axholme charterhouse. John Pereson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Nicholas Whyte to t. of Cockersand abbey.

3. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 25 March 1475 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Sudeby of Hayton. John Garford of Doncaster. Robert Clerk of Raskelf. Robert Cudworth of Doncaster. Thomas Walker of Allerton. Hugh Haton of Holm Cultram. John Swayll of Holm Cultram. John Rayne of Hovingham. Nicholas Kirkby of Spofforth.

Subdeacons

Richard Stephenson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Day to t. of Lanercost abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Downe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Hotcole to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Deacons

Ds. Thomas Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Brand, [canon] of Watton. Br. John Stevynson, [canon] of Watton. Richard Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Mundevell to t. of Godstow nunnery. [fo. 234r] Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Rither to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Bowmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Wykham to t. of Monk Bretton priory [*Birton*]. John Darman to t. of Blyth priory. William Derwentwater of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Burton to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Garthome to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Watstone to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Page to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Edmundsone to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Oliver Hankok to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Pety to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Garton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Inchlerd to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wryght to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Gyle to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsome*].

Priests

Ds. Robert Lame, monk of St Mary's, York. Richard Lathis of Carlisle diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Nicholas Lelegrawe to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Estwode to t. of Whalley abbey. John Ward to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Spitell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas More of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Brigham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Baker to t. of Selby abbey. John Hall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Bulfeld to t. of Arden nunnery. Christopher Stowthard to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roland Borell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Baker to t. of Shelford priory. John Reydworth [*rest of entry blank*].

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

George Proktor to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kirkby to t. of Malton priory. Robert Sqwyer to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Yedon to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Mayrd to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

Richard Chaufer to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Whallay to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Wenslay to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Holstoke to t. of Shap abbey.

Priests

William Wygylsworth to t. of Malton priory. Brian Bank to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Arglum [*sic*] to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert Frekylton to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Spalton to t. of Whalley abbey. Br. John Harwod, of the house of St Robert, [Knaresborough].

4. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 20 May 1475 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

[fo. 234v] Br. Thomas Robynson. Thomas Preyst of Wyford [*is Wilford intended?*]. Ralph Lee of Middleton. William Yolton of the city of York. William Coll of Edwalton. William <Wod of> Mitton ville. John Belkirk of Bingham. Richard Burton of *Qysbygraunge*. Thomas Hogesone of Terrington. John Turnlee of Mitton. John Longbothome of Halifax. John Brichill of Blackwell. William Mylner of Beverley. John Gyffe of Riccall. Richard Tynker of *Braynsley [is Barnsley intended?]*. William Undron of Newark. John Philip of Bolton. Robert Chylton of Husthwaite. Robert Cadburn of *Bedyngton*. John Awnesby of Langford [*Lanforth*]. Robert Foreste of Kilham. Richard Oversall of Beverley.

Subdeacons

Ds. William York, monk of [Monk] Bretton. [Br.] Hugh Pollson, of the house of Mount Grace. Br. John Riche, O.Carm. Br. John Weswyk, O.Carm. Br. William Kedder, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Baytmanson, [canon] of Guisborough. Hugh Douke to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Lanmoth to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Horn to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Brettan to t. of Malton priory. Richard Radclyff to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Thornburgh to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Ysaac to t. of Swine nunnery. William Lawe to t. of Hagnaby abbey [*Hangby*]. Henry Pygh to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Clay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Appilton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Langwhat to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Abbote to t. of Roche abbey.

Deacons

Br. William Wymbysch, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Malton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Gasqwyn, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Pych and Br. Thomas Forton, *dompni [sic]*.⁴ Br. Henry Butler, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Chapman, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Dob, canon of Drax. Br. John Heryson, canon of Drax. Edward Maryngton to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Notyngham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Day to t. of Lanercost priory. Robert Galon to t. of Shelford priory. William Downe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Stevenson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hotcole to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

⁴ The 4 June 1474 subdeacons' list on Register 22, fo. 227v indicates that Pych [Peche] and Forton were monks of Whitby abbey.

Priests

John Wykham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Page to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Peter Foston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Gyle to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsome*]. Thomas Wylkynson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Andrew Jonson to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Kyng to t. of Shap abbey. William Kirmond to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Basse to t. of Warter priory. John Bowmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Ynchlord to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Aleyn to t. of Lenton priory. [fo. 235r] John Ward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Derwentwater of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Thomas Pety to t. of Esholt nunnery. Oliver Hankok to t. of Whalley abbey. William Watson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Rayner to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Thomas Wryght to t. of Whalley abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

Christopher Pykbuske. John Pykbuske. Thomas Clerk. Adam Wedholme. Elyse Thomson. Denis Whallay. Robert Bruke.

Subdeacons

Nicholas Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Weder to t. of Cartmel priory.

Deacons

William Kirkby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Yeddon to t. of Whalley abbey. George Proktour [*misread as Proktony, sic*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Sqwyer to t. of Arden nunnery. Edward Mayred to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

Richard Chufer to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Whallay to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Holstok to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Jonsone to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Walker to t. of Coverham abbey.

5. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 23 September 1475 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Br. John Cortney, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Braydlay, O.Carm. Br. William Shawe, O.Carm. John Hedon of Marton in Holderness. Helias Duest of Ribchester. William Blakburn of Ribchester. Simon Bowe of Hambleton. John Lemying of Bawtry. Richard Knoll of Chippendale. John Nesham of Thirsk. Gilbert Cutter of Kirkbymoorside. Richard Litster of Skipton in Craven.

Thomas Lister of Bawtry. Richard Tokett of Keyingham. John Long of Hedon. John Brygham of Hedon. James Dowe of Oswaldkirk. Robert Martyn of Darrington. Thomas Draper of Darrington. Peter Kay of Darrington. John Watson of Scruton. Thomas Boulmer of Beverley. Thomas Barker of Allerton. Robert Smyth of Howden. Christopher Webster of Bradford.

[fo. 235v] *Subdeacons*

Br. John York, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Wellis, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Benton, O.Carm. Br. Lelias [*sic*] Willis, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Rayns, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Flent, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Hawe, monk of Pontefract.⁵ Richard Turton to t. of Blyth priory. Laurence Hall to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Treton to t. of Blyth priory. John Garforth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Coodworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Brian Balme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Slegh to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pynder to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Hodhon [d *altered to g*] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. William Hyde to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Langryg to t. of Pontefract priory. Alan Laverok to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Stokdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Richard Ley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Rochell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Whitlok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hoghton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Lowe to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Bernerd to t. of Swine nunnery.

Religious: Br. Simon Senus, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William Littelton, canon of Shelford [*Cheford*]. Ds. William York, monk of [Monk] Bretton [*Birton*]. Ds. Richard Gulyz, monk of Holy Trinity, [York]. Br. John Weswyk, O.Carm. Br. Tristram Adamson, O.Carm. Br. William Rodys, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Ward, canon of Worksop. Br. William Thurkilby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Hugh Polson, [monk] of Mountgrace.

Deacons

[Br. *crossed out*] Richard Rartclyff [*sic*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Thornburgh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Law to t. of Hagnaby abbey. Richard Patanson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Hugh Douk *ad titulum domus monialium de Porco* [*sic*] *iuxta* [Wallingwells nunnery]. William Dawson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Lanmote to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Bretan to t. of Malton priory. John Horne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Pyght to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Clay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Ysaac to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Drewry to t. of Drax priory. Robert Abbot to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Langwat to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Appilton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Colyngham of Spofforth to t. of Usk nunnery, *Linch'* diocese [*recte* Llandaff], by l.d.

Priests

Br. Robert Exilby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John Blome, monk of Selby. Br. John Pynnyngton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Skirlagh, monk of Meaux. Br. William Pereson, canon of Marton. Br. Nicholas Balde, O.S.A. Br. William Holthome, canon of Warter. Br. John Estan, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Medelay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Sowerby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Chapman, canon of Guisborough. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. [fo. 236r] John Burton to t. of Coverham abbey.

⁵ Richard Hawe occurs as prior of Pontefract c. 1507-26 (*Heads*, III, 253).

Edward Warton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Adamson to t. of Marton priory. Robert Day of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Robert Notyngham to t. of Shelford priory [*Chelford*]. Robert Galon to t. of Shelford priory. John Garton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Wryght to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Barton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas Thorp to t. of Handale nunnery. Edward Maryngton to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Hotcole to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Pinder to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Downen to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Gard to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Stevenson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

Roger Luptune. John Gybsone. Robert Staynlay. John Duff. William Jaksone.

Subdeacon

Thomas Kirkby to t. of Arden nunnery.

Deacons

Thomas Melbank to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

Br. Thomas Kirkby, [monk] of Furness [*Forsnesse*]. Br. Richard Westwyk, [monk] of Furness. Br. John Bentlay, of [the house of St Robert,] Knaresborough. Roger Wenslay to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Yeddon to t. of Whalley abbey. George Proktour to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Mayr to t. of Cockersand abbey.

6. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 23 December 1475 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Walker. John Folx. William Scherburn. William Wilberand. Thomas Buthe of Hawnby [*Halmeby*]. Christopher Hall of *Gardgave* [*presumably for Gargrave*]. Thomas Roose of Beverley. John Cumfre of Beverley. Henry Mesyn of Settrington. Thomas Warnot of the city of York. Alexander Dalton of Carlisle diocese. Robert Symson of Slingsby. Laurence Cotys of *Godesburgh* [*presumably for Goldsborough*]. Richard Sawyer of Newton. John Ogden of Bowling. Robert Lemyng of Markington. Thomas Hudson of Barnby. Henry Smyth of *Comynston* [*? for Coniston/Conistone*]. Thomas Rude of Malton.

[fo. 236v] *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Wanope, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Tailour, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Rawlyn, O.F.M. Br. John Kyngysley, O.P. Br. John Cortenay *domus fratrum Carl'* [i.e. O.Carm., cf. no. 5 above, *acolytes*]. William Wyghtman to t. of Byland abbey. Antony Bek to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Welbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Lemyng to t. of Blyth priory. John Smyth of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Brown to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wade to t. of Malton priory. John Dowe to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Pyk to t. of Marton priory. William Cuke to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Dene to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hesilden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Kyngiswod to t. of Arden nunnery. William Kenyan to t. of Pontefract priory.

Deacons

Ds. Thomas Willis, O.F.M. Ralph Leght to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Turtane to t. of Blyth priory. William Lowe to t. of Thornton abbey. John Westland to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Treton to t. of Blyth [*Thorton, sic, first written then crossed out*] priory. Thomas Lanryng [*sic*] to t. of Pontefract priory. William Hyde to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Codworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Hogesone to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Stokdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. John Pynder to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Whytloke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Alan Laverok to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Priests

Ds. William York, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Ds. William Cowrsy, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. John Morwyn, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Burton, [monk] of Hull charterhouse. Br. John Weswyk, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Malton, canon of St Oswald's, [Nostell]. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough.⁶ Christopher Monwell to t. of Godstow nunnery. Thomas Bretan to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Ledelay to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Robert Lanmoth to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Lawe to t. of Hagnaby abbey. John Horne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Darman to t. of Blyth priory. Peter Danyell to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Pyght to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh Dowk to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Thornburgh to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Patanson to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Ralph Walker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Langwyght to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Ratelyff to t. of Sinningthwaite priory. John Colynham to t. of Usk nunnery. Thomas Derwry to t. of Drax priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

[fo. 237r] Oliver Horner. Edmund Harka. Conan [*Cunianus*] Metcalfe. Robert Hyksone.

Subdeacons

Thomas Leuter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. John Dowe to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Walker to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Heleseus Dawhurst to

⁶ Presumably John Moreby II who was prior of Guisborough 1505-11 (*Heads*, III, 434).

t. of Whalley abbey. William Blakbourn to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Moll to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Cros to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Pynder to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Huchunson to t. of Coverham abbey.

Priests

Richard Kextwhat to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Brownlays to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey.

7. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 9 March 1475/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Thomson of Whitwell [*Qwytwell*]. John Short of Yarm. John Wilkok of Pontefract. Thomas Dowker of Sawley. Thomas Bulook of Bradford. William Staynton of Stainton. Thomas Warnet of Wollaton. John Thomson of Lund. Oliver Lakland of Calverton. Thomas Bewmer of Acaster. John Sisson of Bolton. Richard Thomlynson of Marton. Robert Mitton of Melton.

Subdeacons

Br. John Crawforth, canon of Haltemprice. Ds. James Dugdale, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. William Forest, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. Henry Sallay, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. John Celler, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. John Gryndilton, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. John Forster, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. John Gyg, [monk] of Whalley. Ds. Robert Wanop, monk of St Mary's, [York].⁷ Br. Gilbert Seywyn, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Robynson, O.Carm. John Longbotham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Jhosop to t. of Pontefract priory. William Walker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Foldes to t. of Pontefract priory. M. Simon Dunham to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard [*Christopher crossed out*] Sqwyer to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Hall to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Litster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 237v] William Scherburn to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Morsby to t. of Meaux abbey. William Beyf to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Gudalhale to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Warand to t. of Blyth priory. John Bampton to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Marflete to t. of Swine nunnery.

Deacons

Br. Thomas Colt, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Rychi, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Flynte, monk of Pontefract.⁸ Br. Richard Hawe, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Gillyng, monk of Byland. Br. George Bonefay, monk of Byland. Ds. Thomas Wanop, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Ds. Robert Thailyour, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Ds. Heleas Wille, monk of Kirkstall. Ds. Raynes [*sic*], monk of Kirkstall.⁹ Ds. John York, monk of Meaux. John Browen to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Brian Balme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Antony Bek to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Peter Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Lemyng to t. of Blyth priory. Laurence Hall to t. of Handale nunnery. John Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Risome to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of

⁷ Robert Wanop was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1502-7 (*Heads*, III, 91)

⁸ John Flint occurs as prior of Pontefract c. 1486-1505 (*Heads*, III, 253).

⁹ The subdeacons' list in no. 5 above indicates that the missing forename was William.

Haltemprice priory. John Wellis to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. James Dowe to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Wyghtman to t. of Byland abbey. John Garforth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Dene to t. of Selby abbey. William Kenyan to t. of Pontefract priory. William Cork to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wade to t. of Malton priory.

Priests

Ds. Henry Dale, monk of Rufford. Ds. John Rotheram, monk of Rufford. Ds. Robert Staynton, monk of Selby. Ds. John Hemyngburgh, monk of Selby. Ds. John Alestre, canon of Thurgarton.¹⁰ Ds. William Doke, canon of Drax. Br. William Croft, O.F.M. Thomas Hogesone to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Appilton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Masone to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Johnsone to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Abbot to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Hyd to t. of Whalley abbey. Alan Laverok to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Whitlok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

William Bayns of Carnforth. Thomas Lame of Ripon. Christopher Kyllington of Yealand. William Melsynby of *Whate* [? Wath]. Richard Alwente of Richmond. Ralph Clerk of Richmond.

Subdeacons

Br. John Porvyn, canon of Coverham. Br. James Grenote, [canon] of Cartmel. William Jakson to t. of Conishead priory. Conan [*Cunianus*] Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Denis Whallay to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Deacons

Thomas Kirkby to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Pynder to t. of Shap abbey. John Walker to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Helesus Dowhyrste to t. of Whalley abbey. William Blakborne to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Huchunsone to t. of Coverham abbey. William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 238r] John Dowe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Crose to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Lewter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Moylle to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Wydyr to t. of *nuns of Cailame* [*sic, earlier entry says Cartmel priory*].

Priests

Br. William Horseforthe, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Clayton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Thomas Melbank to t. of Shap abbey.

¹⁰ John Alestre was prior of Thurgarton from 1494 (*Heads*, III, 537).

8. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 30 March 1476 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Br. Thomas Wild, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Mattersey. Roger Hoghton of Malton. William Riland of Riccall. Laurence Langlryg [*sic*] of Driffield. John Rawson of Brompton. William Plommer of Raskelf. William Cure of the city of York. Thomas Luge of Wakefield. Robert Carlton of Methley. Christopher Kokson of Batley. Robert Huchunson of Batley. Roger de Duffeld Fisscher [*sic, presumably Roger Fisscher of Duffield*]. John Gibson of Thorganby. Robert Knallis of Ripon.

Subdeacons

Thomas Rude to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Tailyour to t. of Kirkham priory. William Folkton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Warner to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Ward to t. of Malton priory [Kirkham *crossed out*]. Henry Messand to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Jud to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Jakson to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Hag to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Goodeheyer to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Wilson to t. of Warter priory. Laurence Byrton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wilberam to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Symson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. Adam Hath to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bulcok to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

Br. John Cortynay, O.Carm. Thomas Warand to t. of Blyth priory. [Br.] Thomas Pereson, canon of Bridlington. Ds. Robert Wanop, [monk] of St Mary's, York. M. Simon Dunham to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Gudhall to t. of Drax priory. William Walker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Sherborn to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Foldes to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Josopp to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Morisby to t. of Meaux abbey. John Longbthome [*sic*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bampton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Hall to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Sqwyer to t. of Whalley abbey. John Polton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Greatham. [fo. 238v] John Pyk to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Hesildyen to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Beyff to t. of Warter priory. Richard Litster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Smyth to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford [*Exon' written for Oxon'*]. John Gyg [*corrected from Gyl*] to t. of Pontefract priory.

Priests

Br. Hugh Powson, monk O.Carth. Br. William Steynson, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Fenney, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Benett, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Ynglich, canon of Bridlington. Ds. John Flynt, monk of Pontefract. Ds. Richard Hawe, monk of Pontefract. Br. William York, canon of Newhouse [*Newsum*], O.Prem., Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Barowe, canon of Newhouse, O.Prem., Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Lawe, canon of Bolton. Br. John Grendnaker, canon of Bolton. Laurence Hill to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Garthome to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Lemyng to t. of Blyth priory. Ralph Ratclyff to t. of his benefice of [blank, the earlier entry relating to Ratclyff [no. 1 above, deacons] indicating that the benefice was a mediety of the church of Burnsall in Craven]. Thomas Stokdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of

Lanercost priory. Antony Bek to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Brian Balme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Dean to t. of Selby abbey. John Dowe to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Kenyan to t. of Pontefract priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

William Parlay of Bowes. John Kirby of Bedale.

Subdeacons

Richard Atkynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Laghelane to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Adam Wedhome to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cortte to t. of Cartmel priory. Christopher Pykbuske to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Edmund Harca to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Coverham abbey. William Cok to t. of St Mary's hospital, Horsefair [York].

Deacons

Nicholas Kirby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Jacson to t. of Conishead priory. Conan [Cunianus] Metcalfe to t. of Coverham abbey. Denis Whalley to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Priests

Thomas Lewter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Walker to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Dowyff to t. of Marrick nunnery. Br. William Lyngarde, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].¹¹ Br. William Clyns, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].¹² Br. John Pakoke, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

9. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 13 April 1476 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

[fo. 239r] Thomas Pygatt of Bolton. Thomas Synkingson of Mappleton. Thomas Day of Spofforth. William Plaskett of Spofforth. Richard Pope of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Cowper of Easingwold. John Esyngwald of the city of York.

Subdeacons

Richard Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Lowe to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Milner to t. of Meaux abbey. John Bank to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Danby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Gybson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Shawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Clerk to t. of Malton priory. William Thomson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

¹¹ William Lingard (Lyngarde) occurs as abbot of Easby c. 1493-1506 (*Heads*, III, 573).

¹² William Clyntes (Clyns) was abbot of Easby 1492-3 (*Heads*, III, 573).

Deacons

Thomas Wilson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Rud to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Messand to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Warde to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilberam to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Jude to t. of Welbeck abbey. Laurence Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Warner to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Godheyr to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hagge to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Richard Symson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Kynswod to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Bulkok to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Bowmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Folketon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Adam Hagh to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Thailyour to t. of Kirkham priory.

Priests

Br. Richard Gascogn, O.Carm. Ds. Robert Wanop, monk of St Mary's, York. Peter Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Walker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Josepp to t. of Pontefract priory. John Longbothome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Browen to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Gylote to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Wade to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Hall to t. of Whalley priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Robert Isaac to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Sqwyer to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Hewetson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Hall to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hart to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Litster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Beyff to t. of Warter priory. John Smyth of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. M. Simon Dunham to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Warner to t. of Blyth priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes [blank]

[fo. 239v] *Subdeacons*

William Banez to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Grene to t. of Croxton abbey [*Corxton*].

Deacons

Edmund Harca to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Cortt to t. of Cartmel priory. Adam We<d>home to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Coke to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Richard Atkinson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

Christopher Laton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

10. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 8 June 1476 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Ds. William Hemesley, monk of Rievaulx. Ds. William Barnsby, monk of Rievaulx. Ds. William Esyngwald, monk of Rievaulx. Ds. Robert Brampton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Smyth, *domus fratrum Carl'* [? Carmelites]. Br. John Robynson, O.F.M. Br. John Gamell, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Herison, [canon] of St Andrew's, [York]. John Ratclyff of Snaith. John Scolay of Wakefield. John Frere of *Baddesburgh* [is Badsberry near Lancaster *intended?*]. Henry Hawes of Langford [*Lamforth*]. Richard Freman of Brantingham. William Holme of Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Ds. Edmund Brokden, monk of Sawley. Ds. James Capax, monk of Sawley. Ds. William Dukgdale [*sic*], monk of Sawley. Ds. Robert Celler, monk of Sawley. Ds. William Burton [*blank*]. Ds. Nicholas Counesburgh [*blank*]. Ds. Thomas Darley [*blank*]. Ds. Thomas Wod, monk of St Mary's, York. John Bennet to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Thomas Nicholson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Cisson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Brigham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Oustane to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Doo to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Newton to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Dryver to t. of Kirkstall priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Bell to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Marschall to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Lyllyng to t. of Marton priory. John Hothirsall to t. of Hagnaby abbey. Robert Lilly to t. of Jervaulx priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Richardson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Oldome to t. of Pontefract priory. Alexander Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Thornthwate of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Redisdale to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Morland to t. of Pontefract priory. William Wellis to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas Pele to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hudson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*].

Deacons

[fo. 240r] Ds. James Dugman, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Ds. William Forest, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Ds. Henry Sallay, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Ds. John Celler, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Ds. John Grendelton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Ds. John Foster, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Thomas Robynson, *domus fratrum Carl'* [i.e. O.Carm., cf. no. 7 above, *subdeacons*]. Br. Gilbert Streyn, O.F.M. Br. William Westmorland, [canon] of St Andrew's priory, York. John Gibson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Milner to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Slegh to t. of Swine nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Robert Clerk to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Hoghton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Mason of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Schewe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Bank to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Priests

Ds. Robert Bulmer, [monk] of Meaux. Ds. John Sanderby, [monk] of Meaux. Ds. William Rodes, [canon] of Worksop. Ds. John Eton, [canon] of Worksop. Ds. Thomas Brand, canon of Watton. Ds. John Boles, canon of Watton. Ds. William Wode<ro>fe, canon of Watton. Ds. Simon Senus, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Ds. John Riche, O.Carm. Ds. William Wagase, O.F.M. Thomas Kyngiswod to t. of Arden nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Dieulacres abbey. John Jakson to t. of St

Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Brampton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Scherburn to t. of Kirkham priory. Laurence Burton [to t. of] St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Turton to t. of Blyth priory. John Garforth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Tailour to t. of Kirkham priory. John Felde to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Moresby to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Hesselden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Pyk to t. of Marton priory. Richard Symson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Wilberam to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Hagg to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Warner to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Bulkok to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Langryg to t. of Pontefract priory. John Gyg to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Willson to t. of Warter priory. Richard Bradschawe *alias* Cardmaker, rector of Barton, to t. of his benefice. Robert Jud to t. of Welbeck abbey. Adam Hath to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Clay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Walbank to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Cuke to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Folketon to t. of Pontefract priory. William Blakburn to t. of Whalley abbey.

ARCHBISHOP LAURENCE BOOTH 1476-1480

Register 22

11. [fo. 362r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 21 September 1476 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Laurence, archbishop of York. The letters of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York.

Acolytes

Br. Robert Benson, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. William Skelton, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Cristall, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Thomas Spofforth, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Edmund Thornton, monk of St Mary's, [York].¹³ Br. John Hudson, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Thomson, O.Carm. York. M. John Haldenby. Richard Dowson of Seamer, York diocese. Hugh Sandeforth of Thorp Salvin. George Pole of Helmsley. Robert Saunder of Staindrop. John Alanson of Beverley. Walter Lowe of Nottingham. Thomas Prior of Beverley. Miles Hodgeson of Southwell. William Newland of Carlisle diocese. Laurence Banestr[e] of Kneesall. Edmund Chadwik of *Westerforth* [? West Retford]. Robert Tailiour of Sawley. John Pek of Wakefield. William Gudewen of York. Thomas Bulfeld of York. Nicholas Taverner of Pontefract. William Wrygh' of *Roclyff* [? Roecliffe/Rawcliffe]. James Armetstede of Rathmell. William North of Hornsea. [Br.] Christopher Hesell, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] Richard Roleston, canon of Welbeck. John Hudson of Clapham, of the city of York.

Subdeacons

Br. John Smyth, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Dale, O.F.M. York. Br. Edmund Medelton, O.P. John Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Talyour to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Peek to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. William Pilly to t. of Felley priory. John Kendale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bregham to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Becow to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.

Deacons

Br. Thomas <Wod>, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Brokdane, monk of Selby. Br. James Kypas, monk of Selby. Br. William Dukdale, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Seller, monk of Selby. Br. John Pescode, O.P. Br. John Kyng, O.P. [fo. 362v] John Benet to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. John Bregham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Sisson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Marschall to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Oldome to t. of Pontefract priory. John Bell to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Nicholson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Hudson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Hotersall to t. of Hagnaby priory [*recte* abbey]. Henry Barnerd to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lyllyng to t. of Marton priory. William Welles to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Morland to t. of Pont[eract] priory. Nicholas Peely to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Rochell

¹³ Edmund Thornton was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1507-21 (*Heads*, III, 91).

to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Doo to t. of Coverham abbey. Alexander Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York].

Priests

Br. Thomas Okes, monk of Selby. Br. William Hargreves, monk of Sawley. Br. William Litilston, canon of Shelford. Br. Tristram Adamson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Robertson, O.Carm. York. Br. John Courtney, O.Carm. York. Br. Christopher Colynson, [canon] of Warter. Richard Burton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Babthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Rud to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wightman to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Ward to t. of Malton priory. John Keeton to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Mesand to t. of Kirkham priory. John Symeson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Storm, of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marmont priory. Thomas Hoghton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Shaw to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. James Scurtelvill to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Polton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital. Br. Richard Hothome, canon of [North] Ferriby. John Gibson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Awson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bank to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Watson to t. of Coverham abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

Edward Sardganson. Thomas Williamson. William Pott of Kirklington. John Huton of Brotton. Ralph Qwelpdall. John Brotdane. Thomas Park. Roger Asby of Wensley. Richard Mathowe of Catterick. John Yle of Crakehall. Robert Tunstall. Richard Herreson of Catterick.

Subdeacons

John Everyngham, rector of Goldsborough, to t. of his benefice. Robert Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. John Rither, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey. John Robynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Plaskett to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

Deacons

William Mellyng to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Ebotson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Richardson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Newton to t. of Drax priory.

Priests

[fo. 363r] Br. Edmund Qwhallay, [canon] of Conishead. John Corte to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Grene to t. of the house of St John the Apostle and Evangelist [*sic*]¹⁴. Edmund Harka to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Pykbusk to t. of St Agatha's abbey

¹⁴ In an earlier subdeacon entry in Archbishop George Neville's register (Reg. 22, fo. 239v) the house providing the title is given as the abbey of St John the Evangelist, Croxton [Kerrial]. Presumably the scribe erroneously omitted the name of the house here after writing its dedication.

[Easby]. William Banes to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Atkynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Pynder to t. of Shap abbey.

12. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 22 December 1476 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Br. Thomas Sheret, O.F.M. Walter Bubbwith of Pontefract. John Chapman of Beverley. Edmund Smyth of Wombwell. William Ynghram of Smeaton. William Jakson of Billingley. William Genn of *Whisperton*. John Tuttill of Kirkby. John Nicholson of Conisbrough. Richard Fairfax of Healaugh. Richard Harman of Doncaster. Richard Mawdeslay of Forton. Henry Spenser of Smeaton. William Hogeson of Broughton. William Symson of Smeaton. Richard Atkynson of Whitgift. Christopher Wrygh' of Birdsall. Richard Peryse of *Pychiburgh* [? Pickburn]. Robert Greffen. John Bruke. Thomas Jonson. Richard Langland of Malton. William Copland of Malton. Thomas Butteler of York.

Subdeacons

Br. William Hemeslay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Bransby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Brumpton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Nomsane, O.P. Br. William Westwod, monk [*recte* canon] of Malton. Br. Roger Wyak, canon of St Oswald, [Nostell]. Br. John Austwyk, canon of St Oswald, [Nostell]. Br. Richard Marsden, canon of St Oswald, [Nostell].¹⁵ Br. Robert Wakefeld, canon of St Oswald, [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Ba<r>ker, canon of St Oswald, [Nostell]. Br. Robert Knoweles, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Hardy, canon of Shelford. Robert Sawnder of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Wodde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Fox to t. of Coverham abbey. William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. John Long to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Wygillesworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Esyngwald to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. John Philipp' of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Leverton* [?] priory.¹⁶ Thomas Loge to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. M. Richard Dowson to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Carlton to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. John Helmyslay to t. of Shelford priory. John Gednay to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Laurence Langryg to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bekirk to t. of Shelford priory. John Parker to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Lyghtfote to t. of Byland abbey. Walter Lowe to t. of Thornton abbey. Sebastian Gerner to t. of Whalley abbey.¹⁷ John Bakhus to t. of Handale priory. Henry Glentham to t. of Meaux abbey. [fo. 363v] John Norman to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Hixson to t. of M. Evere, master of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Solfeld to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Newland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Birdehede to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Cosyn to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Thomas Barker to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. Richard Hardy to t. of Byland abbey.

Deacons

¹⁵ Richard Marsden was prior of Nostell 1505-24 (*Heads*, III, 496).

¹⁶ In a subsequent entry (fo. 364v) the house is correctly identified as Lanercost priory.

¹⁷ In a subsequent entry (fo. 364v) the surname of the ordinand is given as Gardiner and the monastic house providing the title as Whitby abbey.

Br. Thomas Dale, O.F.M. Br. Robert Nedy, O.F.M. John Kendale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. John Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Crombilhome of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Robynsone to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Dryver to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Lyllye to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Pilly to t. of Felley priory. Robert Brygham to t. of Kirkham priory. John Thornthawte [*sic*] of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Becowe to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey, [Easby].

Priests

Ds. Thomas Wodd, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. Robert Tailyour, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Herrison, canon of Drax. Ds. John Hassand, monk [*recte* canon] of Watton. Thomas Hudson to t. of Nunburnholme (*Burnham*) nunnery. Nicholas Peely to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Ralph Legh to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Brigham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Oldome to t. of Pontefract priory. John Sisson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Malton priory. William Thomson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Doo to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Morland to t. of Pontefract priory. John Othersall to t. of Hagnaby priory [*recte* abbey]. Thomas Newton to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Hole to t. of Valence Marie College *alias* Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Thomas Bowmer to t. of Kirkham priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

John Williamson of Wetheral. William Huton of Cartmel. Christopher Mason of *Frvghla* [*unidentified*]. Laurence Robynson of Bedale. Thomas Hewitson of *Borowe* [? Borrow/Brough/Burrow]. Richard Mawdeslay of Forton.

Subdeacons

Br. Richard Medilham, monk [*recte* canon] of Coverham. Roger Asby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Kelyngton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hudson to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. John Kay to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Deacons

Br. John Rither, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Perwyn, monk [*recte* canon] of Coverham. John Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey.

Priests

John Richardson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Conan (*Coneanus*) Metcalfe to t. of Coverham abbey. William Ebotson to t. of St Agatha's abbey, [Easby]. William Mellyng to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey.

13. [fo. 364r] Ordination celebrated at the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 1 March 1476/7 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, suffragan of Archbishop Laurence, acting for the latter who is *in remotis* and by the authority of M. William Poteman, the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Thomas Carver of Southwell. William Fell of Doncaster. John Kyrse of *Fotheryngham* [? Frodingham]. John Smyth of *Fotheryngham* [? Frodingham]. Thomas Spensar of Saundby. Thomas Pawson of *Arme* [? Alne]. Ralph Aynderton of Langrigg. Richard Norton of Wakefield. William Robynson of Clitheroe. Walter Seyll of Burton Agnes. John Tyndale of Bridlington. Richard Dowson of Bridlington. Robert Dunler of Garton. John Hudson of Whitgift. John Roberte of Whitgift. John Ball of Fryton. John Palmer of *Cotone* [? Cowton/Cottam]. William Palmer of Patrington. Robert Bemond of Almondbury.

Subdeacons

M. William Gilyot to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Orwell to t. of Lenton priory. John Connyng to t. of Drax priory. John Ratclyff to t. of Watton priory. Richard Litster to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Kemp to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Farfax to t. of Selby abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Sharp to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Hayton to t. of Pontefract priory. John Tuttyll to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Walter Bubwyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Harecourt to t. of Newstead priory. William Batyll to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Gyles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Lemyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Tailyour to t. of Blyth priory. William Burtton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Pye to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Seton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Henry Howys to t. of Fosse nunnery. John Byrchill to t. of Newstead priory. Alexander Symson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Stainfield nunnery. John Thomson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Roderham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Gybson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Theur' to t. of Arden nunnery. William Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Undron to t. of Newstead priory. James Hynchclyff to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Cokson to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Alexander Warton to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Thomas Bothe to t. of Arden nunnery.

[fo. 364v] *Deacons*

Br. John Crowthorn, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Knowlles, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Westwod, monk [*recte* canon] of Malton. Br. Richard Eland, O.P. Br. Roger Wyuk, canon of St Oswald's, [Nostell]. Br. John Austwyk, canon of St Oswald's, [Nostell]. Br. Richard Mersden, canon of St Oswald's, [Nostell]. Br. Robert Wakefeld, canon of St Oswald's, [Nostell]. John Bakhows to t. of Handale nunnery. John Long to t. of Swine nunnery. John Redesdale to t. of Handale nunnery. William Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. Robert Carlton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hykson to t. of master of Bootham hospital, [York]. Laurence Wegylsworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Bekirk to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Lyghtfote to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Glentham to t. of Meaux abbey. Walter Lowe to t. of Thornton abbey. John Philop of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Cosyn to t. of Nostell priory. John Fox to t. of Coverham abbey. William Plasket to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Helmyssey to t. of Shelford priory. Laurence Lanr<y>g to t. of Kirkham priory. John Esyngwald to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Thomas Barker to t. of master of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. Richard Hardy to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Swander of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey.

William Newland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Byrdhed to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Scoldfeld to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Parker to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Thornholme priory.

Priests

Br. Robert Ward, canon of Worksop. Br. William Nym, O.F.M. Br. Robert Peche, monk of Whitby. Thomas Nicholson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Kendell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Crombilholme of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Goodeheyre to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Dryver to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Lyllly to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Pillee to t. of Felley priory. William Watson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

Robert Colynson of Kendal. Robert Buttlar of *Rocloff* [? Roecliffe/Rawcliffe]. Robert Howdane of Masham. Robert Kellott of Cartmel. John Fayrlton of Kendal. Richard Grene of *Cawdmery*. John Franche of Beetham. Edward Betham of Beetham. William Sclater of Masham. Henry Eskrek of Kendal. Thomas Broghton of Kendal. John Lyng of Kendal. Thomas Pykryng of Richmond. John Halyland of Kendal. Henry Best of Knaresborough.

[fo. 365r] *Subdeacons*

Br. William Thomas, of monastery of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Thomas Muscrop to t. of Lenton priory. Gilbert Story to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mawdeslay to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mathew to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Cott[es] to t. of Bolton priory. William Melsynbe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Tunstall to t. of Egglestone priory [*sic, recte* abbey].

Deacons

John Key to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hudson to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. Peter Symson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Coverham abbey.

Priests

Br. John Rither, [to t., *sic*] of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Byllyngton, monk of Furness. Br. Edmund Mitton, monk of Furness. Br. Nicholas Lece, monk of Furness. Br. Giles Whallay, monk of Furness. Br. John Fawyssett, monk of Furness. Richard Langhland to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Burton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey.

14. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 22 March 1476/7 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Br. Thomas Schyrote, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bracewell, O.F.M. Thomas Morwyn of Owston. Christopher Barker of Coxwold. William Goleas of Carlisle, by l.d. Christopher Scepard of the city of York. Thomas Thomson of Heslington. James Whytyng of Heslington. Richard Hyen of Egmonton. Thomas Moresse of Ripon. John Longe of Pickering. John Stersager of Pickering. Roland [Lo written first and crossed through] Yong of Carlisle diocese. Thomas Topham of Ripley. John Porter of Bolton. Robert Lytton of Harewood. John Foster of Foston.

Subdeacons

Br. John Wilburn, monk [*recte* canon] of Malton. Br. John Aynderby, monk [*recte* canon] of Malton. Br. William Daa, monk of Baysdale [*sic*].¹⁸ Br. Thomas Scherburgh, O.F.M. Thomas Maryott to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Spencer to t. of Lenton priory. William Palmer to t. of Meaux abbey. William Feld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Hodschon of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Warter priory. [fo. 365v] Robert Home to t. of Warter priory. Richard Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Harman to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. Roger Worslay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Bolfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Palicer to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Clerk to t. of Byland abbey. John Williamson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton priory [*recte* abbey]. Richard Shemeld to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Mooke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Malton priory. Richard Cartwryght to t. of Mattersey priory.

Deacons

Br. Christopher Hessyll, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Rollston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Batemanson, canon of Guisborough. John Tuttill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Burton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Hayton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Batill to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Lister to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Howys to t. of nuns of Foston [*sic, recte* Fosse].¹⁹ John Brechell to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Landyvell to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Loghe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Seton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Cokson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. M. William Gillyott to t. of Selby abbey. John Tailyour to t. of Blyth priory. John Dowson to t. of Whitby abbey. Walter Bughwith to t. of Pontefract priory. John Cunyng to t. of Drax priory. Sebastian Gardiner to t. of Whitby abbey. John Thomson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Nocholson [*sic*] to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Bothe to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Orwell to t. of Lenton priory. William Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Gyles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Thure to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Lemyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Rotheram to t. of Haltemprice priory. Alexander Symson to t. of Stainfield nunnery. Richard Gybson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Thomas Scharp to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Edmund Kepmp [*sic*] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Pye of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Ratclyff to t. of prior and convent of Watton. James Hynchclyff to t. of Selby abbey.

¹⁸ A probable error, cf. fo. 366v where William Daa is described as a secular (not religious) and his title is given as Baysdale nunnery.

¹⁹ The name of the nunnery is clear in the later entry on fo. 366v.

Priests

Br. Thomas Herpham, canon of Newstead. Br. John Stevenson, canon of Newstead. Br. Richard Clerk, canon of Ellerton. John Bakhouse to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Esyngwald to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. John Hemylsey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Robert Hykson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Bekirk to t. of Shelford priory. John Cosyn to t. of Nostell priory. William Woodd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Lanryg to t. of Kirkham priory. John Redesdale to t. of Handale nunnery. John Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Lightfote to t. of Byland abbey. John Lillyng to t. of Lenton priory. Laurence Wigglesworth to t. of Whalley abbey. William Newland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Brygham to t. of Kirkham priory. [fo. 366r] William Marschall to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Pape of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge, by l.d. Robert Marschall to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

Christopher Atkynson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Colynson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Broghton to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Wood to t. of Esholt priory.

Deacons

Br. John Bethome, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Thomas, of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mawdisley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mathewe to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Moscrop to t. of Lenton priory. Roger Asby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Laurence Cotes to t. of Bolton priory.

Priests

Br. James Grenwode, [canon] of Cartmel. Peter Symson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Coverham abbey.

15. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 5 April 1477 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

George Turton of Wakefield. Richard Currou of Nesfield. George Spence of the city of York. John Smyth of Thornton. Henry Foster of Howsham. William Steyll of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Parker of Slaidburn.

Subdeacons

Br. Thomas Bygod, canon of Kirkham. William Hagh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey, by l.d. Richard Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Ball to t. of Worksop priory. William Hogeson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Ralph Crosley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Roose to t. of Swine nunnery.

[fo. 366v] *Deacons*

Thomas Spencer to t. of Lenton priory. William Fell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Harcourt to t. of Newstead priory. Roger Worsley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Daa to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Maryote to t. of Byland abbey. Christopher Hogeson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. William Undron to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Byland abbey. John Williamson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Norton abbey, by l.d. Robert Tunstall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Cartwright to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Bolefelde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Mason to t. of Whalley abbey. William Palmer to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Holme to t. of Warter priory.

Priests

Robert Hayton to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Gudehall to t. of Drax priory. Richard Litster to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Howys to t. of Fosse nunnery. Thomas Aderson [*sic*] of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Sharp to t. of Pontefract priory. William Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bell to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Byrchell to t. of Newstead priory. John Thornthwate of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Thomson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Tuttyll to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. William Batell to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Rayner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Walter Bubwith to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Barker to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. M. William Gillyote to t. of Selby abbey. John Tailyour to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Dowson to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Gybson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Sebastian Gardyner to t. of Whitby abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

John Nicholson of Well. William Clyveland of Masham. Robert Watson of Lorton.

Subdeacons

William Toodd to t. of Shap abbey. William Sclater to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Williamson to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Holdan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Butlar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Herryson to t. of Whalley abbey. William Webster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Deacons

[fo. 367r] Richard Colynson to Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Atkynson to t. of Shap abbey. William Melsynby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Hall to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

Thomas Moscrope to t. of Lenton priory. Laurence Cotes to t. of Bolton priory.

16. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 31 May 1477 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Snyder of Barnby. Thomas Norcrosse of Wath. Thomas Fox of Hunslet. Henry Smyth of Skipton. William Wood of Wath. Thomas Handley of Bolton. Robert Calbek of Wortley [*Wirkley*]. Richard Waddington of Slaidburn. Robert Symson of Bempton [*Benton*]. Robert Everyngham of Rotherham. Thomas Bukler of Hedon.

Subdeacons

Richard Nicholson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Parker to t. of Whalley abbey. George Turton to t. of St Oswald's, priory [Nostell]. Thomas Graystok to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Bowlmer to t. of Swine nunnery. John Alanson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hudson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Myrton to t. of Meaux abbey. William North to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Kyrsee to t. of Thornton abbey. William Salvyn to t. of Swineshead abbey. Richard Thomson to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Laurence Banaster to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Dowson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Lemyng to t. of Pontefract priory. Edward Mylnez of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Rokley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Moresse to t. of Malton priory. John Maryvell to t. of Drax priory. John Wygan to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Hyne to t. of Newstead priory. William Cadeby to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bruke to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Padley to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Leicester.

[*nota hic non fuerunt subdiaconi religiosi*]

Deacons

Thomas Bygod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hagh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey, by l.d. Alexander Wraton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Marfleite to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Herryson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. [fo. 367v] John Howldan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Roose to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Brewster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Smyth to t. of Malton priory. William Randall to t. of Warter priory. Richard Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Fairfax to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Rysome to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ball to t. of Worksop priory. Ralph Crosseley to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Harman to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Tynker to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Mook to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Hic desunt diaconi religiosi*]

Priests

William Fell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fox to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Worsley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Christopher Cokson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Connyng to t. of Drax priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Williamson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Norton abbey, by l.d. Robert Byrdhed to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Holme to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Rysome to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Lemying to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Okden to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Palmer to t. of Meaux abbey. John Pynder to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Landevyle to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Carlton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Hogeson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. Richard Roderham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Orwell to t. of Lenton priory. John Robynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Hardy to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Knolles to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Hynchcliff to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Cartwright to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Palacer to t. of Byland abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Mattersey priory. John Wellys to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bothe to t. of Arden nunnery.

[*nota hic desunt religiosi*]

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

John Farilton to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Crosse to t. of Whalley abbey. William Clyveland to t. of Coverham abbey. John Puttree to t. of Coverham abbey.

Deacons

Thomas Greyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Walker to t. of Cartmel priory. William Lowdyr to t. of Coverham abbey. James Cowpar to t. of Cartmel priory. John Williamson to t. of Lambley nunnery. Edward Sargiantson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Butlar to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Atkynson to t. of Shap abbey. Gilbert Story to t. of Malton priory.

[*Cancelled entry*]

[15A. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 5 April 1477 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

This list of ordinations, copied earlier [no. 15], is cancelled with the note *Vacat quia registratur prius*. Interestingly it is not an exact duplicate of the earlier list on fos. 366r-367r. Of course there are a few spelling variations in the names: *deacons* Thomas Maryate [Maryote]; *priests* Thomas Gudehale [Gudehall]; Thomas Alderson [Aderson]; John Burchell [Byrchell]; John Tuttell [Tuttyll], but the most significant differences are that additional names are found at the end of the lists of subdeacons and deacons, viz:

Subdeacons

Thomas Brewster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cowper to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [*Thomas Bygod to t. of Kirkham priory – is this a miscopying of the entry relating to Br. Thomas Bygod, canon of Kirkham at the beginning of the previous list?*]

Deacons

Thomas Palacer to t. of Byland abbey. William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. Richard Schemeld to t. of Welbeck abbey.

and that the final seven names in the lists of *Priests* (Walter Bubwith to Sebastian Gardyner) are omitted in this copy, together with all the names of the clergy of the Richmond archdeaconry.]

17. [fo. 368v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 20 September 1477 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Ollred of Bolton. John Halome of Holme. Simon Spynk of Wakefield. Thomas Richardson of Beverley. Thomas Cap' of Beverley. William Wilcok of Badsworth. John Walbank of Slaidburn. William Colt of Whitgift.

Subdeacons

George Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Hertley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Schankall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Snyder to t. of Roche abbey. John Lang to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Fox to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Bennet to t. of Swine nunnery. John Geyff to t. of Selby abbey. William Treliston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Calbek to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Brerey to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Porter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Robert Gryfen to t. of Selby abbey. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Bruke to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Percy to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Daa to t. of Shap abbey. William Forde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Johnson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. William Peke to t. of Rufford abbey. John Lowrance to t. of Watton priory. Bartholomew Dilworth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Edmund Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

Br. William Hogeson, canon of Watton. Br. John Smyth, canon of Watton. Thomas Moresse to t. of Malton priory. George Turton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Graystoke to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Tailyour to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Wygan to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edward Milnez of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Tattersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Parker to t. of Whalley abbey. William Sudeby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Ousten to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Laurence Banester to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Mytton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Hudson to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 369r] Henry Padley to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Leicester. John Kyrsee to t. of Thornton abbey. John Cowper to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard

Nicholson to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Hyne to t. of Newstead priory. John Norman to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Dawson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William North to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Catby to t. of Swine nunnery. William Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Thomson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Maryvell to t. of Drax priory.

Priests

Richard Mooke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Tynker to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Bygod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Spencer to t. of Lenton priory. William Giles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Harecourt to t. of Newstead priory. William Yotson of Durham diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Greatham. William Lowe to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Herryson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Crosley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Hagh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Edmund Kemp to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Harman to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Randall to t. of Warter priory. William Plaskett to t. of Rosedale priory. Thomas Becowe to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Brewster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Daa to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Ratcliff to t. of Watton priory. William Smyth to t. of Malton priory. Robert Scolay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ball to t. of Worksop priory. Alexander Wraton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Carlton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Philipp' of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Richard Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

William Wilson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Gilbert Covell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Wadington to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Pikeryng to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Herryson to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. William Cote to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Kelde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Eskryg to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sawdale to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Stanlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Deacons

John Farleton to t. of Shap abbey. William Clyveland to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Bruke to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Crosse to t. of Whalley abbey. John Buttre to t. of Coverham abbey. William Tod to t. of Cartmel priory.

Priests

William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. Richard Mathewe to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Webster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. [fo. 369v] Thomas Broghton to t. of Shap abbey. James Cowper to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Sergeantson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Butler to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Howdan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Slater to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Lowder to t. of Coverham abbey.

18. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 20 December 1477 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Subdeacons

William Yngraham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Blakwell to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Strynger to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Rayn to t. of Bolton priory. John Crawchaghe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cape to t. of Byland abbey. Hugh An to t. of Pontefract priory. William Lownde to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Aleyn to t. of Warter priory. John Sargeant to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Simon Bewe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Wilcok to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Frer to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Herryson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Alote to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Norton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Newton to t. of Croxton abbey. John Hopkynson to t. of Thurgarton priory. George Pole to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Elynthorp to t. of Bolton priory. John Stersacre to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Yngrahame to t. of Handale nunnery. William Blakwell to t. of Northallerton hospital. John Marschall to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Deacons

Robert Gryfen to t. of Selby abbey. John Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Lowrance to t. of Watton priory. John Lang to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Calbek to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Waryngton to t. of Whalley abbey. William Treliston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Fox to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Johnson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Herteley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Breray to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Stanlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bruke to t. of Newstead priory. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. Edmund Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Richard Currou to t. of Bolton priory. William Makhay to t. of Warter priory. Robert Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey. William Ford to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Porter of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Bartholomew Dyllaworth of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Percy to t. of Swine nunnery. George Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Shankhall to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Priests

[fo. 370r] Ds. Thomas Wanhop, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Ds. Nicholas Thopschawe, [monk] of Holy Trinity, [York]. Thomas Graistoke to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Hudson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Luge to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Wygan to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Laurence Banaster to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Nicholson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Kirkby to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Bekley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Rysome to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Norman to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. George Turton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Hyne to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Tunstall to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Maryvell to t. of Drax priory. Richard Thomson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Schemeld to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Mores to t. of Malton priory. Robert Mitton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Chilton to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas North to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Thorp to t. of Watton priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

John Threpland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Person to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Stanlay to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Robert Kellet to t. of Cartmel priory. William Hornare to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Fawconer to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Spencer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Deacons

James Wilson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Eskrig to t. of Cockersand abbey. Gilbert Covell to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Keld to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Herryson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Pikering to t. of Whalley abbey. William Coytt to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Priests

Robert Bruke to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Clyveland to t. of Coverham abbey. John Farleton to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Crosse to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tod to t. of Shap abbey.

19. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin Friars at York on 14 February 1477/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Robert Skyres of Carlton. Walter Ysaake of Keyingham. Robert Watson of Yeadon. Robert Hawk of Eccup. Robert Pynder of Smeaton. John Togg of Preston.

[fo. 370v] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Elsome to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Wynd to t. of Worksop priory. Helizeus Rowsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Wodhouse to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. James Armested to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Belfelde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Schort to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Tyndale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Robert Marche to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Edmund Chadwik to t. of Worksop priory. William Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Clay to t. of Selby abbey. William Patanson to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Handeley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Coteler of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Coverham abbey. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. John Hynchcliff to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Cape to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Bolland to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Domlay to to of Swine nunnery. Bernard Singleton to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. John Campanet to t. of Thornton abbey. Edmund Gill to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Halume to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Swale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Miles Mallere to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory.

Deacons

Thomas Hyrdson to t. of Whalley abbey. William Snyder to t. of Roche abbey. John Frer to t. of Pontefract priory. William Lownde to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Strynger to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wilcok to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Crawcy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Ollred to t. of Bolton priory. George Pole to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Alanson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Thomlynson to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Albarn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Simon Bewe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Caype to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Herryson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Rayn to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Aleyn to t. of Warter priory. John Hopkynson to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Marschall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Day to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Alote to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Roger Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Newton to t. of Croxton abbey. Christopher Elynthorp to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Stersacre to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Blakwell to t. of Northallerton hospital. William Yngraham to t. of Handale nunnery. William Horner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sargeant to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Gudewyn to t. of Guisborough priory. John Norton to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Priests

Br. John Seller, monk of Whalley, by l.d. George Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Percy to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Fox to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Gryfen to t. of Selby abbey [*altered from St Oswald's [Nostell]*]. Robert Calbek to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 371r] Richard Wadington to t. of Whalley abbey. William Brerey to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Stanley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bell to t. of Ormsby priory. John Lang to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Forde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Bruke to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. William Treliston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Padley to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Leicester. John Cowper to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Makhay to t. of Warter priory. William Hertley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Schankall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

John Colyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roland Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hakynsay to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sikling to t. of Coverham abbey. John Pykbusk to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edward Bethome to t. of Coverham abbey. John Smerthwate to t. of Coverham abbey.

Deacons

Robert Kellett to t. of Cartmel priory. John Threpland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Fawconer to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Priests

John Williamson to t. of Lambley abbey [*sic, recte* nunnery]. Henry Eskryg to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Wilson to t. of St Clement's nunnery [Clementhorpe], [York]. William Cott to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Pykering to t. of Whalley abbey. Gilbert Cowell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Herryson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

20. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans in York on 7 March 1477/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Subdeacons

Robert Wodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bruk to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Marschall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Brygg' to t. of Bolton priory. William Smyth to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Draper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Lyndley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Gregory Cotte to t. of Bolton priory [*altered from Selby abbey*]. William Layre to t. of Selby abbey. William Hogeson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger White to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Mason to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Stevenson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Alexander Wade to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Bassitt to t. of Fosse nunnery [*Fosse iuxta aquam de Trenta*]. [fo. 371v] John Wilkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Lowder to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Sampson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Robert Flower to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. William Slater of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Depyng to t. of Mattersey priory. John Turnley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Simon Atkynson to t. of Revesby abbey [*Resby*]. William Genne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Westwik to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Marschall to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Towthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Deacons

M. Richard Cutler of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Coverham abbey. John Belfelde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Bernard Singleton to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. John Schort to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Tyndale to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Pek to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Handley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Wynd to t. of Worksop priory. Heleseus Rowsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Clay to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Elsome to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Lemyng to t. of Pontefract abbey. John Campanett to t. of Thornholme abbey [*sic, recte* Thornton abbey]. John Hynchcliff to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Halome to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger Kirkby to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. Nicholas Patanson to t. of Pontefract priory. Miles Hogeson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Tailyour to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Boland to t. of Bolton priory. Miles Mallery to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. James Armested to t. of Whalley abbey. John Swale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Edmund Gill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edmund Chadwyk to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Spencer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wodhouse to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Priests

Adam Lord of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Thomas Hirdson to t. of Whalley abbey. Simon Bewe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Crawschawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Undron to t. of Newstead priory. John Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Thomlynson to t. of Whalley abbey. William Snyderdale to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Heryson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Lownde to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Cudworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Daa to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Rennys to t. of Bolton priory. John Marschall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Aleyn to t. of Warter priory. Roger Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Cape to t. of Byland abbey. John Alott to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Christopher Elynthorp to t. of Bolton priory. John Hopkynson to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 372r] Thomas Walker to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Tatersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Norton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sergeant to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Blakwell to t. of Northallerton hospital. John Newton to t. of Croxton abbey. William Ollredd to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Yngraham to t. of Handale nunnery. John Porter of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

Charles Metcalfe to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Knolles to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Gurnell to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Horner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Jakson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. Roland Whynefeld to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Salthouse to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Christophorson [to t. of] Conishead priory.

Deacons

Roland Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Colyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Sikling to t. of Coverham abbey. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Person to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Haklynsay to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Priests

Robert Kellett to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Fawconer to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Threpland to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

21. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 21 March 1477/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Thomas Levesay of the city of York. Thomas Welton of Milford. Richard Jakson of Sherburn. Thomas Thomlynson of Brompton. Robert Forest of Riccall. Thomas Cutbet of the city of York. John Raseby of Smeaton.

Subdeacons

Robert Skyres to t. of Drax priory. Robert Pynder to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Abney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Thomson to t. of Warter priory. Roger Fischer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Bell to t. of Haverholme priory. Oliver Pikburn to t. of Blyth priory. William Lille to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Milner of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Henry Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Gammyll to t. of Meaux abbey. Edmund Kircy to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Morwyn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Robynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

Ranerus Wodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 372v] William Smyth to t. of Newstead priory. William Marschall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hogeson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Depyng to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Mason to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Roger Whyte to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Richard Knolles to t. of Cockersand abbey. Simon Atkynson to t. of Revesby abbey [*Resby*]. John Brygg[es] to t. of Bolton priory. John Bassat to t. of Fosse priory. John Geyff to t. of Selby abbey. William Leyre to t. of Selby abbey. John Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Draper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Lowder to t. of Shelford priory. Perceval Rayn to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Turnley to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Lyndley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Flower to t. of Sinningthwaite priory. William Sclater of Coventry and Lichfield diocese [*Carlisle diocese crossed out*], by l.d. to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Sampson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Gregory Cote to t. of Bolton priory. Alexander Wayde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Priests

Ds. William Skelton, monk of St Mary's, [York]. John Swale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Hanley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Edmundson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Bernard Syngleton to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. Laurence Allbarn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Bulfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Patanson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Belgh to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Halome to t. of Thurgarton priory. George Pole to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Maryote to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Clay to t. of Selby abbey. Miles Mallery to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Boland to t. of Bolton priory. Roger Kirkby to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. Edmund Chadwyk to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Campanet to t. of Thornholme priory [*Thornham*]. Robert Hopkynson to t. of Osney abbey. Robert Wodhouse to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Edmund Gill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Cutler of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Wynd to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Hynchcliff to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

Richard Grenhude to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Cawpenwra to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Orton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Watson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Brown to t.

of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Laurence Haward to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Butler to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Deacons

William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. Oliver Hornar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Smerthwat to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 373r] Charles Metcalfe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roland Whynefell to t. of Furness abbey. William Christopherson to t. of Conishead priory. John Pykbuske to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Salthouse to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Gurnell to t. of Whalley abbey.

Priests

John Colyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Pereson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

22. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 16 May 1478 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Subdeacons

John Don of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Atkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Neesham to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Preston to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Ford to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Brewster to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Bukler to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Harper to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Weyll to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Pyke to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Nicholas Maky to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Schepard of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Hardgate to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Byrstell to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Rasby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Crosby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Hoghton to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Scheriff to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Markyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Roger Spyles to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Fisch to t. of Drax priory. Henry Wodd [*rest of entry blank*].

Deacons

John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Geen to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Elsham priory [*Elsame*]. Robert Domler to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Skyres to t. of Drax priory. Oliver Pikburn to t. of Blyth priory. Hugh An to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Pynder to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Morwyn to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Smyth of Bolton priory. John Westwyk to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Bell to t. of Haverholme priory. Laurence Hawarde to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Thomson to t. of Warter priory. William Abney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Lille to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Stevenson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Lawe to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Towthorp to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Robynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smyth of Durham diocese to t. of Blyth priory. [fo. 373v] Richard Milner of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Edmund Kircy to t. of Beauchief abbey. Roger Fischer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Gammyll to t. of Meaux abbey. John Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Priests

John Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. Helizeus Rowsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Tyndale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Dowson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Roger Whyte to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Knolles to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Smyth to t. of Newstead priory. William Hogeson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Bryg[es] to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Delmyng to t. of Pontefract priory. Raner Wodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory [Byrton]. John Stersaker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Horner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Depyng to t. of Mathersey priory. John Parker to t. of Whalley abbey. Simon Atkynson to t. of Revesby abbey [Resby]. Thomas Elsowe to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Raskell to t. of Osney abbey. William Wellis to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Gregory Cote to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. John Wilkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Flower to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Bassitt to t. of Fosse nunnery. Richard Lowder to t. of Shelford priory. William Marschall to t. of Lenton priory. Perceval Rayn to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Belfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Turnley to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Slater to t. of Whalley abbey. William Warde to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Pek to t. of Rufford abbey. Alexander Wayde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Lyndley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. George Johnson to t. of Osney abbey.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

Robert Gybson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Yong to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Dowffe to t. of Coverham abbey. John Curtase to t. of Coverham abbey.

Deacons

Thomas Horton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Richard Brown to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Grenhod to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Capynwray to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Haward to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Swalldell to t. of Kirkham priory.

Priests

William Christophorson to t. of Conishead priory. Oliver Horner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roland Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kelde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edward Bethom to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Salthouse to t. of Coverham abbey. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pykbuske to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roland Whyntell to t. of Furness abbey. William Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Gurnell to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smerthwate to t. of Coverham abbey.

23. [fo. 374r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 19 September 1478 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Mowsse of Yarm. Thomas Dobson of Yarm. Peter Benson of Ripon. Richard Bellington of Ripon. John Hunter of Harewood. Thomas Rayner of Ilkley. John Jakson of Riccall.

Subdeacons

John Salked [*sic*] of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Nikson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Cort to t. of Meaux abbey. John Walbank to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Comfre to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John West to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Downa to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Annesby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Awmyner to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Lytton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Martyn to t. of Newstead priory. Ralph Cussyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Cutbert to t. of Coverham abbey. William Tone to t. of Swine nunnery. John Aleyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of the master of the hospital of St Lazarus in England [Burton Lazars]. Richard Browen of Lincoln diocese to t. of the master of the hospital of St Lazarus in England [Burton Lazars]. John Brygham to t. of Swine nunnery.

Deacons

John Doon of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Geoffrey Ratcliff of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Reading abbey. Thomas Brewster to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Christopher Schepard to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Herpar to t. of Dale abbey. William Acastre to t. of [St] Radegund's nunnery, [Cambridge]. John Haldenby, rector of Baldock [*Baldewyk*] to the t. of his benefice.²⁰ Robert March to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Bukler to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Preston to t. of Selby abbey. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rasby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Cape to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Rokley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Neesham to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Herdgate to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Scheriff to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Fisch to t. of Drax priory. Roger Spyre to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Marcer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Weyll to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Nicholas Makyn to t. of Roche abbey. William Hoghton to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Richard Forde to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Crossby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Pykes to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Bristall to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*].

Priests

John Rither to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. [fo. 374v] William Lowe to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Skyres to t. of Drax priory. Hugh An to t. of Pontefract priory. William Robynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Stanhop to t. of Newstead priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. William Jakson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Lawe to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Thomson to t. of Warter priory. John Schort to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Domler to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Mylner of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Morwyn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilcok to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Frer to t. of Pontefract priory. Roger Fischer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Bell to t. of Haverholme priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Elsham priory [*Elsame*]. Henry Spensar to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Lillee to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Stevenson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St

²⁰ The entry gives *Baldewyk* but Baldock, Herts, is confirmed by the royal presentation of Haldenby in the patent rolls (*Calendar of Patent Rolls 1476-85*, p. 54).

Clement's, York]. Thomas Draper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Cowper to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Abney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Oliver Pikburne to t. of Blyth priory. John Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Crescy to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Howe to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York].

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

John Bradryg to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Smeton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Deacons

John Curtase to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Butler to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Yong to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Gisbson [*sic*] to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Dowff to t. of Coverham abbey.

Priests

Charles Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence Haward to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Brown to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Grenhude to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Capynwra to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Sikling to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Watson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Orton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Hakynsay to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Markyndale to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery.

24. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 19 December 1478 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Subdeacons

Henry Wales to t. of Shelford priory. John Foster to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Palmer to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. John Bretener to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. George Ellys to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Forest to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Freman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. [fo. 375r] Thomas Welton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas West to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Wodd to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Wryght to t. of Warter priory. Robert Swan to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Base to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Burnby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Wherram to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Raghton to t. of Whitby abbey. John Mason to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Kelcy to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Thornton to t. of Bolton priory. John Wattis to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Watson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Garton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Ralph Scolay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Andrewe to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

John Aleyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxton abbey. Richard Browen of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxton abbey. John Nikson to t. of Meaux abbey. John Cort to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Bennett to t. of Swine nunnery. John Awnesby to t. of Thurgarton priory. John West

to t. of Moxby nunnery. Ralph Cosyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Ambler to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Lytton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Downay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Cuthbert to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bryghame to t. of Swine nunnery. John Martyn to t. of Newstead priory. Br. John Greyn, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Watnoo, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Wyghall, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of [North] Ferriby. Ds. Robert Benson, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Ds. Edmund Thornton, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. John Hekilston, O.P. Br. Henry Smales, O.F.M.

Priests

Br. William Thurkilby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Hervy, O.F.M. Br. Henry Fouke, O.F.M. Thomas Crossby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Christopher Scheperd of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Ousten to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Westwyk to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Pynder to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Bukler to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Geyff to t. of Selby abbey. William Acastre to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. [fo. 375v] William Layre to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Bernard to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Makyn to t. of Roche abbey. Roger Spyre to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pik to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Grymston, rector of Goodmanham [*Gudemadame*], to t. of his benefice.²¹ John Raseby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Gammyll to t. of Meaux abbey. John Neshame to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Herdgate to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Scherif to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Fysche to t. of Drax priory. Richard Weyll to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolytes

William Jakson of Tanfield. Conan [*Conandus*] Conyers of Hornby. Reginald Mansher of Lonsdale. Robert Hunton of Bedale. William Rawe of Easby. William Cowper of *Carlill* [*presumably Carlisle though no l.d. or separate diocese mentioned*].

Subdeacons

Richard Croffte to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Lamplewe to t. of Shap abbey. John Jakson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Cartmell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Lupton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Yle to t. of Coverham abbey. Randolph Turnley to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Swyer to t. of Nocton [Park] priory.

Deacons

William Smeton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bradryg to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Priests

²¹ John Grymston was instituted to the rectory of Goodmanham on 24 April 1473 (Reg. 22, fo. 156v).

John Curtase to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Myerndale to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Yong to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Butler to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Swawdale to t. of Kirkham priory.

25. [fo. 376r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 6 March 1478/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Mallom of Calton. William Osbaldston of Ilkley. Thomas Almagh of Sandhutton. Thomas Huthwite of Whorlton. Thomas Laton of Whorlton. James Thomson of *Swadby* [? Sewerby]. Peter Crone of *Swadby* [? Sewerby]. Peter Mundevell of Sheffield. Robert Stokton of Howsham. Thomas Beeston of Swine. Richard Houeden of Thirsk. Nicholas Boonde of Lancaster. Robert Erode of Leven. William Gudehare of *Haidcroft*. Thomas Chilton of Helmsley. John Cuke of Morland, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Thomson of Sheriff Hutton. Richard Atkynson of Wakefield. Richard Gibson of Wakefield. John Potter of Wakefield. William Ullay of Blyth. John Herton of *Aghen*. William Elston of Perlethorpe. Thomas Sergeant of Ripon. Thomas Wale of Bingham. William Sterlyng of Swine. John Johnson of Beningholme. John Crude of Owston. William Beiston of *Helagh* [? Healaugh/Healey]. William Cade of Cromwell. Richard Syk[es] of Wakefield. Thomas Persbryg of Eston. Robert Awkeland of Wakefield. Thomas Herryson of Carcroft. Christopher Wilson of Giggleswick. John Estewode of Marton. Robert Pykhaver of Owston. Nicholas Fernley of Keldholme. Henry Brokden of Pont[efract]. Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Annynson of Hunsingore. Lancelot Mason of Kirkby. William Spence of Hauxwell. Robert Dayll of Bedale. Richard Rokeby of Markham. William Fell of Aldingham. Gregory Barbour of Bedale. Thomas Baynbrige of Kirkby Lonsdale. Richard Pulton of Poulton. Thomas Diconson of Beetham. Robert Hardy of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Burdhall of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Bowmer of Ainderby. Robert Gibson of *Donstall* [? Tunstall]. John Garnet of Tanfield. Thomas Wawton of Garstang. Thomas Bakhows of *Zelland* [? Yealand]. Reginald Bulnes of Kendal. Thomas Wode of Kendal. Br. Robert Sisson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Burton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Billopp, O.P. York. Br. John Presso, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. James Skipton, [canon] of Cockersand.²² Br. Henry Staynyng, [canon] of Cockersand.²³

Subdeacons

William Wilson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Creswell to t. of Rufford abbey. John Herryson to t. of Bolton priory. William Milner to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Thomas Dobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Colson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Hawk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Harrop to t. of Nostell priory. John Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Ellerton priory. John Chappell to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Porter to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Lame to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas Rawson to t. of Bolton priory. John Mallome to t. of Welbeck abbey. [fo. 376v] Christopher Gargrave to t. of Nostell priory. John Haiton to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. John Cotes to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Esyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Percival Gorell to t. of Drax priory. Henry Best to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Wode to t. of Selby abbey. John Ducdale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Cundall to t. of Kirkham priory. William Colson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Bek to t. of Malton priory. John Westirdale to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Edward to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Henry Wyresdale of

²² James Skipton was abbot of Cockersand from 1502 (*Heads*, III, 567).

²³ Henry Staynyng was abbot of Cockersand from 1505 (*Heads*, III, 567).

Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Claxton* monastery [? Croxton abbey]. Richard Husband to t. of Torksey priory. John Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Raner to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Warner to t. of Dale abbey. John Robert to t. of Drax priory. William Whitwell to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Ellys to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Croft to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Askwith to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Hebilthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Loncastir to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Williamson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Conan Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey. Adam Falsett to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Tophan to t. of Coverham abbey. John Badirsby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher Mason to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Thwait[es] to t. of monastery of *beate Marie iuxta Goldford* ? [later entries give title as Newstead in Sherwood priory]. Eleseus Heton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Reginald Manser to t. of Conishead priory. Br. Roger Alerston, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert Dounome, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Forluffe, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Boswell, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Davy, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Wode, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas Smyth, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William Buttirworth, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John Haghton, O.Carm. Br. William Ince, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Thormonby, [monk] of Byland. Br. John Pensthorp, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Lyndsey, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Huntleigh, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Birdhall, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert Karliell, [monk] of Calder [*Cawdra*].

Deacons

John Bretoner to t. of Nostell priory. William Andrew to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Garton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. John Thornton to t. of Bolton priory. John Foster to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Henry Walles to Shelford priory. William Basse to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Swan to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Wharrom to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas West to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Kelcy to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Wode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Ralph Turnley to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hogeson to t. of Lincoln cathedral chapter. Thomas Welton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bowlmer to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mason to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Palmer to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Wates to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Mawbarn to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Raghton to t. of Whitby abbey. Christopher Burnby to t. of Ellerton priory. Ralph Scolay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Wright to t. of Warter priory. Richard Croft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery. Richard Lupton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Swyer to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Ile to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Cartmell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Thomas Angell, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Wright, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Burn, monk of Whitby. Br. John Ratcliff, O.F.M.

Priests

John Lowrance to t. of Watton priory. [fo. 377r] John Nikson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Marcer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Brewster to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Thomas Downey to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Ford to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Ambler to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Awnesby to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Hoghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Ralph Cosyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Aleyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of Croxton abbey, by l.d. Richard Browen of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newbo abbey, by l.d. John Byngham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Smeton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by

Richmond [Easby]. Br. Thomas Colt, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. John Hull, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Thomas Lynwode, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Billopp, O.F.M.

26. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 27 March 1479 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Robert Andirson of Howsham. Thomas Lunde of Fenton. Richard Sterman of Ellerker. John Mullet of Ellerker. Percival Frank of Harewood. William Burgh of Fenton. John Mirfeld of Doncaster. William Tinker of Barnsley [*Banesley*]. Thomas Gammyl of Newburgh. Thomas Sadeler of Doncaster. Richard Nair of North Cave. William Flecher of York. Conan Fisher of Swine. Peter Wyllee of Swine. William Bedale of North Cave. Stephen Walker of Kilnsea. Peter Gibson of Kilnsea. John Whitten of Tuxford. Robert Franklen of Litton. M. Robert Fox of Boroughbridge. James Bateson of Tunstall. Thomas Warde of Romalldkirk. Thomas Wilson of Richmond. Christopher Warde of Hornby. William Warde of Farnham. Nicholas Markeyndale of Kendal. Nicholas Thomlynson of Cantsfield. Br. John Moter, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

William Hawmoo to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Spert to t. of Barlings abbey. Thomas Pole to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Osbaldston to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Stokton to t. of Meaux abbey. Peter Mundewel to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Northop to t. of Drax priory. John Estwode to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Mathew Feildhouse to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Thornton to t. of Thremhall priory. William Hagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Vavasour to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Hogeson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Robert Toller to t. of Fosse nunnery [*Fosse iuxta Ebor' – sic*]. William Richardson to t. of Markby priory. Henry Birtby to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh Cliffton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newbo abbey, by l.d. John Frank to t. of Stainfield nunnery. James Thomson to t. of Meaux abbey. William Spence to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Danby to t. of 8 marks of his patrimony. John Bowmare to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Borddaile to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Stephynson to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Hardy to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Adamson to t. of Marrick nunnery. [fo. 377v] Thomas Sandirson to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Pulton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Richard Rokeby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Hunton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Br. James Thomson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Jakson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Wynderufe, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Plummar, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Piking, O.F.M. Br. Robert Sisson, O.F.M.

Deacons

William Wilson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Milnar to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Nicholas Rawson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Harop to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Creswell to t. of Rufford abbey. John Ducdale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Mallome to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Dobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Hawk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Husband to t. of Torksey priory. Christopher Gargrave to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Jakson to t. of Ellerton priory. William Colton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Lame to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Whitwel to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Robert to t. of Drax priory. William Edward to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Coke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John

Cappell to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Harrison to t. of Bolton priory. John Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wode to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Forest to t. of Selby abbey. John Haiton to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford [*Wrideswide – sic*]. William Colson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Cundall to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Williamson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Wiresdale to t. of Croxton abbey. John Cot[es] to t. of Bolton priory. Percival Gorell to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Raynar to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Warnar to t. of Dale abbey. John Porter to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Essyngton to t. of St Clement's priory, York. John Badarsby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Reginald Mansher to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Toppan to t. of Coverham abbey. Conan Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Hemyllthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Thwait[es] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Askwith to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Lamplow to t. of Coverham abbey. Adam Fawset to t. of Coverham abbey. [*The following two entries are entered after the names of religious at the end of this list but with an indication that they should be placed here*] Henry Best to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Elys to t. of Nostell priory. Br. Henry Halton, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert York, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Gill, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. Roger Alerston, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert Downom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Welburn, [canon] of Malton. Br. John Ayndirby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Nicholas Tyndale, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. William Catton, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Latoner, [canon] of Newburgh.²⁴ Br. Richard Shaw, O.F.M. Br. Richard Forlowe, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Boswell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Davy, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Karliell, [monk] of Calder.

Priests

John Bretoner to t. of Nostell priory. William Bayse to t. of Nostell priory. John Foster to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Palmer to t. of Nostell priory. Christopher Burnby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Watson of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. William Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Mawbern to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Litton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Sudeby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John West to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Garton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas West to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Raghton to t. of Whitby abbey. John Mason to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Watson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Adam Braydfoytt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Jakson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 378r] John Buttre to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Croft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Squier to t. of Nocton Park priory. Richard Lupton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Br. John Benett, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Wright, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Herrys, O.S.A. Tickhill.

27. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 10 April 1479 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Ralph Burges of Bentley. Robert Thomson of the city of York. Ralph Sudeby of Hayton. Alexander Morton of Bawtry. John Cawton of Tanfield. Thomas Hird of Dean [*Deyn*]. Richard Calward of Askham. Geoffrey Horn of Mickleton. Thomas Metecalf of Bainbridge. Br. William Kirkham, O.Carm.

²⁴ John Latoner was prior of Newburgh 1484-1505 (*Heads*, III, 486).

Subdeacons

William Colt to t. of Drax priory. George Spence to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Norcrosse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Mykilton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Flecher to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Christopher Barton to t. of Byland abbey. John Cooke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Dicson to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Welton to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Crudd to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Bedall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Mallome to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Richardson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cowper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. John Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Higen to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Campion to t. of Shelford priory. Roger Robynson to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Allotson to t. of Whitby abbey. John Redworth to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Hawden to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Renaldus Bulnese to t. of Furness abbey. Nicholas Thomlynson to t. of Croxton abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. Peter Stone to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Markyndall to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Smelte to t. of Coverham abbey. Br. Nicholas Egremound, [monk] of Calder.

Deacons

John Sperte to t. of Barlings abbey. William Beke to t. of Malton priory. Richard Northorp to t. of Drax priory. Robert Hoghton to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Stokton to t. of Meaux abbey. Peter Mundevell to t. of Worksop priory. William Osbaldston to t. of Bolton priory. Mathew Feilhouse to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Pole to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Birtby to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Thornton to t. of Thremhall priory. William Hagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Toller to t. of Fosse nunnery. John Estwod to t. of Kirkstall abbey. George Elys to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Vavasour to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Hugh Clifton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newbo abbey, by l.d. William Spence to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Rokeby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Danby to t. of patrimony of 8 marks a year. Thomas Bakehouse to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Hardy to t. of Shap abbey. John Bowrdal to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Elezeus Heton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Adamson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Bowmar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 378v] Thomas Saundirson to t. of Arden nunnery.

Priests

Christopher Gargrave to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Harop to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Rawson to t. of Bolton priory. John Herryson to t. of Bolton priory. John Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. William Creswell to t. of Rufford abbey. John Chappell to t. of Beauchief abbey. Ralph Towneley to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Edward to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Thomas Raner to t. of Bolton priory. Percival Gorell to t. of Drax priory. Henry Wyresdale of Lincoln diocese to t. of Croxton abbey, by l.d. William Wod to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Warner to t. of Dale abbey. William Colson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Esyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Forrest to t. of Selby abbey. John Robert to t. of Drax priory. Richard Birstow to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Hawme to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. James Thomson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Ducdale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Cundall to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hayton to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. John Hertipole of Durham diocese to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge, by l.d. Conan Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Gibson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Badirsby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Reginald Manser to t. of Conishead priory. William Rigton to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. Thomas Lamplew to t. of Shap

abbey. Thomas Tophan to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Hebilthwait to t. of Coverham abbey. William Thwait[es] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Williamson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Br. William Hogeson, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Karliell, [monk] of Calder.

28. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 5 June 1479 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Uttyng of Barnbrough. John Smyth of Wombwell. Thomas Watson of Kirkbymoorside. Thomas Idyl of Leeds. William Proctour of Featherstone. John Whip of Haltemprice. Edmund Cokrell of Grosmont. John Bewys of Tickhill. Thomas Stagg of Ripon. Christopher Hogeson of Whitby. Oliver Chapman of Ripon. Robert Litster of Skipton. Richard Grymston of Colton. William Estiby of Brandsby. John Clerk of Langtoft. William Pereson of York. Robert Hornsee of Crayke. Nicholas Midilton of Langtoft. William Tailiour of *Cotome* [? Cottam/Coatham]. William Lanmote of Sherburn. John Mason of Nunnington. Richard Lokewode of Carlton. John Webster of Bradford. William Odome of Darfield. Henry Notingham of Marston. Robert Hipee of Dunnington. Edmund Verty of Carlisle diocese. John Smyth of Newton. Thomas Osmundarlawe of Bentham. John Parkar of Cartmel. William Bebe of Irton [*Hirton*]. John Wynspeyr of Dunstall. William Brandthwait of Sedbergh [*Sedbar*]. Richard Jhonson of Kirkby Kendal. John Richardson of Mansfield [*Maunsfeld*]. Br. Robert Gromond, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. John Kirkham, canon of Warter. Br. William Haukyn, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Ray, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. [fo. 379r] Br. William Swane, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.

Subdeacons

John Holt to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Coke to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Thomas Bonde to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Alanson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Burton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Wodhall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Togg to t. of Swine nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Marton priory. William Nightingale to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Wright to t. of Malton priory. William Ullay to t. of Worksop priory. William Tynker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Redisdale to t. of Haltemprice priory. Helias Chappell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Dycon to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John White to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wale to t. of Swine nunnery. William Dughtyman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Whitwang to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Calvard to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Johnson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Br. Robert Wyntryngam, canon of Warter. Br. John Gibson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Denton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Andreby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Kirkham, O.Carm. Br. John Mowter, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Gudrik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Care, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

William Holt to t. of Drax priory. John Cooke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Curray of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Trowgher of Carlisle diocese, to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. John Champion to t. of Shelford priory. John Westirdale to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Mikelton to t. of Egglestone abbey. George Spence to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher Barton to t. of Byland abbey. William Flecher to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Dicson to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Bedale to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas

Norcrosse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Richardson to t. of Markby priory. John Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. John Crude to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Mallome to t. of Bolton priory. Hugh Welton to t. of Broadholme nunnery. William Allotson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Cowper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Richard Robynson to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Hegen to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Coke to t. of the master of St James the Apostle [*magistri sancti Iacobi apostoli*] [Northallerton hospital]. John Redworth to t. of Coverham abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Smelt to t. of Coverham abbey. Peter Scone to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Mason to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roland Bulnes to t. of Furness abbey. Nicholas Martyndall to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Thomlynsion to t. of the monastery of St John the apostle and evangelist [Croxton abbey]. Richard Howden to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Br. Nicholas Egremont, [monk] of Calder [*Caldray*]. Br. William Holbroke, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Richard Todd, [canon] of Watton. Br. John Pereson, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Wilde, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Bradlay, O.Carm. Br. William Shawe, O.Carm. Br. Richard Marlay, O.F.M. Br. John Newburn, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hoghton, O.P. Br. Thomas Wodd, monk of Whitby. Br. William Stokdale, monk of Kirkstall.²⁵ Br. Henry Harwod, monk of Kirkstall.

Priests

William Wilson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Elys to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Bek to t. of Malton priory. Mathew Feldehouse to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Porter to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Colton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Lame to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. [fo. 379v] Robert Stokton to t. of Meaux abbey. William Osbadston to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Mundewel to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Hawme to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Rokley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thurstin Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. Robert Preston to t. of Selby abbey. James Thomson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Dobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Wales to t. of Shelford priory. John Kelcy to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Walbank to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cotis to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Toller to t. of Fosse nunnery. John Estwod to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Husband to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas Welton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Northorp to t. of Drax priory. William Androwe to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Birtby to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wharrome to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Whitwell to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Vavasour to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Frank to t. of Stainfield nunnery. George Ellys to t. of Kirkstall abbey. M. William Atkynson, M.A., to t. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Hugh Clifton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newbo abbey. Henry Best to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bordal to t. of Shap abbey. Elezeus Heton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Cartmell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Rokby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Stevenson to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Birdsay to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sandirson to t. of Arden nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Whalley abbey. Adam Fasett to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Danby to t. of patrimony of 8 marks a year. Br. Thomas Pych, of St Robert's [Knaresborough]. Br. John Greyne, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Watnowe, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Sheret, O.F.M. Br. Helias Willee, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Raynes, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Arthur Wakefelde, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Christopher Hesill, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Robert Denson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Mason, [monk] of Byland.

²⁵ William Stokdale was abbot of Kirkstall 1501-9 (*Heads*, III, 305).

29. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 18 September 1479 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Hogeson of Wakefield. John Pykering of Oswaldkirk. Robert Wright of Nafferton. John Flate of Retford. John Longe of Northallerton. Robert Warde of Wilford. Robert Clerkson of Wollaton. Henry Balland of East Harlsey. John Walkar of Womersley. Thomas Heryome of *Alverton* [? Northallerton].²⁶ Robert Castilford of Snyderdale. Nicholas Brayton of Normanton. John Bryan of Beverley. Bartholomew Buseby of Beverley. Thomas Palden of Kirklington. William Bawdewyn of Marton. Robert Stevenson of Allerton. William Walkar of Rotherham. Thomas Johnson of Lockington. Thomas Wade of Wigginton. William Colstane of Lockington. Robert Colyer of Bramham. Thomas Gyllott of Rotherham. [fo. 380r] John Clerk of Rotherham. William Snawr of Riccall. James Clapam of York. Oliver Cudworth of Silkstone. Richard Thurgurland of Silkstone. William Cudworth of Silkstone. Thomas Tailfere of York. Richard Harryngton of Selby. William Cook of Kirkby. Edmund Shafton of York. John Legh of *Cawmpton* [? Compton/Caunton]. William Hird of Whittington. Richard Dalby of Thornton. Adam Warena of Kendal. James Colynson of Kendal. William Diconson of *Howton* [? Houghton]. Thomas Coverdail of Gilling. Br. Alexander Mathew, O.F.M. Br. William Farnam of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

Thomas Robert[es] to t. of Warter priory. Oliver Chapman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Burges to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bewys to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Atkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Cade to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Roger Garrard to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Qwyp to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Prest to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Marshall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Webster to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Marshall to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Yodale to t. of Drax priory. Simon Spynk to t. of Pont[efract] priory. M. John Pek to t. of Roche abbey. John Wilcok to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Welbourne to t. of Humberston abbey. John Jakson to t. of Handale nunnery. Ralph Sotheby to t. of Swine nunnery. John Esote to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roland Yong to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Thomson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Stokton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Ward to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Clifton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Idill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Hogeson to t. of Whitby abbey. John Garnett to t. of Cockersand abbey. Geoffrey Horne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Cawnsfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wod to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Robert Gromounde, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. Thomas Heland, O.P. Br. William Plummer, O.F.M. Br. William Clerk, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Cuthbert, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Thomson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Presow, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. James Skipton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Henry Staynyng, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William Hoton, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Diconson, [canon] of Cartmel.

Deacons

William Ulley to t. of Worksop priory. William Alanson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Freman to t. of [North] Ferriby. John Tog to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Redesdale to t. of Haltemprice

²⁶ The identification of *Alverton* with Northallerton in this instance is probably correct, since subsequently the title was granted by St James' hospital, Northallerton (no. 31d).

nunnery. Thomas Wilson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Holt to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Marton priory. William Nightgale to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Bound to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Helias Chapell to t. of Monk Bretton priory [*Burton*]. Thomas Coke to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. [fo. 380v] John Dykon to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Christopher Wright to t. of Malton priory. Stephen Bukhous to t. of Harrold nunnery [*Harwod*]. Thomas Swaill to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wicwanne to t. of Whalley abbey. William Pereson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John White to t. of Pont[eract] priory. William Dughtyman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Coke to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Calvarde to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Johnson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Br. William Kirkham, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Smyth, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Buttirwyk, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Goderyk, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Carr, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Jakson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Wyndryse, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Plummer, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Gibson [*blank*].²⁷ Br. John Denton [*blank*]. Br. William Andirby [*blank*]. Br. John Garray, [canon] of Coverham. Br. William Dernton, [canon] of Coverham.

Priests

Robert Swan to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Crude to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Hogeson to t. of Lincoln cathedral chapter. William Colt to t. of Drax priory. John Coke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Dykson to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Welton to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Richard Foxlaw to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Mallome to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Richardson to t. of Markby priory. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Hawke to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Flecher to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Curray of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Trogher of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. William Cowper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. William Burton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Mason to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Fairfax to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Norcrosse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Hegyne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Allotson to t. of Whitby abbey. John Mikelton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Robynson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Futhit to t. of the nuns of Sempringham. Thomas Smyth to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Thomson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. John Thornton to t. of Thremhall priory. Thomas Pole to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Thomas Cuthbert to t. of Coverham abbey. John Askwith to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Thomlynson to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert Adamson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bakhouse to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Bradrig to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Mason to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Gudwyne to t. of Guisborough priory. Ralph Scolay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. Peter Scuen to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Howdan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Smelt to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Richard Midilham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John Brokdayne, of [St Robert's], Knaresborough. Br. Nicholas Egermond, [monk] of Calder [*Caldray*]. Br. Thomas Wod, monk of Whitby. Br. John Burne, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Hobson, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Catton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Latener, canon of Newburgh.

30. [fo. 381r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 18 December 1479 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

²⁷ The subdeacons' section of no. 28 above indicates that Gibson, Denton and Andirby were all canons of Guisborough priory.

Acolytes

William Slater of Pickering. William Makclerk of Topcliffe. John Parrott of York. John Frost of Warmfield. Robert Mosley of Brompton. William Swath of Rotherham. William Yorkshire of Rotherham. Robert Whitley of Pontefract. John Brande. Thomas Shorttred of Brompton. Richard Stable of Knaresborough. William Skynner of Helmsley. William Swynhog of Darfield. John Fillcan of Darfield. Thomas Walbank. Thomas Metcalf of Kirkby. Robert Marshal of Wharram. Robert Park of Skipton. Richard Wilkis of Tickhill. George Symson of Pudsey. Thomas Gree of Hodsock. Robert Alderson of Hedon. William Hapton of Thornton. William Osburn of Newark. Thomas Sauter of Fryton. William Segefeld of Brantingham. Alexander Thorp of Cave. William Nicholson of Retford. John Nowell of Hatfield. Thomas Spone of Bradfield. John Sambebend of Bradfield [*Parish Registers of Bradfield note the frequent surname of Smallbent and variants*]. James Bessett of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Hugh Thomson of York. Nicholas Sturdy of York. Thomas Ellerton of *Haykeswell* [? Hauxwell]. John Stodard of Hipswell. Richard Colson of Crathorne. Br. John Marshall, O.Carm. Br. Ralph Siggenswik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Hall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Sanderson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of St Mary's, York.

Subdeacons

Richard Warde to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Dirfelde to t. of priory of [*blank*]. William Bawdwyne to t. of Bolton priory. William Oldome to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Pickhaver to t. of Pontefract priory. John Walkar to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Stagg to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Sillis to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Brokden to t. of Pontefract priory. Geoffrey Hobson to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Stuard to t. of Denney nunnery. William Helagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Steyle to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Jubbe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Cudworth to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Thurgurland to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Robynson to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Uttyng to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Flatt to t. of Barlings abbey. Thomas Clilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Tailliour to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. William Gudhar to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Arthome to t. of Northallerton hospital. Thomas Coverdale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bramthwayt to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Haliwell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. [fo. 381v] Thomas Thomlynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Gaml to t. of Marton priory. Br. William Farman to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough [*sic*]. Br. William Talbot, canon of Shelford. Br. William Swan, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Atkynson, O.F.M. Br. Alexander Mathewe, O.F.M. Br. John Kirkham, canon of Warter.

Deacons

Thomas Roberdis to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Preste to t. of Shelford priory. William Cade to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Welbourn to t. of Humberston abbey. Roger Garrett to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Whipp to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Atkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Ralph Burges to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Simon Spynk to t. of Pontefract priory. John Esote to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Marshall to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Wilkok to t. of Pontefract priory. John Peke to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Hogeson to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Idill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Marshall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Stokton to t. of Shelford priory. John Bewys to t. of Roche abbey. John Jacson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wode to t. of Cockersand abbey. John

Garnet to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Cansfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Robert Gromonde, monk of Grosmont. Br. John Haghton, O.Carm. Br. John Piking, O.F.M. Br. John Powter, O.F.M.

Priests

William Ulley to t. of Worksop priory. William Nyghtgall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Westland to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Freman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Westirdall to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Christopher Barton to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Haghton to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. George Spence to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Marflete to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Croke to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Holte to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Redisdall to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Doughtyman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Helias Chappell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John White to t. of Pontefract priory. William Thomson to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Boonde to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Alanson to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Pereson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Christopher Wright to t. of Malton priory. Richard Whitwhame to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Johnson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Coke to t. of Northallerton hospital. Thomas Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Br. Roger Allerston, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Rolleston, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Hekilton, O.P. Br. Thomas Bradley, O.Carm. Br. William Shawe, O.Carm. Br. William Wistowe, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Malton. [Br. William Wistowe *repeated and marked vac[at]*]. Br. Henry Smallez, O.F.M. Br. James Grene, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Gudrik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Karr, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York.

31. [fo. 382r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 26 February 1479/80 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Robert Clayton of Acomb. Richard Bokyng of Rotherham. John Sydall of Saundby. Hugh Walbank of Slaidburn. Peter Porter of Waddington. William Jacson of Hull. William Stubbis of Ormesby. Christopher Northorp of Ollerton [*Allerton in Shirwode*]. John Marshall of Northallerton. Thomas Sibthorp of York. Mathew Bowrowe of Lancaster. Thomas Dicson of Gisburn.²⁸ Thomas Wayte of Wigginton. Richard Barbour of Calverley. Richard Gray of Bradford. William Shirwode of York. Robert Buttrowte of Aberford. Thomas George of Pocklington. Robert Pole of Nottingham. John Trevett of Flamborough. Simon Hardy of Howden. John Jacson of York. Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Thirsk, O.S.A. Br. John Sparhouk, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Atkynson, O.F.M. Br. Robert Jacson, O.P. Br. Henry Midilton, O.P.

Subdeacons

William Asby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. Richard Sergiaunt to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Peter Benson to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Willughby to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Balande to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Swynhog to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

²⁸ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

John Jacson to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Grymston, B.A., to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Mowse to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Grave to t. of Huntingdon priory. William Swaithe to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Litster to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Bank to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Osburn to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Colson to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Mawbarn to t. of Warter priory. Robert Simson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Bradley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Gree to t. of Blyth priory. William Makcherk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Wynsper to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Slater to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wharrome to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Gray to t. of Whitby abbey. John Buntyn to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wodhouse to t. of his church of Preston, Lincoln diocese. William Yorkshir' to t. of Rufford abbey. James Wilson of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, by l.d. John Brande to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Topclif to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Elinden to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Walter Hill to t. of *Mosldale* nunnery [*sic*].²⁹ John Wiglesworth to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Hipe to t. of Ellerton priory. Christopher Wilson to t. of Coverham abbey. George Lawne to t. of Marton priory. Robert Alderson to t. of Swine nunnery. James Besate of Aberdeen diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey, by l.d. John Wode to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Baguley to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Vaudey abbey. Thomas Lunde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Br. Ralph Siggeswek, monk of St Mary's York. Br. Christopher Hall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Austen, O.F.M. John Franch to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Laton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. [fo. 382v] Thomas Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Mathew Huton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Johnson to t. of Cartmel priory. John Nicholson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Saule to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Dare to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Chapham [*sic*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Tailliour to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Russell to t. of Arden nunnery. Adam Warener to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Blaklok to t. of Lanercost priory. James Colynson to t. of Shap abbey. William Hudson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Lokwode to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Stable to t. of St Clement's nunnery [Clementhorpe], [York]. John Whitton to t. of Newstead priory. John Lee to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Spowne to t. of Beauchief abbey. Br. William Brokholis, of the house of [St Robert's], Knaresborough.

Deacons

William Gudehair to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Webster to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Ereyome to t. of Northallerton hospital. John Flat of Lincoln diocese to t. of Barlings abbey, by l.d. John Walker to t. of Pontefract priory. John Dirfelde to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Shilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Oldome to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Sillis to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Bawdewyne to t. of Bolton priory. William Utting to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Helagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Pikhaver to t. of Pontefract priory. John Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Steyl to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Brokden to t. of Pontefract priory. William Tailliour to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. William Cudworth to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Warde to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Robynson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Richard Thurgorland to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Weide to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Stag to t. of Esholt nunnery. Oliver Chapman to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kenyan to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Coverdale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bramthawait to t. of Marrick nunnery. Geoffrey Horne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Thomlynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Br. William Hoton, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas

²⁹ The later ordination entry of Walter Hill indicates that the house providing his title was Moxby (*Molseby*) nunnery (no. 32d). Presumably this is a miscopying of the name.

Johnson, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John Preshowe, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. James Skipton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Henry Steynyng, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William Talbot, [canon] of Shelford. Br. John Kirkham, [canon] of Warter. Br. Alexander Mathewe, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Eland, O.P.

Priests

Robert Picher to t. of hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. John Pek to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Burges to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Simon Spink to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Welburn to t. of Humberston abbey. John Whip to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Cade to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Idill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stokton to t. of Shelford priory. John Esott to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Gren to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bewys to t. of Roche abbey. John Thornton to t. of Bolton priory. William Marshall to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Robert Tennet of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Preste to t. of Shelford priory. John Jacson to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Bowmer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Redworthth [*sic*] to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Cawverd to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 383r] Thomas Wode to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Thomas Wilde, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. William Kirkham, O.Carm.

32. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 18 March 1479/80 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Laurence Clerke of Buttercrambe. William Fairher of Wrelton. William Smyth of Helperby. Thomas Denby of Waddington. John Rande of Ripon. George Aldirson of Grinton. Ralph Nevell of the city of York. Thomas Thomson of Warthill. Augustine Naller of Retford. Henry Taillieur of Foston. Richard Halley of Barnsley. William Mallyner of Fontby. Br. John Shawright, O.P.

Subdeacons

Robert Chelingham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hapton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Stevenson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Clerk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Clerkson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Watton priory. William Estby to t. of Marton priory. Richard Haryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Smalbend to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Blalburn [*sic*] to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Forman to t. of Drax priory. William Burght to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Grave to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Roche of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Hunt to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert B[*rest blank*] to t. of Worksop priory. George Symson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Hemmyngburgh to t. of Drax priory. William Harison to t. of Marrick nunnery. Giles Beckett to t. of Cartmel priory. Christopher Suthworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Grenhowde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kendall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Hole to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Singilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Jacson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Webster to t. of Arthington nunnery. Br. Nicholas Newstede, monk of Rufford. Br. John Caterton, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Pawe, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Johnson, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Gatton, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Lumby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Jacson, O.P.

Deacons

Thomas Gammyl to t. of Marton priory. Richard Colson to t. of Byland abbey. John Jacson to t. of Shelford priory. John Whitton to t. of Newstead priory. John Lee to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Watson to t. of Vaudey abbey. William Tane to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Grave to t. of Huntingdon priory. Richard Grymston to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Cumfree to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Mowse to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Buntyng to t. of Rufford abbey. John Gray to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Symson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Haliwell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Topclif to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Ralph Sudeby to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 383v] William Osburn to t. of Welbeck abbey. Walter Hill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roger Bank to t. of Sawley abbey. John Elindon to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Swaith to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Lunde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Yorkshir' to t. of Rufford abbey. Christopher Wilson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Metcalff to t. of Coverham abbey. William Slater to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Litster to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wiglesworth to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Mawbern to t. of Warter priory. George Lunde to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Sergeant to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Wharrome to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Wade to t. of Newbo abbey. William Asby to t. of Thornton Curtis abbey. Thomas Spon to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Hunsper [*recte* Wynsper] to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Gree to t. of Blyth priory. James Wilson of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, by l.d. John Brande to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Alderson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wolhouse, rector of Preston by Uppingham, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Makclerk to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. James Besate of Aberdeen diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey. Richard Wilogby to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hipee to t. of Ellerton priory. Peter Benson to t. of Sawley abbey. William Swynhog to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Stable to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Russell to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Sadlar to t. of Derby nunnery. Robert Powle to t. of Thurgarton priory. Mathew Huton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Laton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Lokwod to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Dawy to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Robert Dalle to t. of Shap abbey. Adam Waryner to t. of Shap abbey. James Colynson to t. of Shap abbey. William Hirdson to t. of Shap abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Franch to t. of Shap abbey. William Clapam to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Tailiour to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Johnson to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Blaklok to t. of Lanercost priory. Br. John Penthorp, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Lyndsay, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Huntley, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Birdall, canon of Bridlington. Br. Christopher Bothe, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Bekwith, monk of Fountains. Br. Ralph Siggleswik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Hall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Both, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

John Alanson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Kirse to t. of Thornton abbey. William Bawdwyne to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Bedall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Warde to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Walker to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wilkoke to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Brokden to t. of Pontefract priory. Oliver Chapman to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cudworth to t. of Pontefract priory. William Tailiour to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. William Helagh to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Thurgorlande to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Gudhere to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Flate to t. of Barlings abbey. John Robynson to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Bramwath to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Garnett to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Edmund Brokden, monk of Sawley. Br. James Kypax, monk of Sawley. Br. William Dukdal, monk of Sawley. Br. John Wyndriff, [canon] of Kirkham. Br.

Thomas Selstorn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Talbot, [canon] of Shelford. [fo. 384r] Br. John Stokdal, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Danby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Gotheron, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lofthouse, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Wode, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas Tindale, canon of Newbo. Br. William Plommer, canon of Newbo.³⁰

33. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 1 April 1480 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

George Coverymham of Brandsby. William Spyvee of Bradford. Thomas Parkar of Slaidburn. John Godson of Northallerton. Robert Wright of Beverley. George Newton of York. Edmund Haryson of York. Thomas Lok[er]rik of York. William Stable of Clementhorpe. Robert Yole of Nottingham.

Subdeacons

John Long to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Sedall to t. of Whalley abbey [*Swhallay - sic*]. Richard Laceby of London diocese to t. of Irford nunnery, by l.d. Edmund Verty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. Thomas Hird to t. of Shap abbey. William Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Park to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Charles Langwith to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Beke to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Ellerton priory. Br. Thomas Harison, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

Deacons

George Simson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Stevenson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Smalbende to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Clerkson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Roch' of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. John Clerk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Powle to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Chillynham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Burgh to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Grave to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Forman to t. of Drax priory. John Hunter to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Blakburn to t. of Bolton priory. William Hapton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Esteby to t. of Marton priory. Henry Baland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Johnson to t. of Watton priory. Richard Haryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Hemmyngburgh to t. of Drax priory. Giles Beekett to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Webster to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Hole to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Singilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Suthworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Grenhod to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Jacson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Kendall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Br. William Lumby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Wakefeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Priests

³⁰ In the cases of br. Nicholas Tindale and Br. William Plommer, earlier entries describe them as canons of Newburgh priory (nos. 26d, 29d), not Newbo abbey.

Peter Benson to t. of Sawley abbey. [fo. 384v] John Wade to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Vaudey abbey. Thomas Spone to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Topclif to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Grymston to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Mowse to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Swynhog to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Oldome to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Lunde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Litster to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Sothby to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Warde to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Besat of Aberdeen diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey. William Slater to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Haliwell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Wiglesworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Whitton to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Gree to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Grave to t. of Huntingdon priory. John Lee to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Makclerk to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Asby to t. of Thornton Curtis abbey. Robert Hipee to t. of Ellerton priory. John Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Dare to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Sadelar to t. of Derby nunnery. John Taillour to t. of Marrick nunnery. Geoffrey Horne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Adam Wariner to t. of Shap abbey. William Clapham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Colynson to t. Shap abbey. John Ile to t. of Coverham abbey. John Russell to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Laton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Shap abbey. Br. Ralph Siggewek, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Hall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Both, monk of St Mary's, York.

SEDE VACANTE 1480

Register 5A

34. [fo. 515r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 27 May 1480 by William, bishop of Dromore, suffragan of the Church of York, by authority of the Dean and Chapter of York Minster *sede vacante*.

[*A duplicate copy of this sede vacante register is in BL, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 133r-137v – variants have been added in square brackets in italic*]

Acolytes

Br. Richard Lyndesay, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Rag, of the order of St Robert of Knaresborough. William Parker of Harthill, York diocese. Robert Hemylsay [*Hemelsay*] of Walkington. Richard Incheclif of Ecclesfield. John Caldbek of Leeds. Henry Shoter of York diocese. William Dowk of York diocese. Laurence Davyson [*Davison*] of Pickering. John Raynald. William Davyson. Richard Wilson. William Hogekeynson. Thomas Brown of Harlsey. Richard Newson of Hotham. William Chapman of Rothwell. William Estwod of Retford. Richard Symson of Sutton on the Forest [*in Galtres*]. Robert Wodhall of Retford. Robert Cornwell of Hull. William Jakson of Hessele. William Mureton of Ruston. William Brigham [*Brygham*] of Hull. William Radclif of Bradford. John Aston of Retford.

[*Richmond Archdeaconry*] Thomas Meyfrons. Richard Flynt. Richard Thomson [*Tomson*] of Lonsdale. Christopher Ormeshed of Cowton. William Pereson of Burton.

Subdeacons

Br. Robert Crystall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Slak, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard Bretton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Henry [*Richard*] Hogeson, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Rawbuk, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Mayll, canon of Malton. Br. John Bray, canon of Malton. Br. John Smyth, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas Holgate, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William Haukyn, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Ray, [canon] of Welbeck. [fo. 515v] Br. Thomas Wattes, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. John Glayston, canon of Conishead. Br. Thomas Urswyk, canon of Conishead. William Cowstan [*Coustan*] of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Nicholas Marton [*Morton*] of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Blyton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Laicetter of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Wright of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Parker of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Rogers of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Smyth of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Richard Sykes of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. William Atwyk of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Abbot to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gillow of York diocese to t. of Whitby abbey. John Walker of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Gray of York diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Edmund Suthworth of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Denys of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Brian Wraa [*Wray*] of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Deacons

Br. Thomas Cuthbert, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Thomson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Swan, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Herryson, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. Robert Jakson,

O.P. York. Br. William Farnham, of the house of St Robert of Knaresborough. John Sedall of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bradeley of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Thomas Hird of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Jubbe of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Hugh Walbank of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wilson of York diocese to t. of the house of Ellerton. William Bevy of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Priests

Br. Thomas Derley, [monk] of Roche. Br. Adam Longley, [monk] of Roche. Br. Thomas Batemanson, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Awnger, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. William Lombly, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Newburn, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Eland, O.P. York. Br. William Hoton, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Diconson, canon of Cartmel. [fo. 516r] Thomas Silles of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Robert Stevenson of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Hapton of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. James Wilson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Poole of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Willoughby of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. William Yorkshire of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. William Esteby of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Henry Baland of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Grave of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Webbester of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. John Togge of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Elmden of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Steele of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Alderson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Haryngton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery, [St Clement's, York]. John Comffre of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Burgh [*Burghe*] of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Clerkson of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery. George Symson of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Webbester of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Suthworth of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Giles Bekett of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Roland Bulnes of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Hardy of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hole of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Blaiklok [*Blaikloke*] of York diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Syngleton [*Singleton*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Kendale of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Cawnsfeld [*Cawnsfelde*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew Hoton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Thomlynson [*Tomlynson*] to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Lokwod of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

ARCHBISHOP THOMAS ROTHERHAM 1480-1500

Register 23

35. [fo. 372r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 23 September 1480 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop of York being *in remotis* and M. William Poteman, LL.D. being vicar in spirituals, in whose name the letters [of orders] were made and sealed.

Acolytes

Br. John Bailya.³¹ Br. John Wilson, O.P. Br. Robert Johnson, O.P.

Richard Crossby of the city of York. Thomas Lee of Laughton. Richard Blowmer of Conisbrough. John Heton of South Kirkby. Robert Day of Beverley. Thomas Parkynson of Sutton. Roger Clugh of Harrop. Thomas Fox of Askham. John Mason of Hutton (*Hoton*). William Roderhame of Hutton (*Hoton*). Thomas Buttrey of Huby. Thomas Warwyk of Beverley.

Subdeacons

Br. John Lokton, canon of Worksop. Br. William Murebek, monk [*sic*] of Watton. Br. William Pownsthwate, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. John Slawryght, O.P. Br. Richard Lynsay, O.P.

Thomas Beeston to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Laynde to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Gerge to t. of Warter priory. John Calbek to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Jakson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Bussy to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Evererd to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Kirk to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Rothley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Dowke to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Cokerell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Santer to t. of Marton priory. John Swynylhirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Bryan to t. of Meaux abbey. Hugh Thomson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Laurence Clerk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Whalley to t. of Shelford priory. George Horner of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Deacons

Ds. Robert Kirkstall, monk of St Mary's [York].

John Atkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Sykes to t. of Pontefract priory. John Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery. John Long to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Leiciter to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Malton priory. William Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Marton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Park to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Cowstan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Rogers to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Atthwyk to t. of Esholt nunnery. [fo. 372v] Robert Gillowe of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whitby abbey.

³¹ In no. 41s his order is given as Dominican (O.P.).

Priests

Br. Henry Halton, canon of Bolton.

Roger Bank to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Symson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Slegh to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sydall to t. of Whalley abbey. George Lownd to t. of Marton priory. Christopher Hogeson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Uttyng to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Marschall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Symson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Campion to t. of Shelford priory. John Buntynge to t. of Rufford abbey. John Bradley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sergeant to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Bathlay to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Forman to t. of Drax priory. John Clerk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Smalbend to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Bennett to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Collson to t. of Byland abbey. William Cowstan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND

Acolyte

John Gryme of Sedbergh.

Subdeacons

John Rygmadyng to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Rawe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Deacons

Edmund Suthworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Denys to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Herryson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Lasaby to t. of Marrick nunnery. Nicholas Crofft to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Gray to t. of Lanercost priory.

Priests

William Spence to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Sawll to t. of Shap abbey. William Johnson to t. of Cartmel priory. William Beby to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Coverdale to t. of Cartmel priory. John Fransch to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wynsper to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Grenehed to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Jubby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Hugh Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey.

36. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 December 1480 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

[fo. 373r]

Acolytes

Br. John Talbus, O.S.A. Br. Richard Bath, monk of St Mary's [York]. Br. John Gill, monk of St Mary's [York].

Robert Elleryngton of *Uglearby* [? for Worlaby]. John³² Sclater of Gisburn.³³ Robert Portyngton of Portington. *Olfredus*³⁴ Rem of the parish of Leeds. Robert Banes of the parish of Eastrington [*Ostryngton*]. Robert Welton of the parish of Sherburn. Richard Spens of Snainton. Thomas Bradlay of Gisburn. William Scolay of Laughton. Thomas Usfleyte of *Hoghton* [? Hooton or Houghton]. William Croffte of Retford [*Redforth*]. John Melton of Ripon. Thomas Percevell of Ripon. John Medelton. Laurence Carlell of Hunsingore. Robert More of Pontefract. William Paynter of the city of York. William Rosed of Kirkby Malham [*Kirkby Malhamdale*]. Thomas Barbur of Wetherby. Robert Wodward of Raskelf. James Grove of the parish of Arksey. Robert Modde of *Ellryngton* [? for Ellington]. John Robynson of Kirkby. Hugh Bawgee of Alne. Robert Daa of North Duffield. Richard Wylde of Beverley. John Robynson of Birkin. Henry Gervasse. Thomas Corte. Giles Bannys. Richard Cornay.

Subdeacons

Br. John Marchall, O. Carm. Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Tryske, O.S.A. Br. Hugh Robson, O.F.M.

Conan [*Conandus*] Fyscher to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Hobby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Fox to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Sodan to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Dawson to t. of Rosedale nunnery [*surname originally omitted and added later in the line*]. John Browflett to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Hetton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hebbe to t. of Southwell collegiate church. Thomas Lee to t. of Roche abbey. William Warnfeld to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Nicolson to t. of Shelford priory. John Marschall to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Skynner to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Pow to t. of Shelford priory.

Deacons

Br. William Ince, monk of Byland. Br. William Thormonby, monk of Byland. Br. John Lokton, canon of Worksop. Br. William Crochett, O.P. Br. William Barnslay, of Hull charterhouse.

Thomas Beeston to t. of Swine [*Synna sic*] nunnery. John Calbek to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Bussi to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Richerdson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Abbott to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Cokrell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Danby to t. of Bolton priory. William Kerke to t. of Whitby abbey. Hugh Grege to t. of Warter priory.

Priests

[fo. 373v] Br. George Bonfay, monk of Byland. Br. John Haghton, O. Carm. Br. John Kyrkham, canon of Warter. Ds. Robert Kyrkstall, monk of St Mary's [York]. Ds. Edmund Thornton, monk of St Mary's [York].

John Gray to t. of Whitby abbey. William Laycester to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kyrkby to t. of Coverham abbey. Otteweale Worslay to t. of

³² *Rohannes* written in error for *Johannes*.

³³ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

³⁴ In two subsequent entries called Alfred.

Whalley abbey. Richard Marton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Metcalfe to t. of Coverham abbey. John Brand to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Dycon to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Sykes to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Lang to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Christopher Wilson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cowstan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Johnson to t. of Watton priory. William Adwyk to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Towthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

37. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 March 1480/1 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. William Bramthwht, O.P. Br. William Colt, O.P.

Ralph Lepton. William Smeton of Riccall. Thomas Clerk of Scarborough. Thomas Browne of Warsop. Thomas Whallay of Preston. John Emson of *Conenlawe* [?Cononley]. Thomas Foxhill of Milford. John Dawy of Wragby. John Horncastell of Badsworth. Richard Garth of Skipton. Richard Erle of Beverley. John Wilkynson of Cottingham. William Cokhay of the city of York. William Dykson of Beverley. James Parker of Morpeth. William Alanson of Pontefract. Thomas Dykson of *Hanlagh* [?Honley]. William Mowmforth of Wetwang. Gregory Gapitus of Drayton. Robert Crofton of Hull. William Lyster of Flasby. William Awsby of the city of York. William Fyschburn of Guiseley. George Bulcok of Guiseley. William Smalpach of Skipton. Thomas Aschley of *Ryghtton* [?Rigton/Reighton]. Robert Marton of Halton. John Rednes of Hazlewood. Robert Herden of Bradford. Richard Chapyll of *Byrton* [?Burton/Kirkburton]. Thomas Ranslaw of Elland. John Hadnesse of Harewood. Robert Thomlynson of Weighton. Richard Hall of Settle. Robert Scort of Weighton.

Subdeacons

[fo. 374r] Br. Thomas Cundall, canon of Worksop. Br. John Kepyk, canon of Worksop. Br. Christopher Walker, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Thomas Penreth, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Antony Marchall, O.S.A. Br. John Stevenson, O.S.A.

William Rosed to t. of Bolton priory. John Sclater to t. of Whalley abbey. John Pereson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Grymston, rector of Goodmanham.³⁵ Thomas Dand to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Davyson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hemylsay to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hill to t. of Wellow abbey. Percevell Frank to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Oliver Cudworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Colthrist to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Day to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Bukkyng to t. of Rufford abbey. William Alan to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Gude to t. of Axholme charterhouse. Richard Witton to t. of Arden nunnery. John See to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Welton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Caton to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Robert Kypax to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Herton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Crofft to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Marchall to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Usfleyt to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Pykryng to t. of his rectory.³⁶ Thomas Cartlyn to t. of Lavendon abbey. Robert Colyer to t. of Sinningthwaite

³⁵ He was instituted as rector of Goodmanham on 13 Jan. 1480/1 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 30).

³⁶ Later ordinations indicate that his benefice was the rectory of Escrick (nos. 38d, 52p).

nunnery. William Hoggkynson to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Wodward to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Badlay to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

Ds. Nicholas Newsted, monk of Rufford. Ds. John Caterton, monk of Rufford. Ds. Robert Mayle, canon of Malton. Ds. John Bray, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Lyndsay, O.P. Br. John Slawryght, O.P. Br. Hugh Robson, O.F.M. Br. John Atkynson, O.F.M. Br. Robert Sisson, O.F.M.

Henry Dowson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Peter Halby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Dowke to t. of Monk Bretton priory. George Horner to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Sawdan to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Skynner to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Jacson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Blyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Everherd to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Hebb to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Swynnylhirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Fox to t. of Selby abbey. William Bliton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sander to t. of Marton priory. John Hedon to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Laurence Clerk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Lee to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Parker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Marchall to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Powe to t. of Shelford priory. John Walker to t. of Shelford priory.

Priests

William Crochett, O.P. Br. Roger Croffton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Berneslay, O. Carth. Br. Thomas Roch, canon of *Gowleswell* [? error for secular priest below, *Thomas Roche to t. of Gokewell nunnery*]

John Cabbek to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edmund Cokkrell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Millner to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Thomas Stagge to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Abbot to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Danby to t. of Bolton priory. William Tone to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rogers to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Bussy to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Gillow to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Roche to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

[fo. 374v]

Nomina clericorum Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacons

Thomas Betanson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Flynte to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Fawcon to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Cuke to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Herpar to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Grym to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cowell to t. of Burscough priory.

Deacons

Thomas Walton to t. of Shap abbey. John Parcar to t. of Cartmel priory.

Priests

William Dowff to t. of Coverham abbey. John Rigmaden to t. of Cockersand abbey.

38. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 7 April 1481 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. Henry Preston, canon of Bo[lton]. Br. Robert Bynglay, canon of Bo[lton]. Br. John Pety, canon of Bo[lton]. Br. William Skipton, canon of Bo[lton]. Br. John Nendy, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Wombyrley, canon of Haltemprice.³⁷ Br. John Forest, O.F.M.

John Todhowe of Howden. Henry [*JHenricus sic*] Morwyn of Beverley. Richard Dyxson of Wilton. Thomas Sutton of Risby. John North of the city of York. Henry Clerk of Wakefield. Thomas Rayner of Cottingham. Robert Herpham of West Retford. Thomas Stevenson of Sutton. John Mandewell of Egmonton. Richard Thornton of Leeds. William Bugg of Kirby Misperton [*Overcarr*]. John Ellislay of *Braghton* [? Brayton/Brighton]. William Pereson of the city of York.

Subdeacons

Br. William Sandall, canon of Newstead.³⁸ Br. William Byngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Norton, canon of Thurgarton.

William Smeton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Dykson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Swyndylhirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Rolf to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Austlay to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Portyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Richard Paton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Garth to t. of Bolton priory. Ralph Lepton to t. of Malton priory. [fo. 375r] William Owseby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Smalpage to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Suard to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Jelot to t. of Rufford abbey. Hugh Bawge to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Chappell to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Schortredd to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Rownslawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. George Dymmok to t. of Broadholme nunnery. William Spyve to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of Bolton priory. Godfrey Reme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Mounteford to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Lister to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

Br. Christopher Walker, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Thomas Penreth, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William Clerk, O.F.M.

William Rohished to t. of Bolton priory. Conan Fischer to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hemmysay to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Usflet to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Robert Welton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Sclater to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Catlyn to t. of Lavendon abbey. Richard Bokkyn to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Kypax to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Bradley to t. of Bolton priory. John Pereson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Dand to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Benyson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Woddward to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hoggkynson to t. of Newstead priory. Roger Coltherst to t. of

³⁷ John Womersley was prior of Haltemprice 1506-14 (*Heads*, III, 435).

³⁸ William Sandall was prior of Newstead 1504-26 (*Heads*, III, 489).

Cockersand abbey. Oliver Cuddworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Witton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Gud to t. of Axholme charterhouse. Thomas Smyth to t. of Newstead [in Sherwood] priory. William Nicolson to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Caton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Hertton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Hill to t. of Wellow abbey. William Pykryng to t. of his benefice of Escrick. William Alan to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Priests

Br. John Lokton, canon of Worksop. Br. John Slake, canon of *Birton* [Monk Bretton]. Br. John Penythorp, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Lynsay, canon of Bridlington. Br. John York, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Ray, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Gybson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Denton, canon of Guisborough.

Robert Birstall to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Lee to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Wale to t. of Swine [*Synna sic*] nunnery. Peter Hollby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Walker to t. of Shelford priory. William Dowk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hetton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Fox to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Santer to t. of Marton priory. John Hunter to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Marschall to t. of Newstead priory. William Kenyan to t. of Whalley abbey.

39. Ordination celebrated at the altar of Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 21 April 1481 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

[fo. 375v] *Acolytes*

[*substantial space left between the title heading and the names listed below, as though more names [?religious] were to be added*]

John Yatehuse of Wakefield. John Spayk of Shipton. Robert Feryslay of *Thurne* [? Thorne/ Thearne/Thirn]. William Turnour of Wakefield. Robert Dun of Wakefield. Nicholas Foreman of Snaith. Wilfrid Lyndesay of Driffield. William Brigham of Kilham.

Subdeacons

William Bernerd to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].³⁹ Giles Banys to t. of Shelford priory. John Whittyn to t. of Watton priory. Robert Lunde to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Lewysay to t. of master of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Nowell to t. of Worksop priory. John Jakson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John North to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Ratcliff to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Launemote to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Clugh to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Appilby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kyrkby to t. of Blyth priory. Christopher Michell to t. of Drax priory. John Nunfrer to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Crowder to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Brigham to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Osbaldiston to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hagas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. James Parker to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Cunstabill to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pereson to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

³⁹ It is interesting to note that William Bernerd occurs both as subdeacon and priest at this ordination, so presumably there is scribal miscopying here.

Deacons

Thomas Portyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Smeton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Aysteley to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Richard Swyndilhurst to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Garth to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Dyxson to t. of Bolton priory. William Owsby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Martton to t. of Bolton priory. Hugh Bawge to t. of Coverham abbey. William Smalpage to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whallay to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Rowsley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Cappell to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas [El *written and then crossed out*] Jelott to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Marschall to t. of Haltemprice priory. Alfred Reme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. George Dymmok to t. of Broadholme nunnery. William Listre to t. of Bolton priory. Hugh Tomson to t. of master of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Spyve to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Snar to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Paton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Colyer to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Schordred to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Ralph Lepton to t. of Malton priory.

Priests

William Bernerd to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Rochell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Christopher Walton to t. of Hexham priory. Thomas Catlyn to t. of Lavendon abbey. Nicholas Grymston to t. of his church of Goodmanham. William Rochehed to t. of Bolton priory. John Clater to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Hemmysay to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Kypax to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Dand to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Oliver Cudworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Sawdan to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Skynner to t. of Keldholme nunnery [fo. 376r]. Richard Mitton to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Parker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Herton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Usflett to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Croffte to t. of Bolton priory. William Gude to t. of Axholme charterhouse. Richard Powe to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte* priory].

Nomina Clericorum: Archdeaconry of Richmond

Acolyte

Edmund Wilkynson of Middleton.

Subdeacons

William Sege to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Skerow to t. of Coverham abbey. George Man to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Birtwesyll to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Settyll to t. of Coverham abbey. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Sandd[es] to t. of Shap abbey. James Hutton to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Dykconson to t. of Shap abbey.

Deacons

John Sutton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Whallay to t. of Whalley abbey. William Barker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Howdan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hunton to t. of Jervaulx

abbey. John Meke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Ormzet to t. of Swineshead abbey. Robert Tideman to t. of Shap abbey.

Priests

Thomas Betanson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Teuke to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Flynn to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Fawconer to t. of Conishead priory. Nicholas Martyndalle to t. of Shap abbey. John Cowell to t. of Burscough priory [*Baresche*]

40. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 16 June 1481 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, with special licence of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. William Bell, O. Carm. Br. Richard Conesburgh, monk of Selby.

William Patryk of Riccall. Henry Spensar of Thornton. Thomas Barker of Newburgh. Richard Ellerton of Newburgh. Edmund Burnby of Thorne. Thomas Kypike of Newburgh. Thomas Browster of Newburgh. Robert Smyth of Doncaster. John Parkynson of Sutton. William Studder of Salterforth. John Wadyngton of Leven. Christopher Corbrig of Grimston. Oliver Brigg of Newton. William Greynhode of Coxwold. William Evers of Leeds. John Watkynson of Beeford. William Corbrig of Barnsley. John Tailyour of Sinningthwaite. Thomas Bagthwatt of Sinningthwaite. William Wryght of Sinningthwaite. Mathew Story of Hexham. Robert Billam of Barnsley. Thomas Wilkok of Tickhill. John Ball of Batley. Richard Wardman of Skipton. Robert Kydd of Skipton. John Strynger of Birstall.

[fo. 376v] *Subdeacons*

Br. John Hill, [canon] of Shelford. Br. Henry Priston, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Bynglay, canon of Bolton. Br. John Pety, canon of Bolton. Br. William Skipton, canon of Bolton. Br. William Sebby [*sic*], monk of Selby [*Sebby sic*]. Br. John Nanwyk, monk of Selby. Br. John Wombirslay, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Johnson, O.P.

John Wendevall to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Roger Owseby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Robert Sunlowe to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Fischbirn to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Tailfere to t. of Meaux abbey. William Davyson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Bugtrowte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Nyvenson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Alan Ewarde to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Todbowe [*sic, later entries* Todhowe] to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Warner to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Peter Donkan to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Barker to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Deacons

Br. John Smyth, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Holgate, monk of Sawley. Br. William Morekek, canon of Watton. Br. William Rawe, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Edmund Verty to t. of Drax priory. John Whyttyng to t. of Watton priory. James Parker to t. of Moxby nunnery. John North to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Ratclyff to t. of Esholt nunnery.

William Osbadston to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Clugh to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Marfflete to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Christopher Michell to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Agas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Giles Bannys to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Lunde to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Nunfrer to t. of Bolton priory. John Jakson to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Nowell to t. of Worksop priory. John See to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pereson to t. of *Burton* [? Monk Bretton] priory. Robert Cunstabill to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Crowder to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Appilby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Levyssay to t. of master of Bootham hospital, [York].

Priests

Br. Robert Hoghton, O.P.

Thomas Schort to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Ganmyll to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Astelay to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Chillynham to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Dawson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Bollyng to t. of Rufford abbey. Percival Franc to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Dykson to t. of Bolton priory. Miles Hogeson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Bradley to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Blakburn to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Portyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Smalpage to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Cape to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. George Hornar to t. of Moxby nunnery. Ralph Lepton to t. of Malton priory. William Hogekeynson to t. of Newstead priory. John Whallay to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Marton to t. of Bolton priory. Roger Coltriste to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Caton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Bargh to t. of Osney abbey. Richard Chappell to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Marschall to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Jellott to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Rawnsley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Chilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Alfred Reme to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wodward to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Dymmok to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Hugh Bawge to t. of Coverham abbey. James Armethsted to t. of Whalley abbey. William Hill to t. of Wellow abbey.

Nomina Clericorum: Archdeaconry of Richmond

[fo. 377r] [*Acolytes*]

John Mayson of Preston. Thomas Wilson of Eaglesfield. Thomas Jonson of Furness. John Fell of Furness.

Subdeacons

Robert Cole to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sergand to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Teysdale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Obson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Salter to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Thomson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Braythwhatt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Hugh Eskhome to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Pulston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Fresby to t. of Axholme charterhouse. William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

Thomas Decunson to t. of Shap abbey. William Launemote to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Settyll to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Byrtwesyll to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Hutton to t. of Shap abbey. William Sege to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Millner to t. of Rievaulx abbey. William Ward to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Clerk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Skerow to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Daylle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Grym to t. of Coverham abbey. John Renald to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

Br. Robert Crag of Knaresborough.

Thomas Whallay to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Ormzett to t. of Swineshead abbey. Brian Wray to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Harpar to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Barker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Howdan to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Tideman to t. of Shap abbey. Gregory Barbur to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sutton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Br. Peter Storme, O.S.A. Br. Christopher Armethsted, O.F.M.

41. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 22 September 1481 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Spalding of *'Beverala* [? for Beverley, *Beverlaco*]. Thomas Roxby of *'Beverala* [? for Beverley, *Beverlaco*]. Thomas Skeytt of Linton. Thomas Jordan of Ganton. Thomas Banys of Eastrington. Christopher Thomson of Pickering. John Hopkyn of Wollaton. Robert Burton of *Braghton* [? Brayton/Brighton]. William Turnour of Acaster. Thomas Hudson of the city of York. John Heron of Hemsworth. William Pullay of *Hemmylagh* [? Emley]. Edmund Pacok of Whitwell [*Qwytwell*]. Thomas Myles of Hovingham. Robert Cort of Beverley. William Tyndale of Sawley. Thomas Hudson of Stillington. Robert Cowper of Ripon. Peter Colman of Cottingham. William Turton of Doncaster. Thomas Nett of *Wekerlay* [? Wickersley]. Robert Tamworth of Nottingham.

[fo. 377v] *Subdeacons*

Br. William Wryght, monk [*recte* canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Bailya, O.P. Br. Richard Lyndsay. O.F.M.

Robert Croffton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Banys to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Doon to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Stephen Walker to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Turnell to t. of Southwell collegiate church. Richard Newsome to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Wilcok to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. William Flowter to t. of Spalding priory. Mathew Story to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Dykson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Harcourt to t. of the dean and chapter of Lincoln cathedral. William Willion to t. of Whalley abbey. James Grawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Othersall to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Hall to t. of Furness abbey. Antony Holme to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Robynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Browne to t. of Handale [Grendale] nunnery.

Deacons

Br. John Danlay, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Penreth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Nandyk, canon of Haltemprice.⁴⁰ Br. John Keppyk, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Tryske, O.S.A. Br. Anthony Marschall, O.S.A. Br. John Stevenson, O.S.A. Br. William Byngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Norton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Burton, O.P. Br. Robert Johnson, O.P. Br. William Plummer, O.F.M.

John Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Day to t. of Arden nunnery. Roger Owesby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. John Brownflett to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Todhowe to t. of Selby [*Sebby sic*] abbey. Robert Sunlowe to t. of Moxby nunnery. M. John Laysy, canon residentiary of Wells. Henry Worner to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Mowmforth to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Talfer to t. of Meaux abbey. William Dawyson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wendevall to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Gednay to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Alan Eward to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Bugtrowte to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Brigham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Frissby to t. of Axholme charterhouse. William Fyschburn to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Priests

Br. John Garre, canon of Coverham. Br. Nicholas Consburgh, monk of Roche. Br. William Doncastre, monk of Roche. Br. Edmund Meddilton, O.P. Br. Thomas Garton, of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Clerk, monk of Whitby.

Robert Heverherd to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John See to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Garth to t. of Bolton priory. John Nunfrer to t. of Bolton priory. William Litster to t. of Bolton priory. William Alan to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Agas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Mawburn to t. of Warter priory. William Owsby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Lovesay to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Snar' to t. of Selby abbey. William Owarrome to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Peresone to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Crawar to t. of Welbeck abbey. Giles Banys to t. of Shelford priory. William Osbaldston to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Clerk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Colyar to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Ratcloff to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Nicholson to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Lund to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Appilby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Constabill to t. of Swine nunnery. William Spive to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Dayle to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

[fo. 378r] *Nomina Clericorum: Archdeaconry of Richmond*

Acolytes

Christopher Lyghtfott of Gilling. John Maxwell of Hornby.

Subdeacons

John Sowthworth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Fell to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Gerveys to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Lek to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Hey to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Spencer to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Christopher Dayll to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Thicket nunnery.

⁴⁰ John Nandike was prior of Haltemprice from 1514 (*Heads*, III, 436).

Deacons

William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Teisdalle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Braythqwham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Cole to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. John Dynlay, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Penreth, monk of Jervaulx. William Galter to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sargiand to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Thomson to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Heskholyn to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

Br. John Gleston, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Thomas Urswek, [canon] of Conishead.

John Hunton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Meke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Mylner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Skerow to t. of Coverham abbey. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sege to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Birtwesill to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gryme to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Settyll to t. of Coverham abbey. John Rainald to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Lanmotte to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Deconson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Walton to t. of Shap abbey. James Hutton to t. of Shap abbey.

42. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 22 December 1481 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Edmund Porter of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Haymound of Mitton. John Orton of Ripon. John Brown of Otley. Ralph Proctour of Winterburn. Henry Haldowr of Pickering. [fo. 378v] George Pathnoll of Scosthrop. Edward Wharton of Leathley. John Whithed of Lindley. John Redman of Otley. Thomas Colyngham of Spofforth. John Atkynson of Linton. John Richardson of *Snawdon* [? Snowden]. John Ellys of Driffield. William Townende of Rothwell. William Pereson of Acomb. Edward Harlyng of Weighton. George Popeley of Skipton. Robert Lynley of Birkin. Robert Hayden of Eston. William Somerby of Bridlington. Thomas Clerk of Burn. Thomas Markham of Dent. Thomas Roper of How. William Bradley of Kendal. Richard Wilson of Kendal. Robert Knaresburgh of Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

John Aleyn to t. of Drax priory. William Gilles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Martyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rande to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Thakwra to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Gregory Gabytus to t. of Rufford abbey. William Hudson to t. of Watton priory. Edmund Henrison to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Dowe to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Nicholas Forman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Milles to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Everyngham to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Crathorn,

rector of Crathorne, to t. of his benefice.⁴¹ Thomas Stott to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hey to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Richard Newton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Bilaw, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Storme, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Bretoner, canon of Nostell. Br. John Bodell, canon of Nostell. Br. John Sawnderson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Gylle, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Huton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Wilson, canon of Drax.⁴² Br. Robert Wayde, canon of Drax. Br. William Hill, canon of Drax. Br. George Hirst, canon of Drax.

Deacons

Robert Crofton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Flawter of Lincoln dioc., by l.d., to t. of Spalding priory. Richard Newsom to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Wilcok to t. of Blyth priory. John Doon to t. of Nostell priory. Stephen Walkar to t. of Meaux abbey. Mathew Story to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wardeman to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Hall to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Hothirsall to t. of Selby abbey. James Grave to t. of Nostell priory. John Fell to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Robynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Brian to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Leke to t. of Shap abbey. John Suthworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Hey to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Spenser to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Willson to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. William Wyghall, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Marshall, O. Carm. York.

Priests

Thomas Grysby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Stainfield nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Malton priory. William Jakson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 379r] Robert Sonlow to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roger Clowgh to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Vendevall to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Benyson to t. of Swine nunnery. Alan Eward to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Wright to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Hird to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Welton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Christopher Michell to t. of Drax priory. John Nowell to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Tesedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Ward to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Clerk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Coly to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Galter to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Mandik, canon of Haltemprice.⁴³ Br. Anthony Marshall, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Dounowm of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Stevenson, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull.

[fo. 379v *blank*]

⁴¹ Thomas Crathorn was instituted to the rectory of Crathorne on 30 December 1480 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 26).

⁴² Richard Wilson was prior of Drax from 1507 (*Heads*, III, 424).

⁴³ Previously called Nandik when ordained deacon on 22 Sept. 1481 (above) – presumably to be identified with John Nendike who became prior of Haltemprice in 1514 (*Heads*, III, 436).

43. [fo. 380r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 2 March 1481/2 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. Walter Barr, M.A of Burton Agnes. John West of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Adhwik of Bradford. John Been of York. John Sutton of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. John Ellys of Barwick in Elmet. Thomas Awderson of Thornthorpe. John Wyk(es) of Gargrave. Richard Burgh of Bawtry. John Adamson of York. Thomas Breray of Skipton. Thomas Fenshcliff of Ripon. Robert Wait of Bolton in Craven. Thomas Gybson of Bradford. William Chapman of Kirkbymoorside. William Rysom of Cottingham. Robert Wright of Southwell. Richard Rowley of *Dyghton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Thomas Spenser of *Aretton* [? Airton]. Robert Birk(es) of Tadcaster. William Geyrge of Huggate. William Crake of York. John Whit of Riston in Holderness [Long Riston]. John Proctour of Horton. Christopher Tele of York. William Newton of Skirlaugh. John Bruke of Huddersfield. Richard Smyth of the parish of Keighley. Thomas Barkar of Richmond. Adam Atkynson of Hornby. Christopher Bland of the parish of Bentham. Roger Bethom of Beetham. Thomas Symson of Cartmel. Reginald Garlyk of Heversham. Reginald Yngleton of Warton. Richard Dikonsen of Kellet. Reginald Smyth of Hauxwell. John Sell of Studley.

Br. Philip Barton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Stillyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Farlyngton, monk of Byland.⁴⁴

Subdeacons

William Fairhar to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Aleynson to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Wait to t. of St Mary's hospital in the Horsefair, York. Thomas Watson to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Grenwod to t. of Newbo abbey. Edmund Pacok to t. of Kirkham priory. Christopher Corbrige to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Popeley to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Croft to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Haymunde to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Hardeyn to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas Farnley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Kydde to t. of Coverham abbey. John Symson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Nutbrown to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wylkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Redenese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edmund Ashton to t. of Malton priory. John Robynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Studdard to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Barry to t. of Cartmel abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Richard Hynchcliff to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Henry Heltoft to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Dicson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Corney to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Brown to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Osmunderley to t. of Conishead priory. Nicholas Bond to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Markam to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Bradley to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Lupton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Urswik to t. of Furness abbey. William Mathew to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Hawkyn to t. of Sixhills priory. Christopher Lyghtfote to t. of Egglestone abbey. [fo. 380v] Richard Lucas to t. of Pontefract priory.

Br. Christopher Tadcastir, canon of North Ferriby. Br. Thomas Gatford, canon of Worksop.⁴⁵ Br. Lionel Gaynsburgh, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Seton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Darnele, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Christopher Crofton, monk of Selby. Br. John Harwod, monk of Selby. Br. William Rayner, monk of Selby. Br. Miles Costen, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Richardson, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Hudson, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Watson, O. Carm.

⁴⁴ John Farlyngton was abbot of Byland 1499-1509 (*Heads*, III, 278).

⁴⁵ Thomas Gateford was prior of Worksop from 1518 (*Heads*, III, 556).

York. Br. William Browntwhait. O. Carm. York. Br. Richard Connesburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Syd(es), canon of Coverham.⁴⁶ Br. William Spens, canon of Coverham. Br. John March, canon of Coverham.

Deacons

John Aleyn to t. of Drax priory. William Martyn to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gelles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Dicson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Thakwra to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Rande to t. of Coverham abbey. Gregory Gabitus to t. of Rufford abbey. Antony Holme to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Willyon to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Turnell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Everyngham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Bayns to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Brown to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Stot to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Gervays to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Saunderson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Gylle, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Huton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. George Forest, O. Carm. York. Br. Henry Preston, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Byngley, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard Wilson, canon of Drax. Br. William Hill, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Wayde, canon of Drax. Br. George Hirst, canon of Drax.

Priests

Richard Newsom to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Smeton to t. of Selby abbey. John Todhow to t. of Selby abbey. William Davyson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Wilcok to t. of Blyth priory. John Swynelhurst to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Bliton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Frysby to t. of Axholme charterhouse. John Gedney to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Mathew Story to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Brigham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Warner to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Hall to t. of Furness abbey. William Flawtour of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Spalding priory. James Grave to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Suthworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Leke to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Hey to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wilson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Sergeant to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Spenser to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery.

Br. William Wyghall, canon of North Ferriby. Br. Robert Sysson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Paw, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Marshall, O. Carm. York. Br. Thomas Huntley, canon of Bridlington. Br. William [*William repeated*] Darnton, canon of Coverham.

44. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 23 March 1481/2 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

[fo. 381r] Richard Owstwyk of Grimston. Robert Kirkby of Harewood. William Roper of Stamford Bridge. John Ellys of Skipton in Craven. John Blissyng of Ripon. Robert Holtby of Wharram. James Dryng of Wintringham. James Nayler of Skipton in Craven. Henry Cirsby of Thirsk. Thomas Hobson of Topcliffe. John Cutler of Ripon. John Malthows of Ripon. Thomas Mynett of Gamston. John Hudson of Pontefract. Robert Newham of Hinderwell. Thomas

⁴⁶ Thoms Sydes was abbot of Coverham from 1511 (*Heads*, III, 568).

Worthyngton of Kirkby Wharfe. John Kechynman of Leeds. Robert Hobson of Manfield. John Thorp of Brigham. Edmund Bank of Cockermouth. Thomas Robynson of Stapleton. John Richardson of Cleasby. William Roclyff of Langthorpe.

Subdeacons

M. Walter Barr to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Maxwell of Durham diocese, by l. d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Wagat to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Burgh to t. of Mattersey priory. William Chapman to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Wait to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Crawsha to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Hudson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Haynton to t. of Worksop priory. William Townende to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Waynope of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Anderson to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Breerehey to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Hayden to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wright to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bedale to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Vevers to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Morres to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Orton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund Barnby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wait to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Lyllly to t. of Rufford abbey. George Pathnoll to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Been to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Adam Atkynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Bland to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Bethom to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Reginald Yngleton to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Mirr to t. of Coverham abbey. John Mayson to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Normanby, [canon] of St Andrew's priory, York. Br. Elias Sydeall, [canon] of St Andrew's priory, York. Br. Thomas Dauson, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Watson, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Dicson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Thirske, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

William Grenehode to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Wait to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Christopher Corbrige to t. of Cockersand abbey. Peter Donkan to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Farnley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Forman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Fairhare to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Hardeyn to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Ashton to t. of Malton priory. William Aleynson to t. of Pontefract priory. John Nutbrown to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Haymound to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 381v] Robert Kydde to t. of Coverham abbey. William Studdard to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Symson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Dowe to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Croft to t. of Worksop priory. John Robynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. George Popeley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Osmounderley to t. of Conishead priory. Roger Lupton to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Bond to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Pacok to t. of Kirkham priory. William Bradley to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Brown to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Christopher Lightfote to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Markham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Urswik to t. of Furness abbey. Richard Lucas to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Cornay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

Br. Richard Newton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Christopher Tadcastir, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Lionel Gaynsburgh, monk of Pontefract. Br. Peter Storme, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Christopher Crofton, monk of Selby. Br. John Harwod, monk of Selby. Br. William Rayner, monk

of Selby. Br. Miles Costen, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Watt(es), canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Richardson, canon of Watton. Br. John Bailya, O.P. York. Br. Richard Breton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Bodell, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Syde, canon of Coverham. Br. William Spens, canon of Coverham. Br. John March, canon of Coverham. Br. William Browntwhait, O. Carm. York.

Priests

John Aleyn to t. of Drax priory. William Gelles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Milles to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Everynham to t. of Roche abbey. John Jakson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Paton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Whittyng to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hothirsall to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Cowpar to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Willyon to t. of Whalley abbey. Antony Hawme to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Roberts to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Brown to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fell to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. John Sawnderson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Gyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hoton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Bosewell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Henry Preston, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Bynham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Norton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Jakson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Roger Forest, O. Carm. York.

45. Ordination celebrated at the altar of Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 6 April 1482 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by special licence and authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert Vaux of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Henry Bakhows of Marton in Craven. Thomas Oldam of Barnsley. William Harpam of York. Robert Story of York. Christopher Conyers of Hornby. John Whitwell of Morton.

Subdeacons

[fo. 382r] William Parrot to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Cort to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Roulley to t. of Drax priory. John Oxle to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Frankeleyn to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Whit to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Ellys to t. of Watton priory. Robert Kirkby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Owstwyke to t. of Thornton abbey. John Whithod to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Brown to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Barkar to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Reginald Garlyk to t. of Shap abbey.

Deacons

M. Walter Barr to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Maxwell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Anderson to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hayden to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Waynopp of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund Barnby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Barra to t. of

Cartmel abbey (*sic, recte* priory). John Been to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Wait to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wright to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Burgh to t. of Mattersey priory. Miles Thorp of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Townende to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wait to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Haynton to t. of Worksop priory. John Orton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wylkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bedale to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Crawsha to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Redenes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Hynchclyff to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Lylly to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Reginald Yngleton to t. of Seaton nunnery. Adam Atkynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Hawkyn to t. of Sixhills priory. Richard Thornton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Bland to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Bethom to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Mirr to t. of Coverham abbey. George Waget to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Priests

William Croft to t. of Worksop priory. William Aleynson to t. of Selby abbey. William Fairhare to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Nutbrown to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Ashton to t. of Malton priory. William Grenehowde to t. of Newbo abbey. Roger Hemmyngburgh to t. of Drax priory. James Parker of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bradley to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Urswik to t. of Furness abbey. Roger Lupton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Osmounderlay to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Pacok to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Lucas to t. of Pontefract priory. Hugh Estholme to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Thomson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Christopher Tadcastir, canon of [North] Ferriby.

46. [fo. 382v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 1 June 1482 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Tailyour of Malton. Richard Bosvile of Darfield. Ralph Chawmer of Ferrybridge. John Launder of *Wyston* [? Whiston/Wiseton]. Mathew Alde of Malton. John Bugtrowt of Aberford. William Walker of Wakefield. Thomas Bawmton of Beeston. Thomas Huton of Malton. William Keys of Clayton. Thomas Raskell of Barnburgh. Richard Lowth of Bingham. Stephen Huet of Bolton upon Dearne. John Truman of Wollaton. William Kechyn of Kellington. William Hill of Scarborough. William Rysley of Wollaton. William Haddilsey of Hemingbrough. John Cooke of Tickhill. Thomas Pereson of North Cave. Roger Rose of Kellington. William Savage of Escrick. Richard Crispyn of Pontefract. William Stokton of Scarborough. John Denton of Dunnington. John Spicer of Wawne. Thomas Marshall of Preston. John Walker of Kendal. William Richardson of *Bygyng* [? Biggin]. Thomas Crawyn of Ingleton. John Langryg of Preston. William Scar of Aysgarth. Christopher Thornton of Bedale.

Subdeacons

Robert Willymote to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Wykis to t. of Thicket nunnery. Peter Colman to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Gibson to t. of Blyth priory. Godfrey Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Dice to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Campan to t. of Swine nunnery.

Thomas Mynet to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Cort to t. of Blyth priory. John Reynald to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Blomer to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Litster to t. of Swine nunnery. Maurice Johnson to t. of Wellow abbey. Richard Norres to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Reyner to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Vaux of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. Alexander Thorp to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Ryngham to t. of Selby abbey. William Thornor to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Waddyngton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Edmund Midiliton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Marshall, monk of Kirkstall.⁴⁷ Br. John Ford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Philip Barton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Buttirwik, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Stevenson, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Taberd, O.P. York. Br. William Clerk, O.P. York. Br. William Colt, O. Carm. York.

Deacons

John Brown to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Whithede to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Watton priory. John Oxle to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Nyvynson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Brerehay to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Oustwyk to t. of Thornton abbey. William Chapman to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Morres to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Vevers to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 383r] John Kirkby to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Rowley to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Crathorn, rector of Crathorne, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Hudson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Heltoft to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Barkar to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Mayson to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mathew to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hey to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Hill, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Marflete, monk of Meaux. Br. William Bemysley, monk of Meaux. Br. John Baynton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Segefeld, monk of Meaux. Br. William Skipton, monk of Sawley. Br. William Selby, monk of Sawley. Br. William Watson, O.P. York. Br. Richard Connysburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Seton, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

M. Walter Barr to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Gerrad to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Hebbe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wait to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wait to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Wilkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Corbrige to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Townende to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Owseby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Gregory Gabytus to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Haynton to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Beeston to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Kyd to t. of Coverham abbey. John Pereson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Bedale to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Harden to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Haymonde to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas Forman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Miles Thorp of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Redenes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Studdard to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Crawsha to t. of Beauchief abbey. Edmund Barnby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Been to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Robynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Farnley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Lightfote to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Bland to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Wagat to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Hawkyn to t.

⁴⁷ William Marshall was abbot of Kirkstall from 1509 (*Heads*, III, 305).

of Sixhills priory. Reginald Yngleton to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Cornay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Brown to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas Bound to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Bethom to t. of Seaton nunnery. Henry Gervays to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Johnson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Stokdale, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Harwod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Seller, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Thomson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Brownthwait, O. Carm. York. Br. Robert Maylle, canon of Malton.

47. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 21 September 1482 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Kirkby of York. Richard Langbothom of the parish of Halifax. John Thomson of Ripon. [fo. 383v] Richard Shawe of Darton. Thomas Burton of Hayton. Thomas Wake of Ampleforth. Robert Cooke of Kingston upon Hull. Andrew Crages of Scarborough. Thomas Bank of Pontefract. Robert Dawson of Huntington. William Lutton of Newton by Malton. Thomas Jakson of Cockermouth. John Atkynson of Whitby. James Dowden of Whitby. Charles Pilkynghon of Almondbury. William Stabile of Rawdon. William Walker of Leeds. Thomas Robert(es) of Kirkburton. Thomas Cobcroft of Leeds. William Gledhill of Stainland. William Champleyn of York. John Trower of Ellerker. Richard Warde.

(*Richmond archdeaconry*) Laurence Herrison. Thomas Baxby. John Langton. Robert Laurence. Ralph Banke. Roger Elstone. William Chawmer. Robert Wilson. William Roy. Richard Walker. Br. John Storres, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Henry Mirwyn to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Sterlyng to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Cooke to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Symson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Mason to t. of Arden nunnery. John Denton to t. of Thornton abbey. John Hemson to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Dryng to t. of Malton priory. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Brige to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Gibson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Richardson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Tunstall to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Moseley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Parkour to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Symson to t. of Cartmel abbey (*sic, recte* priory).

Br. Walter Dryffeld, canon of Shelford. Br. John Cape, O.S.A. York. Br. John Tailbuse, O.S.A. York. Br. John Redesdale, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Swaldale, canon of Malton. Br. John Tailyour, canon of Malton. Br. John Edson, canon of Malton. Br. William Stillyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Ferlyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Forest, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Smelt, O.F.M. York. Br. John Addenet of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

Thomas Laynde to t. of Swine nunnery. Godfrey Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Frankeleyn to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wykis to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Mynett to t. of

Rufford abbey. Richard Blomer to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Turnour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Welymote to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Sice to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Reynald to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Alexander Thorp to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Norres to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund Herrison to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Cort to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Gibson to t. of Blyth priory. Reginald Garlyk to t. of Shap abbey. John Waddyngton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Cundall, canon of Worksop. Br., Thomas Gaitford, canon of Worksop. [fo. 384r] Br. Florence Laurence, O.S.A. York. Br. John Wymbirsley, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Jakson, canon of Ellerton. Br. Robert Belandyne, canon of Ellerton. Br. Richard Whitby, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Clerk, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Butery, canon of Kirkham.⁴⁸ Br. Robert Thirske, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Richard Nyvynson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Stephen Walker to t. of Meaux abbey. John Symson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Watson to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Hudson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Anderson to t. of Kirkham priory. George Popeley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Rand to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Kirkby to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. M. John Sareson to t. of Selby abbey. Conan Fisher to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Burgh to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Wace to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Dicson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Eltoft to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Vevers to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Brerhay to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Crathorn, rector of Crathorne, to t. of his benefice. John Mason to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Barker to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Hey to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mathew to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Markham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Br. John Austwik, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Seton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Thirsk, O.S.A. York. Br. James Wyndyatt[es], O.S.A. York. Br. Lionel Gaynsburgh, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Pendrith, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard Davy, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Gelder, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Lyndsey, O.P. York. Br. William Watson, O.P. York. Br. William Thormondby, monk of Byland. Br. William Plummer, O.F.M. York.

48. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 21 December 1482 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Croull of York. Thomas Atkynson of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Esyngwald of York. Richard Hall of Cawood. William Everyngham of Birkin. Bernard Wilson of the parish of Halifax. William Hale of Cartmel. William Russell of Pickering. Thomas Smyth of Hull. Henry Webster of York. Thomas Smyth of York. William Etton of Beverley. William Grason of Benningholme. John Hambald of Barmby Moor. [fo. 384v] John Fowler of *Dighton* [? Deighton/ Kirk Deighton]. Reginald Swyndilhirst of Grindleton. John Lambe of Kingston upon Hull. Richard Helmesley of Selby. Robert Car of Giggleswick. Thomas Falsham of Leverton. John Crofton of South Muskham. William Metecalf of Nappa. Robert Milholme.

⁴⁸ Presumably the same as Thomas Bowtre who was prior of Kirkham from 1504 (*Heads*, III, 455).

Br. John Marston, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Waltham, monk of Holy Trinity, York.
Br. Warennus Hancock, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons

John Perkykson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Corbrig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John West to t. of Thornholme [*Thornham*] priory. John Parrot to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Shawe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Abbotson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Drax priory. John Sparke to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. John Walkar to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Buctrowt to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Edmund Shafton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Warwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Trower to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Sterisman to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Newham to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Grubthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Fensclyff to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Bayns to t. of Wellow abbey. William Scar to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Chamber to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Chapman to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Jakson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Whitwell to t. of Coverham abbey. Ralph Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Godson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Dekyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Hoton to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge.

Br. Thomas Atkynson, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Stillyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Lyllyng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Helperby, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

Richard Cooke to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Moseley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Denton to t. of Thornton abbey. John Parkcar to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Dryng to t. of Malton priory. Richard Symson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Richardson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Mason to t. of Arden nunnery. Oliver Brig to t. of Selby abbey. George Pathnoll to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Campan to t. of Swine nunnery. John White to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Tunstall to t. of Roche abbey. John Elys to t. of Watton priory. Robert Vaux of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Sterlyng to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Reynar to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Hemson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Adynett of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Stillyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Farlyngton, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Smelt, O.F.M. York.

Priests

John Oxle to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Swyndilhurst to t. of Cockersand abbey. [fo. 385r] William Chapman to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Turnour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John North to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Hynchclyff to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Rowley to t. of Drax priory. John Whithede to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Brown to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mynet to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Blomer to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Maxwell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Panton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Irford nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Thornton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John

Waddington to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Stot to t. of Moxby nunnery. Reginald Garlyke to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Knaresburgh to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Storme, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Gyll, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Buttery, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Bodell, canon of Nostell.

49. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 22 February 1482/3 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Anleyby of the parish of Kirk Ella [*Elveley*]. William Burgh of York. Roger Brampton of Rotherham. Robert Preston of Holme on Spalding Moor. William Hawke of Tickhill. Thomas Studdard of Wistow. Thomas Richardson of Huggate. Thomas Redman of Lazenby. William Tod of Harpham. Thomas Audeley. John Richard[es] of Cropwell. William Hall of Darfield. John Fox of Rounton. John Ledstok of Pocklington. Philip Widirwyk of Claxby. Thomas Smyth of Ripon. Henry Walker of Lowthorpe. Robert Barton of Newburgh. Robert Clay of Stillingfleet. John Burton of Hillam. William Smyth of Linton in Craven. John Persons of Slaidburn in Bowland. Robert Shawe of the parish of Rotherham. William Heddryngton of the parish of Hayton. William Pauledeyn of the parish of Mirfield. Thomas Huet of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Aleyn of Wakefield. Thomas Marston of York. Hugh Twynde of Burn. Thomas Archer of York. John Wilkynson of *Escom* [? Askham]. Robert Sadiller of Kendal. Richard Colynson of Kendal. James Hyne of Heversham. John Walkar of Lonsdale. Roger Thompson of Lonsdale. Thomas Witton of Lonsdale.

Br. Robert Wynde, O.Carm. York. Br. William Pacok, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

William Croull to t. of Selby abbey. John Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 385v] Thomas Oldam to t. of Barlings abbey. John Litton to t. of Blyth priory. John Hopkyn to t. of Launde priory. Thomas Bagthwait to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Lutton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Sclater to t. of Byland abbey. William Gledehill to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Bernard Wilson to t. of Wellow abbey. Thomas Atkynson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. Hugh Butler to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Staveley to t. of Markby priory. Robert Burton to t. of Thornton abbey. William Savage to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Middilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Thomson to t. of Nocton Park priory. William Proctour to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Robynson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Baxby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Cravyn to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Shirwod, monk of Selby. Br. John Graunt, monk of Selby. Br. William Bell, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Lildale, O.Carm. York. Br. John Marston, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Waltham, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Sparhawke, O.F.M. York. Br. Laurence Brown, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

John West to t. of Thornholme priory. William Corbrig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Perkynton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Shaw to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Abotson to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Buctrowt to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Sterisman to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Barkar to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Ryngham to t. of Selby abbey. John Trower to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Gibson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Newham to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. John Sparke to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Walkar to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Drax priory. William Scarr to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Chapman to t. of Selby abbey. William Chamber to t. of Furness abbey. John Whitwell to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Symson to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Huton to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Ralph Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Dekyn to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Redesdale, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Tailbuse, O.S.A. York. Br. John Brampton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Tibert, O.P. York. Br. Philip Barton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Buttirwik, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Stevenson, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Atkynson, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Oliver Brig to t. of Selby abbey. John Denton to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Cooke to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Syce to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Proctour to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wikes to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Moseley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Godfrey Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Emson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Whit to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bryan to t. of Meaux abbey. John Orton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Buctrowt to t. of Esholt nunnery. Hugh Thomson to t. of Bootham hospital, York. John Kirkby to t. of Blyth nunnery.

Br. John Wymbirsley, canon of Haltemprice. [fo. 386r] Br. Robert Johnson, O.P. York. Br. Robert Jakson, O.P. York. Br. John Slawwright, O.P. York. Br. William Clerke, O.P. York. Br. John Dyneley, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Penreth, monk of Jervaulx.

50. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 15 March 1482/3 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Gybson of Gisburn.⁴⁹ John Parhot of Normanby. John Prestwod of Nunnington. Richard Blenkynsopp of York. Richard Henrison of the parish of Owston. Richard Barthorp of Hutton by Malton [High *or* Low Hutton]. Thomas Perkyn of Owthorpe. Thomas Daghet of Thirsk. John Mush of Skelton. Bernard Paule of Cowthorpe. William Clerk of Skelton. Thomas Mathew of Kirkby in Cleveland. Richard Geldard of Nun Monkton. William Mashrothir of Bolton. William Fell of Kendal. Henry Valiaunde of Forcett. Henry Fusset of Cleasby. Thomas Hunter of Barforth.

⁴⁹ *Gisburn* is the regular spelling for both Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to determine which place is meant. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Subdeacons

William Hedon to t. of Haltemprice priory. Peter Gybson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hornse to t. of Byland abbey. William Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Hall to t. of Drax priory. William Scols to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Bakhows to t. of Dale abbey. Ralph Proctour to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Huet of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John Richard[es] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Lowth to t. of Shelford priory. John Emson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Rapar to t. of Handale nunnery. William Biggyng[es] to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Tailyour to t. of Malton priory. John Richardson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Wilson to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Sadiller to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Hobson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hanley to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Richard Ellerton, canon of Worksop.

Deacons

William Croull to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Atkynson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Bagthwait to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Litton to t. of Blyth priory. John Hopkyn to t. of Launde priory. Bernard Wilson to t. of Wellow abbey. John Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Burton to t. of Thornton abbey. [fo. 386v] William Gledehill to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Sclater to t. of Byland abbey. William Lutton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Litster to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Proctour to t. of Selby abbey. John Thomson to t. of Nocton Park priory. William Savage to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bayns to t. of Wellow abbey. Thomas Cravyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Grubthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Baxby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Robynson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Thomas Stillyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Lylyng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Helperby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Shirwod, monk of Selby. Br. John Graunt, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Lilldale, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Swaldell, canon of Malton. Br. John Tailyour, canon of Malton. Br. John Edson, canon of Malton. Br. William Marshall, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Forde, monk of Kirkstall.

Priests

Thomas Campan to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Barkar to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Parrott to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Walkar to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Dryng to t. of Malton priory. William Sterlyng to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Newham to t. of Handale nunnery. John Ryngham to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Gybson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Gybson to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Norres to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Ellys to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Symson to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Chapman to t. of Selby abbey. William Chambir to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Hoton to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Whitwell to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Middilton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Tabert, O.P. York. Br. John Brampton, O.Carm. York.

51. Ordination celebrated at the altar of Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 29 March 1483 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, Archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Shawe of the city of York. John Hareforth of Ferrybridge. John Londesdale of Huggate. William Sharp of North Dalton. John Prynse of Walton. Robert Pollerd of Walton. John Rothwell of the parish of Campsall. James Watson of York. Robert Laverok of Howden. James Cowpland of Holme. William Key of Holme. Thomas Herrison of Pickhill. John Knyght of Aysgarth. Thomas Norman of Cockermouth.

[fo. 387r] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Suthron to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Aglad to t. of Roche abbey. William Marshall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Fulsham to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Robert Shawe to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Parhot to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Richardson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. William Martherby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Hobson to t. of Hagnaby priory [*recte* abbey]. Richard Herrison to t. of Worksop priory. John Fenton to t. of Bardney abbey. Christopher Wyn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Hunter to t. of Drax priory. William Metkalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Persones to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

Ralph Proctour to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Bakhows to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Huet of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Oldam to t. of Barlings abbey. Richard Hall to t. of Drax priory. Peter Gybson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Middilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hedon to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Selby abbey. William Scols to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Emson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edmund Shaffton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Staveley to t. of Markby priory. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Jakson to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Priests

William Fishburn to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Litton to t. of Blyth priory. William Croull to t. of Selby abbey. John Richardson to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Croffton to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Lutton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Willymote to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Buctrowt to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Bagthwait to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Litster to t. of Swine nunnery. John Reynald to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Atkynson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Sclater to t. of Byland abbey. William Savage to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edmund Herrison to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Lylle to t. of Rufford abbey. George Pathnoll to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

Alexander Thorp to t. of North Ferriby priory. Bernard Wilson to t. of Wellow abbey. Thomas Baxby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

52. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 24 May 1483 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. William Davy of Healaugh, M.A. Richard Wright of Escrick. [fo. 387v] Thomas Worthyngton of *Berston* [? Barkston]. John Jakson of the parish of Kippax. Hugh Nutbrowne of Hackness. Hugh Oldam of Wombwell. Ralph Cressy of Wath. John Morwod of Wightwizzle, parish of Bradfield. John Jament of Kirby Grindalythe. Richard Nicholson of Conisbrough. John Nawte of Sherburn. Robert Mytley of Kippax. Christopher Brown of Ripon. William Carter of Well. Thomas Clerk of Appleby. Robert Smyth of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. John Robynson of Ripon. John Palmer of Barnburgh. Richard Nicholl of South Muskham. Robert Smyth of the parish of Owston. George Prynce of the parish of Kellington. John Granesby of Wilberfoss. Richard Barwik of *Bulcotes* [? Bulcote]. William Plesaunce of Doncaster. Robert Perrott of Kingston upon Hull. Robert Waleys of Wakefield. John Riddyng of Hunmanby. John Hochonson of Hunmanby. Thomas Dalby of Wighill. John Hillare of Marrick. John Sawndirson of Dishforth. William Carter of Well. William Horton of Wath. Edward Chatburn of Lancaster. Henry Metcalff of Wensleydale.

Br. John Man, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Pereson, O.F.M. York.

[note inserted on this folio:

52A. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Saviour, York, on 23 May 1483 by William, bishop of Dromore, on which day was the feast of the dedication of the church.

Acolytes

Br. William Badersby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hunton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Clifton, canon of Guisborough. Robert Cutler of *Grenley* [? Gringley on the Hill].]

52 [continuation of the 24 May 1483 ordination list, no. 52]

Subdeacons

Robert Whitley to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Pykeryng, rector of Escrick, York diocese, to the t. of his benefice.⁵⁰ Thomas Alderson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Tailyour to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Hobson to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Brampton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Foxholes to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Craue to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Harwod to t. of Felley priory. Robert Cutler to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard

⁵⁰ Is this an error for the rectory of Bentham, which served as the title for John Pykeryng as deacon and priest (nos. 53d, 56p)? William Pykeryng, rector of Escrick, also occurs in this same ordination list (no. 52p) and this may be the source of the confusion.

Helmesley to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Edmund Palmer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Liston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hicson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital. Richard Warde to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Roy to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Thomson to t. of Shap abbey. James Arowsmyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Northman to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. Richard Sclater, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Doncastr', canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Norton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Badersby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hunton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Clifton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Pacok, O.P. York. Br. John Barrow, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Hedon, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. George Malton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Deacons

Robert Cort to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Sotheron to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Parhott to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Aglad to t. of Roche abbey. William Marshall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Dicson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Shawe to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Fulsham to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Withornwik of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Herrison to t. of Worksop priory. John Clerk of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sherburn hospital. John Richard[es] to t. of Shelford priory. John Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. John Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. [fo. 388r] Thomas Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Hornsee to t. of Byland abbey. William Marderby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Warwick to t. of Swine nunnery. James Yate of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Hanley to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wilson to t. of Conishead priory. William Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Tailyour to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hobson to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Biggyng[es] to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Hunter to t. of Drax priory.

Br. William Normanby, canon of Mattersey. Br. Elias Siddall, canon of Mattersey. Br. Richard Ellerton, canon of Worksop. Br. William Sandall, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

William Pykeryng, rector of Escrick, to t. of his benefice. John Doon to t. of Nostell priory. William Marflete to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Shawe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Corbrig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hall to t. of Drax priory. Peter Gibson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Oldam to t. of Barlings abbey. Henry Bakhows to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Fenscliff to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Burton to t. of Thornton abbey. William Hedon to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Cowper of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newhouse abbey. John Thomson to t. of Nocton Park priory. Thomas Raner to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Wilson to t. of Bruern [*Brewanne*] abbey. Thomas Cort to t. of Blyth priory. William Scols to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Abotson to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Proctour to t. of Selby abbey. Edmund Shaffton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Dicson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Brathwait to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Scarr to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Grubthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Adam Atkynson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Squier, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert Byngley, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Bretton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Roobuk, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William

Skipton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Bailya, O.P. York. Br. Richard Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Buttirwik, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Stevenson, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Sydis, canon of Coverham. Br. William Spence, canon of Coverham. Br. John March, canon of Coverham. Br. John Adynett, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

53. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 20 September 1483 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Harpham of the city of York. William Dale of Colston Bassett. Thomas Dufton of Ripon. William Hair of Malton. Thomas Sande of York. William Saunderson of Thirsk. John Prestley of Elland. John Ashworth of Idle. Robert Greve of Rotherham. John Frankish of Heath. John Walkar of Carleton. John Atkynson of Thorganby. [fo. 388v] Miles Stokdale of *Wilsthorp* [? *Wilstrop/Wilsthorpe*]. William Hardyng of Wawne. William Preston of Wakefield. William Shirburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Tod of Upleatham. Henry Betanson of Riccall. John Candler of Riccall. Thomas Ospryng of Bretton. William Litster of Rotherham. Thomas Brigham of Holme on Spalding Moor. Thomas Tailyour of Wragby. William Cooke of Whatton. Thomas Lynton of Spofforth. John Wyntryngham of York. Thomas Mathew of [blank]. Mathew Kechyn of Millom. Oliver Redirse of Coverham [*altered*]. John Lemynnam of Lancaster. Philip Metecalf of Askrigg. William Caudra. Thomas Pereson. Richard Yorke. Edmund Haifeld. Robert Maire. Robert Grenbery. William Sydys.

Br. Richard Biskam, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Colynson, O.P. Br. Thomas Spenser, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Westirdale, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone.⁵¹

Subdeacons

John Yatehows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Blenkinsopp to t. of Selby abbey. William Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Malthows to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Risom to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Anlaby to t. of Watton priory. Robert Clay to t. of Selby abbey. William Jakson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Watkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Mitley to t. of Selby abbey. Edmund Porter to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Woddall to t. of Blyth priory. John Morwod to t. of Roche abbey. Alexander Morton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Laverok to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Henry Metecalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Holtby to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Witton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Osburn, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Gammyll, monk of Pontefract. Br. James Haylyday, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Markyngton, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Borell, O.Carm, Hull. Br. John Redman, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Bolande, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Burton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Edward Becrofte, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Bentham, canon of Cockersand.

Deacons

John Pykeryng, rector of Bentham, to t. of his benefice. Robert Cutler to t. of Garendon abbey. Robert Wheteley to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Peter Colman to t. of Swine nunnery. Charles

⁵¹ William Westerdall (Westirdale) was abbot of Egglestone from 1495 (*Heads*, III, 574).

Langwith to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Foxholes to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Brampton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Hicson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Thomlynsen to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Fenton to t. of Bardney abbey. William Huson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Craue to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Richardson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Roy to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Wyn to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Roger Thomson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Walter Driffeld, canon of Shelford. Br. John Barow, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Hedon, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. George Malton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Priests

Thomas Richardson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hopkyn to t. of Launde abbey [*recte* priory]. [fo. 389r] John Parkynson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bayns to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Oustewik to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Sterisman to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Shawe to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Symson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Marshall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Aglad to t. of Roche abbey. John Emson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Mowforth to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Clerk to t. of Selby abbey. William Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. Robert Day to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Fulsham to t. of Mattersey priory. John Parhott to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Mirre to t. of Coverham abbey. William Tailyour to t. of Malton priory. William Staveley to t. of Markby priory. Richard Wilson to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Hunter to t. of Drax priory. William Biggyng[es] to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Craven to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Hobson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Robynson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. William Morebek, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Richardson, canon of Watton. Br. John Sparhawke, O.F.M. York. Br. Michael Wysemale, O.F.M. York. Br. John Kippeck, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Ellerton, canon of Worksop. Br. Henry Hoghson, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Philip Barton, canon of Newburgh.

54. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 20 December 1483 by William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Stevenson of Howden. Thomas Shawe of Ripon. John Dokwray of Ripon. Thomas Newton of Ripon. John Butler of *Newsom* [? Newsam/Newsham]. John Penythorn of Swinefleet, LL.B. William Crosby of the parish of Alne. Richard Hardy of Doncaster. Christopher Barlow of Wakefield. Peter Benson of Hull. William Cliff of York. Richard Horn of Rotherham. Nicholas Smalbarn of Kirkby Overblow. Thomas Dale of Brompton in Pickeringlythe. William Copley of Kirkburton. John Oliver of *Kellom* [? Kelham/Kilham]. Roger Studdard of Richmond. William Chaloner of Danby Wiske. Richard Brown of the parish of Wensley. Thomas Malton of Richmond. John Persons of Melling.

Br. William Alban, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Lyllyngton, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Subdeacons

Robert Hodleston to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Stabill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Spencer to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Lonesdale to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Harpham to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Byngley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Smyth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Elston to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard York to t. of Whalley abbey. William Cawdra to t. of Whalley abbey. William Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Cowper to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Mathew Kechyn to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*]. Robert Grenebery to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hillory to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Purvyance to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Barthorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 389v] John Fyshwik to t. of Conishead priory [Note that on the Saturday of Ember Days, M. William Poteman dispensed John Fyshwik that he had been ordained acolyte in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, without l.d.].

Br. Robert Herryson, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Barkar, canon of Newburgh.⁵² Br. Thomas Spencer, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Westirdale, canon of Egglestone.

Deacons

Robert Mitley to t. of Selby abbey. John Yatehows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Clay to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Blekensopp to t. of Selby abbey. John Malthows to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Morwod to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Laverok to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Anlaby to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Raper to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Holtby to t. of Byland abbey. James Arrowsmyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Ward to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. John Persons to t. of Conishead priory. John Richardson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Hull, canon of Wellow, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Holtham, canon of Wellow, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Osburn, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Gammyll, monk of Pontefract. Br. James Halyday, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Marston, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Waltham, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Medley, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Priests

Thomas Warwik to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gledhill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Mirwyn, vicar of Carnaby, to t. of his benefice. Robert Whitele to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Frankleyn to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Crawe to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Foxholes to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Patanson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Osney abbey. John Sparke to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Huson to t. of Selby abbey. William Dicson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Fenton to t. of Bardney abbey. John Morres to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Liston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Jakson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Roy to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Wyn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Hill, canon of Shelford. Br. John Bradley, canon of Mattersey. Br. Eleseus Siddall, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Jakson, canon of Ellerton. Br. Richard Whitby, canon of Ellerton.

⁵² A Thomas Barker was prior of Newburgh 1505-18 (*Heads*, III, 486). Whether he is to be identified with this canon or his namesake who was ordained in 1500 (no. 151s below) is uncertain.

55. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 13 March 1483/4 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert Barkar of Ulleskelf. Thomas Payley of Beswick. Laurence Strangwys of Harlsey. Laurence Yole of Clifton. John Lambert of Ripley. Christopher Wadee of Bradford. Ralph Pek of South Muskham. George Galbar of Hoylandswaine. John Waldyng of Snaith. John Bird of Snaith. Henry Walton of Kirkby Thore. William Culpon of the parish of Kildwick. Richard Claton of Gisburn in Craven. Robert Jakson of Laughton en le Morthen. Henry Alotson of the parish of Kildwick. Thomas Johnson of Leconfield. John Lyn of Thormanby. Thomas Swallow of Otley. John Halley of Pontefract. Thomas Hoton of Howgrave. Robert Bawdwyn of Methley. Thomas Pykeryng of York. Gregory Waren of Caunton. Richard Cowpar of Melton. Thomas Fullyluff of Wombwell. [fo. 390r] Hugh Milner of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Norcroft of Wombwell. Henry Heryng of Treeton. John Burnet of Swinefleet. Thomas Richardson of Garton. John Calow of Rotherham. John Edward of Ripon. Robert Barkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. James Shaw of Kendal. John Thursby of *Bardane* [? Barden]. Edmund Stanbank of Kendal. Christopher Mukelde of Kendal. William Bagley of Kendal. James Johnson of Burton. William Beste of Askrigg. Robert Richardson of Hutton. William Burton of Halton. Ralph [*Radoilphus*] Grenebank. Edmund Emundson of Lancaster. Gilbert Farleton. John Clyfton of Copgrave. William Bekbank of *Caton* [? Cayton/Catton]. Henry Stapilton of Morton. John Metkalff of Aysgarth. John Humfray of Wensley.

Br. Thomas Berwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William More, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Brown, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert York, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Bradley, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Leyke, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Worsley, O.Carm. York. Br. John Roce, O.P. Beverley. Br. William Vavasour, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ashton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Barnaby, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Wilson of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

John Ashworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Rotherham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cheswik of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. William Bradshaw to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Wilson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Robynson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Sherburn hospital. Thomas Fell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Mody to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Halley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Horncastell to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Nichol to t. of Shelford priory. Christopher Wynder of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Hall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Burton to t. of Selby abbey. Peter Benson to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. William Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Mathew to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Christopher Thomson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Whitelok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Catterall to t. of Whalley abbey. William Cooke to t. of Shelford priory. William Side to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Barton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Langton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Persons to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Mayr to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Redar to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Dowbigyng to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Thornton to t. of

Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Tailbuys to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Fell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Hayfeld to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br William Paynter of the house of St Leonard, York. Br. Richard Biskham, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert Wynd, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Wright, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Colyngson, O.P. York. Br. Robert Driffeld, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Bromflete, canon of Bridlington.⁵³ Br. William Ganesburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Walton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Christopher Studeley, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Roger, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond, [Easby]. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of North Ferriby. Br. John Storise, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William York of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. [fo. 390v] Br. Richard Whalley, monk of Furness. Br. John Foster, monk of Furness. Br. John Dalton, monk of Furness.⁵⁴ Br. Richard Lange, monk of Furness. Br. George Cawse, monk of Furness. Br. John Yorke, monk of Furness. Br. William Yorke, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Brian Aiskarth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Laurence, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Edward Salley, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter Midilham, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Westhede, monk of Jervaulx.

Deacons

Robert Hodilston to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Harpham to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Stable to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wodhall to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Helmesley to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Jakson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Yonger of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. John Smyth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Watkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. George Purvyaunce to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Tod of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. John Lonesdale to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Horner of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. William Risom to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Geryng of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Tailyour to t. of Handale nunnery. Henry Spencer to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Witton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cawdra to t. of Whalley abbey. William Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Elston to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Yorke to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Grenebery to t. of Esholt nunnery. Mathew Kechyn to t. of Seaton nunnery [Lekley]. John Fishwik to t. of Conishead priory. John Hillory to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Sadiller to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Cowpar to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Redman, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert Watson, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Borell, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Lyndesey, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Boland, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Robert Burton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Edward Becroft, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William Bentham, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Spencer, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Westirdale, [canon] of Egglestone.

Priests

John Malthows to t. of Marrick nunnery. Peter Colman to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Mitley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Barra to t. of Cartmel priory. John Dowe to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Clay to t. of Selby abbey. John Morwode to t. of Roche abbey. John

⁵³ Possibly to be identified with William Browneflete (Bromflete) who was prior of Bridlington 1521-31 (*Heads*, III, 391).

⁵⁴ Probably the same as the John Dalton elected as abbot of Furness in 1514 and in subsequent dispute with Abbot Alexander Bank (*Heads*, III, 296).

Midilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Anlaby to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Withornwik of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. John Richard[es] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Lowth to t. of Shelford priory. Robert March to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Holtby to t. of Byland abbey. James Arowsmyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Warde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Ropar to t. of Handale nunnery. William Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Richardson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Gaitford, canon of Worksop. Br. John Redesdale, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Christopher Crofton, monk of Selby. Br. William Rayner, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Gromound of the house of Grosmont.

56. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 3 April 1484 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

[fo. 391r] *Acolytes*

M. Leonard Vavasour, M.A. of Hazlewood. Henry Tiplady of Carlton. John Forge of Nafferton. William Manby of Settrington. Thomas Myn of Barton in Rydale [Barton le Street]. William Folnyby of York. Thomas Kechyn of Rylstone [Rilston in Craven]. Thomas Tedcastell of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Ralph Buttirworth of Thirsk. John Martherby of Stillington. William Robynson of Cockermouth. Thomas Henrison of Bedale.

Br. John Hesill, canon of North Ferriby.

Subdeacons

William Preston to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Prestwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Wadee to t. of Drax priory. Edward Crakanthorp, rector of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice. Gregory Waren to t. of Shelford priory. Hugh Milner of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Richard Stevenson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Kepier hospital. John Kechyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Keyes to t. of Nostell priory. John Hull to t. of Fosse nunnery. Robert Baylye to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hothwait to t. of Arden nunnery. William Clyff to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Newton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Proctour to t. of Whalley abbey. John Calow to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Dale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Oliver to t. of Rufford abbey. Roger Rose to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Nicholson to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Webster of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Heddryngton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Colyngham to t. of Felley priory. Robert Jakson to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Lynton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Edward Wharton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Barkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Haukyn to t. of Osney abbey. Laurence Yole to t. of Beauvale priory. John Thuresby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Bayns to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Stapilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Seaton nunnery. Christopher Mukelt to t. of Conishead priory. William Bug to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Clifton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Richardson to t. of Cartmel priory. Edmund Stanbank to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. John Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Pereson, canon of Watton.

Deacons

William Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ashworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bradshaw to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Halley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Rotherham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Hall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Cheswik of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. John Lownder to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Fell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Mathew to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Scales of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Holystone nunnery. Alexander Morton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cook to t. of Drax priory. Richard Catterall to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mody to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Robynson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Sherburn hospital. William Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher Thomson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. William Barton of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Mayr to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Barton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Sides to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Dowbigyng to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Langton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. [fo. 391v] Christopher Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Northman to t. of Calder abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Fell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Lasfeld [*otherwise called* Hayfeld, Haifeld, Laifelde] to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Redar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Tailboisse to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Pety, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Skipton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John York, canon of Welbeck. Br. Henry Doncastr', canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Norton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Dernele, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Storys, O.Carm. Tickhill.⁵⁵ Br. William Paynter of the house of St Leonard, York. Br. Richard Biskham, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Badirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hunton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Clyfton, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

John Pykeryng, rector of Bentham, to t. of his benefice. Robert Hodilston to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Cutler to t. of Garendon abbey. John Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Wodhall to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Gyerge to t. of Warter priory. Robert Hornse to t. of Byland abbey. George Purviaunce to t. of Selby abbey. Charles Langwith to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Spencer to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Yonger of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. John Lonesdale to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Helmesley to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Smyth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Tod of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. Thomas Horner of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. Oliver Goddard of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Marderby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Byngley to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Stubbes of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Kepier hospital. John Fishwyk to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Barthorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Hanley to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Thomson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Richardson to t. of Kirkham priory. Mathew Kechyn to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*]. Richard Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hyllory to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Persons to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Sadiller to t. of Cartmel priory.

⁵⁵ This must be an error, since there was no Carmelite friary at Tickhill, only one belonging to the Austin friars.

Br. Thomas Shirwod, monk of Selby. Br. John Harwod, monk of Selby. Br. Robert York, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Wilson, canon of Drax. Br. John Osburn, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Mason of the house of St Leonard, York. Br. John Redman, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Spencer, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Westirdale, [canon] of Egglestone.

57. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 17 April 1484 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Wyntir of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Adam of Ferrybridge. John Pereson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Henry Bilton of Skipton in Craven. Christopher Stele of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Swyft of the parish of Darfield. John Mair of Beverley. Christopher Sharp of Gilling in Rydale. Christopher Topping of Preston.

Subdeacons

M. Leonard Vavasour, rector of Addingham, to t. of his benefice.⁵⁶ Thomas Myn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Waghan to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Huet to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Butler to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. M. Ralph Buttirworth to t. of Arden nunnery. John Presteley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 392r] William Smyth of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Burton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Miles Stokdale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Charles Pilkyngham, canon of York Minster and prebendary of Stillington, to t. of his benefice. William Grayson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Beste to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Mashroder to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Persons to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Cowpland to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Hall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Stersaker to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Haldour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Dyconson to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. William Freman, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hesill, canon of North Ferriby.

Deacons

William Preston to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Prestwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Newton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Hugh Milner of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Thomas Huthwait to t. of Arden nunnery. Gregory Waren to t. of Shelford nunnery. Christopher Wadee to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Whitelok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Wynder of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Keyes to t. of Nostell priory. John Kechyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Colyngham to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Dale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Laurence Yole to t. of Beauchief priory [*recte* Beauvale, *see earlier entry on fo. 391r*]. Robert Jakson to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Barkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Heddryngton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Clyff to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Calow to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Haukyn to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Lyncon to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Burton to t. of Selby abbey. Peter

⁵⁶ Leonard Vavasour was instituted to the rectory of Addingham on 29 October 1483 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 302).

Benson to t. of Kirkham priory. Edward Crakanthorp, rector of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Edward Wharton to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Spence of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Webstar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Stevenson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Keping hospital. John Bayns to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Clifton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Thuresby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Richardson to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Stapilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Edmund Stanbank to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Mukelte to t. of Conishead priory. William Bug to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Priests

John Yatehows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Fell of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Blenkinsopp to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Brampton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Watson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. John Ashworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Halley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Huchonson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Scales of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Holystone nunnery. William Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Meryngton of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Wilkynson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Lownder to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Robynson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Sherburn hospital. Humphrey Farrour of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. William Cooke to t. of Drax priory. William Mody to t. of Meaux abbey. William Rotherham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Stable to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Mathew to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Rest to t. of Barnwell priory. Christopher Thomson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. Richard Barton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Northman to t. of Calder abbey. William Cawdra to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dowbigyng to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Walkar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Mayr to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 392v] William Sydis to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Robert Gammyll, monk of Pontefract. Br. John York, canon of Welbeck.

58. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 12 June 1484 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Parrot of Malton. Thomas Henrison of Scarborough. John Townende of Maltby. William Hogeson of York. William Rokley of Billingley. John Bakster of Hirst Courtney. Thomas Scott of Cowick. John Mawer of Gunthorpe. Richard Saynter of Temple Hirst. William Holme of East Retford. Thomas Casse of the parish of Brompton. John Vaws of Lockington. William Fownder of Northallerton. William Monke of Retford. John Hobson of Sheffield. John Halley of Rampton. Adam Morton of Mansfield Woodhouse. George Walkar of Bolton on Swale. William Thornton of Topcliffe. Thomas Smyth of Thirsk. Robert Hunter of Northallerton. Thomas Leventhorp of Bradford. Thomas Siddall of Thorp Arch. Richard Thomson of Kingston upon Hull. Ralph Tonge of Tadcaster. George Wade of Tadcaster. Thomas Bynkys of Pickhill. Thomas Hogeson of Ingleton. John Grene of Kirby Wiske. John Sporte of Ingleton. Richard Cotys of *Butill* [? Bootle]. John Thurkleby of Kirby Wiske. Edward Mason. Richard Hawkeswell of Newton. John Hawkyns.

Br. John York, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

John Truman to t. of Shelford priory. John Mush to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Galbar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Dicson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Roger Layburn to t. of Shap abbey. William Shirburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Aleyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Gilbert Farlton to t. of Cartmel abbey [*recte* priory].

Br. Roger Wamesley, monk of Roche. Br. John Small, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Rutir, monk of Roche. Br. Robert More, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Henry Mounse, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Pawson, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Sandall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.⁵⁷ Br. John Durham, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Marshall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Bridlyngton, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Deacons

Charles Pilkington, canon of York Minster and prebendary of Stillington, to t. of his benefice. Robert Waghan to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Nicholson to t. of Mattersey priory. Stephen Huet to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Butler to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Myn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Edmund Palmer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Nicholl to t. of Shelford priory. M. Leonard Vavasour, rector of Addingham, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Proctour to t. of Whalley abbey. M. Ralph Buttirworth to t. of Arden nunnery. [fo. 393r] Roger Rose to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Mashrodir to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Cowpland to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Henry Haldour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Stersakir to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery.

Br. John Hesill, canon of North Ferriby. Br. John Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Pereson, canon of Watton. Br. William Freman, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Dauson, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Pacok, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Barkar, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

Thomas Suthron to t. of Monk Bretton nunnery. William Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Taillyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Herrison to t. of Worksop priory. William Hall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Tailfere of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Lynton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Kechyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Watkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Colyngam to t. of Felley priory. John Calow to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Dale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wynston of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. John Prestwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Marshall to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Gyeryng of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Stevenson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Kepier hospital. Edward Wharton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Taylyour of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Greatham hospital. William Heddryngton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Burton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Haukyn to t. of Osney abbey. William Risom to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Spence of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁷ William Sandall was abbot of Newhouse from 1497 (*Heads*, III, 581).

William Cliff to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Beasley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clifton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Richardson to t. of Cartmel priory. Roger Elston to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard York to t. of Whalley abbey. William Fell to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Bayns to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Catterall to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Langton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Bug to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. William Prowde, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Hunton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Wade, canon of Drax. Br. Richard Burell, O. Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Godson, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Thomas Watt[es], canon of Ellerton.

59. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 18 September 1484 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. John Esyngton, M.A., of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Robert Acastr' of Fenton. John Watir of Heslington. John Mawger of Melton on the Hill [High Melton]. John Turnbull of Hickleton. William Dowson of Egglestone. William Bank of Newton in Craven. Richard Russell of Cottingham. William Barton of Foston in Holderness. Richard Bolton of Newall. William Stark of York. Richard Diconson of Furness. John Walworth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Thomas Crispyn of Howden. Peter Clerk of Scalby [fo. 393v] Thomas Edmundson of Spofforth. Richard Brown of Eastrington. Thomas Walkar of Thurgoland. William Chat of Bugthorpe. Robert Johnson of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. William Brandesby of Crayke. Richard Aleyn of Esthwaite. Richard Thomson of Patrington. Robert Hamer of Bawtry. William Hert of Brompton in Pickeringlythe. John Thomson of Escrick. John Scorthwait of *Dighton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Nicholas Huchonson of Blennerhasset. Edward Grendale. Thomas Geslyng of Rich[mond]. James Chambir of Kendal. James Houedon of Wath.

Br. John Wheteley, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Thomas Smyth, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Shepard, O.P. York. Br. John Yonge, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

William Rokley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Barlow to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Sawndirson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Rayley to t. of Watton priory. Laurence Strangweis to t. of Whitby abbey. William Manby to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Thomson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Nawte to t. of Selby abbey. John Barchar to t. of Swine nunnery. William Walkar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Harpham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Stokall of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of house of Wallknoll. George Wadee to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wales to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Knobill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Parkyn to t. of Warter priory. Peter Acee to t. of Swine nunnery. William Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hoton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Redman to t. of Kirkham priory. John Thorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Dowff to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. John Abbote, canon of Nostell. Br. John Davy, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Cobcroft, canon of Nostell. Br. John York, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Sturton, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John

Everyingham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Newsom, canon of Warter.⁵⁸ Br. Robert Man, canon of Warter. Br. William Thomworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Roce, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Truman to t. of Shelford priory. George Galbar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Dicson to t. of Rosedale nunnery (Kirklees *crossed out*). Thomas Alderson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. Edmund Porter to t. of Meaux abbey. John Mush to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Shirburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Christopher Hodilston, rector of Aldingham, to t. of his benefice. John Persons to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Best to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Markyngton, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Wright, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Colyn, O.P. York. Br. Robert Hudson, canon of Watton. Br. William Sandall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Durham, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Marshall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Bridlyngton, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Priests

Charles Pilkington, canon of York Minster and prebendary of Stillington, to t. of his benefice. M. Leonard Vavasour, rector of Addingham, to t. of his benefice. John Brownflete to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Marsar to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Barkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. Alexander Morton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Jakson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Trower to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Laynde to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Tunstall to t. of Roche abbey. William Bradshawe to t. of Kirkham priory. John Proctour to t. of Whalley abbey. Stephen Huet to t. of Beauchief abbey. [fo. 394r] William Keeis to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Gregory Waren to t. of Shelford priory. Oliver Redar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Peter Benson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Tailyour to t. of Handale nunnery. William Preston to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Nicoll to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Myn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Jakson to t. of Roche abbey. M. Ralph Buttirworth to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Haldour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Mashrodur to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Stersakir to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Stanbank to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Laifelde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Tailboisse to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Christopher Bothe, monk of Fountains. Br. John Hesill, canon of North Ferriby. Br. James Haliday, monk of Pontefract. Br. Nicholas Newstede, monk of Rufford. Br. John Catirton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Graunt, monk of Selby. Br. Miles Costen, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Hull, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Bretiner, canon of Nostell. Br. William Freman, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Doncastr', canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Norton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Marston, [monk] of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. Thomas Barkar, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Smelt, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Lyndesey, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Dodenhaben, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bolland, monk [*recte* canon] of Cockersand. Br. Robert Burton, monk [*recte* canon] of Cockersand. Br. Edward Becroft, monk [*recte* canon] of Cockersand. Br. William Bentham, monk [*recte* canon] of Cockersand.

⁵⁸ Thomas Newsom was prior of Warter 1498-1526 (*Heads*, III, 547).

60. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 18 December 1484 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Hypee of Dunnington. Robert Wilson of Skipton in Craven. Robert Atkynson of Hayton. John Same of Tockwith, parish of Bilton [in Ainsty]. Alexander Hall of the parish of Hayton beside the monastery of St Bees. William Sall of Wharram le Street. Robert Hardyng of Yarm. James Thomlynson of Bradford. William Waltham of Pocklington. Edward Dicson of Stainburn. James Rawson of Bradford. John Otirburn of Stillington. Christopher Twysilton of Giggleswick. Robert Marshall of Sutton in Galtres [Sutton on the Forest]. William Herton of Dunnington. John Weston of York. Robert Raghton of Bishop Wilton. Richard Flecher of Beverley. William Gill of Helmsley. William Spynk of the parish of Bubwith. Robert Langland of Malton. Henry Watkyn of Upton. Edward Grenewell of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. William Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Turnour of Strensall. John Forster of Ripley. Robert Pereson of Begar. George Wyd of Ebberston in Pickeringlythe. William Hall of York. Thomas Smyth of Preston in Holderness. Robert Parkour of Thirsk. William Parkour of Thirsk. James Wollows of Cottingham. Edward Bakster of Birdsall. Giles Askwith of Hornby. William Bretayn of *Hennyng* [? Heaning]. Thomas Barker of Bedale. Robert Flowre of Cowton. William Burnby of Cowling. Christopher Welles of Gilling. John Hogeson of Kirkby.

Br. William Brodle, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Wakefeld, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone.⁵⁹ Br. William Hall, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone.

Subdeacons

William Turton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Huchonson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. [fo. 394v] Richard Horner to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Diconson to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Edmundson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Hert to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Lyndley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Tod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Storthwait to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Mawger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Hugh Nutbrown to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Thorp to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Shelford priory. John Shipley to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bekbank to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Henryson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Geslyng to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery.

Br. Thomas Leyke, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Worsley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Wheteley, O.Carm. Tickhill.⁶⁰ Br. Richard Barbour, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Vavasour, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ashton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Wilson of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

⁵⁹ John Wakefeld was abbot of Egglestone from 1503 (*Heads*, III, 574).

⁶⁰ This must be an error, since there was no Carmelite friary at Tickhill, only one belonging to the Austin friars.

Christopher Thomson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. George Wade to t. of Drax priory. Christopher Barlow to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Rokley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Raley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Vernon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Aleyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Baylye to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Nawte to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hobson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Manby to t. of Malton priory. William Walkar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Barchard to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Strangweys to t. of Whitby abbey. Peter Acee to t. of Swine nunnery. Miles Stokdale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Knobill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Redman to t. of Kirkham priory. John Thorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. John Everyngham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Newsom, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Man, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Wynd, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Abbot, canon of Nostell. Br. John Davy, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Cobcroft, canon of Nostell. Br. William Casur, O.F.M. York. Br. William York of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

M. John Roxburgh of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to the t. of the chapel of St Mary Magdalen in the town of Newcastle upon Tyne. George Galbar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Truman to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Huthwait to t. of Arden nunnery. Laurence Yole to t. of Beauchief priory [*recte* Beauvale]. John Mush to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Wade to t. of Drax priory. Roger Rose to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Laybron to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Nicolson to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. John Thursby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Thomas Dekyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Stapilton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Mukeld to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Grenebery to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Cowpar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Best to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Pacok, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Cundall, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Atkynson, O.F.M. York.

61. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 26 February 1484/5 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

[fo. 395r] William Nell of Wickersley. Christopher Wode of the parish of *Heton* [? Heaton/Kirkheaton]. Thomas Gye of Owston. Henry Copley of *Heton* [? Heaton/Kirkheaton]. Thomas Creswell of the parish of Darton. William Cundall of Ripon. Thomas Smyth of Rillington. Robert Dereluff of Knaresborough. William Abraham of Rilston. Richard Henemarsh of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Robert Smyth of the parish of Otley. Laurence Baildon of the parish of Otley. William Litster of Skipton in Craven. Richard Annotson of Askham Bryan. Robert Kirkby of Treswell. Robert Henmyngburgh of Monkton. Thomas Hird of Newton in Craven. William Jakson of Skelton. John Harpham of Sherburn. Edmund Cooke of Kendal. William Diconson of Aldingham. Roger Prekett of Natland. Miles Philipson of Staveley. Richard Burdews of Foxholes. Robert Richardson of Scarborough. John Swyft of Rotherham. Robert Malbray of Carleton. John

Robertson of Ottringham. Richard Smyth of Wensley. Christopher Prentes of Cartmel. Richard Rich of Wensley. Richard Pratt of Askrigg.

Br. William Richmund, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Marmaduke Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas York, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Robynson, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Thomas Sande to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Syddall to t. of Kyme priory. Thomas Dufton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Same to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Percyvall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Crosby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Nicholas Mawbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Acastr' to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Saille to t. of Roche abbey. John Adamson to t. of Marton priory. William Driffeld to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Tokey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Goddard to t. of Meaux abbey. John Hudson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Turnbull to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Ralph Hobkyn to t. of Selby abbey. William Sharp to t. of Watton priory. John Edward to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Stele of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Osney abbey. William Bank to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Birk[es] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Walworth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Karr to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Bird to t. of Drax priory. John Joment to t. of Kirkham priory. William Barton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Alexander Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. William Haddilsey to t. of Drax priory. William Spynk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Baiok to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Boon to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Fusset to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Kendale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Shaw to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Colynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Knyght to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Sprote to t. of Beauvale priory. James Chambir to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Bank to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Laurence Karlele to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. Thomas Berwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Brown, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Leyerd, monk of Meaux. Br. John Brereton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ampilford, monk of Rievaulx. Br. George Burley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas York, monk of Whitby.⁶¹ Br. John Stevenson, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Brabener, monk of Whitby. Br. Christopher Horworth, monk of Whitby. Br. Warin [Warennus] Hancock, [monk] of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. William Halle, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Wakefeld, monk [*recte* canon] of Egglestone.

[fo. 395v] *Deacons*

Richard Horner to t. of Rufford abbey. William Turton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Storthwait to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Edmundson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Diconson to t. of Conishead priory. William Hert to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Saunderson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Tod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Worthington to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Harpham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Thop [*sic*] to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Doufe to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Shipley to

⁶¹ Thomas York was abbot of Whitby 1517-27, having previously been prior of Tickford 1501-3 and prior of St Andrew's, Northampton c. 1504-17 (*Heads*, III, 81, 213, 251).

t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Lyndley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Geslyng to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Diconson to t. of Furness abbey. William Bekbank to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Thomas Worsley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Leyke, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Priests

Richard Vernon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Shirburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. George Wade to t. of Drax priory. John Nawte to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Knobill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Hobson to t. of Coverham abbey. Miles Stokdale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Aleyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Turnell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Horton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Persons to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Thorp to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. William Stillyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Ferlyngton, monk of Byland. Br. John Salley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Sandall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Durham, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Brygton, O.Carm. Tickhill.⁶² Br. Robert Wright, O.Carm. York.

62. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 19 March 1484/5 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Nosterfeld of Thirsk. Thomas Bexwik of Hutton Cranswick. William Starke of Bilsdale. Thomas Mallom of Skipton in Craven. Thomas Pereson of Dunsforth. John Blaka of York. John Williamson of Cottingham. John Nykson of Catton. Robert Whitley of *Dighton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Thomas Geve of Pontefract. Richard Illyngworth of Pontefract. John Brown of Brompton. William Smyth of Pocklington. Robert Nicoll of North Duffield. William Catelyn of Scarborough. Thomas Stevenson of Filey [*Fyveley*]. Robert Cowpar of Worsborough. John Estebey of Brandsby. John Shaw of York. John Smyth of Preston in Holderness. Laurence Mountforth. Thomas Fenton of Well. James Wyndale of Well. William Wyntirburn of Hunsingore. George Rigton of Well. John Symson of Grinton. Christopher Geldarde of Thornton Watlass [*Watlosse*].

Subdeacons

Thomas Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. John Mair to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edward Bakster to t. of Kirkham priory. Edward Herlyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Chatt to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Lyn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Stokley to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Felley priory. John Halley to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Annotson to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Raskyll to t. of Hampole nunnery. [fo. 396r] John Frankys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lightloppe to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Stevenson to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Hugh Thweynd to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Richardson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Edmundson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Wyd to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Hird to t. of Whalley abbey. William Swyft to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Adam to t. of

⁶² This must be an error, since there was no Carmelite friary at Tickhill, only one belonging to the Austin friars.

Drax priory. Thomas Kechyn to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Walkar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Gervase Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Edmund Feyser to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Boswell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Casson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Annotson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hobson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Croxton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Hynmarse of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Wright to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Rich to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Humfray to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Heryson to t. of Coverham abbey. Bernard Paule to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Pratt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Diconson to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Blaxton to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. William Burton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. James Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Richmund, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Barton, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Marmaduke Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas York, monk of Meaux. Br. Geoffrey Breerecliff, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Musgrave, canon of Nostell. Br. William Brodle, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

William Bank to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Walworth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Cave to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Mawbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Alexander Hall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Driffeld to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Crosby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Dufton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Adamson to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Sydall to t. of Kyme priory. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Sayll to t. of Roche abbey. William Kokkey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Parcyvall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sharp to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Goddard to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Sandee to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Shelford priory. John Oliver to t. of Rufford abbey. John Joment to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Birk[es] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Barton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Mawger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph Hobkyn to t. of Selby abbey. William Haddilsey to t. of Drax priory. Robert Karr to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Bird to t. of Drax priory. Robert Waleys to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Baiok to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Karlele to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Boon to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Fusset to t. of Egglestone abbey. James Shaw to t. of Conishead priory. John Sprote to t. of Beauvale priory. Richard Colynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Chambir to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Bank to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Henry Mouncee, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Bretan, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ampilforth, monk of Rievaulx. Br. George Burley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Driffeld, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Gaynsburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Malton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Berwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Brown, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Barbour, monk of Kirkstall. [fo. 396v] Br. John Wakefeld, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Halle, [canon] of Egglestone.

Priests

Thomas Harpham to t. of Thicket nunnery. Christopher Thomson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Harpham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Martyn to t. of Swine nunnery. William Saunderson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Hugh Nutbrown to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Barcherd to t. of Swine nunnery. William Walkar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Edmundson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Laurence Strangweys to t. of Whitby abbey. John Storthwait to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Barlow to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Bailye to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Manby to t. of Malton priory. William Hert to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Thorp to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Worthyngton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Redman to t. of Kirkham priory. William Bekbank to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Shipley to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. John Hedon, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. George Malton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Marflete, monk of Meaux. Br. William Bemeseley, monk of Meaux. Br. John Baynton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Segefild, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Worsley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Biskham, canon of Healaugh Park.

63. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 2 April 1485 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop being *in remotis*.

Acolytes

William Stillyngton of Acaster. Thomas Hogeson of Brompton. William Dobson of Pickering. John Bywell of Dinnington. William Chapman of Dinnington. William Benyngley of Cantley. John Robson of Askham in le Clay. John Townend of the parish of Kildwick. Nicholas Tod of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*. Leonard Wade of *Hedeley* [? Headley]. Thomas Brere of York. Thomas Shafton of Leeds. Thomas Wilde of Sheriff Hutton.

Subdeacons

Christopher Wode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Nell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Cowpar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Nosterfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Litster to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Breuster to t. of Moxby nunnery. Wilfrid Lyndsey to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Raghton to t. of Malton priory. John Treys to t. of Nocton Park priory. Thomas Geve to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Ilyngworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Folneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Miles Philipson to t. of Cartmel priory. Christopher Wellys to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Metcalf to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Mountfort to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Prenteys to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. William Mor[?], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edmund Green, of the house or cell of Hornby.⁶³

Deacons

Richard Smyth to t. of Felley priory. Edward Herlyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Turnbull to t. of Worksop priory. John Edward to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Annotson to t. of Drax priory. John Halley to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 397r] William Chat to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Raskyll to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Hynmarse of Durham diocese, *sede*

⁶³ Edmund Green occurs as prior of Hornby c. 1497-1500 and abbot of Halesowen 1505-21 (*Heads*, III, 575-6).

vacante, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Hudson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Hird to t. of Whalley abbey. John Mair to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Boswell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Casson to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Swyft to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Stokley to t. of Shelford priory. John Frankys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lyn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Annotson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Lightlope to t. of Byland abbey. John Croxton to t. of Shelford priory. William Walkar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Kechyn to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Stevenson to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Spynk to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Acastr' to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Gervase Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Richardson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Wright to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Humfray to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Cooke to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Rich to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Pratt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Gilbert Farleton to t. of Cartmel priory. Laurence Heryson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Diconson to t. of Conishead priory. Bernard Paule to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Hoton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Henryson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

William Rokley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Dove to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Crosby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Peter Acee to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mawger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Doufton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Godderd to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Sall to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Percyvall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Driffeld to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Horner to t. of Rufford abbey. William Sharp to t. of Watton priory. Robert Karr to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Birk[es] to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Nicholas Mawbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Walworth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Tod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Joment to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Siddall to t. of Kyme priory, Lincoln diocese. William Haddilsey to t. of Drax priory. John Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Bird to t. of Drax priory. Robert Johnson to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Colynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Shawe to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Pereson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Diconson to t. of Furness abbey. Laurence Karlele to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Chambir to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Berwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Brown, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wakefeld, [canon] of Egglestone abbey. Br. William Hall, [canon] of Egglestone abbey.

64. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 28 May 1485 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Chambir of the parish of Thorner. William Hottirsall of East Retford. William Tailyour of Doncaster. Edward Wright of Bubwith. [fo. 397v] Christopher Rawlynson of the parish of Wentworth. Richard Eland of Doncaster. Henry Dogeson of Pont[efract]. Ralph Holt of the parish of Doncaster. John Saunderson of Hayton. Henry Pepir of Adel. Thomas Pilkington of Doncaster. Richard Hill of Burnby. Thomas Genyn of Leconfield. William Hayley of the parish of Rotherham. William Wyntir of York. John Ledale of Kingston upon Hull. Robert Edmundson of the parish of Seamer. John Baile of Ebberston in Pickeringlythe. Richard Garton of Ottringham. John

Colynson of Bridlington. William Seirle of York. Robert Fulwell of Otley. Stephen Philip of Brignall. Reginald Burdrig of Kirkby Lonsdale. Christopher Richardson of Aysgarth. Laurence Peyke of Snape. Eliseus Webster of Ribchester.

Br. Richard Colton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Fairbarn [*sic*], O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Richard Johnson to t. of Warter priory. William Mounceux to t. of Swine nunnery. William Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bynnyngley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Hardy to t. of Holy Trinity nunnery, York. William Goodale to t. of Drax priory. John Halle to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Gye to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Peter Lye to t. of Swine nunnery. William Culpon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Spencer to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Hardyng to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Barton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Norton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Garthom to t. of Swine nunnery. John Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. Leonard Wade to t. of Drax priory. William Starke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Blaka to t. of Louth Park abbey. Richard God to t. of Swine nunnery. John Howden to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hukkerby to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Roucliff to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Floure to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert Manne, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Bradley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Grymston, canon [*recte* monk] of Axholme charterhouse, Lincoln diocese. Br. John Scales, canon [*recte* monk] of Axholme charterhouse, Lincoln diocese. Br. Robert Thomson, canon [*recte* monk] of Axholme charterhouse, Lincoln diocese.

Deacons

Christopher Wode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Nel to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Nosterfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Litster to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Cowpar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Raghton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Yllingworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Geve to t. of Selby abbey. John Adam to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. Edmund Feiser to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Treis to t. of Nocton Park priory. Robert Smyth of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Hobson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Edmundson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Prentise to t. of Cartmel priory. Miles Philipson to t. of Cartmel priory. John Metecalf to t. of Egglestone abbey. Laurence Mountford to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Knyght to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William More, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger Walmesley, monk of Roche. Br. John Smaley, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Ruttir, monk of Roche. Br. William Hunter, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of North Ferriby. Br. William Thomworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Richmund, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Barton, monk of Byland. Br. John Wheteley, OSA Tickhill. Br. Edmund Grene of the cell of Hornby.

Priests

Edward Harlyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Copley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hynmarsh of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Hudson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Felley priory. Thomas

Raskill to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Turton to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Bank to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Swyft to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. [fo. 398r] Henry Annotson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Gervase Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Alexander Hall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Edward to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Skerne to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield, London. Thomas Casson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Boswell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Annotson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wails to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Frankysh to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph Hobkyn to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Loverok to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Kechyn to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Richardson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Turnbull to t. of Worksop priory. William Chat to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Halle to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Hird to t. of Whalley abbey. John Croxton to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Johnson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Spynk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Walkar to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Baiok to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Gilbert Farleton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Sprot to t. of Beauvale priory. Richard Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Diconson to t. of Conishead priory. Henry Fuset to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Henrison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Witton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Lowkis, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Marshall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Bridlington, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Henry Mownsy, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Swaldale, canon of Malton. Br. John Tailyour, canon of Malton. Br. John Heidson, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Wynd, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Watson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Leyk, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Hill, canon of Drax. Br. George Hirst, canon of Drax.

65. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Rotherham on 24 September 1485 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Flecher of Rotherham. Hugh Henrison of Bingham [*in Valle*]. Robert Chambirleyn of Ruddington. Nicholas Morley of Kirkby. Robert Pereson of Hunsingore. Robert Barry of Rotherham. Laurence Yngham of the parish of Southwell. Robert Mariot of Woodhouse. Robert Hirst of Huddersfield. Brian Young of Skipton in Craven. Roger Northorp of Mirfield. Thomas Lethum of Steeton. Richard Keeton of Laughton en le Morthen. John Drake of Sheffield. Thomas Riley of East Retford. Richard Wyot of Sheffield. Richard Lille of Bradfield. Christopher Hill of Doncaster. William Robynson of *Sterethorp* [? Staythorpe]. Robert Thomson of Ecclesfield. Thomas Wright of Sheffield. Richard Wode of Rotherham. Richard Mawger of Melton. Thomas Nonns of Castleford. Hugh Adam of Blyth. John Benson of Beverley. Nicholas Rawlynson of the parish of Tankersley. Ralph Forster of Brignall. John Playce of Marrick.

Br. Thomas Durham, canon of Shelford. Br. Gilbert Pasmer, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Worthington to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Cuthbert to t. of Drax priory. John Hawkyns of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Chambir to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Heryng to t. of Felley priory. William Hogeson to t. of Thornton abbey. John Candler to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Haley to t. of Nocton Park priory. William Palden

to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Stephen Philip to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Buckley to t. of Nocton Park priory.

Br. Thomas Holme, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Oxforth, monk of Rufford. Br. John Hert, monk of Rufford. Br. John Nicolson, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Durham, canon of Welbeck. Br. Edward Colynson, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Colloe, canon of Welbeck.

Deacons

[fo. 398v] Richard Hardy to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bynnyngley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard God to t. of Swine nunnery. John Halley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Goodale to t. of Drax priory. William Starke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Leonard Wade to t. of Drax priory. John Blaka to t. of Louth Park priory [*recte* abbey]. Robert Barton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Colpon to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Parkyn to t. of Warter priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hukkerby to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Rocliff to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Floure to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert More, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Mane, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Pawson, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Bradley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Brodley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Geoffrey Brerecliff, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Musgrave, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Grymston, monk of Axholme, Lincoln diocese *per privilegium ut asseruerunt*. Br. John Scales, monk of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, *per privilegium ut asseruerunt*. Br. Robert Thomson, monk of Axholme, Lincoln diocese *per privilegium ut asseruerunt*.

Priests

Robert Clifton, canon of York Minster and prebendary of Wistow to t. of his benefice. Hugh Sandforth to t. of Worksop priory. John West to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Bayns to t. of Wellow abbey. Christopher Wode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Nell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Lyndley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Dicson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edmund Porter to t. of Meaux abbey. William Litster to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Hobson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Edmundson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Acastr' to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Geve to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Yllyngworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Watkyns to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Adam to t. of Drax priory. Robert Smyth of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Stevenson to t. of Arden nunnery. Edmund Feyser to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Same to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Adamson to t. of Marton priory. Robert Blith to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Rich to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Humfrey to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Bank to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Bernard Paule to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. John Methley, O.Carm. [*sic, recte* O.S.A.] Tickhill. Br. Richard Newton, canon of North Ferriby. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of North Ferriby. Br. William Hunter, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Walter Driffeld, canon of Shelford. Br. John Davy, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Cobcroft, canon of Nostell. Br. John Harvy, O.F.M. York. Br. Laurence Brown, O.F.M. York.

66. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 17 December 1485 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Jakson of Spofforth. William Dauson of Gisburn in Craven, B.A. John Tunstall. Robert Elyson of Kingston upon Hull. Ralph Brounberd of Helmsley. John Wales of Cawood. William Knovill of *Swynby* [? Swainby]. Edward Dughty of Halifax. Robert Williamson of Halsham. Richard Awcok of Carlton, parish of Snaith. Henry Tailyour of Wombwell. William Garneter of York. Thomas Fownder of Northallerton, B.A. Richard Edlyn of Carlton aforesaid [parish of Snaith]. Robert Cresfeld of Poulton. John Diconson of Lancaster.

Br. Cuthbert Baumburgh, O.S.A. York.

[fo. 399r] *Subdeacons*

William Penesthorp to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Marsh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Harryngton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Keton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Fullylove to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Swalow to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Fox to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Langland[es] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Derle to t. of Shelford priory. William Wynter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Peyke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Ralph Forster to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Pryket to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Robynson, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Thomas Spenser to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Candeler to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Grayson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Chambir to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Cuthbert to t. of Drax priory. John Studeley to t. of Byland abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Thornton abbey. William Palden to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Heyryng to t. of Felley priory. John Hawkyns of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Baxter to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hardyng to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Roger Garthom to t. of Swine nunnery. John Norton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Stephen Philip to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Christopher Welles to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Hawdan to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert Wilson of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Richard Cowpar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Kirkman to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Culpon to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Cokkey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Goodale to t. of Drax priory. John Halley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Mair to t. of Swine nunnery. William Barton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Hardy to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Treys to t. of Nocton Park priory. Richard

God to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bynnyngley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Constable, rector of Lockington, to t. of his benefice. Henry Walton, rector of a mediety of Linton in Craven.⁶⁴

Br. Robert Man, canon of Warter. Br. William Paynter, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Martin Dowsynk, O.F.M. York. Br. William York of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

67. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 18 February 1485/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Robert Stele of Owston. Robert Robynson of Cawthorpe [? Cowthorpe]. John Smyth of Selby. William Johnson of Knaresborough. William Aspulle of Newark. William Pynder of Sinnington. William Riplyngham of Ripplingham. William Brown of York. John Wilden of Kirkbymoorside. John Gefrason of Otterington. Richard Mountane of Hunsingore. Robert Grave of Newbald. William Watson of Helmsley. John Thorp of Thirsk. Thomas Wode of Plompton. Robert Bothe of Dunham. Christopher Marshall of Topcliffe. Thomas Dobson of York. Bartholomew Wright of Kirkbymoorside. William Blith of Thirsk. William Hogeson of Gilling. Robert Watirman of Wintringham. Robert Chawlsworth of Overthorpe. [fo. 399v] Richard Clerk of Beverley. John Wildon of *Standford* [? Stanford on Soar]. Stephen Newland of Tunstall. Laurence Adamson of Beverley. Philip Hog of Keyingham. William Tong of Otley. John Lethley of the parish of Fewston (*Fuston*). John Carter of Thornhill. William Elys of Driffield. John Cundall of *Howby* [? Huby]. Robert Wilson of Collingham. John Moir of Bradford. James Croft of Idle. William Wright of Markham Magna [East Markham]. Robert Meneld of Gedling. Richard Eterich of Clifton by Nottingham. William Bellow of Ellerker. Thomas Nailor of Newark. Avery (*Averius*) Saunder of Skelton. Thomas Kirkby of Wykeham. Thomas Burn of Egglestone. James Tailyour of Hornby. Richard Forster of Marrick. Thomas Stowte of Ribchester. William Grenbury of Whitwell. Robert Johnson of Hornby. William Gregson of Preston.

Br. Robert Halton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Gisburn, monk of Sawley.

Subdeacons

Robert Hunter to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Bolton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bywell to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Walkar to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Jameson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Nicholas Morley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Ralph Brownberde to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Laurence Baildon to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Harton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Jakson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Hugh Adam to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Founder to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Mariot to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Tunstall to t. of Hounslow priory, Lincoln [*recte* London] diocese. Thomas Creswell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Dalby to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Margrave to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Grandon to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Chambirleyn to t. of Shelford priory. Simon Hardy to t. of Drax priory. Richard Alcock to t. of Drax priory. John Martherby to t. of Marton priory. William Norham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Midilwode to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Thomson to t. of Meaux abbey. George Rigton to t. of Coverham abbey. James Wyndall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Watson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Geldard to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

⁶⁴ Henry Walton was instituted to a mediety of the rectory of Linton in Craven on 19 September 1483 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 331)

Br. Roger York, monk of Jervaulx.

Deacons

Thomas Marsh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Sitalow to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Fullylove to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Harryngton to t. of Malton priory. John Fox to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Peter Lye to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hailey to t. of Nocton Park priory. Robert Langland to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Burton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Folneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher FitzRandolf to t. of St Mary Overey priory [Southwark], Winchester diocese. William Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Peyk to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Forster to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Richard Cletherow, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Baumeburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas York, monk of Whitby. Br. John Cetykson, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Braboner, monk of Whitby. Br. William York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Brian Aiskarth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Laurence, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter Midilham, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Newstede, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

William Nostirfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Hogeson to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Raghton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Cuthbert to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 400r] Peter Dounkan to t. of Swine nunnery. William Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Savell, vicar of Braithwell, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Candeler to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Palden to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Norton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Hardyng to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Roger Garthom to t. of Swine nunnery. John Haukyns of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Baxster to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Herryng to t. of Felley priory. Stephen Philip to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. James Coupland to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Christopher Welles to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Prentes to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Hoton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hukkerby to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

Br. John Sales, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Martyn, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Holgait, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Man, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Skipton, canon of Bolton in Craven.

68. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 11 March 1485/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

M. William Melton, M.A. Stephen Elys of Preston in Craven. Robert Robynson of York. James Williamson of Kirkby Overblow. Roger Huetson of Pontefract. John Bruke of Sandall. Peter Tailyour of Skipton in Craven. John Neilson of Preston in Craven. Roger Lawson of Giggleswick. Philip Waslyn of Wressle. William Graistok of Marske. Ralph Marshall of Thornton in Pickeringlythe. Thomas Welburn of Oswaldkirk. William Goodyere of Middlethorpe. John Grave of Hatfield. Richard Smyth of York. Reginald Burgh of Sherburn. Richard Hudson of Hatfield. William Oswald of Salton. Christopher Alcok of Rigton. Robert Harve of Carleton. Thomas

Whyby of Bolton Percy. Richard Harpirley of Gilling in Rydale. Robert Tailyour of Brompton. Roland Kirkby of *Tornakir* [? Tarnacre]. Thomas Pereson of Hunsingore. Robert Ormeshede of Kendal. John Makrell of Kendal. Thomas Milne of Kendal. John Corthwait of Kendal. Edmund Zeland of Kendal.

Br. Giles Duvall, O.F.M. York. Br. William Barnerd, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

John Gefrason to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Dughty to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Tonge to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Knobill to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Bexwik to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Stele to t. of Hampole nunnery. Philip Hog to t. of Meaux abbey. James Rawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Bothe to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Christopher Oldom to t. of Torksey priory. Ralph Tong to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wildon to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard Edlynd to t. of Selby abbey. John Pike to t. of Launde priory. William Tod to t. of Haltemprice priory. Christopher Rawlynson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Parkyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Croft to t. of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Parrot to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Russell to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Weston to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Henry Tailyour to t. of Blyth priory. [fo. 400v] Thomas Henrison to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Mounk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Scot to t. of Drax priory. William Riplyngham to t. of North Ferriby priory. Christopher Brown to t. of Arden nunnery. Avery (*Averedus*) Sawnder to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Glover to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gregson to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Forster to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Newsham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Crosfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Langrig to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Methley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Selby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Hull, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Grymesby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Castell, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John York, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Sclater, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Corneles, canon of Guisborough. Br. Edmund Stokton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Cuthbert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. William Hilton, canon of Coverham. Br. William Thornton, canon of Coverham.

Deacons

Richard Johnson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Worthington to t. of Shelford priory. Simon Hardy to t. of Drax priory. William Mounceux to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bolton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Jameson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Tunstall to t. of Hounslow priory. John Bywell to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Norham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Nicholas Morley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Keton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Prestley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Grandon to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Chambirleyn to t. of Shelford priory. William Walkar to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Hunter to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Dalby to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery. Richard Alcock to t. of Drax priory. William Airton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Ralph Brounerd to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Founder to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Hugh Adam to t. of Blyth priory. George Rigton to t. of Coverham abbey. James Wyndall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Bukley to t. of Nocton Park priory.

Br. John Nicholson, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Shap, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Eshton, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Harryngton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Raley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Chambir to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Marsh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Fox to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Bernard Oldom of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland priory. Thomas Fullylove to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Atkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Swallow to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Peter Lye to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Waghen to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Peyk to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher FitzRandolf to t. of St Mary Overy priory, [Southwark], Winchester diocese. Ralph Forster to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Pratt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Caser, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Grymston, [monk] of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Scales, [monk] of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Thomson, [monk] of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

69. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 25 March 1486 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Edward Carter of Barnsley. [fo. 401r] John Tailyour of the parish of Normanton. Thomas Coly of York. William Symson of Norton Conyers. John Heid of Sinnington. William Croxton of Scarborough. John Lokwod of Crofton. Thomas Iveson of Settle. Robert Brigh of Ebberston in Pickeringlythe. William Lemyng of Burniston. William Helay of Pickhill.

Subdeacons

John Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Douson to t. of Whalley abbey. Stephen Elys to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Mawger to t. of Worksop priory. John Swyft to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Wildon to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Pynder to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Genyn to t. of Swine nunnery. William Garneter to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger Lawson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Elys to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Watirman to t. of Malton priory. John Wales to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ecop to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Ralph Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Dodan of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Edward Gredall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Stowte to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

Robert Bothe to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Laurence Baidon to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Ralph Tong to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Stele to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wildon to t. of Garendon abbey. George Wid to t. of Wykeham nunnery. James

Rawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Philip Hog to t. of Meaux abbey. James Croft to t. of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Christopher Oldom to t. of Torksey priory. John Gefrason to t. of Coverham abbey. William Mounk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Pyke to t. of Launde priory. John Marderby to t. of Marton priory. Robert Parkyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Parrot to t. of Malton priory. William Russel to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Creswell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Riplyngham to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Tong to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Midilwode to t. of Drax priory. Richard Forster to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Glover to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gregson to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Pryket to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Newsham to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Burton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Priests

Richard Bolton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Jameson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Founder to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Worthington to t. of Shelford priory. William White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Walkar to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Jakson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Hugh Adam to t. of Blyth priory. John Tunstall to t. of Hounslow priory, Lincoln [*recte* London] diocese. Thomas Aldirson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Langland to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Wright to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Chambirleyn to t. of Shelford priory. John Biwell to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Folneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Spencer to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Hunter to t. of Arden nunnery. John Prestley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Alcock to t. of Drax priory. William Haley to t. of Nocton Park priory. Robert Floure to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Henrison to t. of Coverham abbey. George Rigton to t. of Coverham abbey. James Wyndall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Bayns to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford.

Br. William Mor', monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York.

70. [fo. 401v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 20 May 1486 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Hude of Ripon. Thomas Marshal of Leeds. Robert Whixley of Azerley. William Darby of Ripon. Robert Grenewode of East Keswick. William Addynet of the parish of Harewood. John Atkynson of Marston. Richard Hodloe of York. Henry Cundal of York. Robert Patenson of Bridlington. Thomas Henrison of Pollington. William Henrison of Pollington. Richard Milnes of Fenwick. George Jakson of the parish of Wressle. Mathew Dogeson of Kendal. Thomas Cliff of Bishop Burton. Richard Goldyng of York. Oliver Lille of Wressle. William Frothingham of the parish of Wressle. Edmund Strenger of Campsall. Robert Douffan of Castleford. Thomas Pynder of the parish of Womersley. Henry Rome of the parish of Barnby Dun. John Chambir of Barnby. William Pilkyngham of Sprotbrough. Thomas Swanhird of Hedon in Holderness. John Childirlow of Carlton in Lindrick. Thomas Clerk of Beverley. Henry Gilbert of Darlton. William Patrik of Bolton. Richard Ropar of Dunham. William Fox of Mansfield. Thomas Carbot of the parish of Moor Monkton. Richard Kechyn of Pontefract. John Castil of Nottingham. Henry Atkynson of York. John Barbron of the parish of Lancaster. James Batresby of Clapham. Miles Bland of Newton. James Banese. Richard Braderyg of Bolton. William Benson of *Trelise* [? Treales].

James Holme of *Arwome* [? Arram/Harome]. Edward Lawson. Henry Frekylton. Richard Dogeson. Edmund Wyngreve of Kellet. William Nablyn of Warton. Thomas Dolfyns. Thomas Watson of Hornby. John Bateman. Thomas Sprot. Thomas Hardwyk. Robert Stevenson.

Br. Robert Bank, O.Carm. York. Br. William Thomson, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Evers, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. James Best, O.P. York. Br. John Symson, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.P. York. Br. John Tanfeld, O.S.A. York. Br. William Thomson, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

M. William Gunnays, LL.B., to t. of his p[atrimony]. John Smyth to t. of Selby abbey. William Dobson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Williamson to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Grave to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Reynald to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Hobard to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Christopher Mitton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Marshal to t. of Moxby nunnery. Walter Grymston, rector of Goodmanham, York diocese, to t. of his benefice.⁶⁵ Richard Aleyn to t. of Dale abbey. John Neylson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Brian Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. Adam Morton to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Parker to t. of Hampole nunnery. Reginald Swale, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Bishophill [Senior], York, to t. of his benefice. Richard Monkton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dokwra to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Cotte to t. of Lekley [*alias* Seaton] nunnery.

Br. Roger Halton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Gisburn, monk of Sawley. [fo. 402r] Br. Thomas Marshal, monk of Whitby. Br. John Thornton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

Deacons

M. Henry Carnebul, archdeacon of Cleveland in the cathedral church of York, to t. of his benefice.⁶⁶ M. William Melton, M.A., to t. of Roche abbey. John Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Jenyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Avery (*Averedus*) Saundir to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Mawger to t. of Worksop priory. Stephen Elys to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Shotton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. Simon Clerkson to t. of Wykeham priory. John Elys to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Thomson to t. of Meaux abbey. William Dawson to t. of Whalley abbey. William Knobil to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Watirman to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Brown to t. of Arden nunnery. John Wildon to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Pynder to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Edlyng to t. of Selby abbey. William Wyntir of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Henrison to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edward Dughty to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wales to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Giles Askwith to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Ralph Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Grendale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Geldard to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Stoute to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Crosfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Sclater, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Corneles, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Garton, O.P. York.

⁶⁵ Walter Grymston was instituted to the rectory of Goodmanham on 20 January 1485/6 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 424).

⁶⁶ Henry Carnebull was archdeacon of Cleveland 1485-93, and then subsequently archdeacon of the East Riding 1493-7 and archdeacon of York 1497-1504 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 21, 23, 19 respectively).

Priests

Thomas Creswel to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Morley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Philip Hog to t. of Meaux abbey. William Harton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Robert Bothe to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Richard Keton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Laurence Baildon to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Ralph Tong to t. of Rufford abbey. Andrew Swynno of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. Simon Hardy to t. of Drax priory. John Wildon to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard Salman of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wallknoll nunnery [*sic, recte* Trinitarian priory], Newcastle upon Tyne. Thomas Grandon to t. of Shelford priory. Christopher Oldam to t. of Torksey priory. John Pyke to t. of Launde priory. James Croft to t. of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Barton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Tong to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Burton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Russel to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Parkyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Grayson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Stele to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Spence to t. of Bermondsey abbey, Winchester diocese. Christopher Newsham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Howden to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Gregson to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Foster to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Glover to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Geslyng to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Egremoude to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Clifton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Herryson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Waltham, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Thomworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas York, [canon] of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Wilson of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

71. [fo. 402r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 23 September 1486 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

M. Richard Dereman of Anston, M.A. Thomas Swyft of Rotherham. Robert Wilberfosse of Pocklington. Robert Amyas of Malton. John Studdard of Malton. Thomas Awmoude of Cottingham. Robert Blith of Burstall in Holderness. Simon Pakok of the parish of Kirkbymoorside. William Watson of Bishop Wilton. Robert Thomson of Malton. Thomas Chambir of Kirkbymoorside. Roger Derley of Malton. Thomas Marshal of Wombwell. Miles Bowre of Halton by Lancaster. Robert Jakson of the parish of Bilton. Bartholomew Cokrel of the parish of Whitby. William Langryg of Northallerton. Christopher Michel of Colne. John Mason of the parish of Monk Fryston. Robert Turnour of Pocklington. Thomas Sharp of Elland. Peter Serot of *Rowcliff* [*? Rocliffe/Rawcliffe*]. John Wade of the parish of Bingley. Richard Hunter of the parish of Thornton in Pickeringlythe. Henry Rither of Cowick. Antony Kirkby of Cowden. George Doon of Cherry Burton. William Geyge of Thirsk. Thomas Nutshawe of Walkington. William Teby of Ripon. William Slak of Sherburn in Hartfordlythe. John Sydal of Preston in Amounderness. Robert Mor' of *Wyspir*. Roger Forster of Sawley. Richard Birom of the parish of Brotherton. James Brakden of the parish of Gisburn.⁶⁷ Henry Jakson of Hemingbrough. William Mason of Romalldkirk. Richard

⁶⁷ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Shawe of the parish of Rotherham. Thomas Chalesworth of the parish of *Birton* [Burton/Kirkburton]. John Hayforth of the parish of Water Fryston [*Friston super Ayr*']. William Esot of Barnsley. Richard Wright of Guiseley. John Ricroft of Idle. Thomas Hudson of Baildon. John Bower of Sheffield. John Wilson of Ampleforth. Thomas Brown of Bramham. Hugh Clederow of Brantingham. John Studdard of Wistow. Richard Lowson. Richard Gudwyn of Rudby. Richard Dudman of Riccall. Richard Thomlynson of the parish of *Browham* [? Brougham]. Thomas Lynose of the parish of Rudby. William Cubbege of Ripon. Thomas Broke of Ackworth. John Thornton of Lawkland. Richard Barnacastel of Newton. Richard Pynkne of Kirkby Fleetham. Giles Hogeson of Dent. William Garnet of Kirkby Kendal. Brian Mayral of Thornton Rust.

Br. Gerard Fisher, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Bawkyn, O.S.A. York. Br. William Blakburn, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. William Anderson, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Herryson to t. of Warter priory. Henry Bilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Etton to t. of Osney abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Malton priory. Richard Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Spaldyng to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Brandesby to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Rothwel to t. of Drax priory. John Carter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Cliff to t. of Watton priory. John Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Henry Walkar to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hayforth to t. of Selby abbey. Peter Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. [fo. 403r] Richard Garton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Williamson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Goldyng to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Aspul to t. of Fosse nunnery. William Elston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Brown to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Geldard to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Forge to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Elyson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Alderson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Harve to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Nailer to t. of Croxton abbey. Edmund Wyndegreve to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Badirsby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Mailer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Hemmyngburgh to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Edmund Heland to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Ulharston, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hayton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.P. York. Br. William Thomson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Watson, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. John Lenewode, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. John Yong, monk [*recte* canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert Staynforth, monk of Furness. Br. John Lemyng, monk of Furness.

Deacons

Walter Grymston, rector of Goodmanham, to t. of his benefice. William Tod to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Penesthorp to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Bexwik to t. of Swine nunnery. Reginald Swale, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Bishophill [Senior], York, to t. of his benefice. John Smyth to t. of Selby abbey. William Dobson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Adam Morton to t. of Worksop priory. John Swyft to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Hobard to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Reynald to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Weston to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Christopher Mitton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Grave to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Roger Lawson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Mariot to t. of Beauchief abbey. Christopher Rawlynson to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Docwray to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Richard Mounkton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. James Dodan of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Scott to t. of Drax priory.

Br. Thomas Holme, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Halton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Gisburn, monk of Sawley. Br. John Thornton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. William Hilton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. William Thornton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Roger York, [monk] of Jervaulx.

Priests

M. William Melton, M.A., to t. of Roche abbey. M. Humphrey FitzWilliam, M.A., to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Sandee to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Stokley to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Thomson to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Watirman to t. of Malton priory. John Butler to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Parrot to t. of Malton priory. William Pynder to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Jenyn to t. of Swine nunnery. James Rawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wildon to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Simon Clerkson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Studeley to t. of Byland abbey. William Mounk to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Knobil to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Shotton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. Avery (*Averedus*) Saunder to t. of Handale nunnery. Edward Dugthy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Dawson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Elys to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Christopher Brown to t. of Arden nunnery. John Blaka to t. of Louth Park abbey. Richard Middilwod to t. of Drax priory. Richard Edlyng to t. of Selby abbey. Stephen Elys to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 403v] George Wid to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Ralph Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Roger Preket to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Geldard to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bukler to t. of Nocton Park priory. Robert Crosfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Grendail to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Stowte to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Watson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Robert Mor', canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Markyngton, monk of Rufford. Br. William Selby, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Smyth, monk of Whitby. Br. John Dernele, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Garton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Stillington, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Brereton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ampilforth, monk of Rievaulx. Br. George Burley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Brian Aiskarth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter Middilham, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Newstede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Davison, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Forster, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Lang, monk of Furness. Br. George Cawce, monk of Furness. Br. John York, monk of Furness.

72. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 23 December 1486 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Wrangwish of York, B.A. Robert Settill of Rylstone [*Rilston in Craven*]. William Huchonson of Thorner. William Ratcliff of Skipton in Craven. Nicholas Levesque of Rouen diocese, by l.d. John Morvel of Wetherby. Richard Clerk of Hunmanby. William Waltrus of Thwing. James Dyes of the parish of Bingley. John Lofthouse of *Breghton* [? Brayton/Brighton]. William Collom of Wath. Edmund Rashelles of Everingham. Thomas Oxley of Clayton. John

Sharp of Ripon. Richard Strenger of Easby. William Bakar of Gisburn.⁶⁸ Robert Bird of Sutton on Derwent. Ralph Smyth of Stockton on the Forest [*super moram*]. Robert Hypee of Dunnington. John Thomson of Burton in Kendal. Gilbert Close of Grinton. M. Thomas Burgh of Uckerby. Mathew Greysthwait. George Mede of *Reve*. John Carter of *Gelsthorp* [? Goldthorpe]. William Chew of Preston in Amounderness. Thomas Mawdesley of Chippendale. Peter Robynson of *Cawdmell* [? Cartmel]. Richard Dail of Hensingham.

Br. Robert Thomson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Airton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Clerk, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Christopher Jud to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Wilberfosse to t. of Warter priory. William Fox to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Bartholomew Cokrell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Gegge to t. of Arden nunnery. George Lassy to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Turnour to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Aleykson to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Robynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 404r] William Rypon to t. of Shelford priory. James Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. William Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Brome to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wilson to t. of Drax priory. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mawlom to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Ricroft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Freston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Dokwray to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Habraham to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Welhows to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Richard Braderyg to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Pynknee to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hogeson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Adam Wyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Hawkeswell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Pokeley to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sprot to t. of Cockersand abbey. Brian Morall to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Blakburn, O.Carm. York. Br. John Shaw, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Deacons

Thomas Herryson to t. of Warter priory. William Etton to t. of Osney abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Malton priory. William Spaldyng to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Brandesby to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Carter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Garton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Hayforth to t. of Selby abbey. Brian Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. John Neylson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Marshal to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Aspul to t. of Fosse nunnery. Henry Walkar to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Golding to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Brewster to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Rothwel to t. of Drax priory. Henry Tailour to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Bilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Hemmyngburgh to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Edmund Wyngreve to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Badirsby to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Marshal, monk of Whitby. Br. John Robynson, canon of Watton. Br. John Watson, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. John Lendwode, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. William Thomson, O.S.A. York.

⁶⁸ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Priests

Walter Grymston, rector of Goodmanham. John Smyth to t. of Selby abbey. John Swyft to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Christopher Rawlynson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Mawger to t. of Worksop priory. William Wynter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Reginald Swale, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Bishophill [Senior], York, to t. of his benefice. William Dobson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Adam Morton to t. of Worksop priory. William Norham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Norman to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Roger Lawson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Lightlope to t. of Byland abbey. John Weston to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Tod to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Wales to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Maryot to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Reynald to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Marderby to t. of Marton priory. Richard Monkton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Burton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

73. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 10 March 1486/7 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

[fo. 404v] *Acolytes*

Richard Alman of Helmsley. Henry Robynson of Scarborough. John Holme of Malton. Richard Depyng of Sutton on Lound. Ralph Snyder of Wakefield. William Kendale of Sinnington. John Holynbrige of Barnsley. William Spicer of Hessle. Thomas Hare of Hessle. Thomas Grene of Hessle. John Gate of York. Robert Vicars of Beverley. John Overdo of the parish of Pocklington. John Kendale of York. William Alman of Stamford Bridge. William Watson of Ripon. Henry Truman of Sowerby. James Mychel of Colne. John Gibon of Hatfield in Holderness. William Pensthorp of Keyingham. John Doon of Beverley. William Johnson of Bishop Burton. Robert Marton of Sinnington. Thomas Singleton of Mitton. John Gamnyll of Beverley. Robert Wilcok[es] of *Huland* [Hoyland]. John Shires of Sheriff Hutton. William Scamonden of Netherthorpe. William Mason of Wistow. Robert Ruttir of Darfield. William Bland of Newburgh. John Carthorp of Ripon. Richard Cundal of Ripon. William Warde of Draughton. Edmund Husteler of the parish of Kildwick. Robert Scales of the parish of Linton. Richard Walkar of the parish of Felkirk. Robert Elom of Thurnscoe. Robert Hogley of the parish of Darfield. John Collyng of Brotherton. William Lonesdale of Skirpenbeck. William Wartr' of Aketon. James Smyth of the parish of Mitton. Thomas Osburn of Newark. Robert Boon of York. Robert Meysand of Settrington. George Michel of Terrington. John Gibson of Halifax. John Welles of Clifton by Nottingham. John Scawceby of York. Richard Cundal of Knaresborough. Christopher Conyers of Masham. Thomas Mason of Copeland. Thomas Bewley of Knaresborough. John Horton of Ripon. Thomas Johnson of Richmond. William Grege of Bedale. William Pereson of Smeaton. Robert Graistok of Preston in Amounderness. Edward Collyng of Beetham. Nicholas Sedall of Cowton. Thomas Pulton of Poulton. Thomas Wright of Hauxwell. Thomas Beke of Spennithorne. Robert Bulnese of Tunstall. Thomas Mody of Aysgarth. Edmund Beke of Kendal.

Subdeacons

Thomas Dobson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery. Edmund Strenger to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Settill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Milnes to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Patanson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Doon to t. of Haltemprice

priory. Robert Wilson to t. of Drax priory. James Williamson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Chalisworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Baxter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Osney abbey. Christopher Cudworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Wille to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 405r] Henry Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wode to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. M. Thomas Thornton, M.A., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Ratcliff to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. James Oldfeld to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Pynder to t. of Drax priory. William Parkcar to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Shaw to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. Robert More to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Hill to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. M. Richard Derman, M.A., to t. of Beauvale priory. Thomas Oxley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Berfote [*altered from* Bervote] to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Gilbert to t. of Rufford abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Drax priory. William Watson to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Goodwyn to t. of Guisborough priory. Edward Wright to t. of Ellerton priory. William Bretan to t. of Malton priory. William Burnby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Bruke to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Wright to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Beymounde to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Kirkstead abbey. M. Thomas Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Lynous to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Place to t. of Coverham abbey. John Makrel to t. of Shap abbey. William Noblet to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Staveley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Bland to t. of Furness abbey. James Bayns to t. of Shap abbey. Miles Bowre to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cornethwait to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Frekilton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Malton, [canon] of North Ferriby. Br. William Mabley, canon of Felley. Br. John Scofton, canon of Felley. Br. Robert Hall, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Edward Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Robynson, monk [*recte* canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

Deacons

Bartholomew Cokrel to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wilberfosse to t. of Warter priory. Robert Turnour to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Geldard to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Parker to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Habraham to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Lascy to t. of Osney abbey. William Fox to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Aleykson to t. of Meaux abbey. William Geyge to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Mallom to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arden nunnery. Peter Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Christopher Jud to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Wilson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Robynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Harvee to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Clyff to t. of Watton priory. William Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ricroft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Ripon to t. of Shelford priory. James Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. Hugh Brome to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Elston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Nailer to t. of Croxton abbey. John Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Pynkney to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hogeson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Braderyg to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Milner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Langryg to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Cote to t. of Seaton nunnery. Edmund Eland to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Pokeley to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Marmaduke Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. John Shaw of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Stanford, monk of Furness. Br. John Lemyng, monk of Furness.

[fo. 405v] *Priests*

William Hogeson to t. of Malton priory. William Ripplynham to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Cort to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Brewster to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Jeffrason to t. of Coverham abbey. William Etton to t. of Osney abbey. William Brandesby to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Neilson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Carter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Garton to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry Walkar to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Rothwel to t. of Drax priory. Robert Hemmyngburg to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas York, monk of Whitby. Br. John Stevenson, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Braboner, monk of Whitby. Br. John Watson, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. John Lenwode, [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. Robert Thirsk, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Thomson, O.S.A. York.

74. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 31 March 1487 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Milner of York. William Brodehede of the parish of *Birton* [? Burton/Kirkburton]. Thomas Richardson of Marske. Alexander Bukley of Tickhill. John Kendale of the parish of Ripon. Robert Bland of Linton in Craven. John Hall of Swine in Holderness. Henry Creshey of *Heton* [? Heaton/Kirkheaton]. Robert Holt of the parish of Bentley. Gregory Fermory of Topcliffe. Robert Wodehows of Smeaton. John Baxter of Hirst. William Arnas of Hunmanby. Thomas Tailyour of Wombwell. Thomas Daws of Newark. John Baker of Nottingham. Peter Middilton of Crathorne. Thomas Eckirsley of the parish of Penistone. Richard Warde of Huggate. Ralph Fennescliff of Ripon. Thomas Fisher of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Hede of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Thomlynson of Bubwith. Robert Mason of the parish of Ingleby. Robert Feldehows of Sherburn. John Newton of Fulford. Richard Bowle of Hunmanby. Robert Kynge of Hornby. Thomas Metcalf of Hawes. Richard Bowse of *Tarpirley* [? Tarpoley].

Br. Hugh Markantir, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Richard Alman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Langryg to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Birde to t. of Kirkham priory. William Hude to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Truman to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. William Warde to t. of Warter priory. Richard Clayton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hifson to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*]. William Elys to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Collow to t. of Heynings nunnery. William Grenebery to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Robynson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Isott to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Vaws to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Grave to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Wilde to t. of Moxby nunnery. [fo. 406r] John Watir to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Watson to t. of Nostell priory. William Cundall to t. of Byland abbey. M. Christopher Plummer to t. of Osney abbey. William Pereson to t. of Greatham hospital. Giles Hogeson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Bulnese to t. of Shap abbey. William Greg to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bateman to t. of Marrick

nunnery. Thomas Mason to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Nicholas Sendall to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Chewe to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Methley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Thorp, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. William Pykering, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas Fyge, O.P. York.

Deacons

M. Richard Dereman, M.A. to t. of Beauvale priory. M. Thomas Thornton, M.A., to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Settill to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Willee to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Baxter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Osney abbey. George Done to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Milnes to t. of Meaux abbey. Edward Wright to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert More to t. of Blyth priory. Christopher Cudworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Shawe to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Wright to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Chalisworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hadfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Ratcliff to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Oxley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Gilbert to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Strenger to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Pynder to t. of Drax priory. Robert Beymounde to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Wode to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Oldfeld to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. James Williamson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Freston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Atkynson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery. Thomas Bradford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bruke to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Elyson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dokwray to t. of Moxby nunnery. M. Thomas Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Miles Bland to t. of Furness abbey. James Banes to t. of Shap abbey. Miles Bowre to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Makrell to t. of Shap abbey. Brian Morall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Sprot to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cornthwait to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Place to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Hawkeswel to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Lynous to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Pereson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Staveley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Adam Wyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Henry Malton, canon of North Ferriby. Br. William Mabley, canon of Felley. Br. John Scofton, canon of Felley. Br. John Methley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Selby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John York, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Castell, O.Carm. Nottingham.

Priests

William Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. George Lascy to t. of Osney abbey. Bartholomew Cokrell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Herrison to t. of Warter priory. Robert Wilberfosse to t. of Warter priory. [fo. 406v] Robert Harve to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Newton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ralph Brownberde to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Brian Yong to t. of Coverham abbey. William Ripon to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Geldard to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Aleynson to t. of Meaux abbey. William Fox to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Aspull to t. of Fosse nunnery. William Habraham to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Bilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ricroft to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Robynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Jud to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Christopher Mitton to t. of Meaux

abbey. Edmund Wyndegreve to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Dodan of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whitby abbey. John Hogeson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Roger Walmesley, monk of Roche. Br. John Smale, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Ruttir, monk of Roche. Br. William Cowlton, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Gryme, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas Dauson, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Newsom, canon of Warter.

75. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 14 April 1487 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Dicconson of the parish of Aberford. Robert Wodhows of Wath. Thomas Beymesley of the parish of Whitgift. Richard Brome of Wath. Robert Bramhall of Wath. William Langland of Hutton upon Derwent [Huttons Ambo]. Edward Lokwode of Wath.

Subdeacons

George Chapleyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ottirburn to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Thomas Daws to t. of Shelford priory. Gregory Fermory to t. of Coverham abbey. William Holme to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Parker to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Mason to t. of Drax priory. Ralph Snyderall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Townende to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Jakson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Bailya to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Fisher to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Baxter to t. of Drax priory. John Baker to t. of Beauvale priory. Thomas Hede to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Dereluf to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Gilbert Close to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Holme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Kyng to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Amyas to t. of Whitby abbey. Edmund Beke to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

Henry Trewman to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Bird to t. of Kirkham priory. James Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Thomson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Howde to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Isott to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hifso to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*]. William Warde to t. of Warter priory. Richard Hill to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Parker to t. of Arden nunnery. James Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Clayton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Brown to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Berfote to t. of Thornton abbey. John Forge to t. of Meaux abbey. [fo. 407r] William Watson to t. of Arden nunnery. William Collow to t. of Heynings nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Roche abbey. John Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Alman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Langrig to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Plummer to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Mason to t. of Revesby abbey. Robert Bulnese to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Sendall to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Chewe to t. of Whalley abbey. Giles Hogeson to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bateman to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Blakburn, O.Carm. Hull.

Priests

M. Richard Dereman to t. of Beauvale priory. Robert Parker to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Ratcliff to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Settil to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. Peter Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery. Richard Milnes to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert More to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Hadfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Wright to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Oxlee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wode to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Done to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Chalisworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Cudworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Nailer to t. of Croxton abbey. John Hayforth to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bruke to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Jakson to t. of Selby abbey. James Oldfeld to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Marshall to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Beymound to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Atkynson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Baxter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Osney abbey. Robert Barker to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Thomas Pynder to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Brome to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Elston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Tailyour to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Mallom to t. of Esholt nunnery. M. Thomas Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. George Staveley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Bowre to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Lynous to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Sprot to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Pokeley to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

76. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 9 June 1487 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Calverley of Calverley. John Lumby of Newton le Willows. Thomas Grenehov of Edstone. William Kechyn of Wistow. Thomas Awmbury of Conisbrough. Thomas Hunter of Serlby. John Bothomlesse of Elland. John Carbot of Newton le Willows. [fo. 407v] Gilbert Clay of Elland. John Norcliff of Elland. John Shaw of *Seysley* [*? error for Guiseley*]. Richard Howsom of Misterton. Thomas Hornby of Poppleton. John Golland of Kirkbymoorside. Ralph Methley of the parish of Wakefield. William Toth of Eston. Thomas Manfeld of Alne. Christopher Hedon of Siggleshorpe. William Barret of Alne. Richard Parker of York. Richard English of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Pynder of Laxton by Howden. Richard Bunch of Hampsthwaite. Robert Smyth of Staunton. John Flecher of the parish of Halifax. Robert Clerk of Walton. John Cawthorn of *Worspor*' [*? Worsborough*]. Robert Thowe of Kingston upon Hull. William Halyday of Purston Jaglin. David Man of Kirkby. Richard Trotter. Robert Adson. Richard Wilson. John Karlile. William Jakson. Thomas Hardy. Peter Rowlandson. Reginald Goddyshalf. William Sawyer.

Subdeacons

William Udale to t. of Kirkham priory. John Holme to t. of Whitby abbey. Edmund Hustler to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Hayforth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Pepir to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Edward Lokwode to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Holynbrig to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wodehows to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Holt to t. of Worksop priory. William Stark to t. of Byland abbey. John Keton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Tailyour to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Osburn to t. of Newbo abbey. Walter Bukton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Roome to t. of Roche abbey.

Henry Coupland to t. of Bootham hospital, York. William Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Derley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Flecher to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Drax priory. Edmund Rashell to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Richard Grene to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Mud to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. William Lemyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Seton, O.P. York. Br. William Bernard, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Knaresburgh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Wyntirburn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

William Holme to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Henry Robynson to t. of Whitby abbey. John Otirburn to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. William Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Daws to t. of Shelford priory. John Baxter to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Hede of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Patenson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Bretan to t. of Malton priory. John Vaws to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Bailya to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Parker to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Burnby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Mayson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Goodwyn to t. of Guisborough priory. Richard Aleyn to t. of Dale abbey. John Baker to t. of Beauvale priory. Robert Jakson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 408r] John Townende to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Dobson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Fisher to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Brown to t. of Drax priory. Robert Derluff to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Gilbert Close to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Greg to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Amyas to t. of Whitby abbey. James Holme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Kyng to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Beke to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Castell, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Methley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Hall, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.P. York. Br. Robert Herryson, canon of Ellerton. Br. Gilbert Pasmer, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Bird to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Shawe to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Thomson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Watson to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Cliff to t. of Watton priory. William Langrik to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Shawe to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hifson to t. of Lekley [Seaton] nunnery. Richard Peronell to t. of Torksey priory. William Parker to t. of Arden nunnery. William Warde to t. of Warter priory. William Isot to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Brokden to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Clayton to t. of Whalley abbey. James Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Hill to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Berfote to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Lambert to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Brown to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Forge to t. of Meaux abbey. Laurence Mountford to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Cornthwait to t. of Seaton nunnery. Miles Bland to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Pereson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Mason to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese. Giles Hogeson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Chew to t. of Whalley abbey. James Batirsby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Place to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bateman to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Eland to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Milner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Cote to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Scot to t. of Drax priory.

Br. John Barow, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Selby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Richmund, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Barton, monk of Byland. Br. Henry Malton, canon of North Ferriby. Br. William Blakburn, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Nicholson, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Eshton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Mable, canon of Felley. Br. John Scofton, canon of Felley.

77. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 22 September 1487 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Ralph Bull of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Wyber of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Bellenden of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Richardson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Gibson of Halifax. Gilbert Baxter. Thomas Borow of Barton in Fabis [Barton in the Beans]. James Labray of Burton in Kendal. [fo. 408v] William Hill of Wakefield. William Watson of the parish of Southwell. Thomas Ganesburgh of Bridlington. James Dogeson of Gisburn in Craven. John Thomlynson of the parish of Sandall. John Wade of the parish of Bingley. John West of Drax. Thomas Kirkby of Thirkleby. Nicholas Lawer of Otterington. Robert Gefrayson of the parish of Hedon. Thomas Bug of Barnbrough. Brian Lumbard of Rudby. Edmund Rither of Rotsea. William Payn of Notting[ham]. John Wright of Kirton. William Skethington of Basford. Hugh Smyth of Bolton on Swale. Gilbert Wilkynson of the parish of Huddersfield. Richard Colton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas Askew of Estrington. William Askwith of Brompton. William Dente of Dent. William Milner of *Trymkan*. William Wildman of Clapham. Thomas Appilby of Cotherstone. John Barght of Burniston. John Newton of Newton. Robert Pykebusk of [Kirkby] Fleetham.

Br. John Willoby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Terington, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Matlot, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William Lulley, O.F.M. York. Br. William Taillyour, O.P. York. Br. John Lynwhite, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.P. York. Br. John Sowreby, O.P. York. Br. Robert Hornby, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Burgese, canon of Malton.

Subdeacons

William Bellow to t. of Swine nunnery. William Scamonden to t. of Roche abbey. John Calthorn to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. James Diese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wilkok[es] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Ralph Medley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lillee to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Russell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Taillyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Wodehows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Tiplady to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Yateman to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Kechyn to t. of Thornholme priory. William Slak to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edward Dalton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Whynfeld to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Malbar to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Sawyer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Swanhird to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Lethom to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Norcliff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Pensthorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Rolandson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Adson to t. of Shap abbey. William Hotirsall to t. of Blyth priory. Roger Stotarde to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Mathew Awde to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Peter Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Durham, canon of Shelford. Br. William Durham, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Holt, canon of Worksop. Br. William Waltham, canon of Warter. Br. John Dobson, canon of

Warter. Br. Robert Clerk, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas West, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Batirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Strenger, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Baker, canon of Guisborough. Br. Hugh Markantir, O.P. York. Br. Robert Bank, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. William Airton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Lethley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

Richard Williamson to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Holt to t. of Worksop priory. Edmund Hustler to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. [fo. 409r] Thomas Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Holme to t. of Whitby abbey. John Hayforth to t. of Drax priory. Richard Tailour to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Hollynbrige to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Coupland to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Edward Lokwode to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Stark to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Wodehows to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Pepir to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Walter Bukton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Derley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Grave to t. of Roche abbey. John Flecher to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Byrum to t. of Drax priory. William Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. William Lemyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Pikering, canon of Mattersey. Br. Richard Oxforth, monk of Rufford. Br. John Hert, monk of Rufford. Br. Edward Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Cuthbert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Burges, O.S.A. York. Br. William Vavasour, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bernard, O.F.M. York. Br. Alexander Bukton, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. Richard Knaresburgh of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Wyntirburn of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

William Holme to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Ottirburn to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. William Geyge to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Robynson to t. of Whitby abbey. Henry Truman to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Vaus to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Houde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Golding to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Gilbert to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Grave to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Parkyn to t. of Warter priory. John Baxter to t. of Drax priory. John Mason to t. of Drax priory. John Beulya to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Drax priory. John Baker to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Richard Aleyn to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Goodwyn to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Patenson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Collow to t. of Heynings nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Drax priory. James Banes to t. of Shap abbey. William Bone to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Bek to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Holme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Adam Wyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Haukeswell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert King to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Amyas to t. of Whitby abbey.

Br. Robert Huson, canon of Watton. Br. John Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. John Pety, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Sandall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Hall, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Bradley, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. Gilbert Pasmer, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Fyge, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Sutton, O.P. York. Br. William Colt, O.Carm. York. Br. William Marshall, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Furth, monk of Kirkstall.

78. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 22 December 1487 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

[fo. 409v] *Acolytes*

M. William Knolles, LL.B., of York. John Robson of Pocklington. William Plummer of Warter. William Harrington of Eastrington. John Milde of Stillingfleet. William Croft of Idle. John Fussy of Ottringham. Robert Ogram of *Withorn in Holderness* [? Withernsea]. Thomas Sisson of Aberford. Robert Marshall of Pont[eract]. Thomas Forn' of Seaton in Holderness. William Litster of Walkeringham. William Fisher of Cherry Burton. John Dughtyman of the parish of Silkstone. Oliver Lokwode of Almondbury. Thurstan Kay of Almondbury. Thomas Swan of Pont[eract]. Robert Colynson of Bilton. Thomas Bradley of Slaidburn. Richard Clerk of Langton. Thomas Wintringham of Thirsk. Robert Dawson of Langton. Henry Morton of Copmanthorpe. Robert Hogeson of St Bees. William Barker of Ribchester. Henry Godmound of Staveley. Thomas Valyand of Manfield. John Cowell of Ribchester. Richard Grastok of Burniston. Robert Haley of Middleham. Robert Denys of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburg*].

Br. Nicholas Paynter, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Wode, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Mydilham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Tanfeld, O.S.A. York. Br. John Aske, O.S.A. York. Br. John Hide, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

M. William Birley, canon of Southwell minster and prebendary of North Muskham, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Gaynesburgh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Hunter to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Hornby to t. of Thicket nunnery. George Jackson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Walkar to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Lonesdale to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Calverley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Parker to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Dogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Kechyn to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Depyng to t. of Mattersey priory. John Newton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Ormeshede to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Tailyour to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Askwith to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Bargh to t. of Rosedale nunnery. George Mede to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Laurence Yngham, canon of Worksop. Br. Nicholas Burges, canon of Malton. Br. William Thirsk, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Bradforth, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Lynwhite, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.P. York. Br. William Tailyour, O.P. York. Br. Christopher Anlaby, canon of Watton. Br. William Cokes, canon of Watton.

Deacons

Edward Dalton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Scamonden to t. of Roche abbey. John Keton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph Medley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Myddilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bellowe to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Rome to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wilkok[es] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Williamson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Osburn to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Kechyn to t. of Thornholme priory. John Lillee to t. of Rufford abbey. William Huttirsall to t. of Blyth priory. John Calthorn to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Pensthorp to t. of Swine

nunnery. Robert Adson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Thomson to t. of Malton priory. William Pereson to t. of Greatham hospital. [fo. 410r] Roger Stodhard to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Richard Holt, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Ulverston, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hayton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Clerk, O.S.A. York. Br. John Lethley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Thomas Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Alman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Edmund Hustler to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Turnour to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. James Williamson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Lokwode to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wodehows to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Sterk to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arden nunnery. James Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Williamson to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Beswyk to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Holt to t. of Worksop nunnery. Roger Derley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Townende to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Edward Wright to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Jakson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Herrison to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Dereluf to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Pynkeney to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Lemyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Everyngham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Burges, O.S.A. York. Br. Cuthbert Bamburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. William Wintirburn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

79. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 1 March 1487/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Mymymg of Spofforth. John Brereley of Notting[ham]. John Hawkesworth of Walkeringham. William Colt of Scarborough. Thomas Gurnell of Sherburn in Elmet. William Chalesworth of Cawthorne. Robert Peile of Hockerton. William Joys of Wakefield. Richard Sharpp[es] of Wetherby. Roger Squier of Gargrave. John Acastr' of Gargrave. Thomas Turnour of Addingham. Robert Kelington of Snaith. Richard Fedir of Addingham. Christopher Adwik of Bradford. Thomas Magnus of Newark.⁶⁹ John Tyndale of Helmsley. Denis Garfforth of Steeton. John Menell of Hilton. Laurence Tatirsall of the parish of *Birnley* [? Burnley]. William White of Darfield. Robert Gilbert of Huntington. Richard Madok of Hunmanby. John Smyth of Drax. James Thomson of Caldwell. Thomas Fell of Belle Clive [*Belcliff*]. William Smythson of [*blank*]. William Chafer of Rich[mond], John Fell. Richard Bell. Thomas Power of Kirklington. John Baker of Bedale. Robert Symson. Robert Morall. John Ashbirner.

Br. Richard Gibson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Newton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

⁶⁹ Thomas Magnus was archdeacon of the East Riding 1504-50 (*Le Neve 1541-1857*, IV, 16).

M. William Knolles to t. of Selby abbey. John Michelson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. [fo. 410v] John Mylde to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Singleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Ogram to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Frothingham to t. of Selby abbey. Oliver Lokwod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edward Dicson to t. of Osney abbey. John Robson to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Swyft of York diocese, rector of Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Portington to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Bradley to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Roper to t. of Shelford priory. William Nicolson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Colton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Ruttir to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Barre to t. of Roche abbey. William Plummer to t. of Warter priory. William Brown to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Bawdewyn to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Manfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Hill to t. of Drax priory. Robert Clerk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Byrom to t. of Revesby abbey. John Thomlynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Morvell to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Wybar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Gilbert Baxter to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. William Barret to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Collyng to t. of Arthington priory. William Ernes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Turnour to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thurstan Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Payn to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. William Grastok to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Gibson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Croft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Sharp to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Hunter to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hankok to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bateman to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hardee to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Horton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Carlell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Henry Godmounde to t. of Shap abbey. William Garnet to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. John Willughby, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

M. William Birley, canon of Southwell Minster and prebendary of North Muskham, to t. of his benefice. George Jakson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wodhows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Kechyn to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Hunter to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Gaynesburgh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Walkar to t. of Gokewell nunnery. James Dogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Lounesdale to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Tipplady to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Norcliff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hornby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. James Dyas to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Calverley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Sawyer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Slak to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Whynfeld to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Russell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Swanhird to t. of Swine nunnery. John Newton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Tailyour to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Ormeshede to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Mudde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Roulandson to t. of Shap abbey. William Jakson to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Durham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Cokes, canon of Watton, Br. Christopher Anlaby, canon of Watton. Br. William Seton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.P. York. Br. William Tailyour, O.P. York. Br. John Lynwhite, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Burges, canon of Malton.

Priests

Robert Wilcok[es] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Edward Dalton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Calthorn to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Ralph Medley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 411r] William Johnson to t. of Meaux abbey. William Scamunden to t. of Roche abbey. John Grave to t. of Roche abbey. John Holyngbrige to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Roome to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Osburn to t. of Newbo abbey. William Bretan to t. of Malton priory. Richard Kechyn to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Byrom to t. of Drax priory. Robert Bulnes to t. of Shap abbey. John Makrell to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Adson to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Sendall to t. of Neasham nunnery.

Br. William Brounflete, canon of Malton. Br. William Gaynsburgh, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Malton, canon of Malton. Br. William Bridlington, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Geoffrey Brerecliff, canon of Nostell. Br. William Hilton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. William Thornton, [canon] of Coverham.

80. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 22 March 1487/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Richard Arowsmyth of Ledston. Ralph Barwyk of the parish of Pickering. Robert Firth of *Helagh* [? Healaugh/Healey]. John Pulley of York. Richard Spence of Aysgarth. Christopher Clerk of Beverley. John Saunderson of the parish of Kirkby Wharfe. Robert King of York. Thomas Covell of Kilham. William Cawod of Barton.

Br. Robert Randesley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Bradforth, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Patanson, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Robert Peile to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Acastr' to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Squier to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Morton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Philip Waslyn to t. of Drax priory. John Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Postilford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Lumby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Grenewod to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Hill to t. of Worksop priory. John Cundall to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Scauceby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Sisson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Magnus to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Gurnell to t. of Shelford priory. John Bates to t. of Swine nunnery. Gilbert Clay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Oliver Lille to t. of Drax priory. William Alman to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edward Collyn to t. of Shap abbey. John Fell to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Trotter to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Asbirner to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Pereson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Power to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Hayle to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Grastok to t. of Whalley abbey. William Smythson to t. of Shap abbey. John Cowell to t. of Whalley abbey. John Carter to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Heley to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Shaw of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Irford nunnery. James Firthbank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Barker to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Richard Far, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Colton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Gibson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Newton, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 411v] *Deacons*

John Mychelton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. M. William Knolles to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Swyft of York diocese, rector of [*blank* – Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese *earlier*]. Thomas Bradley to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Singleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Sharp to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Ogram to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Ruttir to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Depyng to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Marton to t. of Yedingham priory. Robert Barre to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Holyngworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Ropar to t. of Shelford priory. Oliver Lokwok [*sic*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. John Portington to t. of Drax priory. John Robson to t. of Watton priory. John Colling to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Dicson to t. of Osney abbey. Robert Bawdewyn to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Byrom to t. of Revesby abbey. William Broun to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Croft to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Plummer to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Manfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Mylde to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Barret to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Ernes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Frothingham to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Thomlynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Gibson to t. of Pont[eract] priory. Thurstan Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Turnour to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Cundall to t. of Byland abbey. William Nicolson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Colton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Gilbert Baxter to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Hunter to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Alderson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harde to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bateman to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Godmound to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. John Carlell to t. of Nun Monkton priory. William Garnett to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Askwith to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Malbar to t. of Drax priory.

Br. William Durham, canon of Worksop. Br. William Waltham, canon of Warter. Br. John Dobson, canon of Warter. Br. William Airton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Badirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Strenger, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

Thomas Calverley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wodhows to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Wille to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Pepir to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. James Dias to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hornby to t. of Thicket nunnery. James Dogeson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Whynfeld to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Mydilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Sawyer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Tiplady to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Williamson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Norcliff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Burnby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Flecher to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Newton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Peter Roulandson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Roger Stodard to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Tailyour to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Pereson to t. of Greatham hospital.

Br. Richard Pawson, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Tailyour, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.P. York.

81. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 5 April 1488 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*

Acolytes

Christopher Bayns of Clapham. [fo. 412r] George Hillary of Marrick. John Bank of Lancaster. John Thirsk of Thornton le Street.

Subdeacons

William Joys to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Turnour to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Colynson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Tyndale to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Newton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Laurence Adamson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Carbot to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Bland to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Dughtyman to t. of Hampole nunnery. William White to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Flecher to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Thomson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Sawyer to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Cas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Bewlee to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Marshall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Symson to t. of Coverham abbey. John Baker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Fell to t. of Conishead priory. John Forster to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. Robert York, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ledale, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Richard Postilford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Morvel to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Thomlynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Morton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Hill to t. of Drax priory. John Scauceby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Peel to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Gurnell to t. of Shelford priory. John Lumby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Roger Squier to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Grenewode to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bat[es] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Acastr' to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Parker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Lille to t. of Drax priory. Gilbert Clay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Smythson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Magnus to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bargh to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Hill to t. of Worksop priory. John Cundall to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Wollows to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. Edward Colan to t. of Shap abbey. John Fell to t. of Conishead priory. George Mede to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Trotter to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Asbirner to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Grastok to t. of Whalley abbey. William Hayle to t. of Cartmel priory. John Horton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Power to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Seaton nunnery [Lekley]. James Firtthbank to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Shaw of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Irford nunnery. William Barker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Cowell to t. of Whalley abbey. Mathew Awde to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Peter Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert Coll, canon of Welbeck.

Priests

M. William Knolles to t. of Selby abbey. John Portington to t. of Drax priory. John Mylde to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thurstan Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Walkar to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Colton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Oliver Lokwod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Holyngworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Manfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Croft to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Robson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Bawdewyn to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Brown to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. M. John Friston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 412v] John Gibson to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Birom to t. of Revesby abbey. George Jakson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Johnson to t. of Warter priory. Robert Malbar to t. of Drax priory. William Frothingham to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Ruttir to t. of Conishead priory. Edward Dicson to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Bradley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Colling to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Turnour to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Thomlynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Cundall to t. of Byland abbey. Gilbert Baxter to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Mychelson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Johnson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Ormeshede to t. of Conishead priory. William Garnet to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Langrig to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Robert Sharp, canon of Welbeck.

82. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 31 May 1488 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Strey of Doncaster. Robert Skelton of Wakefield. Henry Potter of Sandall. John Hunt of Doncaster. Thomas Eshburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Crispyn of Howden. Richard Johnson of Cantley. Roger Broke of the parish of Batley. John Routhe of Yarm. Mathew Sils of the parish of Sprotbrough. John Boynton of Beverley. James Williamson of the parish of Gisburn in Craven. Richard Huetson of Hornsea. William Ile of Kexby. John Pilkington of the parish of Halifax. Patrick Samson of the parish of Nafferton. John Marres of Beverley. William Gryse of Leeds. Henry Goodale of Hornsea. William Kechyn of Hornsea. Thomas Tailyour of Wetheral. John Herrison of Leeds. Robert Blakburn. Edmund Burton of Halton. Henry Richardson of Burton. Robert Kipling. Richard Chapman of Bolton. Richard Brown of the parish of St Bees.

Br. John Hebden, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Cuthbert, monk of Meaux. Br. William Esyngwald, O.F.M. York. Br. John Robynson, O.F.M. York. Br. William Marrik, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

William Wartr' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Michel to t. of Kirkham priory. Peter Middilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Childirley to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Spenythorn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. George Chambir to t. of Arden nunnery. John Wright to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Scales to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Dudman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Chambr' to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

[fo. 413r] Br. Antony Abbot, canon of Nostell. Br. William Tailyour, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Evers, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Lulley, O.F.M. York. Br. John Tanfeld, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Ralph Snyder to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Joys to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Turnour to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tailour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Carbot to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Flecher to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Payn to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. John Newton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Tyndale to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Edmund Rashell to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Laurence Adamson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Graistok to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Thomson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Kas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Helay to t. of Coverham abbey. William Sawyer to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Murrall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Symson to t. of Coverham abbey. John Baker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bewley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Fell to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas York, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Legyard, monk of Meaux. Br. Laurence Yngham, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Far, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert York, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ledell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Thirsk, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Bradford, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Hull, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Grymmesby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Willughby, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Swyft of York diocese, rector of Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Batis to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Singleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Lille to t. of Drax priory. Robert Peele to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Thomlynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scawceby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Lumby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Marton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Depyng to t. of Mattersey priory. Edmund Strenger to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Morvel to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Holme to t. of Whitby abbey. John Wade to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Plummer to t. of Warter priory. Richard Russell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Arnesse to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Dokwraa to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Huttirsall to t. of Blyth priory. Gilbert Clay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Hill to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Swanbird to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Parker to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Parker to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Wellows to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. Thomas Harde to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Grastoke to t. of Whalley abbey. John Fell to t. of Conishead priory. James Frithbank to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Mude to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Pereson to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Horton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Meed to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Smythson to t. of Shap abbey. [fo. 413v] Mathew Awde to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Peter Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edward Colan to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Halton, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. William Airton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Sclater, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Badirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Lambert Hardwich, O.F.M. York. Br. John Methley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese by l.d. Br. John York, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Knaresburgh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

83. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 20 September 1488 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Roger Shaw of the parish of Rotherham. John Milner of the parish of Harewood. Richard Gibson of Holme on Spalding Moor. John Ovinfeld of Anston. Robert Alman of the parish of Normanton. John Studeley of Harewood. William Tailyour of Skipton in Craven. John Smyth of Ganton by Scarborough. Richard Hill of the parish of Ecclesfield. William Bell of Great Driffield. Richard Martson of the parish of Bridlington. John Cawdra of the parish of Gisburn in Craven. Charles Beymound of the parish of Almondbury. William Hedon of Darfield. John Robertson of Hook. Robert Hakforth of Helmsley. Henry Shercliff of Ecclesfield. Thomas Nawlson of Normanton. Thomas Kynggrave of Leeds. Richard Warner of Winestead. Thomas Harlesey of Beverley. John Symson of Swainby. Richard Nutbrown of the parish of Brayton. Thomas Smyth of Garton. John Smyth of Brayton. John Thomlynson of Kirkham. John Lylee of Sandall. Ralph Broke of Cotgrave. Richard Symson of York. William Beteson of Warsop. Thomas Brown of South Muskham. Richard Cokrell of Gilling in Rydale. William Haukryg of Grasmere. James Haukryg of Grasmere. Thomas Adeson of *Ulston* [? Oulston]. Thomas Thomlynson of *Caton* [Cayton/Catton]. John Holme of *Gillerton* [?Gilberton]. William Bowforth. John Granger. Thomas Clerk. Richard Nicolson. John Smerthwait. Robert Lofthows.

Br. John Carodurns, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Townende, O.P. York. Br. William Marshall, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Adyngham to t. of Guisborough priory. Patrick Sampson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Robert Skelton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Fedir to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Potter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Firth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Hawkesworth to t. of Gokewell nunnery. James Wilkinson to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Kelington to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Fentonman to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Routh to t. of Greatham hospital. William Goodyere to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Nutshaw to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Colynson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Williamson to t. of North Ferriby priory. [fo. 414r] Richard Clerk to t. of Thornton abbey. William Pilkington to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Duffan to t. of Drax priory. Richard Bell to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Cook to t. of Conishead priory. William Symound, rector of Hauxwell, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Kendale to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Bows to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. James Egton, [monk] of Grosmont.⁷⁰ Br. John Hebden, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Cuthbert, monk of Meaux. Br. Roger Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. John Helmesley, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Cotgrave, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Hertlaw, canon of Malton. Br. John Kendall, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Aske, O.S.A. York. Br. Arnald Betney, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Philip Waslyn to t. of Drax priory. George Chambir to t. of Arden nunnery. John Childirlaw to t. of Shelford priory. John Wright to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Dudman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Middilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Elys to t. of North Ferriby priory.

⁷⁰ James Egton was the last prior of Grosmont and surrendered the house in 1539 (*Heads*, III, 260).

William Wartr' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. William White to t. of Roche abbey. William Alman to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Dughtyman to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Scales to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Sisson to t. of St Mary's, abbey, York. William Bland to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Michell to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Colynson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Forster to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. Edmund Stokton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Bank, O.Carm. York. Br. William Newton, O.Carm. York. Br. Hugh Marcaunter, O.P. York. Br. John Rose, O.P. York. Br. Robert Evers, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Antony Abbot, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Rogerson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Tanfeld, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Spalding to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Kechyn to t. of Selby abbey. William Jois to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Barre to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Snyder to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Lounesdale to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Kechyn to t. of Roche abbey. John Tailyour to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Hill to t. of Drax priory. Richard Flecher to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Payn to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Robert Grenewode to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Coupland to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Daws to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Morton to t. of St Clements's nunnery, York. John Thomson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Elyson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hayforth to t. of Drax priory. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. William Grastok to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Tyndale to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Edmund Rassel to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Barret to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Slak to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Carter to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Kas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Bateman to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Godmound to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Trotter to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Ashbirner to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Symson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Murrall to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Barker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Covel to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Deconson to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Helay to t. of Coverham abbey. William Sawyer to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Bewley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Baker to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Askwith to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert York, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ledale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Oxforth, monk of Rufford. Br. John Hert, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas York, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Leidyard, monk of Meaux. [fo. 414v] Br. Nicholas Burges, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Mosgrave, canon of Nostell. Br. John Willoby, O.S.A. York. Br. John Thornton, monk [*recte* canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

84. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1488 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Kirkby of York. John Breke of Leeds. Thomas Hanson of the parish of Halifax. Laurence Markham of Everton. John Johnson of Hexham. William Billam of the parish of Handsworth. Thomas Smys of Laughton. Thomas Westwra of Yarm. Robert Wylee of the parish of Bardsey. John Noble of Scarborough. Thomas Sandall of Harewood. John Wright of Radcliffe on Trent. John Mirfyn of Laughton. William Baldirston of the parish of Gisburn. Nicholas Burnet of York.

John Adcok of Skipton. William Wilson of the parish of Sprotbrough. Peter Marshal of Wharram Percy. Thomas Grene of Amotherby. George Richardson of the parish of Settrington. Henry Ribton of Cockermouth. Richard Warkworth of Leatham. John Foster of Marrick. Henry Lightbuk of Cliff[e]. Richard Gale. Richard Walker of Sedbergh.

Subdeacons

William Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hodlow to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Riley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Bower to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Thomlynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Richard Symson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Doon to t. of Swine nunnery. William Litster to t. of Malton priory. John Furnes to t. of Bullington priory. Denis Garforth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Grene to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Hogley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mason to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hawkrig to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Chapman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Thirsk to t. of *Eglesfeld* (? Egglestone abbey). Richard Maddok to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Pykebusk to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. Thomas Townende, O.P. York. Br. John Carudrus, O.P. York. Br. John Ledys, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Vaynsworth, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Gibson, canon of Malton. Br. William Marshall, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Thomas Wild to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Watir to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Watson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hawkesworth to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Fedir to t. of Roche abbey. Patrick Sampson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Roger Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Skelton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Kelyngton to t. of Drax priory. Henry Potter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Clerk to t. of Thornton abbey. James Wilkynson to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Duffan to t. of Drax priory. Robert Firth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. [fo. 415r] Thomas Addingham to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Fentoman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Colynson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bell to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Kendall to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Cook to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Robert Herteley, canon of Malton. Br. John Aske, O.S.A. York. Br. Arnald Betnay, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Christopher Sharp to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Turnour to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Dudman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Middilton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Wright to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Wartr' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Michell to t. of Kirkham priory. William Elys to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Scales to t. of Whalley abbey. William Bland to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Newton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Laurence Adamson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Dughtyman to t. of Hampole nunnery. William White to t. of Roche abbey. William Alman to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Karlel to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Braderyg to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Richard Cornelius, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Roce, O.P. York. Br. John Tanfeld, O.S.A. York. Br. John Rogerson, O.S.A. York.

85. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 14 March 1488/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Croke of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Edward Monkton of Howden. William Kirkby of the parish of Thirkleby. John Agland of Wakefield. Charles Rome of the parish of Barnby Dun. Thomas Seton of Melbourne. John Peyty of Skipton in Craven. Richard Wright of Kirklington. John Hardy of Kirklington. Richard Hall of Gildersome. Robert Hemmyngburgh of Filey [*Fyveley*]. Richard Shirburn of Malton. Henry Wodde of Bolton in Bowland. Christopher Canaby of Malton. John Barneby of Bempton [*Benton*]. John Beyle of Helmsley. John Webster of Bridlington. Henry Hik of Ampleforth. Ralph Calton of Ripon. James Webster of Bradford. Robert Hopwodde of Collingham. John Cot[es] of Sutton on Derwent. John Bradford of Arthington. William Pepir of Kirkham. John Day of Newton. John Edmunson of Stamford Bridge. John Buttirfeld of Slaidburn. Christopher Mar kyndale. Gilbert Hyne. Oliver Symson. John Laysse. John Stokdale. John Balys. Robert Stanley. John Raw. William Cudbert. Thomas Messynger. Robert Makres. Christopher Asco. John Braderyg. Nicholas Tarrand. Malcolm [*Macolmus*] Sawyer. Richard Benson. John Waryn.

Br. Robert Waller, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Baron, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Smyth, O.F.M. York. Br. John Myddilton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

M. Robert Lake, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. [fo. 415v] John Milner to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Baldirston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Oliver Wodde to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kirkby to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. William Crispyn to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Burgh to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Foster to t. of Arthington nunnery. Silvester Bank to t. of Watton priory. John Flecher to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Arowsmyth to t. of Drax priory. John Lofthows to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Hakforth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Gamnyll to t. of Swine nunnery. Charles Beymund to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bilham to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Mirfyn to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Richardson to t. of Grendale *alias* Handale nunnery. Thomas Grenehow to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Makres to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Nicolson to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Peter Marshall to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Milne to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Brown to t. of Calder abbey. Edmund Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Messynger to t. of Coverham abbey. John Graunger to t. of Coverham abbey. John Stodow to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Walkar to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Adyson to t. of Conishead priory. William Milner to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Thomas Cottingham, canon of North Ferriby.⁷¹ Br. Thomas Cresirch, monk of Rufford. Br. William Barbour, monk of Rufford. Br. William Wilson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Spires, canon of Guisborough.⁷² Br. Robert Raunsley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Teryngton, O.F.M. York.

⁷¹ Thomas Cottingham was prior of North Ferriby from 1498 (*Heads*, III, 492).

⁷² William Spires was prior of Guisborough 1511-19 (*Heads*, III, 434).

Deacons

William Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bower to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Thorp to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hodlow to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Furnes to t. of Bullington priory. Richard Symson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Pilkington to t. of Roche abbey. William Mason to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Litster to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Ryley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Grene to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Goodyere to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Symond, rector of Hauxwell, to t. of his benefice. William Hawkryg to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Chapman to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Pykebusk to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. Richard Colton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas West, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Tounende, O.P. York. Br. John Carydorns, O.P. York. Br. William Marshal, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Bellow to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Skelton to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Potter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Firth to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Hunter to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Gaynsburgh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Broke to t. of Kirklees priory. James Wilkynson to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Fedir to t. of Roche abbey. George Chambir to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Ropar to t. of Shelford priory. John Bargh to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hawkesworth to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Carbot to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Pensthorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hunter to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Duffan to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Fentoman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Kelyngton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Colynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Colynson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Cundall to t. of Moxby nunnery. Leonard Wadee to t. of Drax priory. Richard Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Bell to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Grege to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cooke to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Richard Strenger, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Pereson, canon of Watton. Br. John Robynson, canon of Watton. Br. Christopher Anlaby, canon of Watton. [fo. 416r] Br. William Bernard, O.F.M. York. Br. William Waltham, canon of Warter. Br. John Dobson, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Marmaduke Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Abbot, canon of Nostell. Br. Roger York, monk of Jervaulx.

86. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 4 April 1489 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Simon Dawson of Dewsbury. Thomas Westwode of Burnsall. Thomas Scoley of the parish of Darfield. William Wadeluff of the parish of Darfield. Thomas Scamonden of the parish of Darfield. John Fedirby of Sutton on Lound. John Marser of Mansfield. Thomas Paget of Slaidburn. Richard Wykeley of Ripon. William Gulyes of Spofforth. Thomas Mason of Well. Edmund Bynk[es] of Grinton. Lancelot Burton of Halton. John Birtby of Ainderby. William Holyn of Ravensworth.

Br. Christopher Lacy, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Yonge, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Gurnell, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Robert Shepshank, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Robert Atkynson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Hallom to t. of college of St Laurence Pountney, London. John Baynton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wright to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Wodde to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Hair to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Ribton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Richard Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Elsham priory. John Studeley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hopkynson to t. of Nostell priory. George Bank to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Brown to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Nobill to t. of Warter priory. Mathew Sillys to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Studdard to t. of Drax priory. Edward Monkton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Nutbrown to t. of Selby abbey. John Saunderson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Goodale to t. of Thornton abbey. John Hardy to t. of Rufford abbey. William Wilson to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Henry Kirshaw to t. of Arthington nunnery. Malcolm (*Macolmus*) Sawyer to t. of Whalley abbey. John Balys to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Gilbert Hyne to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Symondeson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Lofthows to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edward Grenewel of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. John Holme to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Forster to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Stokdale to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Gilbert Wharton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Custans, canon of Watton. Br. William Walles, canon of Watton. Br. William Thomson, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Edward Richardson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Marshal, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Hardee, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Shepard, O.P. York. Br. William Esyngwald, O.F.M. York. Br. John Robynson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Smyth, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

M. Robert Lake, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. Thomas Burgh to t. of Lenton priory. William Thomlynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Mirfyn to t. of Roche abbey. Oliver Wodde to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Hacforth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Crispyn to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 416v] Thomas Grenehew to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Spenythorn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. William Billam to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Milner to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Richardson to t. of Handale nunnery. Denis Garforth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Foster to t. of Arthington nunnery. Charles Beymond to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Flecher to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Baldirston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kirkby to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Robert Messynger to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Makres to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Brown to t. of Calder abbey. Richard Nicolson to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Milne to t. of Shap abbey. William Milner to t. of Shap abbey. Peter Marshal to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Thirske to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Granger to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Hogeley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [*Easby*]. Richard Maddok to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Edmund Dodding to t. of Merevale abbey.

Br. Thomas Cottingham, [canon] of North Ferriby. Br. Roger Forster, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas Home, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Rawnsley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Ledys, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Vaynsworth, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William Lulley, O.F.M. York. Br. John Kendall, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

William Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Furnes to t. of Bullington priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Symson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Goodyere to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Mason to t. of Arthington priory. William Pensthorp [to t. of] North Ferriby priory. Thomas Sisson to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Ryley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Addingham to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Grene to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Thorp to t. of Arden nunnery. John Forster to t. of Bolton priory. Christopher Conyers to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Lynwhite, O.P. York. Br. William Brodley, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Barbour, [monk] of Kirkstall.

87. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 18 April 1489 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Ellyot of *Brerley* [? Brierley/Brearley]. Henry Lech of Beverley. William Andrew of Sheriff Hutton. John Bartilmew of Kirby Misperton (*Overcarr*). John Tunstal of Hornby. Thomas West of Easingwold. William Wilkynson of Cottingham. Richard Mone of Lasingham. Richard Potter of *Dighton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Laurence Hawkesworth of the parish of Otley. George Halylee of Sherburn in Elmet. William Elsom of Burnsall. Richard Clowdeslee of the parish of *Spikton* [? Speeton]. Robert Yates of Sutton in Galtres [Sutton on the Forest]. Henry Slegh of Preston in Holderness. William Yong of Danby. Laurence Walmesley of Ribchester. John Westhows of the parish of Tatham. William Grundall of the parish of Kirkby Kendal.

Br. John Thwait[es], [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Melburn, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Subdeacons

Christopher Alcock to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Bland to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 417r] Walter Blassell to t. of Swine nunnery. John Symson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Skewyngton to t. of Shelford priory. Edward Carter to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Boswell to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Darlyng to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Wyle to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Blakburn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Folwel to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Roger Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. William Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hanson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Covel to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Marshall to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Peyty to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Drake to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Thomas Ekirsley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Rawlynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Hoton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Colt to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Benson to t. of Lekley *alias* Seaton nunnery. Henry Lightbirk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Cundal to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Cudbert to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Braderig to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Leese to t. of Lekley *alias* Seaton priory.

Deacons

William Hopkynson to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Wrigh[t] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Mathew Sillys to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Benson

to t. of Shap abbey. John Studeley to t. of Arthington nunnery. George Bank to t. of Drax priory. John Cawdra of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Noble to t. of Warter priory. Henry Wodde to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Studdard to t. of Drax priory. Edward Monkton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Wilson to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Malcolm (*Macolmus*) Sawyer to t. of Whalley abbey. Gilbert Hyne to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Gilbert Wharton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Bows to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Lofthows to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Symoundeson to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Walkar to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Adyson to t. of Conishead priory. John Stodoo to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Thomson, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

Priests

M. Robert Lake, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. William Watson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Burgh to t. of Lenton priory. William Crispyn to t. of Drax priory. John Mylner to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Wodde to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Grenehew to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Litster to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hacforth to t. of Keldholme priory. John Mirfyn to t. of Roche abbey. William Pilkington to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Billam to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Hawkrig to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Hogley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Brown to t. of Calder abbey. Thomas Mylne to t. of Shap abbey. Edmund Dodding to t. of Merevale abbey. William Kendale to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Thomas Cottyngam, [canon] of North Ferriby.

88. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 13 June 1489 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Holgate of Hemsforth, B.A. William Moseley of Doncaster, B.A. Henry Eland of Badsworth, B.A. [fo. 417v] John Harlesey of Wrelton. William Sheffield of Leeds. William Grym of Leeds. Thomas Walkar of the parish of Scalby. Thomas Lane of Cottingham. William Milner of Leconfield. John Wilber of Leconfield. Robert Farrand of Waddington. Robert Fisher of Worsborough. Thomas Broke of the parish of Birstall. Thomas Everyngham of the parish of Kellington. William Crokehole of Beverley. Thomas Helay of Thornhill. Simon Marshal of Romanby. Robert Brown of Stillington. John Cartwright of Adel. Robert Spynk of the parish of Eastington. John Ketilwel of York. John Smyth of the parish of Skeckling. Thomas Ryngröse of the parish of Weaverthorpe. John Gayte. Christopher Metcalf. Robert Pereson. William Ingrame. John Warde. Richard Baly. George Hayber. Ralph Bateman. John Blakborn. Robert Yeddon. William Cooke. John Wilkynson. Thomas Wilson.

Br. Robert Symondsye, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. John Redemyre, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Ayskue, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Tollerton, [canon] of Egglestone.

Subdeacons

Richard Bunch to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Laghton to t. of Warter priory. William Jakson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Grene to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Forne to t. of North

Ferriby priory. Thomas Pachet to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Mason to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Nalson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Burnett to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Elston to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Symson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Smerthwaite to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Bullan, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas Bydney, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Simon Cottenham, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Robert Johnson, [canon] of Watton. Br. Christopher Lacy, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. John Yong, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. Richard Sadler, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert Hornby, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Bradforth, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. William Stowe, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Wilkynson, [canon] of Welbeck.⁷³ Br. John Paslew, [monk] of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.⁷⁴ Br. Christopher Smyth, [monk] of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John Gayt, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Hede, [canon] of Newburgh.

Deacons

Robert Wylee to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Toon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hanson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edward Carter to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Williamson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Nutshaw to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. Roger Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. John Darling to t. of North Ferriby priory. Silvester Bank to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Brown to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Hardy to t. of Rufford abbey. John Sawnderson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Pety to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Blakburn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Ribton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Richard Nutbroun to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Alcock to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Colt to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Bland to t. of Whalley abbey. William Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Goodale to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Covel to t. of Yedingham nunnery. [fo. 418r] Edward Grenewell to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Cundall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Lightbirk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Stokdale to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Cuthbert to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Balys to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Holme to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Lece to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. William Tailour, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. James Egton, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. Henry Custance, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Gibson, [canon] of Malton. Br. John Shepard, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Teryngton, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. Edward Colynson, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Edward Richardson, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Richard Marshall, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John Hardy, [canon] of Kirkham.

Priests

M. Henry Carnebul, archdeacon of Cleveland in the cathedral church of York, to t. of his benefice. John Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Childerlaw to t. of Shelford priory. John Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Acastr' to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Richardson to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Wright to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Cawdra of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. Charles Beymound to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Baldirston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Wode to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Stodard to t. of Drax priory. Christopher Hedon to t. of

⁷³ Thomas Wilkinson was abbot of Welbeck, 1503-19 (*Heads*, III, 590).

⁷⁴ John Paslew was the last abbot of Whalley 1507-37 and was executed on 10 March 1537 (*Heads*, III, 350).

Swine nunnery. John Symson to t. of Roche abbey. William Wilson to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Dobson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Symond, rector of Hauxwell, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Makres to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Messynger to t. of Coverham abbey. John Granger to t. of Coverham abbey. Malcolm (*Macolums*) Sawyer to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Symondson to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Stodoo to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Gilbert Hyne to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Peter Marshall to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Bows to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Madcok [*sic*] to t. of Ashdale Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Gilbert Wharton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Lofthows to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Adyson to t. of Conishead priory. William Mylner to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Hartlaw, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert Bank, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. John Seton, O.P. York. Br. Richard Colle, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Marshall, O.S.A. York. Br. William Thomson, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

89. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 19 September 1489 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

M. Thomas Wod, LL.B., of Leathley. Thomas Sareson of Greasley. James Otys of Leeds. John Attirbargh of Scarborough. Mathew Clerk of Beverley. John Whitehede of Mexborough. William Wykes of Lowthorpe. John Hardy of Kneesall. John Birk[es] of Hedon in Holderness. Richard Pereson of Howden. Christopher Cook of Newbald. William Kirkby of Hotham. Thomas Tipl yng of Spofforth. James Karlell of Winterburn. [fo. 418v] John Dale of Riccall. John Welburn of Hedon. Thomas Meburn of Holgate. Thomas Wyn of Hauxwell. William Atkynson of Knaresborough. George Routh of *Setton* [? Seaton].

Br. Thomas Buxom, O.S.A. York. Br. Simon Tailyour, O.F.M. York. Br. John Molet, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

William Mosley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Newburgh priory. Richard Graunt to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Sheffeld to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Humfeld to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Hopwod to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Parke to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Ketilwell to t. of Swine nunnery. John Jeffrason to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Seton to t. of Ellerton priory. Charles Rome to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Robynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Stephen Pottlows to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hill to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Crokehole to t. of Warter priory. Richard Warner to t. of Swine priory. John Bothomley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Fisher to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Warde to t. of Worksop priory. Christopher Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Holyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Askow to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Peter Grafton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Acclam, monk of Meaux. Br. John Middilton, O.P. York. Br. William Sybils, O.P. York. Br. Richard Holme, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Hornby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Redmyre, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Askow, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Tollerton, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Loncastr', [canon] of Cockersand. Br. James Ridley, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Brand, [canon] of Cockersand.

Deacons

Richard Bunch to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Grene to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Rawlynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Boynton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Folwel to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Lofthows to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Hare to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Nawlson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Gammyll to t. of Swine nunnery. John Symson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Skeyvington to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Ekirsley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Mason to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Pachet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Boswell to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Arowsmyth to t. of Drax priory. Oliver Symson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Forster to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Benson to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Smerthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Emsley, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Cotgrave, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Hebden, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Cuthbert, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Creswell, monk of Rufford. Br. William Barbour, monk of Rufford. Br. Nicholas Pereson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Sadler, canon of Malton.

Priests

Thomas Kirkby to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Hanson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Mounceux to t. of Swine nunnery. William Williamson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Philip Waslyn to t. of Drax priory. Edward Carter to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Patrick Sampson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Brown to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Roger Squier to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Noble to t. of Warter priory. John Saunderson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Lylle, vicar of Hooton Pagnell, to t. of his benefice. [fo. 419r] William Colt to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Bank to t. of Drax priory. Roger Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. John Hardy to t. of Rufford abbey. Silvester Bank to t. of Watton priory. William Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Nutbrown to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Bland to t. of Whalley abbey. John Flecher to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Watir to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Covell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Thirsk to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Chapman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Gilbert Close to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Lightbirk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Balys to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Cundall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Pykebuske to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Stokdale to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Holme to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Lece to t. of Seaton *alias* Lekley nunnery.

Br. Thomas Dorham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Holme, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Farr, canon of Worksop. Br. John Gisburn, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Roger Forster, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Richard Colton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Robert Randlesley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Newton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Piking, canon of Mathersey. Br. John Sheppard, O.P. York. Br. William Blowm, O.F.M. York. Br. John Bapart, O.F.M. York. Br. Edward Richardson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Evers, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

90. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1489 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Wetewode of York. William Daniell of the parish of Bardsey. Robert Worthington of the parish of Kirkby Wharfe. Thomas Drax of Wombwell. Peter Webster of Allerston. Thomas Bawme of Whitkirk. Thomas Gogyon of Skipton. Henry Leicestr' of Harewood. Christopher Wilkynson of the parish of Gisburn in Craven. Richard Heton of South Kirkby. James Hargrave of Mitton. William Warkworth of Sutton on Lound. John Beryer of Hornsea. John Leik of Howden. Robert Vessy of Pocklington. John Hoton of Mansfield Woodhouse. Robert Ripon of Clifton. Peter Forster of Holmpton. Thomas Aleyn of Wakefield. John Gregory of Kippax. Mathew Smyth of Brompton. John Glover of Howden. Richard Hunnesley of Spaldington. Thomas Badirsby of Ingleton. Robert Flesher of Tollerton. John Beyn of Upsall. John Hewik of Skelton. Peter Grene of Marton in Craven. William Smyth of the parish of Otley. Michael Mabson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Catryk of Sheriff Hutton. William Atkynson of the parish of Ripley. Thomas Graunger of Ainderby. Richard Singleton of *Alcliff* [? Aldcliffe]. Thomas Gale of [Kirkby] Fleetham. William Archer of *Claghton* [? Claughton/Cloughton]. [fo. 419v] Robert Laurence of Ashton.

Br. Thomas Borell, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. [Br.] John Diconson, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

James Otes to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Almondbury to t. of Mattersey priory. Simon Marshall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Whixley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Roose to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Nicholas Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Johnson to t. of Roche abbey. James Webster to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Sharples to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Kyng to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Pynder to t. of Drax priory. William Grym to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Richardson to t. of Shap abbey. John Kendall to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Askew to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Thomson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Cauthorp to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Everyngham to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Bayns to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Toith to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Wedir to t. of Beauchief abbey. Hugh Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Waller to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Russell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Malton priory. John Birtby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Hyde, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

John Johnson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Hopwod to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Ketilwell to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Seton to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Parke to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Mosley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Humfeld to t. of Worksop priory. Nicholas Burnet to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Jeffrason to t. of Meaux abbey. Christopher Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Braderig to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Elston to t. of Whalley abbey. William Holyn to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Wall[es], [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert Barbour, [canon] of Warter. Br. Christopher Lacy, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. John Yong, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Bradforth, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Askew, [canon] of Egglestone.

Priests

William Stark to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edward Monkton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Blakburn to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Darling to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Pachet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Fulwel to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Lofthows to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Bunch to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hopkynson to t. of Nostell priory. John Symson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Fermery to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Richard Arowsmith to t. of Drax priory. Richard Boswel to t. of Arthington nunnery. Walter Bukton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Studeley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Eykirsley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Skevyngton to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Forster to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Cuthbert to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

Br. Robert Ulsby, [canon] of Watton. Br. Nicholas Pereson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Aske, O.S.A. York. Br. John Leithley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

[fo. 420r]

91. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 6 March 1489/90 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Webster of Wombwell. Robert Clerk of Askrigg. Thomas Smyth of Ripon. John Rede of York. Richard Derwent of the parish of Otley. William Buller of Preston in Holderness. Thomas Jakson of Settrington. Henry Turpyn of Cottingham. Richard Hallee of Barnsley. Henry Watson of Gisburn in Craven. William Leverton of Laxton. Richard Leich of Kirby Wiske. George Pereson of Swine. Robert Bewes of Tickhill. Richard Smyth of the parish of Bridlington. Henry Metcalf of Wellow. Robert Casson of Snaith. William Bailye of Harewood. Edward Westby of Ravenfield. William Diconson of Preston in Holderness. William Colston of Kilnwick. William Oust of Middleton. William Wales of Lockington. William Spittel of Etton. Percival Lowthorp of Rudston. Richard Story of Bainton. William Chaddok of Dewsbury. Thomas Shagilthorp of the parish of Pannal. Edmund Tod of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Walkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Bird of Snaith. William Waynwright. Ralph Clerkson. John Waller. Alexander Bramthwait. William Pulton. George Lawpage. William Skirton. Richard Stodoo. George Watson. John Newton. John Proktour. John Walkar. William Gaile. Thomas Bell. Richard Staynbank. John Wright. Richard Abbott.

Subdeacons

Thomas Typlyng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Elso to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Melton to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wilkynson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Kirkby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Eliot to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Farrand to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hairlesay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Drax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Ingleby to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kynggrave to t. of Selby abbey. John Whitehede to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Wod to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Elys to t. of Elsham priory. Henry Eland, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. William Wadeluffe to t. of Beauchief abbey. Christopher Wilkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Simon Dawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Rither to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Skamonden to t. of Blyth priory. Ralph Broke to t. of Shelford priory. James Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Agland to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Scolay to

t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Frank to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Wright to t. of Marrick priory. Robert Laurence, rector of Warton, to t. of his benefice. John Warde to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Gate to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Ingram to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Gayle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Gayle to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Panyerman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Bowl' to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Archer to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Nicholas Paynter, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Wod, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Middilham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Borell, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. [fo. 420v] Br. Walter Brown, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Sutell, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Gyseley, monk of Roche. Br. James York, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Milford, monk of Roche. Br. John Gargrave, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Anston, monk of Roche. Br. John Hampole, monk of Roche.

Deacons

Richard Johnson to t. of Roche abbey. Simon Marshall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Bothomley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Laghton to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Forne to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Sharpils to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Whixley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Stephen Potlaws to t. of Swine nunnery. William Sheffield to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Almoundbury to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Kyng to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Hyll to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Nicholas Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Webster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Robynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Fisher to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. George Richardson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Pynder to t. of Drax priory. William Grym to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Everyngham to t. of Selby abbey. John Thomson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Charles Rome to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Hoton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Kirshaw to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Roos to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Banys to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Russell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Tough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Aiskoo to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. John Bullan, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Bedenell, monk of Whitby.⁷⁵ Br. Simon Cottyngnam, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Long, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas May, canon of Watton. Br. John Rydmer, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Tollerton, canon of Egglestone

Priests

John Bower to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Spenythorn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Nutshaw to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Nawlson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Mathew Sils to t. of Hampole priory. Robert Hopwod to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Parke to t. of Haltemprice priory. Nicholas Rawlynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Rybston of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Denis Garforth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Power to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Benson to t. of Seaton *alias* Leckley nunnery. John Smerthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Richard Holt, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Bradford, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Aiskow, canon of Egglestone.

⁷⁵ Thomas Bednell was abbot of Whitby 1514-16 (*Heads*, III, 81).

92. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 27 March 1490 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Thomas Sawyer of York. William Clerk of Beverley. Laurence Wright of Rudby. George Tailiour of Barwick. Thomas Newall of York. Thomas Hudson of the parish of Bradfield. George Glover of Beverley. [fo. 421r] John Mason of Skipton in Craven. Robert Tranom of the parish of Rudby. Thomas Harecourt of Newark. John Story of Hunmanby. Robert Leylgrave of Buttercrambe. Thomas Westwra of the parish of Brigham. Henry Telar of Cawood. William Sostly of York. John Mason of the parish of Otley. Thomas Hill of Marske. James Cokrell of Gisburn.⁷⁶ Robert Hudson of Gisburn [*see preceding footnote*]. Henry Warde of Helmsley. Robert Atkirk of Appleton. John Kirkstall of Copmanthorpe. Alexander Wymond of the parish of Hemingbrough. Robert Redemayn. John Foscroft. Laurence Lupton. Henry Cook. Richard Clerk.

Br. Richard Spencer, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

John Rede to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Leverton to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Metecall to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Sandall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Turpyn to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Webster to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Bell to t. of Watton priory. James Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Richard Hall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bawlme to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Spafforth to t. of Owston abbey. John Beryar to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Torksey priory. Ralph Calton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Herryson to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Coly to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Brown to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Clowdesley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Smyth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Hill to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Vescy to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Heward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. John Cook to t. of Swine nunnery. William Halyday to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wright to t. of Conishead priory. William Waynwright to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Clerkson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Graynger to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Raw to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Alexander Bramthwait to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Stodoo to t. of Malton priory. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Gulyes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Thomas Claver, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Wright, canon of Watton. Br. William Brown, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Bartlot, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Bughsom, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Henry Eland, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. Thomas Typlyng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. James Otes to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas

⁷⁶ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Ingleby to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Drax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Eliot to t. of Nostell priory. John Aglad to t. of Selby abbey. William Kirkby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wadeluff to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Rither to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Elys to t. of Elsham priory. Richard Bowl to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Scolay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. [fo. 421v] Robert Layn to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Crokhole to t. of Warter priory. John Carethorp to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Ascow to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Kynggrave to t. of Selby abbey. John Whitehede to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Elso to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Scamonden to t. of Blyth priory. M. Thomas Wod, LL.B., to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Webster to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edward Stevenson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Frank to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Walter Blassel to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Broke to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Laurence, rector of Warton, to t. of his benefice. John Warde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Paynyerman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Gayle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Ingggram to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Waller to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Hugh Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Gait to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Middilton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Borell, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Walter Brown, O.F.M. York. Br. William Wilson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Spires, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Wilkynson, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Gyseley, monk of Roche. Br. James York, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Milforth, monk of Roche. Br. John Gargrave, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Anston, monk of Roche. Br. John Hampoll, monk of Roche. Br. Nicholas Paynter, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Wod, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Middilham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Loncastr', canon of Cockersand. Br. James Rydley, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Brand, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

Thomas Wild to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Bothomley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Fisher to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Seton to t. of Ellerton priory. William Hill to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Sheffeld to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Grym to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Robynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sharplys to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Kyng to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Richardson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Pynder to t. of Drax priory. Stephen Potlous to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Kirshaw to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Everyngham to t. of Selby abbey. John Jeffrason to t. of Meaux abbey. Christopher Banys to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Russell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Oliver Symson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Aiskoo to t. of Conishead priory. John Braderyg to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Laurence Ingham, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Teryngton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Shaw, of the house of St Leonard's, York. Br. Edward Colynson, canon of Welbeck.

93. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 10 April 1490 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

John Sleford of Beverley. William Pell of the parish of Wakefield. Thomas Clerk of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. Henry Trop[es] of Helmsley. Thomas Byngham of Car Colston. Thomas Shaw of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. Richard Monkton of York. Richard Grysby of Otterington. Edward Pachet of Hornby. William Chambir of Thornton. Richard Lucas of Kendal.

Br. John Jordan, canon of Malton.

[fo. 422r] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Foster to t. of Shelford priory. John West to t. of Drax priory. William Cave to t. of Egglestone abbey. George Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hill to t. of Nostell priory. William Pepir to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Foster to t. of Haltemprice priory. Michael Mabson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Cundall to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Edward Westby to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Aleyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. George Halyle to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. George Rowth to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Skerton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Newton to t. of Shap abbey. John Tunstall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. John Welburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Sadler, of the house of St Leonard's, York.

Deacons

William Heyward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Torksey priory. Henry Turpyn to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Leverton to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Farrand to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Webster to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Herryson to t. of Shelford priory. Ralph (*Raduldus [sic]*) Calton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Kendall to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Christopher Wilkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Simon Dawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Hall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Vescy to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Halyday to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Metcalf to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Coly to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Spafforth to t. of Owston abbey. John Hairlsey to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Dawson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Clerkson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wright to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Graunger to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Gayle to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Alexander Bramthwait to t. of Shap abbey. William Waynwright to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Stodoo to t. of Malton priory. William Gulyes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Baron, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Priests

M. Thomas Wod, LL.B., to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Wadeluff to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Almondbury to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Typling to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Otys to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kirkby to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Layn to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Rither to t. of Selby abbey. Simon Marshall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Kettilwell to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Elys to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas Scamonden to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Ascou to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Elyot to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Ingleby to t. of Swine nunnery. John Webster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Bowl to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Alderson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Welburn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Eland to t. of his fellowship at Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Carver to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Frank to t. of Pontefract priory. Edward Stevenson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Laurence, rector of Warton, to t. of his benefice. James Elston to t. of Whalley abbey.

Edward Grenewell to t. of Thornton abbey. John Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Holyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Hugh Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Thomas Borell, O.Carm. Kingston [upon Hull]. Br. Nicholas Paynter, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Middilham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Herryson, [canon] of Malton.

94. [fo. 422v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 5 June 1490 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

Thomas Roce of Laxton. John Grene of Barnby Dun. John Shotton of Beverley. William Strenger of Leeds. Robert Padley of Retford. Ralph Worsley of Retford. Thomas Dicson of Dunham. William Senyour of the parish of Bradfield. Thomas Jentilman of Driffield. Richard Perott of Gedling. Robert Morley of Gedling. Hugh Abbay of Bawtry. Edward Potter of Halifax. William Bek of Bishop Burton. William Bolton of Slaidburn. Robert Benson of Hayton. William Grenewod of Castleford. Thomas Bykirton of Spofforth. Thomas Oglesthorp of *Oglesthorp* [? Oglethorpe]. John Franchys of Melton. Alexander Metcalf of Aysgarth. John Threlso of Clifton. John Preyow of Kirkham. Christopher Flecher of Warton. James Grene of Kirkham. Thomas Dawson of *Knulton* [? Kinoulton].

Br. John Wright, O.P. York. Br. John Dale, O.P. York. Br. William Bateman, O.P. York. Br. John George, O.P. York. Br. Robert Preyow, [canon] of Conishead.

Subdeacons

Robert Rypon to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wales to t. of Watton priory. William Clerk to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Teb to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Urmeston to t. of Selby abbey. John Herrison to t. of Arthington nunnery. Laurence Wright to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Morley to t. of Barlings abbey. John Hewik to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Hoton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Weytwod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Mathew Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Gregory to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Blakburn to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Foscroft to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Dale to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Stephen Grene, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard Overay, monk of Meaux. Br. William Fairbarn, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Robert Waller, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Spencer, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Henry Cundall to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. George Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bawlme to t. of Nostell priory. John Johnson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Rede to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Beriar to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sandall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Hill to t. of Worksop priory. Edward Westby to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Brown to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Richard [*sic*] Mabson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Smyth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John West to t. of Drax priory. Richard Clowdesle to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hill to t. of Nostell priory. William Bell to t. of Watton priory. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Wyn to t. of Marrick priory. John Raw to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Malton priory. [fo. 423r]

George Rowth to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Skorton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Archer to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Welburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Paslew, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Christopher Smyth, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Sadler of house of St Leonard's, York. Br. Thomas Bughsom, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Hornby, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

Thomas Beilby, fellow of King's College, Cambridge (*collegii Regalis beate Marie et sancti Nicholai*), to t. of his fellowship. Henry Metcalf to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Turpyn to t. of Haltemprice priory. Simon Dawson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Aglad to t. of Selby abbey. John Carethorp to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Elsoo to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Scolay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Drax to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Molsby to t. of Hampole nunnery. James Broke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Johnson to t. of Roche abbey. John Webster to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Vesey to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Humfeld to t. of Worksop priory. Ralph Calton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Worthington to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Hoton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Wilkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Waynwright to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Spafforth to t. of Owston abbey. Richard Smyth, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, to t. of his fellowship. James Webster to t. of Esholt nunnery. Walter Blassel to t. of Swine nunnery. John Roos to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kendall to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Charles Rome to t. of Roche abbey. John Warde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Nicholson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Graunger to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Panyerman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Alexander Bramthwaite to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. James Egton, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. Robert Cuthbert, monk of Meaux. Br. Walter Brown, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Long, O.F.M. York. Br. William Tailyour, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Thirsk, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Bradford, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Edward Arncliff, monk of Jervaulx.

95. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 18 September 1490 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Perse of London diocese. William Spencer of York. Robert Gardyner. Robert Lee. Thomas Plummer. William Hopirton. Peter Northorp. Robert Perkykson of Riccall. John Grene of Kingston upon Hull. Robert Layn of Beverley. Thomas Eubank of Beverley. William Gilbert of the parish of Dunham. Robert Jakson of Spofforth. Christopher Sawlaw of Otley. John Bun of Kirby Misperton [*Overcarr*]. James Man of Thorpe Underwood. Thomas Naton of Settrington. [fo. 423v] William Bett[es] of Coxwold. Christopher Duffeld of the parish of Ripon. Richard Overende of the parish of Ripon. James Sclater of Kirkby Kendal. John Farleton of Kirkby Kendal. John Hyndeshaw of the parish of Cockerham. Richard Preston of the parish of Preston. William Jakson of Rich[mon]d. John Carows of Kirkby Kendal. John Helmesley of Kirklington. John Farmer of the parish of Kirkby Kendal. John Smyth of the parish of Heysham. Henry Wilson of the parish of Kendal.

Br. Thomas Adamson, [monk] of Blyth. Br. Thomas Buk, O.F.M. York. Br. William Poule, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. William Plummouth, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Morton, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Richard Molyneux to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Gogyon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Newall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Halley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hattirbargh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Hardy to t. of Shelford priory. John Story to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Westwod to t. of Marton priory. John Lyle to t. of Nostell priory. John Mason to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Roce to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Sarson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Dawson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Mede to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Chambir to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ben to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Henry Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Barton, canon of Shelford. Br. James Bradford, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Yeresley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Marmaduke Bossall, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Farlyngton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Helmesley, [monk] of Rievaulx.⁷⁷ Br. William Marrik, *domus fratrum Ebor'* [recte O.F.M.]. Br. Robert Symondsye, *domus fratrum Ebor'* [recte O.F.M.]. Br. Simon Tailyour, *domus fratrum Ebor'* [recte O.F.M.]. Br. Ralph Balys, [canon] of Watton. Br. Robert Presow, canon of Conishead. Br. Guy Stringer, canon of Cartmel.

Deacons

Richard Graunt to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wales to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Whalley abbey. William Cave to t. of Egglestone abbey. Laurence Wright to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Mathew Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wetwod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Halylee to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Teb to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hewyk to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Foster to t. of Shelford priory. John Gregory to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Rypon to t. of Shelford priory. Peter Foster to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Morley to t. of Barlings abbey. Richard Warner to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hoton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Aleyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Foscroft to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Blakburn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Newton to t. of Shap abbey. John Tunstall to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Dale to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wright to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Birtby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Buttirwik, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.⁷⁸ Br. John Legate, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Esyngwold, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Sotyll, O.F.M. York. Br. John Smyth, O.F.M. York. Br. John Robynson, O.F.M. York. Br. William Wright, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Bartlot, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John Ellerby, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Slegtholme, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. Richard Spencer, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Hornby, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 424r] *Priests*

⁷⁷ William Helmsley was abbot of Rievaulx from 1513 (*Heads*, III, 324-5).

⁷⁸ Thomas Butterwick was abbot of Thornton 1517-26 (*Heads*, III, 536).

John Johnson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Whixley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Bell to t. of Watton priory. Henry Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Johnson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Bawlme to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Kynggrave to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Farrand to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Torksey priory. John Pety to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Leverton to t. of Rufford abbey. William Toth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Sandall to t. of Esholt nunnery. John West to t. of Drax priory. John Wilberd to t. of Barnwell priory. William Smyth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Clowdeslee to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Herryson to t. of Shelford priory. Ralph Broke to t. of Shelford priory. John Kirkstall to t. of St John's hospital, Well[s]⁷⁹. Robert Brown to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Beriar to t. of Swine nunnery. James Thomson to t. of Malton priory. John Hairleseey to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Hill to t. of Nostell priory. George Routh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Clerkson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Walker to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Gulyas to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Skerton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Raw to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. John Emsley, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Cotgrave, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Clederow, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William Grymesby, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Castell, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Welburn, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas West, O.F.M. York. Br. Stephen Deyn, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Ledys, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John Loncastr', canon of Cockersand. Br. John Redeley, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Brand, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Halle, [canon] of Cartmel.⁸⁰

96. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 December 1490 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.

Acolytes

William Talbot of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Peter Swyllington of Driffield. William Hert of York. William Shaw of Sessay. William Richardson of the parish of Givendale. Edmund Cook of Bugthorpe. Christopher Symson of Campsall. Roger Tailyour of Giggleswick. Richard Whelewright of Malton. John Cliff of Blacktoft. John Dounom of Misterton. John Drewry of Adlingfleet. John Truslett of Scarborough. Roger Wartr' of Lund. Robert Scoreburgh of Bishop Burton. Richard Dendron of Beverley. James Wall of Bossall. Thomas Smyth of Amotherby. Henry Rayncok of York. John Bank of Whitby. Richard Wright of Bank Newton in Craven. Robert Cademan of Lockington. John Brown of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Drax of Kingston upon Hull. Laurence Thomson of Wetherby. John Walton of Preston. John Whittington of Whittington. Richard Ellys of the parish of Ainderby. Reginald Redmayn of Ingleton.

Br. John York, monk of Blyth.

Subdeacons

William Spencer to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Messand to t. of Yedingham nunnery. [fo. 424v] William Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. James Karlell to t. of Guisborough priory. John Grene to t. of Roche abbey. Edward Porter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. Peter Northorp to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Christopher Duffeld to t. of

⁷⁹ The Yorkshire hospital of Well was dedicated to St Michael, but the one in Wells, Somerset, was dedicated to St John.

⁸⁰ Is he to be identified with William Hale who occurs as prior of Cartmel c. 1498-1501 (*Heads*, III, 408)?

Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Tailour to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Bolton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Tranholme to t. of Arden nunnery. William Bullour to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Skakiltorp to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Carus to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Spynk to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Martson to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. Thomas Adam, monk of Blyth. Br. William Aykring, canon of Shelford. Br. John Clerk, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. John Wright, O.P. York.

Deacons

Richard Molyneux to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Roce to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Gogyon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Halley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hardy to t. of Shelford priory. John Story to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Mason to t. of Roche abbey. John Herryson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Newal to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Westwod to t. of Marton priory. John Lile to t. of Nostell priory. John Cook to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Dawson to t. of Coverham abbey. William Chambir to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Mede to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Bene to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Henry Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Barton, canon of Shelford. Br. William Pereson, O.P. York. Br. Simon Tailour, O.F.M. York. Br. William Yeresley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Marmaduke Bossall, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Farlyngton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Helmesley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Hyde, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Webster to t. of Swine nunnery. Mathew Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Cave to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Cundall to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Morley to t. of Barlings abbey. Peter Foster to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Foster to t. of Shelford priory. Michael Mabson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Gregory to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Ripon to t. of Shelford priory. William Tebe to t. of Kirkham priory. John Gammyll to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hewyk to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Archer to t. of Shap abbey. John Wright to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Gale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Pulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tunstall to t. of Nostell priory. John Newton to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Stodoo to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Wright to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Foscroft to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Birtby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Richard Brown, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. John Middilton, O.P. York. Br. John Hardy, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Wod, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Spencer, O.S.A. York.

97. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 26 February 1490/1 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Stabill of Sheriff Hutton. William Clerk of Mansfield. [fo. 425r] Robert Wright of Conisbrough. William Mysyn of Hatfield in Holderness. Henry Both of Hawnby [*Hauneby*].

William Hardy of Doncaster. John Duwe of Constable Burton. Edward Multon of Auburn. William Aleynson of Howden. Roger Inkersell of the parish of Rotherham. William Aleyn of the parish of Gisburn in Craven. John Tailyour of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. John Thornton of Selby. John Melton of Plumtree. Thomas Capron of Plumtree. Robert Synkler of Beverley. Richard Estirby of Bainton. Robert Smyth of York. John Hill of Keyingham. Peter Fulwod of Danby. Richard Bows of Appleton Wiske. William Walch of Plumtree. William Wilkynson of Sutton upon Derwent. William Grove of Bradford. Thomas Kirkby of Treswell. Robert Elys of Beverley. Richard Tollerton of the parish of Stokesley. Thomas Haithwait of Beverley. Robert Botyn of Bainton. John Brack[es] of Lund [*Lounde super le Wold*]. John Staynton of Selby. William Scoreburgh of Lockington. George Grene of the parish of Kellington. John Cowpar of Hull Bridge. Richard Grene of Bolton in Craven. Richard Carter of Howden. John Watson of Mansfield. Robert Wilson of Kendal. Guy Beverley of the parish of Middleton. Robert Agesketh of the parish of Preston. William Holgil of the parish of Kendal. Edmund Hynde of the parish of Bolton. Brian Wyndgreve of the parish of Bolton.

Br. Alexander Fyfe, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull.

Subdeacons

Ralph Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Peter Swillington to t. of Watton priory. John Londesdale of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Lyelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cristall to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Shores to t. of Blyth priory. William Talbot of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Warter priory. James Wall to t. of St [John the] Evangelist hospital, Cambridge. William Perese of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. William Richardson to t. of Warter priory. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Lee to t. of Thornholme priory. Edmund Pole of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Hugh Abbay to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Hert to t. of Whitby abbey. Edmund Cook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Hype to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Alexander Wymond to t. of Drax priory. Robert Jakson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Roger Warter to t. of Watton priory. John Brigg[es] to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Symson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Simon Robynson to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Heton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Marras to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Clerk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Lane to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Downam to t. of Thornholme priory. Laurence Thomson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Cliff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Coke to t. of North Ferriby priory. Roger Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey. William Whelys of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. Edward Lawson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Wright to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Plumer of York diocese, cantarist at the altar of St Mary in the parish church of Somersby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his chantry. Thomas Dicson to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Robert Casson to t. of Selby abbey. Reginald [*Ranaldus*] Swyndilhurst to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Rich[mond archdeaconry: margin] John Wering to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Mynnyng to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Presoo *alias* Wilson to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Redeman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roland Godsalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Brown to t. of Ellerton priory. John Walton to t. of Burscough priory. William Jacson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Walkar to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Egleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. John Pharleton to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Ellys to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[fo. 425v] Br. John York, monk of Blyth. Br. Thomas Whatton, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Snath, monk of Selby. Br. William Richmond, monk of Selby. Br. William Swyft, monk of Selby. Br. William Inland, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Buk, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. Robert

Shepeshank, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Gurnell, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Jordan, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Rede, canon of Malton.

Deacons

William Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. Peter Northorp to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Grene to t. of Roche abbey. Edward Potter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Martson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Christopher Duffeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Melton to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Bolton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Tranholme to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. John Carous to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Adam, monk of Blyth. Br. William Aykring, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Symoundsyde, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. Robert Waller, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Stow, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. James Bradford, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Presow, canon of Conishead. Br. Guy Strenger, canon of Cartmel.

Priests

Thomas Roco to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Whalley abbey. George Halylee to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Mason to t. of Roche abbey. John Lyle to t. of Nostell priory. Edward Westby to t. of Roche abbey. John Whitehede to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Tirry of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Hoton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Turmon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Garendon abbey. Thomas Aleyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Crokehole to t. of Warter priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Malton priory. William Mede to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Dale to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Gysley, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Milforth, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Anstan, monk of Roche. Br. William Lullay, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Sutell, O.F.M. York. Br. Simon Tailyour, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Ingleby, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Wilkynson, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Hyde, O.S.A. York. Br. John Ridmer, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Tollerton, [canon] of Egglestone.

98. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 19 March 1490/1 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Birdsall of York. Edmund Brownloowe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas Elys of the parish of Newton. Thomas Hyk of Ness in Rydale. William Hawmound of the parish of Mitton. William Browet of Walkeringham. John Halley of Barnsley. Robert Sharp of Rothwell. James Cas of Guiseley. William Huchonson of Cottingham. Richard Pereson of Slaidburn. John Latoner of York. Thomas Milner of Ainderby. Thomas Sigston of Sedbergh. James Pacok of the parish of Lancaster. Roger Wherldale of the parish of Finghall. Robert Symson of Kendal. Stephen Johnson of Kendal. Robert Makrell of Kendal. William Heueden of the parish of Mitton.

Br. Robert Cowton, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Whelewright to t. of Malton priory. [fo. 426r] Richard Derwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. Roger Dawson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Ryngröse to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Dulvee to t. of Swine nunnery. William Danyell to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Christopher Canaby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Wharton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Borow to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Thomas Wilson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Bun to t. of Keldholme nunnery. George Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Huchonson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Pulley to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Haircourt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Dale to t. of Selby abbey. William Kirkby to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Hode to t. of Nostell priory. William Alan to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Gregson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Fournasse to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Lupton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edward Pachet to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Hyne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Guy Beverley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Sclater to t. of Shap abbey. Brian Wynegreve to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Truslove to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Clere to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Fynch, canon of Bridlington. Br. Edmund Rither, canon of Watton. Br. Alexander Fyff, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Robert Appilgarth, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Wynde, canon of Malton. Br. John Cowper, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Browne, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Hirst, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Batley, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

Edmund Pole of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Robert Hypee to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Pepir to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hert to t. of Whitby abbey. John Downam to t. of Thornholme priory. Robert Messand to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Brugg[es] to t. of Roche abbey. William Perse of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. William Richardson to t. of Warter priory. Richard Heton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Thomson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Lee to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edmund Sudyll of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clyff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edmund Cook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Roger Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Plummer to t. of his chantry of St Mary in the parish church of Somersby, Lincoln diocese. Christopher Symson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Layn to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Wright to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Karliell to t. of Guisborough priory. James Wall to t. of St John the Evangelist hospital, Cambridge. William Whelys of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. Roger Warter to t. of Watton priory. Simon Robynson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Redych of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. Alexander Wymound to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Sareson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Casson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Tailyour to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Dicson to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Christopher Cook to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Hattirbargh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Shores to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Redeman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Walton to t. of Burscough priory. William Jakson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Walker to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Pharleton to t. of Shap abbey. John Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. John Presoo to t. of Conishead priory. Alexander Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wering to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Egleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. John

Browne to t. of Ellerton priory. [fo. 426v] Ralph Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Mynnyng to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Elys to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Whatton, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. William Richmund, monk of Selby. Br. William Swyft, monk of Selby. Br. William England, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Bentley, monk of Lenton. Br. William Gilliam, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Rede, canon of Malton.

Priests

Richard Halley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Grene to t. of Malton priory. William Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Longworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Gracedieu nunnery, by l.d. Laurence Wright to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Grene to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Ogram to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Worsley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey, by l.d. William Bolton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Alcock to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Halyday to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Aleyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. Thomas Martyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. Richard Hyll to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Warner to t. of Swine nunnery. Edward Potter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hodlow to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Emory of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Repton priory, by l.d. John Carous to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Wyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert Barton, canon of Shelford. Br. William Dawer, monk of Lenton. Br. John Mosham, monk of Lenton. Br. Henry Custance, canon of Watton. Br. William Wall[es], canon of Watton. Br. Robert Hull, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Henry Vaynesworth, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Sadler, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

99. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 2 April 1491 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Scoreburgh of Beverley, B.A. Robert Kyd of the parish of Giggleswick. Robert Cook of Sheriff Hutton, B.A. William Persoun of Felkirk. William Jenyn of Arksey. John Hovee of North Duffield. John Bettyson of Sheriff Hutton. Robert Brown of Wistow. William Menthorp of Fulford. William Watson of Fulford. Richard Barraa of Cartmel. Seth Metcalff of the parish of West Witton.

Subdeacons

Robert Leilgrave to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Potter to t. of Dale abbey. John Adcok to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Overende to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Padley to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Patanson to t. of Barlings abbey. William Andrew to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Hudson to t. of Guisborough priory. William Holden to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Thwait[es], monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Richard Darwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Whelewright to t. of Malton priory. Roger Dawson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Christopher Canaby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Spencer to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. [fo. 427r] John Duwee to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wilson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Jakson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Borow to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Thomas Skagylthorp to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wilkinson to t. of Ellerton priory. William Daniell to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Edward Lawson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Wharton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Haircourt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Godsalf to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gregson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Fournasse to t. of Shap abbey. Guy Beverley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Sclater to t. of Shap abbey. Edward Pachett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Hyne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Brian Wyngreve to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

Thomas Clerk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Rede to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Roger Tailyour to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Sareson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Edmund Cook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Cliff to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Karliell to t. of Guisborough priory. Christopher Symson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Newall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Plummer of York diocese, cantarist at the altar of St Mary in the parish church of Somersby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Perse of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Tailyour to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Christopher Cook to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Whelys of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Hert to t. of Whitby abbey. John Walton to t. of Burscough priory. John Pharleton to t. of Shap abbey. William Chamer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Presoo to t. of Conishead priory. John Beyne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Ralph Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey.

100. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity priory, York, on 28 May 1491 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Thompson of Thorpe Bassett. Robert Clough of Rotherham. Ralph Baker of Malton. Thomas Brand of the parish of Doncaster. Thomas Melton of Beverley. Thomas Clerk of Beverley. Henry Atkynson of Hawnby. Thomas West of Beverley. Christopher Symson of Hornby. William Grene of Preston in Holderness. Edward Howthill of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Banaster of Kneesall. John Diconson of Aldwark. John Karlell of Cowthorpe. Peter Ourton of Keyingham. William Gibson of York. Richard Cotom of *Cotom* [? Cottam/Coatham]. John Hudson of York. John Adwyk of Arksey. William Symson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Christopher Garforth of the parish of Mitton. Robert Crosier of Wakefield. John Grene of Helmsley. Edward Wharton of the parish of Otley. Thomas Angrom of the parish of Otley. William Halbank of Doncaster. John West of Retford. William Herrison of Beckingham. John Aleykson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. George Danby of York. William Metcalf of Aysgarth. Richard Carleton of Poulton. William Stalmyn of Austwick. Richard Preston of the parish of Lancaster. Thomas Mannyng of the parish of

Kirkby Kendal. John Burn of the parish of Romaldekirk [*St Rumbald*]. [fo. 427v] Richard Crone of the parish of Poulton. Hugh Metcalff of the parish of Askrigg [*Aiskrik*]. Richard Hoge of the parish of Aysgarth. Thomas Wyn of the parish of Askrigg [*Aiskrik*]. Thomas Blissing of the parish of Croft. William Couper of the parish of Ravensworth. Ralph Wandesford *alias* Northende, rector of Kirklington [*in margin nota against this name*].

Subdeacons

Robert Metham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Spittel to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Cattryk to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Inkirsell to t. of Rufford abbey. William Stable to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow abbey. William Gilbert to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Grene to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Cook to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Bowes to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Derby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Cundall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. to t. of Thornholme priory. John Shotton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Hounesley to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Walsh to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Hyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Mysyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Ward to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Symson to t. of Shap abbey. Seth Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Wardell to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Burdows to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Christopher Flecher to t. of Upholland priory. Ralph Wandisford, rector of Kirklington, to t. of his benefice.

Br. Richard Bilton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Robert Harbotill, O.P. York. Br. John Chesturfeld, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Cowton, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. Thomas Branton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Witton, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

William Clerk to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wilkinson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Andrew to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Marras to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Padley to t. of Blyth priory. John Bun to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Barkar of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey. Peter Swyllington to t. of Watton priory. Richard Potter to t. of Dale abbey. Robert Leilgrave to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hode to t. of Nostell priory. Hugh Abbay to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Clerk to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Heley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Dale to t. of Selby abbey. William Kirkby to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Alen to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ranaldus Swyndilhurst to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Rynghrose to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Huchonson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ralph Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Adcok to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Cristall to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Truslove to t. of Whitby abbey. William Holden to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Clerk to t. of Egglestone abbey. Laurence Lupton to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John York, monk of Blyth. Br. Edmund Rither, [canon] of Watton. Br. Stephen Grene, monk of Meaux. Br. Peter Garfton [*elsewhere* Grafton], monk of Meaux. Br. William Acclom, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard Overay, monk of Meaux. Br. John Wright, O.P. York. Br. Robert Lyndesey, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Alexander Fyff, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Thwait[es], [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Ralph Domville of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. Robert Hypee to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Shores to t. of Blyth priory. John Hardy to t. of Shelford priory. M. William Blith, LL.B., to t. of Selby abbey. John Duwee to t. of Swine nunnery. William Borow to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Roger Dawson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Peter Northorp to t. of Newstead in Sherwood nunnery. Edmund Sudyll of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Edward Lawson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Ralph Ormebrode of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 428r] John Story to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Mesand to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Prestall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Broadholme nunnery. James Wall to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. John Wolfall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester nunnery. Edmund Pole of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Robert Lee to t. of Thornholme priory. Laurence Thomson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Skagilthorp to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Duffeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Wright to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Goodale to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Redych of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. Richard Jakson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Westwod to t. of Marton priory. Elyas Bukley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. William Wilkinson to t. of Ellerton priory. John Garnet of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester nunnery. Richard Penkethman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester nunnery. John Bolton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Birkenhead [*Brikhede*] priory. John Memyng to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Dawson to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Hyne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Egleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Brian Wyngreve to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Redeman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Gregson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Jakson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Fournesse to t. of Shap abbey. John Browne to t. of Ellerton priory. Edward Pachett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Gaylle to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Blakburn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Elys to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Christopher Lacy, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Whatton, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Adam, monk of Blyth. Br. William Cok[es], canon of Watton. Br. John Smyth, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Symoundside, O.F.M. Scarborough.

101. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 24 September 1491 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Henry Donyngton of Blacktoft. Robert Acclom of the parish of Bridlington. Richard White of Tickhill. John Caunt of Adbolton. Thomas Scot of the parish of Birstall. John Wilson of Adwick. John Kay of Arthington. George Bexwik of Southwell. Thomas Buttirfeld of Gisburn in Craven. Thomas Jenkynson of Skipton. Christopher Hudson of the parish of Otley. John Asynby of York. William Wade of the parish of Darfield. Robert Colett of the parish of Darfield. Edward Wilson of the parish of Sherburn. William Atkynson of Melton. Robert Gomersall of Copmanthorpe. William Wales of Lockington. Robert Shaw of Keighley. Thomas Archer of York. Thomas Lowson of Scarborough. Thomas Holme of the parish of Cottingham. William Waddesworth of Penistone. Henry Grene of Almondbury. Richard Nicholson of Doncaster. Thomas Tailyour of Skelbrooke. Henry Wilkinson of York. James Bexwik of York. John Fynchthwait of York. Chad (*Cedda*) Both of Dunham on Trent. Henry Jakson of York. John Milner of Beverley. William

Durant of Rotherham. John Alveley of Rotherham. Richard Fournes of Mirfield. Robert Balmanno of the diocese of St Andrew's, Scotland, by l.d. William Sterne of Guisborough in Cleveland.

[*R[ichmon]d: margin*] Thomas Rowley of the parish of Preston in Amounderness. John Gatez of Masham. Thomas Aynworth of the parish of Preston in Amounderness. Nicholas Burroo of the parish of Skerton. Gilbert Chamer of the parish of Kendal. Henry Jakson of the parish of Masham. Reginald Fawcet of the parish of Dent. Miles Horsman of the parish of Masham. [fo. 428v] Richard Wyn of the parish of Patrick Brompton. Thomas Blakstok of the parish of Middleham. Giles Symson of the parish of Aldingham. Robert Burrell of the parish of Patrick Brompton. Thomas Baynbrig of Monkton.

Br. Thomas Neill, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Saunderson, canon of Warter. Br. John Moot, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund Tod of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. Thomas Sawyer to t. of Shap abbey. William Oust to t. of Drax priory. Robert Sharp to t. of Selby abbey. John Staynton to t. of Drax priory. William Hardy to t. of Nostell priory. John Leyk to t. of Drax priory. William Pell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Drake to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Trop[es] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Scrymshire to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Clerk to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Mason to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Helmesley to t. of Guisborough priory. [Ralph Launde – *crossed out, see below*]. William Hamound to t. of Whalley abbey. James Pacok to t. of Shap abbey. William Stalmyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Lancelot Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Haybar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Watson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Poule, O.F.M. York. Br. William Plummouth, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Moreton, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Marton. Br. Ralph Lound, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Thomas Wenceley, canon of Coverham. Br. Percival Melsynby, canon of Coverham. Br. Christopher Salley, canon of Coverham.⁸¹ Br. Thomas Merston, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert Wright, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Laurence Smyth, [monk] of Fountains.

Deacons

Roger Inkirsell to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Overend to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bullour to t. of Newburgh priory. Robert Metham to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Cook to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Grene to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Walsh to t. of Shelford priory. William Stable to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Bowes to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Gilberd to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Cundall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Patanson to t. of Barlings abbey.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Ralph Northend *alias* Wandesford, rector of Kirklington, to t. of his benefice. Robert Symson to t. of Shap abbey. Seith Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Burdousse to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Christopher Flecher to t. of Upholland priory. Roger Wardell to t. of Marrick nunnery.

⁸¹ Christopher Sallay was abbot of Coverham from 1519 (*Heads*, III, 568).

Br. John Clerk, canon of Mattersey. Br. Robert Shepeshank, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Baker, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Jordan, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Appilgarth, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Wynde, canon of Malton. Br. William Fynch, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Brampton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Witton, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

William Kirkby to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Robert Leilgrave to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Derwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Done to t. of Swine nunnery. John Boynton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Heton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Gogyon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ranaldus Swyndilhurst to t. of Esholt nunnery. Brian Derley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Padley to t. of Blyth priory. William Richardson to t. of Warter priory. John Hattirbargh to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Simon Robynson to t. of Selby abbey. John Downam to t. of Thornholme priory. John Bun to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Wartr' to t. of Watton priory. William Barker to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Casson to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. George Tailyour to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Dale to t. of Selby abbey. William Pepir to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Ralph Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. [fo. 429r] William Aleyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Alexander Wymound to t. of Drax priory. Robert Tranholme to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Dicson to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Adcok to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Hugh Abbay to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Ryngröse to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Marras to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Cook of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Wharton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Brigg[es] to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Whelewright to t. of Malton priory. Peter Swillington to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Helay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Weitwod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Huchonson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Kirkstall to t. of Welbeck abbey. Alexander Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roland Godissalf to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Sclater to t. of Shap abbey. Guy Beverley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Yngham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence Lupton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. John Trouslow to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Clerk to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Holden to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Thwait[es], [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Silvertop, monk of Blyth. Br. Robert Fery, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Robert Lyndsey, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Alexander Fyfe, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Robert Waller, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Simon Cotingham, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Edmund Stokton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Wilson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Spires, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Reynaldson, O.S.A. York. Br. William Gybson, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Rede, canon of Malton. Br. John Yong, canon of Malton. Br. John Ellerby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Slegtholme, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Kendall, canon of Newburgh. Br. Guy Strenger, canon of Cartmel. Br. Richard Ulverston, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains.

102. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 December 1491 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Nicholas Calverley of Calverley. John Grastok of Marske. Christopher Bland of Whitby. William Wheldrik of Haxby. Brian Roce of Ingmanthorpe. William Thomas of Selby. Robert Billerd of

Ardsley. Robert Pachet of Selby. Roger Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert Moke of Wortley. John Geyg of Thirsk. Gilbert Giles of Thornton in Pickeringlythe. John Cok of Hutton in Pickeringlythe [Hutton Buscel] Thomas Cawod of Boroughbridge. Thomas Gunby of Gringley. John Houson of Sutton in Galtres [Sutton on the Forest]. John Andrewson of Topcliffe. Robert Gurnell of Fenton. James Wod of the parish of Gisburn.⁸² Thomas Abbot of the parish of Ripon. Cuthbert Conyers of Marske. Roland Firthbank of Kirkby in Kendal. Thomas Spenseley of Marrick. William Peyk of Masham. Richard Jakson of Clapham. Richard Laurence of the parish of Preston. William Betanson of the parish of Goldsborough.

Br. William White, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Stanley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Forest, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Howdon, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Sandwit of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

Thomas Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Elys to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Story to t. of Arden nunnery. Ralph Wolff of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey. Thomas Scot to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bernard to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Angrom to t. of Arthington nunnery. [fo. 429v] John Mercer to t. of Rufford abbey. John Mawson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Dendron to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Glover to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gomersall to t. of Warter priory. Edward Mowton to t. of Berden priory. William Wardesworth to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Brome to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Durrant of Canterbury diocese to t. of Selby abbey. George Bexwik to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Flecher to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Barra to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Hall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Stephen Heward to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Martyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Clerk to t. of Rufford abbey. Edward Wilson to t. of Selby abbey.

[*R[ichmond]: margin*] Thomas Milner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Gate to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Cokson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Threlsall to t. of Upholland priory. Edmund Wilson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Coward to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. John Bank, [monk] of St Stephen, Grosmont.⁸³ Br. Thomas Skipton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

William Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Hardy to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Sharp to t. of Selby abbey. Hugh Chaterton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. John Leyk to t. of Drax priory. William Pell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Godfrey Ely of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. John Pulley to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Honsley to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Ouste to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Hyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Santon to t. of Drax priory. Thurstan Yate of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. John Shotton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Nunburnham*]. Thomas Drake to t.

⁸² Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

⁸³ John Bank(s) was prior of Grosmont in the early 16th century (*Heads*, III, 260).

of Shelford priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Tod of Carlisle diocese to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. Robert Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

[*R[ichmond]: margin*] Lancelot Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Haybergh to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Helmesley to t. of Guisborough priory. William Haymound to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Mason to t. of Neasham nunnery. George Watson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Stalmyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Pacok to t. of Shap abbey. John Clerk to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. John Browne, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William Hirst, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Batley, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Morton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Wensley, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Percival Melsynby, [canon] of Coverham.

Priests

Robert Metham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Spencer to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Coke to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Bowse to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Keton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Forn to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Andrew to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Stable to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Overend to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Sandefurth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. John Manknoll of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Irford nunnery. Thomas Patanson to t. of Barlings abbey. William Gilbert to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Warter priory. Christopher Canapy to t. of Keldholme nunnery. James Pyser of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. William Walsh to t. of Shelford priory. William Kirkby to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Grene to t. of Esholt nunnery. M. John Fysher, M.A., fellow of the house of St Michael, Cambridge, to t. of his fellowship.⁸⁴

[*R[ichmond]: margin*] Richard Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Flecher to t. of Upholland priory. Robert Symson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Martson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Ralph Wandesford *alias* Northend, rector of Kirklington, to t. of his benefice. Seth Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Birdhows to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. Henry Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. Edward Burton, canon of Haltemprice. [fo. 430r] Br. George Brown, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Bartlott, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Brompton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Witton, monk of Pontefract.

103. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 17 March 1491/2 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Mason of Eaglesfield. Robert Hedon of Bridlington. Eleseus Fournesse of Little Hucklow. William Hambler of Halifax. William Arteton? [*puzzle, difficult to discern what name was intended*] of Bolton. Robert Manby of Settrington. William Jakson of Beverley. Thomas Bromely of Eaglesfield. William Stow of Skipton. Thomas Birley of Ilkley. Thomas Coklot of Beverley. Robert Walker of Beverley. Henry Crosley of Thirsk. John Gassos of Marton. John Spark of Helmsley. William Brown of Wistow. Robert Smyth of Wistow. Thomas Mason of Hedon. John Perte of *Moton* [*? possibly Moulton*]. Thomas Welburn of Ness. John Atkynson of Doncaster.

⁸⁴ Subsequently bishop of Rochester 1504-35; canonised 1935.

Gregory Askam of Hedon. Henry Samon of Laxton. John Tailyour of Sandall. Thomas Talyour of Hutton. Richard Stede of Kirkby Overblow. Martin Davyson of Ayton. Richard Grymston of Thornton. Henry Skelton of Leeds. Richard Umfray of Leeds. Richard Knyght of Barnby Dun. Edward Bemond of *Heton* [? Heaton/Kirkheaton]. John Wade of Cowthorpe. Robert Brice of York. William Walker of Kirby Wiske. Thomas Clapham of the parish of Clapham. Oliver Roulandson of Kirkby Kendal. Robert Askow of Broughton. Edmund Symson of Romalldkirk. Peter Levenys of Kirkby Kendal. Peter Wilson of Kirkby Kendal. Christopher Legh of Lancaster. Richard Peyll of Brigham. Richard Page of the parish of Lancaster.

Br. Henry Metcalf, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Crosse, O.F.M. York. Br. William Cuthbert, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. James Smalley, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Teb, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Wheldrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Webster to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Wilson to t. of Worksop priory. Christopher Hudson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wilkynson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Gurnell to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Carter to t. of Drax priory. Robert Aclome to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Archer to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Graystok to t. of Grindale [Handale] nunnery. Ralph Baker to t. of Mattersey priory. Sampson Meverell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Tutbury priory. Brian Roce to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Shaw to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Mook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edward Warton to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Crawforth to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Howght to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Tollarton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Jefrason to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Gybson to t. of Haltemprice priory. James Wod to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Syngeles to t. of Warter priory. Robert Gardyner to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Stable of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John the Baptist priory, Coventry. Richard Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Chaddok to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bexwyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. Henry Estfeld to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Grove to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Feld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. [fo. 430v] Robert Balmanno of the diocese of St Andrew's, Scotland, by l.d., to t. of Stainfield [*Stansfeld*] nunnery. John Hobson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Clarell to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Reginald Burro to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Oliver Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Peryn to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Hugh Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. John Robynson to t. of Shap abbey. George Lawpage to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Legh to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Macrell to t. of Shap abbey. William Gurnell to t. of Shap abbey. William Holgill to t. of Shap abbey. John Burn to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Siggiswik to t. of Coverham abbey. Gilbert Chambir to t. of Shap abbey. John Anderson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Nicholson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Giles Symson to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Hog to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Crone to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Garforth to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Spenceley to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Richardson, O.P. York. Br. Antony Constable, O.P. York. Br. John Molett, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Cundall, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Henry Saxton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Heslyngton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Weitwang, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard Kighley, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert Laton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Thomas Kyd, [monk] of Fountains.

Deacons

Robert Gummersall to t. of Warter priory. Richard Dendron to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Nunburnham]. Thomas Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Bexwik to t. of Shelford priory. Edward Wilson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Flecher to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Mysyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Brome to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Elys to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Angrom to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Dogeson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Pontefract priory. William Derby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Mable of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Thomas Scott to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Halley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Smyth *alias* Cook of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Canwell priory. John Marcer to t. of Rufford abbey. John Mason to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edward Mowton to t. of Berden priory. William Durrant of Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Barra to t. of Cartmel priory. William Roger of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Benson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sixhills priory.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Mylner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Cukson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Gate to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Wilson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Coward to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Bank, [monk] of St Stephen, Grosmont. Br. Hugh Brome, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Wright, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Laurence Smyth, [monk] of Fountains.

Priests

Robert Laghton to t. of Warter priory. Roger Inkersell to t. of Rufford abbey. William Waleys to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Magnus to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Owste to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Chaderton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Farewell nunnery. Thomas Hyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. James Berysforth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Godfrey Ely of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Thomas Byngham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Hundesley to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Pell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Drake to t. of Shelford priory.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] George Haybar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Walker to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Stalmyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Hawmound to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Wardell to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Buttirwik, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

104. [fo. 431r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 7 April 1492 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.**

Acolytes

Robert Cowper of Thorner. Thomas Parish of Selby. Robert Palmer of Melton. Robert Hoton of Kellet. Edward Bury of Sessay. Thomas Cot[es] of Barmby by Howden [Barmby on the Marsh]. Arthur Ryding of Halifax. Thomas Hall of *Siggewyk* [? Sedgwick]. William Porter of Burghwallis. John Robson of the parish of Gisburn.⁸⁵ William Baxter of Seamer. Hugh Waller of Campsall. Reginald Adcok of Thorner. John Grunden of Hemingbrough. William Whitacres of Arthington. Thomas Rawson of the parish of Hooton Pagnell. James Womwok of Barnby Dun. John Bell of Whitgift. Robert Watton of Hampole. William Symson of York. Robert Hoton of the parish of Kellet. Roger Robynson of the parish of Finghall. Thomas Parker of the parish of Bowland. Robert Badersby of the parish of Clapham. William Swaldell of the parish of Catterick.

Br. Christopher Smyth, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Lawson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Westus to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Scoreburgh to t. of North Ferriby priory. Peter Ourton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Kaa to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Thornile of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. James Cas to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Skelton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Beymound to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Lacister to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Sym of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Awmeler to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Humfray to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Browett to t. of Roche abbey. John Grene to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Nowell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Charles to t. of Lenton priory. Henry Sawmon to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Nicholas Hewod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Persouns of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] Christopher Garnett to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Jakson to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Legh to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Westwra to t. of the nuns of *Grimethwait* [recte Armathwaite]. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Ascough to t. of Furness abbey. Richard Peyll to t. of Nunburnholme priory. William Betanson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Chapman, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Nottingham, monk of Lenton.⁸⁶ Br. Robert Otley, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Lilburn, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Stirthill, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Crosse, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Neill, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Sawnderson, canon of Warter. Br. William Cuthbert, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Agsketh, [canon] of Conishead. Br. John Sandwith, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

Thomas Gould of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Hulton abbey, by l.d. John Feld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauvale charterhouse, by l.d. Ninian Kirkbride of Carlisle

⁸⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

⁸⁶ Thomas Nottingham was prior of Lenton 1524/5-31 (*Heads*, III, 240).

diocese to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks granted to him by George Kirkbride, lord of Kirkbride, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Hogh to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Henry Estfeld to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Trop[es] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Snelston of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Vale Royal abbey, by l.d. Thomas Archer to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Edward Wharton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Worksop priory. William Wheldrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Wilkinson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Tollerton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Gurnell to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Mook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Carter to t. of Drax priory. John Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. [fo. 431v] Richard Gibson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Brian Roce to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Bexwik of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. John Grastok to t. of Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery. James Crawforth to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Gardyner to t. of Thurgarton priory. Ralph Baker to t. of Mattersey priory. Christopher Hudson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Thornton abbey. James Wod to t. of Sawley abbey. Reginald Burro to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Hobson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Glover to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery. William Chadok to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stable of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Coventry. Robert Balmanno of St Andrew's diocese, Scotland, by l.d., to t. of Stainfield nunnery. Peter Webster to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Clarell to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Ward to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Holgill to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Leey to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. George Lawpage to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Garnet to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Makrell to t. of Shap abbey. John Burn to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Nicholson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Giles Symson to t. of Conishead priory. Gilbert Chamer to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Sigg[es]wik to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Hog to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Thirlphall to t. of Upholland priory. William Peryn to t. of Thornholme priory. John Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Garford to t. of Whalley abbey. John Anderson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Spenseley to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Walker to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Marrik, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Cowton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Molett, O.F.M. York. Br. William Pole, O.F.M. York. Br. William Plummoth, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Cundall, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Skipton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Robert Gomersall to t. of Warter priory. Robert Cundall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. Edward Mowlton to t. of Berden priory. Edmund Tod of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. Thomas Elys to t. of Nostell priory. George Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Scot to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hardy to t. of Nostell priory. John Mable of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. William Roger of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Buttirfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Staynton to t. of Drax priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pulley to t. of Kirkham priory. William Mysyn to t. of Swine nunnery. William Durrant of Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. John Cook to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Dogeson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. John Coward to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Watson to t. of Marrick

nunnery. Edmund Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Pacok to t. of Shap abbey. Lancelot Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Wilford, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Bentley, monk of Lenton. Br. John Bank, [monk] of St Stephen, Grosmont. Br. William Wright, canon of Watton. Br. Edmund Rither, canon of Watton. Br. William Campynot, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Esyngwald, O.F.M. York. Br. George Smyth, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Morton, canon of Marton. Br. Richard Hornby, monk of Jervaulx.

105. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 21 April 1492 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Clerk of Wakefield, B.A. Nicholas Upton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. [fo. 432r] Thomas Spink of Wakefield. Robert Pereson of *Scoscotes* [? Sculcoates]. Thomas Peth of Beverley. Richard Macamas of Sodor diocese, by l.d. Alexander Singleton of the parish of Poulton. Reginald Brown of the parish of Boroughbridge. John Hay of the parish of Knaresborough. Thomas Drowree. John Nicholson of the parish of Askrigg.

Subdeacons

Robert Clerk to t. of Croxden abbey. William Thomas to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Watson to t. of Malton priory. William Menthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Gerard Richardson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Laurence Hawkesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Otuel (*Otuelus*) Silvester of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Huchonson to t. of North Ferriby priory. George Grene to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Elys to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Edmundson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Rowley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Lech to t. of Warter priory. Christopher Bland to t. of Handale nunnery. William Peyk to t. of Arden nunnery. Roger Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Huton to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*].
Br. Henry Metcalf, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

Henry Lacestr' to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Kaa to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Skelton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Scoreburgh to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Barnard to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. James Cas to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Awmeler to t. of Esholt nunnery. Oliver Thornele of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. John Persouns of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Sym of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Lawson to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Hewod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Edward Beymound to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Lethom to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Nowell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Charles Musgrave of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Wardesworth to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Humfray to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Sawmon to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Browet to t. of Roche abbey. John Westus

to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Stephen Heward to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Jacson to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Garnet to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Ascough to t. of Furness abbey. Richard Peyll to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Westwra to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Christopher Legh to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Batemanson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Crone to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Buk, O.F.M. York. Br. William Cuthbert, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

Priests

William Wheldrik to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Edward Wharton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Symson to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Brian Roce to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Hudson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edward Wilson to t. of Selby abbey. John Hobson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Layne to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Balmanno of St Andrew's diocese, Scotland, by l.d., to t. of Stainfield nunnery. John Barneby to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Woulff of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey. George Bexwik to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Hogh to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Fosse nunnery. Reginald Burro to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Hall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Ninian Kirkbride of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks granted to him by George Kirkbride, lord of Kirkbride, Carlisle [diocese]. Richard Brome to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Gardyner to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Clarell to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Gould of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. John Hoode to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Pereson to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 432v] Richard Laurence to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Lawpage to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gurnell to t. of Shap abbey. William Peryn to t. of Thornholme priory. Gilbert Chamer to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Leey to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Nicholson to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Loncastr' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hog to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Robynson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Robynson, O.F.M. York.

106. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 16 June 1492 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Martin Strangweys of the parish of Sneaton. John Stele of the parish of Silkstone. Peter Ryding. Thomas Pukring of Beverley. John Ambler of Beverley. Thomas Neilson of Riccall. William Lunde of Pannal. William Eton of Pont[efract]. Robert Dean of Kingston upon Hull. Edmund Brakynbroke of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Pikering of Norton. William Hunt of Bempton. William Catton of Pannal. Peter Scott of Kildwick. Robert Elsham of Skirlaugh. William Newcom of Lowthorpe. Thomas Herrison of Settrington. Richard Huet of the parish of Kildwick. Robert Staunton of Thurgarton. Henry Shatburn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William Lemyng of Giggleswick. Henry Pepir of Leeds. James Herrison of Whorlton. George Roce of *Stretton* [Sturton/Stirton]. Robert Sharp of Kendal. Robert Foster of Gringley. William Caryar of South Leverton. Hugh Torkington of Ordsall. Thomas Gledhill of Halifax. Ralph Samsbury of the parish of Warrington.

Br. John Salkeld, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Denis Haworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Robert Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Manby to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Metcalf to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Reve of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Thomas Jacson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Macomas of Sodor diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Newcom to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gybon to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Palmer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Nicholas Upton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Redmer to t. of Swine nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Burley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Norres to t. of Shelford priory. William Hawardyne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Church] Gresley priory. Richard Moyne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Bottefysh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Bradforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Welburn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hoofe to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Crosier to t. of Nostell priory. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. Elyas Brodebent of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. [fo. 433r] Robert Kyd to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Airton to t. of Bolton priory. Alexander Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cook to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Hudson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Fishwik to t. of Buildwas abbey. Edward Symson to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Reginald Brown to t. of Kirkham priory.

Br. John Curson, canon of Watton. Br. William Thornton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Symondson, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Hull, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William Laton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Hensha, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Kelett, canon of Cockersand.

Deacons

Robert Clerk to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Robert Shaw to t. of Esholt nunnery. Otuel Silvester of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. John Jeffrayson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Menthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Acclom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Watson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery. Gerard Richardson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Thomas to t. of Drax priory. John Grene to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. George Tatton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's nunnery, Derby. Edward Howtell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. Sampson Meverell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Tutbury priory. Thomas Charlys to t. of Lenton priory. William Huchonson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Blakwell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., rector of Ash, Rochester diocese, to t. of his benefice. Ralph Tailyour of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. Laurence Wikam of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Canwell priory. Ralph Bowdon of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's priory, Bishopgate, London. George Grene to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hudson to t. of Guisborough priory. Christopher Martyndall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Calder abbey. John Edmundson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Peyk to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Rowley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Gilbert Haydok to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Hoton to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekley*].

Br. Roger Jakson, monk of Furness. Br. William Brown, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Claver, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Cowper, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Richard Bilton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Roger Crosse, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Hesketh, canon of Conishead. Br. Ralph Lound, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Hoton, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

John Heton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Combermere abbey, by l.d. Thomas Sawyer to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Gawen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Thomas, earl of Derby, Lord Stanley etc., by l.d. Edward Beymound to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Waddisworth to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Feld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauvale charterhouse, by l.d. Robert Sharp to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Estfeld to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Smyth *alias* Cook of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Canwell priory, by l.d. Richard Humfray to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Foster to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Angrum to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Archer to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. James Wod to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wilson to t. of Worksop priory. Ralph Bakar to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Dendron to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. [fo. 433v] Thomas Salt of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Trentham priory. John Adlyngton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. Thomas Hare to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Grastok to t. of Grindale *alias* Handale nunnery. Henry Skelton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Persouns of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Oliver Thorneelee of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hulton abbey. John Stable of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John the Baptist hospital, Coventry. Richard Tollerton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Wilkinson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Mook to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Percyval of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Nicholas Heuwod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Bexwik of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. John Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Garnet of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Barnwell priory. Edward Undirwod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton abbey. William Sym of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Nowell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Westus to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Awmebler to t. of Esholt nunnery. Peter Gerrard of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Birkenhead priory. Hugh Mathew of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland priory. Henry Tropis to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Edward Hyde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Henry Samon to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Browet to t. of Roche abbey. John Mason to t. of Crabhouse nunnery. Richard White to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Flecher to t. of North Ferriby priory.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Gates to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Mason to t. of Neasham nunnery. Christopher Garnet to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Cukson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Burn to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Hugh Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Spensley to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Clerk to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Giles Symson to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Ascogh to t. of Furness abbey. John Thirlfall to t. of Upholland priory. Thomas Siggeswyk to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Crone to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Alexander Bank, [monk] of Furness.⁸⁷ Br. John Addingham, [monk] of Furness. Br. Peter Grafton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Richard Overay, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Robert Shepshank, O.Carm. York. Br. William Poele, O.F.M. York. Br. William Plummouth, O.F.M. York. Br. Hugh Browme, O.S.A. York.

107. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 22 September 1492 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Bilburgh of Selby. Christopher Maners of the parish of Thorner. John Grenkell of Danby. Richard Jakson of Thorne. John Crowder of Darrington. Robert Roce of Ingmanthorpe. George Lee of Thormanby. John Stirtyvaunt of Norwell. Thomas Totty of the parish of Barwick [in Elmet]. William Hanson of Scrooby. George Nicholson of Wilton. William Bell of York. Robert Coppull of Sheffield. Antony Sele of Ripon. William Thomson of Rise. Henry Wilson [of] Eshton. Thomas Lachford of Wakefield. Christopher Dugthy of *Hawton* [? Halton], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Wod of Wath. Henry Knutton of Thornhill. Robert Sayll of Kirklington. Robert Wadeluff of Darfield. Oliver Wilkinson of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John Richardson of Fryston. George Wheywall of Huddersfield. [fo. 434r] Robert Denton of Bilbrough. Roger Savage of Hucknall. Elyas Pollerd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John Knyghton of Huddleston. George Wadeluffe of Thurnscoe. Nicholas Cur' of Gisburn in Craven. Walter Bernard of Welton. William Walker of Mansfield. John Squier of Pickering. John Bird of Pickering. William Hesketh of Preston in Amounderness. Simon Thekeston of Masham. Nicholas Towreson of Kirkby in Copeland [? Kirkby Ireleth]. John Nelson of Lancaster. Miles Prekett of *Owver near Loncastr'*. Thomas Morland of Hornby. Thomas More of Hauxwell. Miles Croysdale of Waddington. Thomas Symson of Richmond. William Chippingdale of Tanfield. Thomas Barker of Clayton.

Br. Thomas Keld, O.P. York. Br. William Davery, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Johnson, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Henry Wilkinson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Edward Barry to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Stele to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Capron to t. of Shelford priory. [*cancelled entry – Edward Barry above – repeated*] Martin Strangways to t. of Handale nunnery. William Staw to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Paget to t. of Drax priory. Henry Shatburn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Chesshire of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton abbey. Ralph Sammesbury of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Vale Royal abbey. William Grene to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Barneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Cartmel priory. William Newcom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Hill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Dey to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Brice to t. of Malton priory. John Cartwright to t. of Nostell priory. Gregory Askam to t. of Torksey priory. William Persons to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Wharton to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Walker of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Stevenson of

⁸⁷ Alexander Bank became abbot of Furness in 1497 and was subsequently deprived in 1514 but resisted his deprivation (*Heads*, III, 295-6).

Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. John Drax to t. of Haltemprice priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Henry Jakson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of Thornholme priory. William Walker to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Henry Donnyngton to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Thomas Pykhaver, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Browne, monk of Monk Bretton.⁸⁸ Br. Thomas Wod, canon of Worksop. Br. James Cokrell, canon of Guisborough.⁸⁹ Br. George Corney, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Plasterer, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hogeson, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Staveley, monk of Rufford. Br. John Bristow, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Halyfax, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Yveson, monk of Sawley. Br. John Hall, O.F.M. York. Br. John Helwyk, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Gouxill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Salkeld, O.S.A. York. Br. John Moys, O.S.A. York. Br. John Moresby, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

John Martyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Botfysh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Robert Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. Denis Haworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Robert Manby to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Elys to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Spittel to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Jakson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Reve of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. William Airton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Aleyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Nicholas Upton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Henry Newcom to t. of Swine nunnery. William Alt of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Laurence Hawkesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Moyne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Redemer to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Crosier to t. of Nostell priory. Laurence Palmer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Bradforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Burley to t. of Arthington nunnery. [fo. 434v] John Gybon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. William Hawardyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Church] Gresley priory. Richard Norres to t. of Shelford priory. William Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Elias Brodbend of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Thomas Welburn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Kyd to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Howse to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Alexander Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hudson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Lech to t. of Warter priory. William Cook to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Reginald Brown to t. of Warter priory. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Symson to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Christopher Bland to t. of Handale nunnery. John Fishwik to t. of Buildwas abbey.

Br. Thomas Chapman, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Notingham, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Otley, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Lilburn, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Stirtill, canon of Welbeck. Br. Ralph Bal[es], canon of Watton. Br. Edmund Pappilwyk, O.F.M. York. Br. William Thornton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Symson, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Neill, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Saunderson, canon of Warter.

⁸⁸ William Browne was the last prior of Monk Bretton 1523-38 (*Heads*, III, 53).

⁸⁹ James Cockerell was prior of Guisborough 1519-36 (*Heads*, III, 434).

Priests

Christopher Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Calder abbey. John Shotton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Christopher Bretan to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Thomas to t. of Drax priory. Robert Shaw to t. of Esholt nunnery. Otuel Silvester of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Melton to t. of Ulverscroft priory. William Watson to t. of Malton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Acclom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Blag of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Vale Royal abbey. George Tatt of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. John Thomson to t. of Roche abbey. George Grene to t. of Selby abbey. John Lowe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester nunnery. Robert Gurnell to t. of Selby abbey. Edward Howtell of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. Thomas Charles to t. of Lenton priory. John Grene to t. of North Ferriby priory. Sampson Meverell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Tutbury priory. John Lethom to t. of Selby abbey. John Chambir to t. of St James' abbey, Northampton. Thomas Mason to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Gabett of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Webster to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Ralph Bowden of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's priory, Bishopgate, London. William Huchonson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Edmunson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Warde to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Humleton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Laurence Wykham of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Canwell priory. John Grene of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Gerard Richardson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Holgyll to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Legh to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Rowley to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Anderson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Baynbrig to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Robynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Jakson to t. of Coverham abbey. Gilbert Haddock to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Hoton to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Lekeley*]. William Betanson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Garforth to t. of Whalley abbey. William Marshall to t. of Roche abbey. James Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Johnson, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Creswell, monk of Rufford. Br. William Barbour, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Watton. Br. John Molyet, O.F.M. Br. Robert Crosse, O.F.M. Br. Antony Abbot, canon of Nostell. Br. John Legate, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [*described as canon of Thornton when ordained deacon f. 423v*]. Br. Robert Brownelaw, canon of Dale. Br. Thomas Skipton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Hoton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Roger Jakson, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Hesketh, canon of Conishead.

108. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 22 December 1492 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

[fo. 435r] *Acolytes*

Henry Marshall of Beverley, B.A. William Cresforth of Barnsley. Robert Talbot of the parish of Mitton. George Dolman of Pocklington. Percival Anne of Frickley. John Stader of Ryther. George Hopirton of Selby. Robert Wombwell of the parish of Darfield. John Chapman of Howdenshire. Richard Burton of Mirfield. William Milner of Harewood. Brian Holland of Snaith. John Burton of Wistow. Henry Smythson of the parish of Gargrave. Thomas Stubb[es] of Selby. John Aldfeld of Selby. Richard Jumpe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Robert Thorp of

Aldburgh. Thomas Cardwell of Kingston upon Hull. Roger Brwer [*sic*] of Selby. Robert Kyllingale of York. John Este of Kingston upon Hull. John Touneshend of Brotherton. William Turton of Dewsbury. John Regent of York. Henry Robson of York. John Beker of Kirby Misperton [*Overcarr*]. John Craven of Ingleton. William Cariour of Waddington. Thomas Spalton of Clapham. William Hamsthwait of Bedale. Thomas Bushell of Kirkham in Amounderness.

Br. Stephen Harwod, O.P., York.

Subdeacons

Nicholas Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Hedon to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Flesher to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Henry Knotton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Hyk to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Scure to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Fynchthwait to t. of Cartmel priory. John Betyson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Roce to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Walter Bernard to t. of North Ferriby priory. Martin Davyson to t. of Malton priory. Robert Colett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Gibson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Nicholas Chore to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wadee to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hanson to t. of Barnwell priory. John Robynson to t. of Drax priory. Ralph Worsley to t. of Blyth priory. John Tailyour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Huchonson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Cok to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Danby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Spynk to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Wilson to t. of Esholt nunnery.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Parker to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Nelson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Simon Thekeston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Towreson to t. of Neasham nunnery. James Manne to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Flemyng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Banes to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilsoy to t. of Grindale [Handale] nunnery. John Walker to t. of Calder abbey. John Grenkeld to t. of Grindale [Handale] nunnery.

Br. Richard Moyne, canon of Bolton. Br. John Bolton, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Fountance, canon of Bolton. Br. John Mason, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas North, canon of Kirkham. Br. Stephen Dobson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Kendall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Lonesdale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Johnson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Teb, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Thomas Stevenson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. John Stele to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Story to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Metcalff to t. of Thornholme nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Cartmel priory. William Newcom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Dey to t. of Selby abbey. John Drax to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Wharton to t. of Shap abbey. John Cartwright to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Macomas of Sodor diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Stow to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Brice to t. of Malton priory. Robert Pagett to t. of Drax priory. Gregory Askham to t. of Torksey abbey. William Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. William Persouns to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Barneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edward Barry to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Marton to t. of Thornholme priory. Henry Jakson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Walker to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Henry Donnyngton to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Thomas Staley, monk of Rufford. Br. John Salkeld, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Robert Palmer to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Newcom to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Moyne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. [fo. 435v] Denis Haworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Bradforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. James Cas to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Crosier to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Burnet to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Burley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Menthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Howse to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. John Gybon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Welburn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Norres to t. of Shelford nunnery.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Alexander Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hudson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Peke to t. of Arden nunnery. John Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Bland to t. of Handale nunnery. William Cook to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Reginald Browne to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Milner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Lech to t. of Warter priory. John Fishwik to t. of Buildwas abbey. James Crawforth to t. of Haltemprice priory.

109. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 2 March 1492/3 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Jenyson of Lund. William Prat of Preston in Holderness. Richard Ratcliff of Scrooby. John Frobisher of the parish of Normanton. William Brodlee of Bradford. Peter Lyndale of Beverley. Thomas Pek of Bole. William Wade of the parish of Otley. John Bewe of York. William Lanchestr' of Silton. John Ludwyn of Selby. Ralph Bachler of Ripley. Richard Gledehill of Thornhill. John Robynson of the parish of Linton in Craven. James Macomas of Sodor diocese, by l.d. John Deyn of the parish of Linton. Robert Shotton of Wetherby. Thomas Davy of Skipton. John Hare of the parish of Scrayingham. Richard Tailior of the parish of Woodkirk. William Arnald of Lethom. Henry Huchonson of Thornhill. John Harrop of *Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton]. Peter Saundirson of Whitby. Thomas Hoton of Burton in Kendal. Henry Farrand of Hutton, parish of Ripon [Hutton Conyers]. William Gaunt of Beverley. Richard Nadyne of Trowell. Henry Wyresdale. Thomas Eland of the parish of Batley. William Yong of Brough [*Burgh iuxta Humbr'*]. Richard White of York.

[*R[ichmond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Diconson of Burrow in Lonsdale. Robert Wydir of Kellet. Richard Thornton of Burrow in Lonsdale. Richard Gristhwait of Askrigg. Ralph Wilkynson of Middleton near Lancaster. Robert Atkynson of Knaresborough. Robert Dikson of Windermere. William Holme of Knaresborough. Roger Wilson of Knaresborough. Roger Best of Knaresborough. Brian Batyson of Tatham. Robert Walker of Claughton. Thomas Bowbank of Middleham.

Br. John Durham, O.S.A. York. Br. James Hornby, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Inchbald, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Richard Wykley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. George Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Herrison to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Stirtyvaunt to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Broadholme nunnery. George Lee to t. of Thornholme nunnery. Thomas Jenkynson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Bird to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Alman to t. of Nostell priory. John Brake to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Christopher Maners to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Smythson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Bailye to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Milner to t. of Repton nunnery. William Caryour to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Wadeelufe to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Clogh to t. of Rufford abbey. John Fedirby to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. George Nicholson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Brown to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Lachfeld to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Bekirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Gledehill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Sale to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stevenson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Percival Anne to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Veyll to t. of Swine nunnery. James Thorneley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey. [fo. 436r] John Waller to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Bolron to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Stephen Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Peter Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. John Teyn to t. of Coverham abbey. John Griffyn to t. of Lekeley [Seaton] nunnery. James Wilkynson to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, university of Cambridge. John Mallom to t. of Sawtry abbey.

Br. Thomas Frothingham, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Litster, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Lethley, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Sutton, [monk] of Byland. Br. James Foston, [monk] of Byland. Br. Richard Grayson, [monk] of Selby. Br. William Andrew, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas Nawton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Bett[es], canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Keld, O.P. York.

Deacons

Robert Flesher to t. of [St James] Northallerton hospital. Robert Hyk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Martin Davyson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Hill to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Betyson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Scure to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Nicholas Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Knotton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Roos to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Walter Bernard to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Colett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Singclere to t. of Warter priory. William Grene to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnholm*]. Henry Wilson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Huchonson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Martin Strangwais to t. of Handale nunnery. John Walker to t. of Calder abbey. William Wadee to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Drax priory. William Gibson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Edmund Penhulbury of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Tailyour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph Worsley to t. of Blyth priory. William Hanson to t. of Barnwell priory. John Clerk to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Sudyll of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Combermere abbey. Nicholas Chore to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Wilkinson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Combermere abbey. James Chetam of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland priory. Henry Wilkynson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Fynchthwait to t. of Cartmel priory. George Danby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas

Parker to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Flemyng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Towreson to t. of Neasham nunnery. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Banes to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Neilson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Kendall, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Lonesdale, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Saxton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Heslington, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Wetwang, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard Kighley, [monk] of Fountains.

Priests

John Kaa to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Stele to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. William Bullour to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnholm*]. William Wharton to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Manby to t. of Kirkham priory. William Airton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Macomas of Sodor diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Gregory Askham to t. of Torksey priory. Robert Hudson to t. of Guisborough priory. John Cartwright to t. of Nostell priory. John Drax to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Berneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edward Symson to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Macrell to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Peyll to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

Br. William Fynch, canon of Bridlington. Br. James Bradford, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert Wright, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Salkeld, O.S.A. York.

110. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 23 March 1492/3 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Appilgarth of Helmsley. Henry Thomson of Thirsk. John Towry of Wistow. Richard Eubank of York. Nicholas Nalson of Normanton. Oswald Pyt of *Brekeley* [? Brierley/Brearley]. [fo. 436v] John Walkar of Wheldrake. Richard Clerk of Skipton in Craven. Robert Barker of Wetherby. John Wadeluff of Sheriff Hutton. Robert Sharp of Beverley. Thomas Scarth of Carleton. Thomas Wright of Kirby Knowle. Oliver Burton of Giggleswick. Richard Stedeman of Hunsingore. Laurence Hull of Wath. Thomas Bales of Kirkby. John Grysthwait of Ainderby.

Br. William Cundall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Cressy, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Wilsthorp, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Henry Karlell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Dighton, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons

John Gassys to t. of Swine nunnery. William Brodlee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Spark to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Jenyson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Pukring to t. of Selby abbey. William Wade to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Prat to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Gledyll to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Pek to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Melton to t. of North Ferriby nunnery. John Bell to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Ralph Fenchcliff to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Thorneton to t. of Selby abbey. John Byker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Knot of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Calder abbey. William Chypingdale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Eland to t. of Nostell priory. John Deyn to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Cundall to t. of

[Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Stather to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Ludwyn to t. of Drax priory. William Yong to t. of Nocton Park priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Ward to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Symson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Hamsthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Swalldaile to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William White, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Forest, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. James Horneby, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Inchbald, O.Carm. York. Br. John Durham, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

George Lee to t. of Thornholme priory. John Stirtyvaunt to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Jenkynson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Bird to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Milner to t. of Repton priory. Henry Smythson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Alman to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Wykley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. George Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Christopher Coldale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Studley nunnery. William Browne to t. of Selby abbey. William Balya to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Lachfeld to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Brake to t. of Gokewell nunnery. George Nicholson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gledehill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Sayll to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Clogh to t. of Rufford abbey. John Fedirby to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Cariour to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Stevenson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kepier hospital. John Mallome to t. of Sawtry abbey. John Cok to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Christopher Maners to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Spynk to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Wadelufe to t. of Hampole nunnery. Percival Anne to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. John Deyn to t. of Coverham abbey. James Wilkynson to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. John Waller to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilson to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. Simon Thekeston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bolron to t. of Marrick nunnery. Stephen Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Peter Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. John Grenkeld to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. John Griffyn to t. of Lekeley [Seaton] nunnery.

Br. Thomas Wod, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Pykhaver, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Brome, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard Grason, [monk] of Selby. Br. William Andrew, [monk] of Selby. [fo. 437r] Br. Robert Johnson, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas North, canon of Kirkham. Br. Stephen Dobson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Moyne, canon of Bolton. Br. John Bolton, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Fountance, canon of Bolton. Br. John Mason, canon of Bolton. Br. William Flaxton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Moose, O.S.A. York. Br. Christopher Salley, canon of Coverham.

Priests

Martin Strangwais to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Molyneux to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Graunt to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Hyk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Dey to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hill to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Roos to

t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Jakson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Scure to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edward Barry to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Martin Davison to t. of Malton priory. William Staw to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Knotton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Betyson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Laurence Hawkesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Gray of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Lawson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Hanson to t. of Barnwell priory. Ralph Worsley to t. of Blyth priory. John Clerk to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Colett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Robynson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Kyd to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Glover to t. of Drax priory. Henry Jakson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of Thornholme priory. John Flemyng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Banes to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. James York, [monk] of Roche. Br. John Gargrave, [monk] of Roche. Br. John Hampoll, [monk] of Roche. Br. William Yeresley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Marmaduke Bossall, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Clerk, canon of Mattersey. Br. Robert Hornby, O.Carm. York. Br. Benedict Chestir, monk of Vale Royal, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *ex privilegio apostolico*. Br. Nicholas Burneley, monk of Vale Royal, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *ex privilegio apostolico*. Br. Ralph Ayton, monk of Vale Royal, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *ex privilegio apostolico*. Br. Richard Stok[es], monk of Vale Royal, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *ex privilegio apostolico*. Br. Thomas Wencelay, canon of Coverham. Br. Percival Melsyngby, canon of Coverham.

111. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 6 April 1493 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Hugh Colyn of Lasingham. William Smyth of Stillington. Thomas Byndlows of Fulford. Henry Gelsthorp of Fulford. John Hagthorp of Selby. William Turnour of Selby. William Wod of Whitkirk. George Appilyerd of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Red of Kirby Knowle. Arthur Metcalf of Askrigg. James Gale of Redmire. Ralph Wakefeld of Farnham.

Br. Robert Law, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Subdeacons

Richard Clerk to t. of Furness abbey. John Geige to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Holme to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Regent to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Robson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Gaunton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ralph Bachler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. John Drewry to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Morley to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Nelson to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Perot to t. of Shelford priory. John Hare to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Monkton to t. of Ellerton priory. John Kneton to t. of Lenton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Peter Kellet to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Balys to t. of Marrick nunnery. [fo. 437v] John Cravvyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Gristhwait to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Deacons

Ralph Fenchcliff to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Thornton to t. of Selby abbey. John Ludwyn to t. of Drax priory. William Brodlee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Gledhill to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Pek to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Bell to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Wade to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Stather to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Knot to t. of Calder abbey. John Hill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Deyn to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Eland to t. of Nostell priory. John Byker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Yong to t. of Nocton Park priory.

[*R[ichmond]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Swaldale to t. of Egglestone abbey. James Man to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Symson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ward to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Marston, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William White, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Forest, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Durham, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Clerk to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Clerk to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Stirtyvaunt to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Jeffrason to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Alman to t. of Nostell priory. John Huchonson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Nicholas Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Wikley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Christopher Coldale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Studley nunnery. Thomas Jenkynson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Bird to t. of Esholt nunnery. Walter Bernard to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Rawlynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton abbey. John Fedirby to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Stevenson to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Cariour to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Bailya to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Mawson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Garton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Singclere to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Gledhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Elys to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Leys of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. William Wade to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Brice to t. of Malton priory. Percival Anne to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Topping of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Walker to t. of Calder abbey. Robert Wadeluffe to t. of Hampole nunnery.

[*R[ichmond]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Gryffyn to t. of Lekeley [Seaton] nunnery. John Waller to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Towreson to t. of Neasham nunnery. Peter Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. William Walker to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

Br. Richard Sadler, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Wynde, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Kendall, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Lonesdale, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

112. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 1 June 1493 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Peter Barchard of Preston in Holderness. William Wetwang of Aldburgh in Holderness. Robert Hardy of Kneesall. William Colman of Beverley. Thomas Sargeant of Beverley. Robert Nutt of Rawmarsh. Thomas Cam of Newark. Thomas Pethe of Beverley. George Kay of Beverley.

Nicholas Wikeham of Beverley. John Haddilsey of Skipwith. Christopher Cas of Brotherton. James Elynthorp of Gisburn in Craven. Robert Brig of Leeds. James Wyke of Leeds. John Hall of the parish of Lastingham. John Gott of Skipton in Craven. William Richardson of Fryston. John Shaklok of Swinefleet. [fo. 438r] Thomas Spofford of Middle Haddlesey. John Gyles of Milford. Thomas Gunthorp of Newark. Richard Pullay of Helmsley. Robert Buttirfeld of Howden. Robert Grummet of Lambley. William Wilkinson of Eston. Robert Middilton of Middleton Tyas. William Rosse of Gilling. Thomas Banes of Bentham. Thomas Fisher of Coverham.

Br. Richard Beverley, O.P. York. Br. Robert Dodington, O.P. York. Br. Alan Friston, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Andirson, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Robert Thorp to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Peth to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Pepir to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Thomson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Herrison to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Faldys of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newhouse abbey. John Wasse to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bromyle to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. John Knyghton to t. of Selby abbey. John Townsend to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Brand to t. of Roche abbey. William Albank to t. of Hampole nunnery. George Appilyerd of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. John Burton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Cotom to t. of Grendale *alias* Handale nunnery. John Wade to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Crosle to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Hudson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Blissing to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Bowbank to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Loksmyth, O.P. York. Br. John Daill, O.P. York. Br. Robert Law, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Pecok, canon of Watton. Br. William Cottingham, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Thomas Raley, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Webster, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Sharparow, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Robert Deyn, [monk] of Axholme charterhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.⁹⁰

Deacons

John Geige to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Clerk to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Hedon to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Prat to t. of Swine nunnery. Mathew Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow abbey. William Herrison to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Ralph Bachler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Holme to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Gaunton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Melton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. John Regent to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Nelson to t. of Roche abbey. William Chippingdale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hare to t. of Kirkham priory. John Kneton to t. of Lenton priory. John Drewre to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Morley to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Jenyson to t. of Warter priory. Richard Perot to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Monkton to t. of Ellerton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Peter Kelet to t. of Shap abbey. John Crawyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bales to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Girsthwait to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Birstall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Richard Lethley, [monk] of Byland. Br. William Sutton, [monk] of Byland. Br. James Foston, [monk] of Byland. Br. Antony Constable,

⁹⁰ Robert Deane [Deyn] was prior of Axholme c. 1510-31 (*Heads*, III, 354).

O.P. York. Br. William Halifax, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Richard Iveson, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas Jacson, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Hanley, canon of Watton. Br. William Hull, [monk] of Meaux. Br. James Cokrell, canon of Guisborough. Br. George Corney, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Plasterer, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hogeson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Laton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John Hyndshaw, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Kelett, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Sandwit[h], of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

John Mallom to t. of Sawtry abbey. William Grene to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. [fo. 438v] Thomas Metcalf to t. of Thornholme priory. William Brodle to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Clogh to t. of Rufford abbey. John Stather to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Sale to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Waid to t. of Arthington nunnery. Ralph Fenchcliff to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Lacey to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Pek to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Nicholas Core to t. of Whalley abbey. William Yong to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Brak to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Thornton to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Eland [to t. of] Nostell priory. George Hopirton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Parker of *Grastaule iuxta Whitwellogge* [in parish of Bowland, *see fo. 431r*], York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Deyn to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Wylee to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Maners to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Cok to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Spynk to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bell to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Cawod to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

[*R[ichmond]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Symson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Ward to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Dene to t. of Coverham abbey. John Neilson to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Swaldale to t. of Egglestone abbey. Simon Thekeston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Westwra to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Henry Donyngton to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Thomas Claver, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Richard Moyne, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Moxon, O.Carm. York. Br. William White, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Forest, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Browne, canon of Watton. Br. John Ebdon, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Thomas Buk, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Johnson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Crole, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Durham, O.S.A. York. Br. Ralph Lond, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

113. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 21 September 1493 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Hugh Archer of Givendale. Roger Nicholson of Scarborough. Robert Huttirsall of East Retford. William Smyth of Ledston. Richard Clement of Haltemprice. Peter Norman of Walkington. William Hudson of Leeds. Adam Pereson of Howden. Henry Dyneley of Leeds. Elias Grene of Dewsbury. William Bingley of Thornhill. Henry Gybson of Whitby. Roger Pathnall of Kirkby Malham [*Maloghdale*]. Thomas Huchon of Snaith. Peter Halee of Pont[efract]. William Mody of Hornsea. John Atkynson of Beverley. John Cook of Walkington. Thomas Mawson of York.

Robert Hadilsworth of Halifax, B.A. Thomas Campanet of Birkin. Andrew Sherman of York.
William Cowpar of York. William Coupland of York.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Bredkirk of Warton. Richard Symson of Hunsingore.

Br. John Newton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Beyll, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Gyles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Davy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Brian Holand to t. of Drax priory. Nicholas Wykham to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Mason to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Kirk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Cowpar to t. of Arthington nunnery. Leonard Adcok to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wod to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Thomson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Launde priory. Robert Boon to t. of Rufford abbey. George Glover to t. of Watton priory. [fo. 439r] John Towree to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Botyn to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Kersford to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Middilton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Banes to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Roose to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Beste to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Christopher Smyth, O.P. York. Br. William Fish, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

William Albank to t. of Hampole nunnery. Peter Ourton to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Faldys of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newhouse abbey. Robert Thorp to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Bromyle to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. John Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Robson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Brand to t. of Roche abbey. John Warsse to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Gassys to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hudson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ward to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Pepir to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Thomson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Cotom to t. of Grendale *alias* Handale nunnery. John Townesende to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Knyghton to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Crosley to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. George Appilyerd of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Bowbank to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Deyn, [monk] of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Henry Metcalf, O.F.M. York.
Br. Thomas Richardson, O.P. York. Br. John Teb, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.S.A. York.
Br. James Hornby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Inchbald, O.Carm.

Priests

William Milner to t. of Repton priory. William Herrison to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Henry Smythson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Gledhill to t. of Roche abbey. William Redmer to t. of Swine nunnery. William Browne to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Ralph Bachler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Spittel to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. George Nicholson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Chaddok to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Gibson to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Gawnton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Jenyson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Drax priory. William Chippingdale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ludwyn to t. of Drax priory. John Fynchthwait to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Wilkynson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Henry Wilson

to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Drewre to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Lachfeld to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Byker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Monkton to t. of Ellerton priory. John Hare to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Morley to t. of Shelford priory. John Kneton to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Perot to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Gristhwait to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Helmesley to t. of Guisborough priory. John Crawyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. William Eykering, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Cowton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Bolan, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas Bidnell, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Richard Plasterer, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Cowpar, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Otley, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Lilburn, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Stirtill, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. James Best, O.P. York. Br. Richard Grason, [monk] of Selby. Br. William Richmund, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Moyse, O.S.A. York.

114. [fo. 439v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 21 December 1493 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Moreton of Helperby. Thomas Mensthorp of Sherburn. Thomas Thomson of Malton. Henry Hoghton of Norton. Robert Wyntir of Cowesby. William Watson of Leake. Leonard Vavasour of the parish of Mexborough. William Norton of Bishop Burton. William Webster of Rotherham. William Swaynston of Ripon. Robert Carter of Cowthorpe. Henry Bullok of Topcliffe. Thomas Ward of Bridlington. John Thomson of Hampsthwaite. John Best of York. Thomas Garforth of Steeton. Richard Mosgrave of Bramley. John Pacok of Eston. Thomas Symson of Ellerby. William Dugthy of Hessle. Richard Hudson of Malton. John Sutell of Dewsbury. John Redman of Burghwallis. Thomas Wod of Spofforth. John Brown of Baldersby. William Edwardson of Bracewell. Thomas Smyth of Darfield. Thomas Dawson of Bevercotes. John Mason of Ainderby. Christopher Hausman of York.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] George Gatenby of Burneston. Richard Singleton of Preston in Amounderness. William Cukeson of Lancaster. Robert Burton of Bolton by Lancaster [Bolton le Sands]. John Pannall of Richmond. Miles Berry of Cartmel. William Ben of Wath. John Richardson of Aysgarth. Richard Bailes of Kirby Ravensworth.

Br. Alexander Gray, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Danby, rector of Terrington, to t. of his benefice.⁹¹ Robert Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. Antony Sele to t. of Egglestone abbey. Peter Scott to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Totty to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ralph Rosell to t. of Lenton priory. William Jacson to t. of Warter priory. Robert Brige to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Adam Pereson to t. of Drax priory. James Wike to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Grymston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Nostell

⁹¹ Thomas Danby was instituted to the rectory of Terrington on 14 May 1492 (Reg. 23, f. 71v, correcting *Reg. Rotherham*, no. 566).

priory. John Walkar to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Wright to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Crowder to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Graunt of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ormsby priory. Henry Huchonson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Haithwait to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Gayne to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Roland Frethbank to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Stayneley, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Jacson, canon of Malton. Br. Nicholas Robynson, canon of Malton. Br. John Newton, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

William Kersford to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Oldfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Herrison to t. of Marrick nunnery. Brian Holand to t. of Drax priory. Robert Kirk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Giles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Mason to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Towre to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas Wykeham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Davy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Goodeer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Combermere abbey. William Wod to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Boon to t. of Rufford abbey. John Burton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Leonard Adcok to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Cowpar to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Thomson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Launde priory. Robert Bottyn to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*].

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Middilton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Blissing to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Roose to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Banes to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Best to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Jerome Arnald, canon of Watton.

Priests

Richard Clerk to t. of Furness abbey. John Gege to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Thomson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Bromylee to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. [fo. 440r] John Melton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Neilson to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Thorp to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Paget to t. of Drax priory. Henry Robson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Waid to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery. John Wasse to t. of Nocton Park priory. Richard Cotom to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. John Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. John Knyghton to t. of Selby abbey. William Albank to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Grenkeld to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. Henry Bursey of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John FitzHerbert [*sic*] of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Townende to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Crosley to t. of [St James] Northallerton hospital. Richard Hyndeley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Bales to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. Thomas Bowbank to t. of Coverham abbey. Peter Kellett to t. of Shap abbey. James Man to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Cuthbert, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Jacson, canon of Watton. Br. William Helmesley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Farlington, [monk] of Rievaulx.

115. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 22 February 1493/4 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Grene of Newton Kyme. Alexander Cutler of Ollerton [Allerton in Sherwood]. Robert Stok[es]ley of Leconfield. Thomas Cundall of Topcliffe. John Buttirwik of Malton. John Loft of Fenton. John Thwat[es] of Kirklington. Christopher Ward of Sherburn. George Turton of Doncaster. Thomas Wodhows of Sherburn. William Scoley of Kirkby. John Barret of Osgodby. Roger Wod of the parish of Thornhill. John Nicholson of Bentley. Christopher Bolton of Tadcaster. Robert Hesilwod of Tadcaster. John Wright of York. Thomas Jakson of Tadcaster. Henry Johnson of Luddington. John Bracebrig of Brayton. Richard Fleshewer of the parish of Harewood. James Bathley of Hockerton. Thomas Hill of Ripon. Brian Cook of Ledston. William Townende of Leeds. Robert Tailyour of the parish of Birstall. Richard Grenewod of Bradford. Richard More of Leeds. William West of Linton in Craven.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Herryson of Wensley. John Singleton of Poulton. Christopher Parkynson of Lancaster. Robert Stalmyn of Lancaster. John Oxcliff of Lancaster. Richard Fawcet of Kellet. Robert Sendell of Warton. Christopher Durham of Thornton Steward. Robert Scot of Grinton. John Russell of Aysgarth. John Pereson of Aldingham.

Br. Antony Bentley, O.F.M. York. Br. John Lynam, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

M. Robert Haldworth, M.A., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Christopher Casse to t. of Drax priory. Henry Hoghton to t. of Shouldham priory, Norwich diocese. John Grene to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roger Pathnoll to t. of Humberston abbey. William Hudson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Chad (*Cedda*) Bothe to t. of Heynings nunnery. Thomas Huchon to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Tokrington to t. of Worksop priory. John Honford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Cam to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Morton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Redeman to t. of Hampole nunnery. Leonard Vavasour to t. of Roche abbey. William Alanson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Fulwod to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Musgrave to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 440v] James Elynthorp to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Jacson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Swyndirby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. M. Robert Savage, LL.B., to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Robynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Semer to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. Robert Staunton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Thomson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Bagula of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Bradkryk to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Carleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Middilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Gatenby to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Pannall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Bales to t. of Marrick nunnery. Brian Batty to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Pape, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert Lethom, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William Clerkson, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William Boys, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Stephen Harword, O.P. York. Br. John George, O.P. York. Br. Alexander Gray, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Danby, rector of Terrington, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Totty to t. of Esholt nunnery. Peter Scott to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Walkar to t. of Thicket nunnery. James Wike to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Graunt of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ormsby priory. Adam Pereson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Veyll to t. of Swine nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Rosell to t. of Lenton priory. Reginald Davenport of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Henry Huchonson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Grymston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Wright to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Cundall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Christopher Dugthy of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Roland Frethbank to t. of Shap abbey. William Gaile to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Robert Layton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Kydd, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Curser, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Pacok, canon of Watton. Br. John Stanelay, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Keld, O.P. York. Br. Christopher Smyth, O.P. York. Br. Robert Law, O.Carm. York. Br. John Newton, O.Carm. York.

Priests

M. Henry Watson, M.A., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Davy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Brand to t. of Roche abbey. John Mason to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Holme to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Pepir to t. of Selby abbey. John Smyth of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Blanchland abbey. Thomas Goodeer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Combermere abbey. William Wod to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Kersfurd to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Boon to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Thomson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Launde priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Bolron to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Blissing to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Middilton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Roose to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Baker, canon of Guisborough. Br. James Cokrell, canon of Guisborough. Br. Henry Saxton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard Kighley, [monk] of Fountains.

116. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 15 March 1493/4 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Colynson of Etton. Peter Sproxton of Driffield. Robert Hancock of Drax. Thomas Tailiour of Drax. John Pratman of Bridlington. John Hothome of Skipton. William Jacson of York. Robert Jhonson of Howden. Edward Thomlynson of Bradford. George Hill of Bradford. William Corneforth of Whorlton. Robert Neilson of Wigginton. Thomas Helyfeld of Kildwick. John Thomson of Bridlington. Alan Wilson of Tadcaster.

Subdeacons

John Thwait[es] to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Jacson to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 441r] Roger Brewer to t. of Selby abbey. William Diconson to t. of Warter priory. Roger Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Ward to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Spoforth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hesilwod to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Pymond of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. James Bathley to t. of Fosse nunnery. Robert Bilborowe to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Thomas Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Loft to t. of Barnwell priory. Henry Dyneley to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Bolton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Cootes to t. of Thicket nunnery. Alexander Cutteler to t. of Newhouse abbey [Newsom]. Miles Crosdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Yole to t. of Heynings nunnery. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Parkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Kirkby to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Richard Facet to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Herryson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Ben to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Sendale to t. of Cartmel priory. John Oxcliff to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. Antony Bentley, O.F.M. York. Br. William Cundall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Cressy, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Wilsthorp, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Deacons

M. Robert Haldworth, M.A., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Antony Sele to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Dracote of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Trentham priory. William Cook of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Grene to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Spark to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Huchon to t. of Drax priory. Robert Skrymshire to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Pukryng to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Paithnoll to t. of Humberston abbey. John Morton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Bagula of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Giles Cook of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Aleykson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Hugh Torkington to t. of Worksop priory. John Redeman to t. of Hampole nunnery. Christopher Casse to t. of Drax priory. Richard Jacson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Staunton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Leonard Vavasour to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Swyndirby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Chad Both to t. of Heynings nunnery. M. Robert Savage, LL.B., to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Pethe to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Cam to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Hoghton to t. of Shouldham priory. John Honford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Peter Fulwod to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Mosgrave to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Bosworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Langley nunnery. John Crowder to t. of Hampole nunnery. James Elynthorp to t. of Whalley abbey. William Senior to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Bradekirk to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Gatenby to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Carleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Pannall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Richard Bales to t. of Marrick nunnery. Brian Batty to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Welwik, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Chestirfeld, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Nawton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Bett[es], canon of Newburgh. Br. Stephen Herwod, O.P. York.

Priests

Thomas Danby, rector of Terrington, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Harryson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Alexander Robothum of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. William Pratt to t. of Swine nunnery. George Lee to t. of Thornholme priory. Robert Kirk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Ralph Rosell to t. of Lenton priory. John Leke to t. of Drax priory. Robert Bottyn to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Halgh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. John Bernard to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Brian Holand to t. of Drax priory. John Graunte of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ormsby [*Hormesby*] priory. Thomas Porter of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Adam Pereson to t. of Drax priory. John Towree to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 441v] Reginald Davenport of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Hudson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Huchonson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Walker to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Jacson to t. of Shelford priory. John Burton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Tailliour to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wright to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Gaile to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Roland Firthbank to t. of Shap abbey. Stephen Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Best to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Laton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Sandwich, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Deyne, monk of Axholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Wod, canon of Worksop. Br. Henry Metcalff, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Pikhaver, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas North, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Newton, O.Carm. York.

117. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 29 March 1494 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

James Jenyn of Otley. Robert Wightman of Poppleton. Robert Truswell of Newark. John York of Preston. Richard Watkyn of Upton by Pont[efract]. William Grene of Otley. Thomas Londesdale of Skirpenbeck. Thomas Knolles of Arncliffe. Richard Sleight of the parish of Bubwith. Robert Kelett of Doncaster. John Clerk of Sheriff Hutton.

Subdeacons

William Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Thomson to t. of Marton priory. Richard Estuby to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Haddilsay to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bracebrigg to t. of Drax priory. William Appilgarth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Hardy to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hothersall to t. of Blyth priory. John Barret to t. of Drax priory. William Colman to t. of Swine nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Stedman to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Gale to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Stalmyn to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

John Thwait[es] to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Roger Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Miles Crosdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Bolton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Jacson to t. of Drax priory. Roger Brewer to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hesilwod to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Coot[es] to t. of Thicket nunnery. Henry Dyneley to t. of Sawley abbey. James Bathley to t. of Fosse nunnery. John Loft to t. of Barnwell priory. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Pymond of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Spofford to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Yole to t. of Heynings nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Ben to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Sendale to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Facett to t. of Kirkham priory. John Oxcliff to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Parkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Herryson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Jacson, canon of Malton. Br. Nicholas Robynson, canon of Malton.

Priests

M. Robert Haldworth, M.A., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Jacson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Leonard Vavasour to t. of Roche abbey. William Bek to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Morton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Cooke of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Veyle to t. of Swine nunnery. William Aleykson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Totty to t. of Esholt nunnery. Chad Both to t. of Heynings nunnery. Thomas Bagula of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Richard Smythson to t. of Kirkham priory. [fo. 442r] Richard Musgrave to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Wike to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Bosworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Langley nunnery. Roger Pathnoll to t. of Humberston abbey. John Grene to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Swyndirby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. M. Robert Savage, LL.B., to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Bradkirk to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Richardson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Carleton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Staneley, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Appilgarth, canon of Malton.

118. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans in York on 24 May 1494 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Patrick Herryson of Guisborough in Cleveland. Richard Borows of Handsworth. William Thomlynson of Walkeringham. Henry Smyth of Leeds. John Sharp of Leeds. Thomas Wansford of Flamborough. William Osburn of Bridlington. Laurence Batman of *Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton]. Robert Lunde of Bishop Burton. George Slegholm of Beverley. William Thomson of Howden. Thomas Croft of Fishlake. Thomas Vescy of Askham Bryan. Henry Wilson of Skipton. John Denton of Silkstone. Edmund Mercer of Sawley [*Salley*]. John Watir of Burton Agnes. Christopher Brig of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. Alexander Tyndale of Burton Agnes. Richard Rawlyn of Silkstone. John Crawsha of Silkstone. Thomas Bromyle of Ruston. John Robynson of York. Robert Wilson of Beverley.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Lightfote of Gilling by Richmond. Thomas Pyburn of Aldbrough St John [Aldbrough by Richmond]. Alexander Hawxworth of Goldsborough. Richard Fild of the parish of Garstang.

Br. Miles Dey, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Henry Bullok to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Hunter to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Jacson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Elias Grene to t. of Wroxton priory, Lincoln diocese. William Scolay to t. of Wallingwells nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Abbot to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Mannyng to t. of Shap abbey. William Chapman to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. William Heskett to t. of Conishead priory. John York to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Richardson to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Barker to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Russell to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Gilcok, canon of Cockersand. [Br. Thomas Richardson, O.P. York – *vacat* – see fo. 442v below]. Br. John Govaton, canon of Thurgarton.⁹² Br. William Broghton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Aukeland, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Pikering, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William Johnson, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas Beyll, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hothersall to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Estuby to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. John Haddilsey to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Hardy to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Diconson to t. of Warter priory. William Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Bracebrig to t. of Drax priory. William Appilgarth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Alexander Cutteler to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsom*]. Henry Johnson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Barret to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Drowre of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Fosse nunnery. Robert Marshall to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Gale to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Stedman to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Stalmyn to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Banes, [canon] of Conishead. Br. George Carneforthe, [canon] of Conishead.⁹³ Br. Christopher Clerk, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Roger, canon of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Loksmyth, O.P. York. Br. John Dale, O.P. York. Br. Peter Nicholson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Pape, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Robert Lethome, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William Clerkson, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William Boys, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William Fish, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 442v] *Priests*

Robert Stele of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Cot[es] to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Spofford to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Gasses to t. of Swine nunnery.

⁹² John Goverton (Govaton), was prior of Thurgarton from 1505 (*Heads*, III, 537).

⁹³ George Carnforth occurs as prior of Conishead from c. 1509 until 1527 (*Heads*, III, 419).

Thomas Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Huchon to t. of Drax priory. John Thwait[es] to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Roger Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Dracot of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Trentham priory. John Redeman to t. of Hampole priory. Henry Hoghton to t. of Shouldham priory. Christopher Bolton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sudell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Combermere abbey. Antony Sele to t. of Egglestone abbey. Peter Scott to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Dyneley to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Staunton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Jacson to t. of Drax priory. Christopher Casse to t. of Drax priory. William Senyour to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. Robert Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Miles Crosedale to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Robynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Cam to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Grymston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Crouder to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hesilwod to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Loft to t. of Barnwell priory. William Thomson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pymound of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. James Elynthorp to t. of Whalley abbey. William Newcom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Leonard Adcok to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Parkinson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Oxcliff to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Sendall to t. of Cartmel priory. Ralph Midilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Facett to t. of Kirkham priory. Brian Batty to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Banes to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Hyndshawe, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Kellet, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Richardson, O.P. York. Br. John Bristowe, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. James Horneby, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Ynchbald, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Newton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Marshall, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Teb, O.S.A. York.

119. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans in York on 20 September 1494 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Hogeson of York. John Newby of York. Clement Metcalff of York. Ralph Grendall of Flamborough. John Thorp of Settrington. John Wright of Sherburn. Thomas Hornby of Nunkeeling [*Killing in Holdernes*]. William Wod of the parish of Otley. William Dryver of Sheriff Hutton. Thomas Hyndill of Kildwick. William Ewre of Ayton. Thomas Huet of Bolton on Dearne. William Sawcemer of Woodkirk. John Huchenson of Beverley. Henry Broksop of Holden [*Houeden in Boweland*]. Richard Hansby of Malton. John Tesedale of Sherburn. James Stansfeld of Bingley. Robert Mawger of Melton. John Watkyn of Badsworth. William Benson of Penistone. Thomas Heuson of Leeds. John Browne of *Folkston* [? Folkton]. John Stafforth of Howden. William Routh of Yarm. Thomas Bethome of Filey. Robert Layne of Kingston upon Hull. Robert Thomlynson of Sutton upon Derwent. John Faceby of Stillingfleet. John Snarr of Kelfield. John Hutee of Skelton. Thomas Clerkson of Walkington. William Carter of Bridlington. John Jeffrayson of Skidby. John Jelott of Wakefield. Richard Sawcemer of Ardsley. Robert Lecestr' of Swillington. William Parleby of Cotgrave.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Hewson of Burniston. Robert Gregg of Bedale. Christopher Smyth of Bedale. Thomas Metcalff of Askrigg. [fo. 443r] William Singleton of Preston in Amounderness. William Helmesley of Well. William Birs of Kirkby Kendal. William Robynson of Forcett. Robert Thomson of Asenby.

Br. Henry Idell, O.Carm. York. Br. Christopher Langthorp, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Campanote to t. of Drax priory. John Cook to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Archer to t. of Warter priory. William Serle to t. of Ellerton priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Harrop to t. of Broadholme nunnery. William Bigeley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Grymston, rector of Cowlam, to t. of his benefice.⁹⁴ Richard Crag to t. of Shelford priory. William Swaynston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Eliseus Pollard of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wright to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Fowler of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Thomas Lightfote to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Myndram to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Hochonson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Durham to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Badersby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Miles Dey, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Gillyote, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Thornton, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Horneby, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Johnson, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William More, canon of Drax. Br. John Long, canon of Drax. Br. Roger Cliderowe, canon of Coverham. Br. William Swaynby, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Mawnby, canon of Coverham.

Deacons

William Jacson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Christopher Warde to t. of Selby abbey. William Hunter to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Scoley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. George Glover to t. of Watton priory. Elias Grene to t. of Wroxton priory. Robert Codman to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Bilborowe to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Henry Bullok to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Robert Richardson to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John York to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mannyng to t. of Shap abbey. John Russell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Chapman to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. William Heskett to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Barker to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. Thomas Piking, monk of Whitby. Br. William Johnson, monk of Whitby. Br. Antony Benteley, O.F.M. York. Br. John George, O.P. York. Br. William Cundall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Cressy, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Willesthorp, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Priests

George Appulierd of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. William Persouns to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Appilgarth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Barret to t. of Drax priory. Robert Hothirsall to t. of Blyth priory. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Scoreburgh to t. of Thornholme priory. William Grene to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Thomson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery. Roger Brewer to t. of Selby abbey. James Baithley to t. of Fosse nunnery. Hugh Torkington to t. of Worksop priory.

⁹⁴ Henry Grymston was instituted to the rectory of Cowlam on 21 April 1491 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 1163).

William Wilkynson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Hardy to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Derby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Coogolott to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Cowpar to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Carter to t. of Drax priory. Robert Marshall to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Haddilsey to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Norman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Barra to t. of Conishead priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Salman to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pannall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Herryson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Bales to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Ben to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Symson to t. of Esholt nunnery.

[fo. 443v] Br. John Stafford, O.Carm. York. Br. John Pape, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Lethome, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter Nicholson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Jordan, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Keld, O.P. York. Br. Christopher Smyth, O.P. York. Br. John Welwik, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Cundall, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Christopher Salley, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Banes, canon of Conishead. Br. Roger Carneforth, canon of Conishead.

120. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars in York on 20 December 1494 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Westmerland of Ripon. Richard Brodster of Malton. Richard Newson of Malton. John Douke of the parish of Whiston. Robert Padley of the parish of Rotherham. William Herison of Wakefield. Alexander Shaw of York. Richard Gray of Beverley. William Norton of Cusworth. John Mores of the parish of Birstall. John Hawmondson of Pocklington. Simon Fuller of Northallerton. Francis Webster of Marr. William Waltham of Pocklington. John Swift of Penistone. Thomas Huthwait of Whorlton. Richard Palmer of Bolton upon Dearne. John Bell of Topcliffe. Robert Kepas of Mattersey. John Sillison of Arncliffe. Ralph Moltby of Thirsk. Edmund Thorp of Rotherham. William Hothome of York. Robert Smyth of Ripon. Henry Bowmer of Kirkoswald. John Johnson of *Ardsall* [? Ordsall]. John Willowes of Cockermouth. Thomas White of Wakefield. Henry Smyth of Reighton. John Burton of Ripon. John Jennet of Kirby Grindalythe. John Robynson of Knaresborough.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Christopher Huddeswell of Hudswell. John Gathwait of Hudswell. John Dewhirst of Ribchester. James Levyns of *Bowthome* [*being in the Richmond archdeaconry cannot presumably refer to Bootham, York*]. Nicholas Sharp of Muncaster. Robert Egremont of Egremont. Robert Saddeler of Bedale. Roland Kidd of Patrick Brompton. John Myrons of Brigham. Richard Huett of Kirk Hammerton. Richard Shipherd of Preston in Amounderness. Roger Widder of Gressingham.

Br. William Swaynson, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Benson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Hancock to t. of Drax priory. James Stansfeld to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Merser of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hyndill to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Broxsop to t. of Coverham abbey. James Bexwik to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

John Sharp to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hall to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Mawson to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Hebson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wadeluff to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Burgh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Chapman to t. of Thicket nunnery. Peter Lyndale to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Nutt to t. of Shelford priory. William Mude to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Markby priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Greg to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Browne to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Scott to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Tailiour to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Gristhwaite to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Ralph Wakefeld to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Fournes to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. William Cowper, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Aysynby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Coupland, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Wilkynson, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Laysbury, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 444r] *Deacons*

Hugh Archer to t. of Drax priory. John Wright to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Grymston, rector of Cowlam, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Campanot to t. of Drax priory. John Cooke to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Swanston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Harrop to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Miles Priket of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton abbey. William Wright of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester nunnery. William Serle to t. of Ellerton priory. William Bingley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Crag to t. of Shelford priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Hochonson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Badersby to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Myndram to t. of Revesby abbey. Christopher Durham to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Abbot to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Lightfote to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. John Johnson, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Lang, canon of Drax. Br. William More, canon of Drax.

Priests

Thomas Thomson to t. of Malton priory. Robert Flesher to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. William Jacson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Hunter to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cademan to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Peter Fulwod to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Fald[es] of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newhouse abbey. Peter Owrt to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Giles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Elias Grene to t. of Wroxton priory. William Scoley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Yole to t. of Heynings nunnery. Robert Bilborowe to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Nicholas Wikeham to t. of Haltemprice priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Barker to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. William Chapman to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. Stephen Harwod, O.P. York. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Wilson, O.S.A. York.

121. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites in York on 14 March 1494/5 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Jacson of *Helagh* [? Healaugh/Healey]. John Gedling of Retford. Wilfrid Thornagh of *Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton]. Miles Hogeson of York. John Clerk of Dunnington. Robert Gowland of York. John Herte of Harton, parish of Bossall. Henry Northewes of Otley. John Wrangham of Alne. William Browne of the parish of Easingwold. John Ecop of Patrington. Thomas Sandwath of Riccall. William Grey of Bainton. Nicholas Hagh of Penistone. Antony Egleston of the parish of Burton Agnes. Robert Forest of Pontefract. Robert Morehouse of the parish of Skipton in Craven. William Alman of Helmsley. Richard Franke of York. John Pate of Broughton in Craven. Robert Parke of Kirk Deighton. Thomas Kechyne of Thornton in Craven. Thomas Duns of Beverley. John Lethley of Wigginton. Richard Darcy of the parish of Wakefield. William Darley of [Long] Riston. John Rich of Topcliffe on Swale. Thomas Sterke of the parish of Whiston. William Pollard of the parish of Otley. Henry Burnet of the parish of Topcliffe. Perceval Mawson of Otley.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] George Tatehim of Tunstall in Lonsdale. Henry Claghton of Claughton. Robert Parkynson of Garstang. Nicholas Batison of Tatham. John Birnston of Masham. Oliver Levyns of Heversham. John Baxby of Tanfield. John Thomson of Finghall. William Johnson of Kirkby in Kendal. John Litildale of Ennerdale. William Birkhede of Kirkby in Kendal. Richard Jopson of Kirkby in Kendal. George Knype of Kirkby in Kendal. William Jacson of Patrick Brompton. George Tunstall of Kirkby in Kendal. Edward Wath of Bedale.

Br. John Salber, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

[fo. 444v] *Subdeacons*

M. John Poteman to t. [blank]. William Herryson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Huett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Palmer to t. of Worksop priory. William Sostele to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Sharp to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Buske to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Stokesley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. George Key to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Dowke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Edwardson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Hall to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Simon Yves to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Lecestr' to t. of Selby abbey. Francis Webster to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Garforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Shaddelok to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Ambuler to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Nicholas Candeler of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Pentney priory. Hugh Waller to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Morres to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Paddeley to t. of Roche abbey.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Thomas Metcalff to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Egremont to t. of Egglestone abbey. Peter Levyns to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hewson to t. of Malton priory. Laurence Walmesley to t. of Grimsby nunnery. William Helmesley to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Barthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Sharp to t. of Furness abbey. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Dikson to t. of Shap abbey. William Walker to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Bethome to t. of Conishead priory. Roland Kid to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Rollanson to t. of Shap abbey. William Holme to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Levyns to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Revell, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse. Br. George Poklington, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brerton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Denton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Cottingham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. James Small, canon of Watton. Br. John Smyth, canon of Bridlington. Br. Christopher Langthorp, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Sampson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Ricall, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

Deacons

Henry Broksop to t. of Coverham abbey. William Benson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hyndill to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Patrick Henryson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Sharp to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Harthwate to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Hebson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Markby priory. Robert Nutt to t. of Shelford priory. Eliseus Pollard of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Hancock to t. of Drax priory. James Stansfeld to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Edmund Marsar of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wadeluff to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Borough to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Hall to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Mawson to t. of Bootham hospital, York. James Bexwik to t. of St [Mary's] abbey, York.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin Robert Greg to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Wakefeld to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Browne to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Grishwait to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Cowper, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Asynby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Cowpland, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Frothingham, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Litster, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Lasebury, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Richard Estuby to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Hugh Archer to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Campanot to t. of Drax priory. John Bracebrig to t. of Drax priory. William Hall of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wallknoll nuns [*sic*]. William Robynson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. Richard Cragge to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Johnson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Drowry of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Fosse nunnery. Richard Watson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital. Mathew Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow abbey. William Byngley to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin John Myndram to t. of Revesby abbey. George Gatenby to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Badersby to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Stedman to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mannyng to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Lightfote to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Christopher Durham to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William More, canon of Drax. [fo. 445r] Br. Stephen Grene, monk of Meaux. Br. William Acclome, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard Bilton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Snath, monk of Selby. Br. William Smyth, monk of Selby. Br. William Englande, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Piking, monk of Whitby. Br. William Clerkson, monk of Whitby.

122. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York on 4 April 1495 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Stede of *Skirby* [? Skeeby]. Richard Stede of Harworth. John Yngham of Worksop. Robert Brodele of Bradford. Cuthbert Herryson of Smeaton. John Nicholson of Nunburnholme. Richard Pese of Swillington. Thomas Bakehouse of Skipton. John Wilkynson of Gisburn in Craven. Henry Browne of Gisburn in Craven. John Benson of Knaresborough. William Lambard of Ackworth. John Cobbe of *Cotom* [? Cottam/Coatham]. William Rede of Holme on Spalding Moor. Thomas Presteman of Acomb.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Miles Scott of the parish of Wensley. Robert Smyth of North Cowton. Thomas Wharton of Middleham. John Sadeler of Aysgarth. Richard Neleson of Bedale. Thomas Fulthorp of the parish of Catterick. Adam Adamson of Danby. George Kereton of Grinton. Edmund Closse of Marrick. John Melling of Knaresborough. Richard Pacok of East Cowton [*Longcouton*]. Henry Goldsmyth of the parish of Coverham. William Rawe of Grinton. William Robynson of Tanfield. William Thomson of Bolton on Swale. Robert Blades of Scruton. Christopher Lightfote of the parish of Forcett. Christopher Alanson of Lancaster. Alan Peele of the parish of Brigham. John Swarpek of Kirkham. Thomas Bullok of Cockermonth.

Subdeacons

Hugh Colyn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Topcliff to t. of Heynings nunnery. William Hothome to t. of Thornton abbey. John Swift to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Vesse to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Gelot to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Northton to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Turton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Brodster to t. of Marton priory. Robert Wightman to t. of Thicket nunnery. Henry Rayncok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Forest to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Pilkington of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. William Mersh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. William Shepard to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Sosmer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh Eyton to t. of Rufford abbey. William Watson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Waltham to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Darcy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Watir to t. of Watton priory. John Plumtr' to t. of Owston abbey. Thomas Horneby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Wright to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Ecop to t. of Swine nunnery. John Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Lyly to t. of Beauchief abbey. David ap Madock ap Thon', of St Asaph diocese, by l.d., to t. of Valle Crucis abbey. William Symson to t. of Whitby abbey. John Herte to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Henry Claghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Tatym to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Lucas to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Plompton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Clapham to t. of Shelford priory. William Robynson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Tesedale to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Piburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. George Lewte, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Beverley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Biland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Tynley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Child, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Lynam, O.F.M. York.

[fo. 445v] *Deacons*

John Poteman, LL.B., to t. of [blank]. William Herryson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Paddeley to t. of Roche abbey. John Dowke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Huett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Palmer to t. of Worksop priory. William Edwardson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Lecestr' to t. of Selby abbey. William Sostele to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hall to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Busk to t. of Kirkham priory. Simon Yves to t. of Thurgarton priory. Francis Webster to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Nicholas Candler of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Pentney priory. Richard Hudson to t. of Byland abbey. John Mores to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh Waller to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Shaklok to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Garforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Chapman to t. of Thicket nunnery.

[Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin] Robert Dikson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Metcalff to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Egremont to t. of Egglestone abbey. Laurence Walmesley to t. of Grimsby nunnery. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Fournes to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Bethome to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Hewson to t. of Malton priory. James Levens to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Barthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Peter Levens to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Sharp to t. of Furness abbey. William Walker to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Helmsley to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

Br. Alexander Gray, O.Carm. York. Br. George Poklington, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brerton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Denton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Cotingham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Revel, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse. Br. Richard Herka, O.F.M. York. Br. John Wilkynson, canon of Drax.

Priests

Patrick Henrison of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Johnson to t. of Markby priory. Robert Nutt to t. of Shelford priory. William Wod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Scarborough to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Sharp to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Hebson to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Stansfeld to t. of Bolton in Craven nunnery. Robert Hancock to t. of Drax priory. Richard Cundall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Borogh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

[Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin] Robert Greg to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Smyth to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Gale to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Richardson to t. of Armathwaite nunnery.

Br. William Cowper, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Browne, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Hirst, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Bateley, monk of Kirkstall.

123. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 18 April 1495 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Richard Boys of Halifax, B.A. John Wilkynson of York. Robert Jacson of the parish of Strensall. Thomas Coverdall of Garton le Wolds. Richard Tubman of Cottingham. Richard Tailiour of Wakefield.

[Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin] Nicholas Burgh of Kirkby in Lonsdale. Thomas Bullok of Cockermouth.

Br. Thomas Harpar, canon of Malton.

Subdeacons

John Robynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Dryver to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Croft to t. of Roche abbey. William Jacson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Nicholas Hagh to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Lunde to t. of Arthington nunnery. James Herrison to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Neilson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Wyntir to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Knolles to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard White to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Scarth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Haspynall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Edward Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Brigg to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Browne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Yngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Christopher Hausman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Clerke to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Hogeson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Clement Metcalf to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[fo. 446r] [*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin Robert Benson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Wydir to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Thomson to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Br. William Symson, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Robynson, canon of Malton.

Deacons

John Gelot to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sosmer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh Eyton to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wikley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Vescy to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Darcy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Rayncok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Horneby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Wightman to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Turton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Pilkington of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. John Plumtre to t. of Owston abbey. William Shepard to t. of Dale abbey. John Swift to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hothome to t. of Thornton abbey. William Symson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Marsh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. John Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Mude to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Brodster to t. of Marton priory. William Northton to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Watson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Watir to t. of Watton priory. William Waltham to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Forest to t. of Selby abbey. John Wright to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hert to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Topclyff to t. of Heynings nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin Henry Claghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Tatym to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Lucas to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tesedale to t. of Selby abbey. Roland Kidd to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Clapham to t. of Shelford priory. William Robynson to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Holme to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Pyburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Taillour to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Plompton to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. George Lewte, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

M. John Poteman, LL.B., rector of Middleton on the Wolds, to t. of his benefice. John Dowke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Herrison to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Hyndill to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Simon Yves to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Walys to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Sosteley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wright to t. of Kirkham priory. Francis Webster to t. of Roche abbey. John Morres to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Wilson to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Nicholas Candeler of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Pentney priory. William Diconson to t. of Warter priory. Stephen Heyward to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Egremont to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Russell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Walmesley to t. of Grimsby nunnery. William Calverd to t. of Cockersand abbey. John York to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Dikson to t. of Shap abbey. John Gristhwate to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Walker to t. of Armathwaite nunnery.

Br. Robert Leisbery, O.Carm. York. Br. George Poklington, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brerton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Holme, [monk] of St Mary's abbey, Ruthen (*Russyn*) [Isle of Man], O.Cist., licensed by his abbot.

124. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 13 June 1495 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Arthur Lacy, B.A., of Halifax. John Hag of York. William Snape of the parish of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. Richard Holdisworth of Halifax. Robert Hill of the parish of Gargrave. Thomas Martyn of Womersley. Thomas Thomlynson of Ripon. Giles Talbot of Mitton. Thomas Shawe of Sessay. John Barker of Barwick in Elmet. William Prestman of Acomb. William Nicholson of Pickering. William Giles of *Bexwik* [? Beswick]. John Nosterfeld of Thirsk. William Alott of Tudworth. John Wilson of Nunnington. Robert Farneham of Thirsk. [fo. 446v] Henry Jeffrason of Skipsea. John Sayle [of] Askern. Roger Cokey of Whitby. Robert Derwent of Gargrave. Thomas Dey of the parish of Slaidburn. Thomas Browne of Guiseley. John Goukroger of Campsall.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Stothes of Hornby. Nicholas Leghton of Kirkby Kendal. William Dogeson of Kirklington. Thomas Lech of Burniston. Thomas Wilson of Green Hammerton. Thomas Tod of Pickhill. Edward Birtby of Egremont. Thomas Scrueton of Wath.

Br. Thomas Holme, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Simon Fuleler to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Franke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Bramwhite to t. of Revesby abbey. Robert Brodley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Tailiour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Jacson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William West to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Kepas to t. of Mattersey priory. John Robynson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Mason to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Silson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Tailiour to t. of Drax priory. Robert Campston to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Huthwate to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Newsom to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Calengarth to t. of Watton priory. John Diconson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Stubb[es] to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Wansforth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Borrowes to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Grundon to t. of Watton priory. Laurence Corby to t. of Holy Trinity priory,

York. Robert Walkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Grishop to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Henry Goldsmyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Stevenson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Parkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Huddeswell to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Sawyer, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Henry Favell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Roger, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Bampton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].⁹⁵ Br. Gibertus [? Gilbert] Fawcett, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Oven, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Gilling, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Swaynson, O.S.A. York. Br. Reginald Bawle, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Burn, O.P. York.

Deacons

William Dryver to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard White to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Ecop to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Hagh to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Neilson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Hausman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Lond to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Brigg to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Jacson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Haspynall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Awmeler to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Scarth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Croft to t. of Roche abbey. James Herryson to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Kay to t. of North Ferriby priory. Edward Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Knowles to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Browne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wyntir to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Lylly to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. David ap Madok ap Thona of St Asaph diocese, by l.d., to t. of Valle Crucis abbey. William Banys of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Wydir to t. of Bolton priory. Oliver Rollandson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Silcok, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Ricall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Parke, of the cell of Calder [*sic*].⁹⁶ Br. William Cotingham, monk of Meaux. Br. John Sharparowe, monk of Meaux. Br. John Biland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Tynley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Child, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard Giliote, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Thorneton, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Horneby, canon of Welbeck.

Priests

Hugh Eyton to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Padley to t. of Roche abbey. John Hert to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Plumtre to t. of Owston abbey. Thomas Huett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Watson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Palmer to t. of Worksop priory. Henry Broxsop to t. of Coverham abbey. William Edwardson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Watir to t. of Watton priory. William Seirle to t. of Ellerton priory. John Wikley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Henry Rayncok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Turton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Symson to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Garforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edmund Merser of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 447r] Hugh Waller to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Hothome to t. of Thornton abbey. John Hall to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite

⁹⁵ Robert Bampton was the last abbot of Easby 1511-36 (*Heads*, III, 573).

⁹⁶ John Parke was abbot of Calder from 1516 (*Heads*, III, 278).

nunnery. John Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Northton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger Pilkington of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. William Swaynston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stevenson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Harrop to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Richard Darcy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Shepard to t. of Dale abbey. Robert Wightman to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Shaklok to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Sosmer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Gillott to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] Henry Claghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Plompton to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Lucas to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Abbott to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tesedale to t. of Selby abbey. George Tatyme to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Browne to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bethome to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Hewson to t. of Malton priory. Richard Wyn to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Fournes to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Pyburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Levens to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Metcalff to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Robynson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Ralph Wakefeld to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Nicholas Sharp to t. of Furness abbey. Nicholas Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Tailiour to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Denton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Cotyngham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Thorneton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Symondson, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Revell, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse. Br. John Asynby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard Harkey, O.F.M. York. Br. Antony Benteley, O.F.M. York.

125. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 19 September 1495 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Whyte of Swine. Richard Smyth of the parish of Kirby Wiske. Thomas Capyk of Braithwell. Robert Bredill of the parish of Darfield. William Scott of Rawmarsh. Nicholas Penros of Helmsley. John Bradley of Darfield. William Kechyn of Ulrome. Henry Lakeland of Gisburn in Craven. Robert North of Kirkby Overblow. Thomas Tynknell of *Barlewik* [? Barnoldswick]. Roger Thirkeld of the parish of Crosby. Christopher Sele of Ripon. Adam Car of Giggleswick. John Chaloner of York. William Weynewrigh' of *Gisebroke* [? presumably Greasbrough], parish of Rotherham. John Hall of York. Robert Barcot[es] of Ollerton [*Allerton in Shirwod*]. John Vicars of York. Richard Farlam of the parish of Felixkirk near Thirsk. William Flokton of Swillington. Richard Mathewson of Northallerton. William Hawet of Screveton.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] Simon Bek of Grinton. William Sclater of Cartmel. John Mannyng of Kirkby Kendal. Alexander Wilson of Kirkby Kendal. Richard Carter of Kirby Wiske. Miles Gayle of Redmire. Miles Bell of the parish of Lancaster. Richard Ponsanby of Hale. Christopher Hamerton of Whixley. Nicholas Atcok of Whittington.

Br. Henry Hynmers, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Beverley, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Lathome, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Pannell, canon of Cartmel.

Subdeacons

Robert Hill to t. of Whalley abbey. Arthur Lascy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Derwent to t. of Esholt nunnery. Gregory ap Howell of Bangor diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Seiriol's monastery *alias* Priestholme. John Bird to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Bethome to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Thomas Londesdale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Rawlyn to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Pyes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Alexander Tyndale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard More to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Hewbank to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Peth of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne. [fo. 447v] Richard Clement to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Kechyn to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Golland to t. of Thornholme priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Roger Sawle to t. of Shap abbey. Adam Adamson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Nicholas Batte to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Lech to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Fissher to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Bateman to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Birs to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Tod to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Cutler to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Thomson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Jacson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Garthwate to t. of Whitby abbey. John Holme to t. of Shap abbey. John Morehouse to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. George Brodlee, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Watson, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Marton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Miles Bery, canon of Cartmel.⁹⁷ Br. William Cukson, canon of Cartmel.

Deacons

William Eure to t. of Malton priory. John Robynson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Bramwhite to t. of Revesby abbey. Richard Franke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Laurence Corby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Walker of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Reylle of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton abbey. William Jacson to t. of Warter priory. John Grisop to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Simon Fuler to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Huthwaite to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Jacson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Mason to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Silson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Stubbys to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Wansforth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Gryndon to t. of Watton priory. Robert Kippas to t. of Mattersey priory. Hugh Colyn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William West to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Diconson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Newsom to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Benson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Brodley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Taillour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Clement Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Tailour to t. of Drax priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Henry Goldsmyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Hundeswell to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Stevenson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Scott to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Parkyson [*sic*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Thomson to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Br. Thomas Reyley, monk of Meaux. Br. John Webster, monk of Meaux. Br. James Small, canon of Watton. Br. John Goverton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Broughton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Awkeland, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Swayneson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Beverley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Gilling, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Gilbert Fawcet, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Burn, O.P. York.

Priests

⁹⁷ Miles Bury (Bery) occurs as prior of Cartmel c. 1504-6 (*Heads*, III, 409).

Henry Grymston, rector of Cowlam, to t. of his benefice. William Smyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Wyntir to t. of Keldholme nunnery. George Danby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Dryver to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard White to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Sperke to t. of Watton priory. William Derley to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Vessy to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Brigg to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Brodster to t. of Marton priory. Robert Neilson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edward Thomlynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Browne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Cartar of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity College, Spilsby. Alexander Cutler to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsom*]. Nicholas Hagh to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Busk to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Knolles to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Hausman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Waltham to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Forest to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Scarth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Chapman to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Hide of Bangor diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Seiriol's priory *alias* Priestholme. John Martyne to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Awmbler to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Wadeluff to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Wright to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Tirwhite of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hexham priory. Thomas Croft to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Lyllye to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Lecestr' to t. of Selby abbey. William Lunde to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] William Heskett to t. of Conishead priory. Roland Kyd to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Wyder to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Hochonson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Clapeham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Barthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Oliver Rolandson to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Park, monk of Calder. Br. John Silcok, canon of Cockersand. [fo. 448r] Br. George Corney, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hogeson, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Andrew, monk of Selby. Br. William Hull, monk of Meaux. Br. John George, O.P. York. Br. William Bett[es], canon of Newburgh. Br. John Heslington, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wetwang, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Laton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Kyd, monk of Fountains. Br. Christopher Langthorp, O.F.M. York.

126. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars in York on 19 December 1495 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Frankish of Firbeck. John Hanson of Scrooby. William Wyle of York. Thomas Barnby of Boynton. William Phylipson of York. Philip Walker of Nafferton. Thomas Lake of Wakefield. William Machon of Rotherham. Robert Robynson of Thirsk. William Eliot of Kilnwick. Richard Scott of Skipton in Craven. Robert Johnson of Grosmont. Richard Walker of the parish of Otley. Thomas Knolles of Wakefield, B.A. John Pulley of Helmsley. Edward Smythson of Bradford. Thomas Walkeden of Barnbrough. Robert Tailliour of Skipton in Craven. Richard Illingworth of Brotherton. John Walker of the parish of Ripon. Thomas Coward of Barnsley. Thomas Ecop of Bradford. Henry Skelton of Helmsley. William Thomson of Driffield. Richard Browneflete of Bridlington. Robert Sterk of Bridlington. John Tuvy of Beverley. William Wytringham of Foston. Robert Cooke of Thornton in Pickeringlythe [Thornton Dale]. John Cooke of Willerby. Robert Orton of Ripon. William Beverley of York.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Robert Curwen of the parish of Lancaster. Giles Redman of Thornton in Lonsdale. John Proctour of Ingleton. Henry Baxter of Goldsborough. John Snalldon of Gilling by Richmond. Thomas Yates of Preston in Amounderness. William Feron of

Cockermouth. Richard Skelton of the parish of St Bees. William Riddeler of Preston in Amounderness.

Br. William Wilson, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Hopkynson, canon of Nostell. Br. John Geve, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Harrop, canon of Nostell. Br. Christopher Bewik, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Gregge, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Gryndon, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Staynton, canon of Ellerton.

Subdeacons

William Kechyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bradley to t. of Nostell priory. John Red to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Stede to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Nicholson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Presteman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Peter Sproxton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Buttirwik to t. of Malton priory. John Wilson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Wodus to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Cornforth to t. of Coverham abbey. William Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. John Aldfeld to t. of Ellerton priory. Henry Gilsthorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Byndlows to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Boys to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William White to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Nelsthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Haldesworth of York diocese, rector of Riddlesworth, Norwich diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Whitacres to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Drew to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hill to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Rede to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert North to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Arthur Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Saddeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Dewhirst to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Kirton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Euwannus Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Burgh to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Pounsomby to t. of Conishead priory. Edward Birtby to t. of Calder abbey. [fo. 448v] Alexander Haukesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. Edward Stokk[es], O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Harper, canon of Malton. Br. John Diconson, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Alderson, O.P. York.

Deacons

Robert Hill to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Keshen to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Derwent to t. of Esholt nunnery. Arthur Lacy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. George Wright to t. of Shap abbey. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Golland to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Pyes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard More to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bird to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Robson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne. Thomas Londesdale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Rawlyn to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hewbank to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Bethome to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Alexander Tyndale to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Adam Adamson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Fisser to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Saule to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Bateman to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Lech to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Tod to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Batty to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Jacson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Cuteler to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Roger Cliterow, canon of Coverham. Br. William Swayneby, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Mauneby, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Hanyng, O.Carm. York. Br. Reginald Nobyll, O.Carm.

York. Br. George Brodley, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Watson, canon of Worksop. Br. William Symson, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Robynson, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Stevenson, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Evers to t. of Malton priory. Simon Fuller to t. of St [James'] hospital, Northallerton. John Ecop to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Warde to t. of Selby abbey. Laurence Corby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Brodley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Robynson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Jacson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Silson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Groundon to t. of Watton priory. James Bramwhite to t. of Revesby abbey. Richard Frank to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Melton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Grysop to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Wansforth to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Porter of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Greatham hospital. James Herryson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Benson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William West to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Mason to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Peter Levens to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Goldsmyth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Lech to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Parkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Hogat, O.Carm. York. Br. William Fish, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Lawe, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Fountaunce, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Mason, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Brome, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Tynley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Burn, O.P. York. Br. John Robynson, O.S.A. York. Br. William Swaneson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Lang, canon of Drax.

127. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans in York on 27 February 1495/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Crosley of the parish of Welbury. John Upsall of Yarm. M. William Robynson, LL.B., of York. Thomas Breknok of Doncaster. William Gibson of Thorganby. Peter Reynes of Ottringham. John Smyth of Hedon. William Wilson of Ripon. John Skern of Hutton Cranswick. John Browne of Osbaldwick. [fo. 449r] Charles Jenkynson of the parish of Penistone. William Bullok of Beverley. John Bedale of Garforth. John Huggard of Shelton. William Grene of Hessle. Richard Kechyn of Skipton. William Nawte of Kirkby by Harewood [? Kirkby Overblow]. Richard Garbot of Rievaulx. Richard Holme of Cottingham.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Weryng of Lancaster. Robert Rawe of Grinton. John Wether of Melling. John Browne of Warton. John Peny of Gressingham. John Wraton of Melling. Andrew Metcalff of Askrigg. John Peke of Masham. Richard Corney of Richmond. William Sothoron of Whixley.

Br. John Witnay, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Hyndirskelff, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Laurence Heron, rector of Ford, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice. Robert Robynson to t. of Byland abbey. William Machon to t. of Wallingwells [*alias* Carleton Park] nunnery. Richard Hansby to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Denton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Hillingworth to t. of Drax priory. Richard Smyth to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Sterk to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Lake, B.A., to t. of Nostell priory. William Bawdwyn to t. of Dale abbey. Robert Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Burton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Jacson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. Christopher Cooke of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Walknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne. John Rocherby of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Slegtholme to t. of Watton priory. George Goldsmyth to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Richard Halley to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Baker to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Nosterfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Bevercotes to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] Roger Wydder to t. of Welbeck abbey. Christopher Seyle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Levens to t. of Shap abbey. Simon Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Yate to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Skelton to t. of Calder abbey. William Feron to t. of Moxby nunnery. Alan Peele to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Bullok to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery.

Br. Richard Hausand, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Hopkynson, canon of Nostell. Br. John Geve, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Harrop, canon of Nostell. Br. John Halton, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Stranton, [canon] of Ellerton. Br. William Turnour, O.Carm. York. Br. Christopher Bewik, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Greg, O.S.A. York. Br. William Walker, O.S.A. York. Br. Christopher Fyngale, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Watton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Gylling, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Thorp, monk of Jervaulx.

Deacons

William Kechyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Nicholson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. John Red to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Peter Sproxton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Buttirwik to t. of Malton priory. William Presteman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Steyde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Gilsthorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Haldesworth of York diocese, rector of Riddlesworth, Norwich diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Byndlos to t. of Kirkham priory. John Wilson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Corneforth to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert North to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Whitacres to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Red to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Drew to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Nelsthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hill to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Burrowes to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Bradley to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wodhows to t. of Esholt nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] Arthur Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Saddeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Garthwaite to t. of Whitby abbey. George Kirton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edward Birtby to t. of Calder abbey. Nicholas Burgh to t. of Shap abbey. Euwannus Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. Alexander Hawkesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Thomson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Pounsonby to t. of Conishead priory. John Mirehouse to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. Wilo [*sic, for* Milo/Miles] Bery, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Cukson, canon of Cartmel. [fo. 449v] Br. John Lynam, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Harpar, [canon] of Malton. Br. Edward Stobs, O.Carm. York.

Priests

William Benson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Kippas to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Hill to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Newsom to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Bethom to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Wright of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Giles Turnour of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Derwynt to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Jacson to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Danyell to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Roland Wilson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Blanchland abbey. Hugh Colyn to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Tailiour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Robson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne. Richard Rawlyn to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Laurence Bateman to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Roger Saull to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Cutler to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Richard Iveson, monk of Sawley. Br. John Johnson, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Loksmyth, O.P. York. Br. John Dale, O.P. York. Br. Stephen Dobson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Hanyng, O.Carm. York. Br. Roland Nobill, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Stevenson, O.S.A. York.

128. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites in York on 19 March 1495/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Percival Knott[es] of Bradford. Ralph Batty of Knaresborough. Henry Roberte of the parish of Darfield. William Jacson of Eston by Guisborough in Cleveland. Thomas Foster of the parish of Giggleswick. Thomas Ayre of Bradford. John Graven of Giggleswick. Thomas Cot[es] of Harton. John Selebarn of Weighton. Henry Brame of Leeds. John Nicholson of Weighton. George Waite of Wigginton. William Farrand of Bingley. Thomas Roo of Clifton. John Threpland.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] John Bateson of Ripley. William Tunstall of Tunstall. Thomas Morland of Bolton on Swale. John Howden of Knaresborough. Robert Foxholes of Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

Antony Egleston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. M. William Robynson, LL.B., to t. of Marton priory. Charles Jenkynson to t. of Nostell priory. George Turton to t. of Roche abbey. John Sotehill to t. of Nostell priory. John Upsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Oswald Pittes to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Scote to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Walkden to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edward Smythson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Browne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Asteley to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Oty to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Cob to t. of Fosse nunnery. Richard Slegt to t. of Ellerton priory. John Wilkinson to t. of Marton priory. Robert Eyre to t. of Felley priory. Richard Elum to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Gibson to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Buttirfeld to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Nicholas Penros to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Breknok to t. of Worksop priory. James Jennyne to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Cardwell to t. of Haltemprice priory.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] William Scott to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Blayd[es] to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Neylson to t. of

Marrick nunnery. Robert Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wether to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Christopher Besse to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Carter to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Witnay, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Hynderskelff, O.P. York.

Deacons

Richard Web to t. of Biddlesden abbey, O.Cist. Richard Hansby to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William White to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Aldfeld to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Sterk to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Denton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Jacson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. Robert Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 450r] William Bawdwyne to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Robynson to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Hillingworth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Lake to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Halley to t. of Hampole nunnery. George Goldsmyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Clerke to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Hogeson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Nosterfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[*Richmund [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Dewhirst to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Feron to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Skelton to t. of Calder abbey. Christopher Seyle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Alan Peele to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Oliver Levens to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Widder to t. of Welbeck abbey. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Holme to t. of Shap abbey. Simon Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Yate to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Sawyer, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Henry Favell, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John Roger, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert Bampton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert Hopkynson, canon of Nostell. Br. John Geve, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Harrop, canon of Nostell. Br. William Turnour, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Straunton, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Diconson, O.P. York.

Priests

John Buttirwik to t. of Malton priory. William Kechyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Nicholson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Swift to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Steyde to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Red to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Haldesworth of York diocese, rector of Riddlesworth, Norwich diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Corneforth to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Pies to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wilson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Burrows to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Bradley to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Hewbank to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Hopkynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Alexander Tyndale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Red to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard More to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert North to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Richmund [archdeaconry]: margin*] John Sadeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Garthwaite to t. of Whitby abbey. Arthur Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Kirton to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Burgh to t. of Shap abbey. Edward Birtby to t. of Calder abbey. Nicholas Batty to t. of Welbeck abbey.

Br. Miles Bery, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Cukson, canon of Cartmel. Br. Laurence Smyth, [monk] of Fountains. Br. George Brodlee, canon of Worksop. Br. John Bolton, canon of Bolton in Craven.

128A. [Note] On 1 April 1496 in the parish church of All Saints, Pavement, York, Br. William, bishop of Dromore, ordained John Gascoyng of Harewood as acolyte.⁹⁸

129. Ordination celebrated in the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 2 April 1496 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Shirwyn of Stillington. Robert Spavald of Methley. John Tymandson [of] York. Robert Buttler of Skidby. John Brigewater of Masham. John Barton of Byland. John Bull of Southwell. Thomas Waller of Skipton. Robert Man of Malton.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oliver Towne of Lancaster. Richard Nikson of Cleasby. George Huntrodez of Boroughbridge.

Subdeacons

John Gascoigne of Harewood, brother of the hospital of Holy Spirit de Saxa in the city of Rome, to t. of 20 marks of his patrimony. William Swattok to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Piking to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Ralph Batty to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Stanforth to t. of Drax priory. John Jeffrayson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Abte of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Laurence Solley to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Willyamson to t. of Swine nunnery. Brian Cook to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hagthorp to t. of Drax priory. John Pacok to t. of Handale nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Swartbrek to t. of Cockersand abbey. Miles Bell to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Atcok to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Sotheron to t. of Arthington nunnery. [fo. 450v] Giles Redman to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Deacons

Richard Scott to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Sotehill to t. of Nostell priory. John Cob to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. M. William Robynson, LL.B., to t. of Marton priory. John Browne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. James Jenyn to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Walkden to t. of Monk Bretton priory. George Turton to t. of Roche abbey. Antony Egleston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Charles Jenkinson to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Boys to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Elum to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Beryman of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Edward Smythson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Marton priory. John Upsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Gibson to t. of Ellerton priory. John Oty to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Machon to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas

⁹⁸ The suffragan, William Egremont, bishop of Domore, was instituted to the rectory of All Saints, Pavement, York, on 1 May 1489 (*Reg. Rotherham*, no. 972).

Cardwell to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Bevercotes to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Sleight to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Buttirfeld to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Scott to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Neylson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wether to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. William Birs to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Carter to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Bullok to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Christopher Besse to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Blades to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Christopher Bewik, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Richard Halley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Veel to t. of Biddlesden abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Wrangwish to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Lake to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Hansby to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Gerard Lilborne of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. John Robynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Lonesdale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Arthur Lacy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Walker of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Goldsmyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Robynson to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Tailliour to t. of Drax priory. John Diconson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Neilsthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Drewe to t. of Cockersand abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Christopher Seyle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Tod to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Yate to t. of Cockersand abbey. Adam Adamson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Fisher to t. of Marrick nunnery. Euwannus Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. William Holme to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Alexander Hawkesworth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Scott to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Feron to t. of Moxby nunnery. Alan Peele to t. of Armathwaite nunnery.

Br. Antony Constable, O.P. York.

130. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans in York on 28 May 1496 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Charles Maners of Durham diocese, by l.d. Leo Ayre of Worksop. Ralph Hoode of Ripon. Richard Waddington of the parish of Mitton. Thomas White of Harworth. William Smyth of Hotham. William Blomeley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Henry Northege of Linby. Richard Roger of Newburgh. William Wright of Bradford. Thomas Barbor of Ripon. Robert Gell of Bilton. Thomas Rossingdale of Cawood. Robert Gilberte of Skelton. John Scaling of York. Richard Stowe of Howden. Robert Walton of Howden. William Barton of Ripon. Thomas Rigott of Worksop. Robert Wetewod of the parish of *Wetewod* [*? Has the scribe perhaps erroneously recopied the surname as the place name? Weetwood near Leeds is not a parish*].

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Saunderson of Catterick. William Nelson of Melsonby. James Atkynson of Bolton. Robert Herryson of Preston in Amounderness. Robert Symson of Kirk Hammerton. Christopher Holtby of Bedale. [fo. 451r] Thomas Saunderson of Brigham. John Cuteler of *Faynton*.

Br. Robert Alcoc, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Browne, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Frobisher to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edmund Ayre of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Cooke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Herryson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Clerke of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Jacson to t. of Guisborough priory. Adam Carre to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Ecop to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Barton to t. of Byland abbey. John Asbrig to t. of Warter priory. John Vicars to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Nicholson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Hogerd to t. of Coverham abbey. William Wyntringham to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Pratman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Lamberte to t. of Nostell priory. Percival Knott[es] to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wilkynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Foster to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Crosley to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. John Cuke to t. of Warter priory. John Huchonson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Flokton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Bull to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Shirwynd to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Gray to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Howson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Storthes to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John Brigewatir to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Fiddeler to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Ton to t. of Upholland priory. Henry Bakster to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Curwen to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Senyour, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Dogilly, canon of Watton. Br. James Hall, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Watton. Br. Nicholas Veir, canon of Watton. Br. William Arnald, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Henry Northus, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Wrangham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Browne, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Hoome, O.P. York. Br. Henry Hymers, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Gascoyng, brother of the hospital of Holy Spirit de Saxa in the city of Rome, to t. of 20 marks of his patrimony. William Swattok to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Knotton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Oswald Pittes to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Penros to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Eyre to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Piking to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Sandwith to t. of Drax priory. Ralph Batty to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Jeffrayson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Laurence Sollay to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Brian Cuke to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Stanforth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Skynner to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Clement to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Atkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Baker to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Jacson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Peter Lyndale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Sothoron to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Atcok to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Swartbrek to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Giles Redman to t. of Marrick nunnery. Miles Bell to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Reginald Ball, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Hasand, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. Robert Thewe, O.Carm. York. Br. Miles Day, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Anderson, O.P. York.

Priests

Thomas Walkden to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Boys to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Machon to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Suthell to t. of Nostell priory. William Gibson to t. of Ellerton priory. Edward Smythson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Flynt of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Byndlosse to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Hulme of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Kirkehede* priory. John Wilkynson to t. of Marton priory. Robert Langhorne of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Henry Beryman of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Cob to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Antony Aglionby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. M. William Robynson, LL.B., to t. of Marton priory. James Jenyn to t. of Esholt nunnery. [fo. 451v] William Burgh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lambley nunnery. John Roger of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Seaton nunnery. Henry Gilsthorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Stede to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Elum to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Kechyn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Whitacres to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Bawdwyn to t. of Dale abbey. John Upsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Stubbes to t. of Thornholme priory. William Presteman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Thrope to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Lech to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Pounsonby to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Syngleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wether to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Simon Bek to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bullok to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Helmesley to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Dewhirst to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Blades to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Cursee, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Hamley, canon of Watton. Br. John Wilkynson, canon of Drax. Br. James Foston, monk of Byland. Br. William Boys, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John Gourton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Broghton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Aukeland, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Neile, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Saunderson, canon of Warter. Br. Henry Sampson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Jacson, [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas Harpar, [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas Diconson, O.P. York.

131. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars in York on 24 September 1496 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Stephen Scardburgh of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. Henry Smyth of Leeds. John Kirkby of York. John Smyth of Morley. Robert Dalby of York. Thomas Bull of York. William Jenet of Ruston. William Forster of Durham diocese, by l.d. George Clerk of Sheriff Hutton. Thomas Blith of Thirsk. William Saundir of Wath. William Soureby of Tuxford. Thomas Garton of Kingston upon Hull. Oliver Blak of Skirlaugh. Richard Walker of York. John Herryson of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Kirlowe of Hemingbrough. Brian Metcalff of Otterington. Richard Galtre of Foston. Edmund Brigg[es] of York. Richard West of Wath. William Wilson of Cawood. John Sharp of Pickering. John Watton of Beverley. Alexander Ketilwell of York. Patrick Marshall of Beverley. John Wedirhird of York. Thomas Pety of Keyingham.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Smyth of Kirkby Kendal. William Curtas of Aldburgh. Thomas Fawbarn of Whixley. John Birkhede of Ulverston. James Cristoferson of Ulverston. Christopher Chatburn of Lancaster. Thomas Norman of Cockermouth. Richard

Thomson of Muncaster. Richard Rigman of Garstang. John Nicholson of Ulverston. George Syngleton of Poulton. John Holme of Garstang. Robert Richardson of Poulton.

Subdeacons

Thomas Hood to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Hare to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Lawkland to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Holand of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. John Pett to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Cawod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Shawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Skelton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Snape to t. of Worksop priory. John Leithley to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Wombwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Morehouse to t. of Bolton priory. John Atkinson to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Cundall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Nicholson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Whitmore to t. of Rufford abbey. George Hill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Philipson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Aleyne to t. of Selby abbey. John Thorp to t. of Malton priory. Giles Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. Charles Maners to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Beyne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Taillour to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Richard Weryng to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Huntrodes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Screton to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Wedney, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert Hartlawe, [canon] of Malton.

[fo. 452r] *Deacons*

John Craven to t. of Bolton priory. Adam Yoman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Foster to t. of Furness abbey. William Lambert to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Clerk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Shirwynd to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Cooke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edmund Eyre of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. Adam Carre to t. of Furness abbey. John Barton to t. of Byland abbey. William Jacson to t. of Guisborough priory. John Pacok to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Breknok to t. of Worksop priory. John Hogard to t. of Coverham abbey. John Frobisher to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cuke to t. of Warter priory. John Herryson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Percival Knott[es] to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Asbrig to t. of Warter priory. John Nicholson to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Wytringham to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Sharp to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. George Slegtholme to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Ecop to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Ynghan to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pratman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Ale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Nicholas Pryme of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Breadsall Park priory. John Shireshawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. John Vicars to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Hagthorp to t. of Drax priory. William Flokton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Travas of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland priory. John Wilkynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Thicket nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] John Brigewatir to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Bakester to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Storthes to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Robert Curwen to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fideler to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Ton to t. of Upholland priory.

Br. Robert Newham, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Hoyne, O.F.M. York. Br. John Burrell, O.F.M. York. Br. John Witney, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Halton, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Hynderskelff, O.P. York.

Priests

Oswald Pitt[es] to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Knotton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Eyre of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Felley priory. William Swattok to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Bevercotes to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Hedon to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Starke to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Walkar to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Kay to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Mody to t. of Swine nunnery. John Stanforth to t. of Drax priory. Antony Egleston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Gascoing, brother of the hospital of Holy Spirit in Saxa in the city of Rome, to t. of 20 marks of his patrimony. Robert Denton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Scott to t. of Bolton priory. John Oty to t. of Thicket nunnery. Nicholas Penrose to t. of Moxby nunnery. Gregory ap Howell of Bangor diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Seiriol's *alias* Priestholme priory. Edward Champen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Vale Royal abbey. Otuel Ridgeway of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Thomas Skynner to t. of Dale abbey. William Richardson to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Hillingworth to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Wodows to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Browne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Huthwaite to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Golland to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Garstang of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauvale charterhouse. Thomas Sandwith to t. of Drax priory. George Turton to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Sleght to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Cardwell to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Aldfeld to t. of Ellerton priory. William Clerke to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Hill to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oliver Levens to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Murehouse to t. of Calder abbey. William Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Stevenson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Sotheron to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Wraiton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Swartbrek to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Neleson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Widder to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Skelton to t. of Calder abbey. Miles Bell to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Atcok to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Giles Redeman to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Proctour to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Besse to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Gilbert Fawcett, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William Cotingham, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Thomas Rald, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Webster, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Sharparowe, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William Coupeland, of the hospital of St Leonard, York. Br. Richard Pacok, [canon] of Watton. Br. James Small, [canon] of Watton. Br. James Walker, canon of Nostell. Br. Reginald Ball, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Gillyot, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Edward Stokk[es], O.Carm. York. Br. William Turnour, O.Carm. York. Br. Miles Day, O.Carm. York. Br. John Graystley, [monk] of Lenton. Br. John Baker, O.F.M. York. Br. William Cundall, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Crysty, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Wilsthorp, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York.

132. [fo. 452v] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites in York on 17 December 1496 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.**

Acolytes

William Richardson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert Smekirgill of the parish of Otley. Richard Boswell of Sherburn in Elmet. Christopher Hugill of Whorlton. Simon Kelsey of Beverley. Robert Pennyman of Helmsley. William Staveley of Pickering. John Rob of Lund. Roland Clyburn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Grene of Barnsley. William Graunge of the parish of Smeaton. John Wylee of Horton. William Fuler of *Cothorp* [? Cowthorpe]. George Smyth of Bradford. Richard Blakburn of Skipton. William Byngley of the parish of Darfield. James Shawe of Carleton, parish of Rothwell. Richard Birkyn of York. Roland Browne of Grimston. Robert Wall of Bossall. John Barker of Stillington. Robert Galtre of Welburn. John Northes of Nafferton. William Donnyngton of Birdsall.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Ralph Freher of Grinton. John Meek of Ainderby. Richard Chapman of Grinton.

Br. Thomas Bolton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Thomas Goldesburgh, O.P. York. Br. John Hull, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Ripon, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Staveley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Selby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Caterik, canon of Marton.⁹⁹ Br. Thomas Smyth, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Thomas Bull to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ralph Hude to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Coverdale to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Stephen Scardburgh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Ralph Sele of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Walker to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Brownefleto to t. of Swine nunnery. William Saureby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Marton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bedall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Jarum to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Neilson to t. of Drax priory. Richard West to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Elyot to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Clerke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Benson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Brame to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Weddirherd to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Wilfrid Thornhagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Herryson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hexham priory. Robert Johnson to t. of Grindale [Handale] nunnery. Edmund Thorp to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Johnson to t. of Guisborough priory. William Sawdre to t. of Shelford priory. John Hanson to t. of Roche abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Wherton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Andrew Metcalff to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Marescogh *alias* Richardson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Robynson to t. of Hampole nunnery and the same day he received a dispensation that he had received minor orders from the bishop of Ely without l.d. Thomas Bell to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Roland Bliton, monk of Rufford.¹⁰⁰ Br. Alan Friston, O.P. York. Br. John Pountefrete, monk of Pontefract. Br. Oliver Selby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Poklington, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Beverley, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Groundon, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

⁹⁹ Thomas Caterik was prior of Marton from 1520 (*Heads*, III, 478).

¹⁰⁰ Roland Blyton was abbot of Rufford 1516-33 and then the last abbot of Rievaulx 1533-8 (*Heads*, III, 328, 325).

Raynaldus Wald to t. of Tilty abbey. Thomas Crosley to t. of Neasham nunnery. Charles Maners of Durham diocese to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Cundall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Stokesley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Shawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Skelton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Caward to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Thorp to t. of Malton priory. Robert Womwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Philipson to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Whitmore to t. of Rufford abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Watton priory. Richard Holand of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Thomas Hare to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Lethlay to t. of Moxby nunnery. [fo. 453r] Robert Johnson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Beyne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Taillour to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Morehouse to t. of Bolton priory. John Bull to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Snape to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Aleyne to t. of Selby abbey. George Hill to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] George Huntrodes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Scruton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Weryng to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Beel, O.Carm. York. Br. John Clawse, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Robert Cooke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wyntringham to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Clerke of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Nicholson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Cuke to t. of Warter priory. Laurence Solley to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Adam Carre to t. of Furness abbey. Brian Cooke to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Breknok to t. of Worksop priory. John Hogard to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Peth to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Foster to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Thomlynsen to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Flokton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Clement to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Wilkynson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Lambert to t. of Nostell priory. Clement Metcalff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hagthorp to t. of Drax priory. John Baker to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Travas of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Storthes to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John Brigewatir to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Thomson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Jacson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Holme to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Roger Clytherowe, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Thomas Staley, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William Horneby, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Beverley, O.P. York. Br. Richard Hasand, O.F.M. York. Br. John Lynam, O.F.M. York. Br. Christopher Bewik, O.S.A. York.

133. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans in York on 18 February 1496/7 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Richard Paget of Selby. John Chatburn of Helperby. John Blaster of Etton. Robert Malton of Bulmer. Robert Wheneld of Doncaster. Thomas Robynson of Rothwell. Peter Hardgill of York. Henry Wagas of Beverley. Thomas Pynder of Smeaton. Thomas Topcliff of the parish of Woodkirk. Leonard Bemond of the parish of Wakefield. John Murgertrode of Hemsworth. Henry Akers of Normanby. Henry Pullan of Hemingbrough. James Car of Skipton in Craven. Robert

Wadeluf of Felkirk. Nicholas Hallman of Whitgift. Thomas Nicholson of York. John Goldain of Rudby. Robert Jacson of the parish of Wighill. Robert Harper of Plompton. Thomas Marshall of Beverley. William Cook of Retford. Robert Herryson of Selby. Thomas Best of Kilburn. John Bucher of Rotherham. John Walker of Bingley. William Wilkinson of Elland. John Draper of Sutton on Lound. Robert Whitacres of the parish of Rotherham. Thomas Grene of Thrybergh. Thomas Helmesley of Beverley. Robert Solme of Beverley. Thomas Thornton of Skipton in Craven. Robert Douns of Felkirk. Thomas Heworth of the parish of Snaith.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Buttill of Tatham. Henry Smyth of Cantsfield. John Croft of Langton. Nicholas Farton of Lancaster. [fo. 453v] Thomas Edmundson of Melling. Thomas Silcok of Catterickhall [*Caterikhall*]. Henry Fisher of Cockerham. Robert Wright of Patrick Brompton. Richard Wilson of Richmond. John Gardner of Lancaster.

Br. John Lucas, [monk] of Calder. Br. Robert Browet, canon of Felley. Br. Thomas Merywedir, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Glest, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Glest, O.F.M. York. Br. John Uty, O.F.M. York. Br. John Comersall, O.F.M. York.¹⁰¹ Br. William Swynborn, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

M. John Latomer, LL.B., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Nalson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Bradill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Peter Rayns to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Duns to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Roland Clibborn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Smekirgill to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Steyde to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Boswell to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Birkyn to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Kechyn to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Christopher Johnson to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas Frankysh to t. of Roche abbey. John Nicholson to t. of Drax priory. Edward Askew of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Brigeman of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Scaling to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Tymonson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Threpland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Scott to t. of Shelford priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Edmund Cloce to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Frere to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Chatburn to t. of Cartmel priory. Miles Gayll to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Peeke to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Jopson to t. of Shap abbey. William Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Neasham nunnery. Miles Scott to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Bateson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Henry Lathome, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Pannall, canon of Cartmel. Br. George Pereson, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Fawconer, canon of Haltemprice.¹⁰² Br. Robert Alcock, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Geve, monk of Selby. Br. John Berwik, monk of Selby.¹⁰³ Br. Thomas Goldesburgh, O.P. York. Br. Richard Norresse, monk of Fountains. Br. William Watson, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Castell, monk of Fountains. Br. William Duram, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Curtes, monk of Fountains. Br. William West, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Ayreton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kepas, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Selby, O.F.M. York.

¹⁰¹ Also known as Gomersall (*ex inf.* Dr Michael Robson who kindly supplied further information from his forthcoming Register of English Franciscans).

¹⁰² Richard Fawconer was prior of Haltemprice 1528-32 (*Heads*, III, 436).

¹⁰³ John Barwick was abbot of Selby 1522-6 (*Heads*, III, 68-9).

Deacons

Ralph Sele of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Hude to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Lawkeland to t. of Coverham abbey. John Calengarth to t. of Watton priory. John Benson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bedal to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Wilfrid Thornhagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Neilson to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Bull to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Brame to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Saureby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Hood to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Elyot to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Marton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Sawdre to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Coverdall to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Weddirhird to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Herryson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hexham priory. Stephen Scardburgh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Huchonson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Roger Nicholson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Clerke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Wherton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. William Arnald, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Pollington, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Alan Freston, O.P. York. Br. Henry Hynmers, O.P. York. Br. John Smyth, canon of Bridlington. [fo. 454r] Br. Thomas Beverley, O.F.M. York. Br. John Pontefrete, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Oliver Selby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Roland Bliton, monk of Rufford.

Priests

Charles Jenkynson to t. of Nostell priory. William Jacson to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Shawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Hayre to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Lethley to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Wombewell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph Batty to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Birs to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Johnson, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Thornton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Frothyngam, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Litster, canon of Bridlington.

134. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars in York on 11 March 1496/7 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Hardgate of the parish of Sandall. John Hagh of the parish of Sandall. John Butteler of York. James Strangweys of Lancaster. William Hayne of the parish of Lastingham. Thomas Wade of the parish of Otley. Thomas Herte of North Cave. William Mason of Kildwick. John Thorp of Lastingham. John Cooke of Beverley. Geoffrey Hogeson of the parish of Rylstone. Thomas Wilson of Leconfield. Miles Browne of York. Robert Raper of Stillington. James Pele of Bolton by Bowland. Richard Wolhouse of Doncaster. William Grene of the parish of Kildwick. William Feldew of Helperby. John Nicholson of the parish of Smeaton. John Brandesby of Crayke. John Lasselles of Sowerby. Adam Rudde of Hutton Cranswick. Percival Webster of Bradford. Nicholas Dundas of Whitby.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Christopher Mashroder of Bolton. Gilbert Mabson of Cockermouth. Mathew Cam of *Caummerey*. John Hutton of Hutton.

Subdeacons

M. John Bell, M.A., to t. of St Andrew's priory, Northampton. Robert Queneld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bakehouse to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Mokeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Forster of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. Nicholas Halman to t. of Drax priory. Leonard Bemand to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Tyngenell to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Topcliff to t. of Nostell priory. William Richardson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Webster to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Cowper to t. of Greatham hospital. George Clerke to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Watirward to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Rich' to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Hall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Faceby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bocher to t. of Rufford abbey. William Wilkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Burton to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Farrant to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Gray to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Peter Hargill to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Snar to t. of Meaux abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Regemandyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Syngleton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Gardener to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Falbargh to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Thomson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Norman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Faxhall to t. of Nostell priory. John Howden to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Botill to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Lucas, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Calder. Br. John Screuton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert Browet, canon of Felley. Br. William Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Merywedir, O.Carm. York. Br. Peter Rothwell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Crofton, monk of Kirkstall. [fo. 454v] Br. John Caterik, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Smyth, canon of Marton.

Deacons

M. John Latamer, LL.B., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Tymondson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Nalson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Peter Rayns to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Bradill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Steyde to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Roland Clibborn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Birken to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Boswell to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edward Askewe of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. William Brigeman of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Nicholson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Smekirgill to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Jarum to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Threpland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Frankish to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Johnson to t. of Guisborough priory. John Scaling to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Hanson to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Browneflete to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Handale [Grendale] nunnery. Christopher Johnson to t. of Torksey priory. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Scott to t. of Rufford abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Smyth to t. of Neasham nunnery. Ralph Frer to t. of Marrick nunnery. Miles Gaille to t. of Marrick nunnery. Miles Scott to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Cloys to t. of Marrick nunnery. Andrew

Metcalff to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Jopson to t. of Shap abbey. William Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Chatburn to t. of Cartmel priory. John Peeke to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Beteson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Henry Lathome, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Pannall, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert Marton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Geve, monk of Selby. Br. John Berwik, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Alcock, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Dogilby, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Goldesburgh, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hoome, O.P. York. Br. Richard Norisse, monk of Fountains. Br. William Watson, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Castell, monk of Fountains. Br. William Duram, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Curtas, monk of Fountains. Br. William West, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Aireton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kepax, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Grendon, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Ralph Sele of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Neilson to t. of Drax priory. William Sawndre to t. of Shelford priory. William Saureby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Pratman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Percival Knott[es] to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Philipson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Stevenson to t. of Dale abbey. Henry Skelton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Herryson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hexham priory. John Weddirherd to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Brame to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Coverdale to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Beyne to t. of Marrick nunnery. Wilfrid Thornhagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Handale nunnery. Roger Nicholson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Coward to t. of Kirklees nunnery.¹⁰⁴

Br. Thomas Hyndirskelff, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Beele, O.Carm. Hull [York *crossed out*]. Br. John Clause, O.S.A. York.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Scruton to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Curwen to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Huddeswell to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Fidler to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Ton to t. of Upholland priory.

135. [fos. 454v-455r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 25 March 1497 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *extra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Robert Wright of Sherburn. John Diotson of Brompton. Thomas Weddel of Thornton in Pickeringlythe [Thornton Dale]. Thomas Crisse of the parish of Brompton. Robert Flete of the parish of Blacktoft. John Stubbar of Dewsbury. Richard Olythorn of the parish of Ripon. Robert Dowly of the parish of Aysgarth.

¹⁰⁴ *Here follows a cancelled entry miscopied at this point by the scribe: [Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin] William Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Frere to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Peeke to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Jopson to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Chatburn to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Baxter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. Henry Lathome, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Pannall, canon of Cartmel, with the subsequent note that these names of ordinands of the archdeaconry of Richmond should have been registered among the priests ordained on Easter Saturday next following. See below for the correct position of the entries.*

Subdeacons

Thomas Wade to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Roland Browne to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Brian Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Smyth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Wilee to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Newby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Alexander Ketilwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Tailyour to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Waynwright to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Staveley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Tovy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Brekbayne to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Silcok to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Forton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Croft to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Fisher to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Broym to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hewit to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. James Cristofirson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Mashrodir to t. of Swine nunnery. John Peny to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Deacons

M. John Bell, M.A., to t. of St Andrew's priory, Northampton. John Cowpar to t. of Greatham hospital. William Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Forster of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. John Faceby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Bakhowse to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Snar to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry Mokeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Nicholas Halman to t. of Drax priory. John Riche to t. of Bolton priory. Th[omas] Tyngenell to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Wyliamson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gray to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Leonard Bemond to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Burton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Edmund Thorp to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Queneld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Th[omas] Topcliff to t. of Nostell priory. William Webster to t. of Broadholme nunnery. William Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, by l.d. Christopher Alenson of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. John Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Kechyn to t. of Bolton priory. George Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Watirward to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bocher to t. of Rufford abbey.

[R[ichmond]d] [archdeaconry]: margin] George Singleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Th[omas] Falbergh to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Thomson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Marescogh to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gardener to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Norman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Botill to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Rigmodyn to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Priests

M. John Latomer, LL.B., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Streyde to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Horneby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Snape to t. of Worksop priory. Roland Cliburn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Brigeman of Norwich diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. John Tymondson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Vicars to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Bradill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Jacson to t. of Warter priory. Richard Birkyn to t. of Thicket nunnery. [fo. 455v] Christopher Johnson to t. of Guisborough priory. John Thorp to t. of Malton priory. James Bexwik to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Morehouse to t. of Bolton priory. John Nicholson to t. of Drax priory. John Benson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Elyott to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Clerk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Aleyne to t. of Selby abbey.

Th[omas] Frankish to t. of Roche abbey. John Hanson to t. of Roche abbey. George Hill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Tailyour to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Johnson to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Frer to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Peek to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Jopson to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Chatburn to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Baxter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Th[omas] Goldisburgh, O.P. York. Br. Richard Groundon, O.S.A. York. Br. Henry Lathom, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Pannall, canon of Cartmel.

136. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 20 May 1497 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *extra diocesim* and M. Hugh Trotter then being vicar-general.

Acolytes

Robert Sharp of Beverley. Thomas Burges of York. William Oldam of Barnsley. Simon Lorymer of York. William Wightman of York. Richard Wilkinson of Halifax. Richard Wod of *Heton* [? Heaton/Kirkheaton]. William Russell of Retford. Leonard Cartmell of Sheriff Hutton. John Bernard of Ellerker. Robert Wright of York. Robert West of Sheriff Hutton. William Dawson of Beverley. John Herrison of York. Henry Ratcliff of Beverley. John Richardson of Bridlington. Robert Bate of Rotherham. Robert Maghwhen of the parish of Gisburn.¹⁰⁵ James Glover of the parish of Hemingbrough. John Watkinson of Hemingbrough. William Hamond of Fryston. Richard Edmund of Ruston. George Derwent of Leeds. Richard Hynscliff of Rotherham. Giles Kay of Almondbury. John Hulland of Rotherham. Thomas Mek[es]burgh of Burghwallis. Thomas Coly of Rotherham. Thomas Herison of the parish of Leeds. Thomas Goodaire of Bridgford. Richard Foston of Brandesburton. William Ledbetter of Leeds. William Folwell of Wilberfoss. Godfrey Tesh of Wetherby. William Casteven of Tickhill. Christopher Frere of the parish of Birkin. William Illard of Leconfield. Thomas Stansfeld of Hornsea.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Curwen of Workington. Robert Chapman of Aysgarth. Thomas Croston of Grinton. William Atkinson of Egremont. Richard Smyth of Melling. Henry Newton of Kirkham. Cuthbert Lyghtffoitt of Langthorne.

Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Mewburn, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Johnson, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Wilson, O.P. York. Br. Gavyn Whitley, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hay, O.P. York. Br. William Michell, O.P. York. Br. Robert Sparke, O.P. York.¹⁰⁶ Br. John Robyns, O.S.A. York. Br. William Raynforth, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Robert Westmerland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sawcemer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Blackburn to t. of Rufford abbey. William Grange to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Derley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hagh to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 456r] William Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Akers to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Farlam to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Gedling to t. of Roche abbey. William

¹⁰⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

¹⁰⁶ It is interesting to note in respect of these five Dominicans that the first three (Wilson, Whitley and Hay) are bracketed together, and then Michell and Sparke are bracketed together, seemingly indicating that either the order is wrong in one case or the location of the house.

Hardgate to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Tyler to t. of Selby abbey. William Jenet to t. of Nostell priory. William Wilson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Wadeluff to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] William Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Spencer to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Symson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Mellyng to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Bolton, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Drax, monk of Roche. Br. Henry Condall, monk of Roche.¹⁰⁷ Br. Robert Hynde, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Thomson, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Wade to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Peth of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll nunnery [*sic*], Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. John Tovy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Bell to t. of Swine nunnery. John Howson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Giles Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Tailyour to t. of Bolton priory. Alexander Ketilwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Roland Brown to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Brian Metcalf to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Farrant to t. of Esholt nunnery. Peter Hardgyll to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Wilkinson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wilee to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Waynwright to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Silcok to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Croft to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Faxhall to t. of Thornton abbey. Nicholas Forton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Fysher to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Christoforson to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Brome to t. of Cockersand abbey.¹⁰⁸ John Houden to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. John Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. John Lucas, monk of Calder. Br. Christopher Fyngall, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Witton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Gilling, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Overton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Browet, canon of Felley. Br. George Pereson, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Fawconer, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Benson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Merywedir, O.Carm. York. Br. Peter Rothewell, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Crofton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Northus, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Wrangham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Brown, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Catrik, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Smyth, canon of Marton.

Priests

John Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Nostirfeld to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Cowpar to t. of Greatham hospital. John Scaling to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. David Man of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. William Scott to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Buttirfeld to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Christopher Watirward to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Threpland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Snarr to t. of Meaux abbey. Nicholas Nalson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Crosley to t. of Neasham nunnery. Henry Mokeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Ralph Hude to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Leonard Beymond to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Smekirgill to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

¹⁰⁷ Henry Cundall was the last abbot of Roche, occurring c. 1533 to 1538 (*Heads*, III, 327).

¹⁰⁸ Placed after the name of Br. Richard Overton, monk of Jervaulx, in the list, but with an indication that its proper place is here.

Thomas Pukring to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Haithwait to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Atkinson to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Topcliff to t. of Nostell priory. George Clerke to t. of Moxby nunnery. Charles Maners of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Peter Sproxton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Peynter of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Robert Wall to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Alaynson of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. Robert Gilbarn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Webster to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Thomas Tyngnell to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Bakehouse to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Stephen Scardeburgh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Bocher to t. of Rufford abbey. William Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, by l.d. Edmund Thorp to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Lawkeland to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 456v] Richard Kechyn to t. of Bolton priory. John Craven to t. of Bolton priory.

[*R[ichmon]d [archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Marescogh to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Thomson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Andrew Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bateson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Edmund Close to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Norman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Huntrodes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Alcock, monk of Whitby. Br. William Arnenald, monk of Whitby. Br. William Sutton, monk of Byland. Br. John Biland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Pountefreit, monk of Pontefract. Br. Oliver Selby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Alan Freston, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Greg, O.S.A. York. Br. William Swaynby, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Mawnby, canon of Coverham.

137. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 23 September 1497 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Wheteley of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Boswell of Sherburn in Elmet. Thomas Wilkynson of the parish of Darfield. Christopher Smyth of Norwell. William Taillour of Crayke. Robert Becowe of Hunmanby. Thomas Grenefeld. Henry Atkinson of Leeds. Robert Thomson of Swine. William Totty of Coxwold. Robert Watson of Welwick. Thomas Spalton of the parish of Clapham. Robert Laureceson of Scampston. Robert Bell of Langton. Henry Wardale of Crayke. Thomas Buk of Ripon. William Stokdale of Bowland. John Wightman of York. William Shepard of York. John Blakedon of Beverley. Richard Wilkynson of Beverley. Edward Shawe.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Tubman of Gosforth. Alexander Billington of Bolton. Thomas Syngleton of Broughton. Robert Burell of Middleham. Brian Appilby of Romalldkirk. Alexander Kelcy of Egremont. Richard Cowndon of Croft. William Gregson of Broughton. James Marton of Richmond.

Br. Thomas Coupland, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Burgesse, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Thornton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. James Shawe to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Wright to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Dowson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Richardson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Cutler to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Bullok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ralph Sowreby to t. of Greatham hospital. John Lasselles to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Rapar to t. of Marton priory. John Smyth

to t. of Swine nunnery. William Jenyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Kesteven to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wylee to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Thomson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Culwen to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Diconson, B.A., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Curtas to t. of Arthington nunnery. Mathew Chain to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Simundson to t. of Shap abbey. Cuthbert Lightfote to t. of Byland abbey. John Snawdon to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Haworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Litildale to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Siggeswik to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Dalton to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Egglestone. Br. Henry Hawmond, [monk] of Sawley.¹⁰⁹ Br. Christopher Stayforth, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John Hull, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Gisburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Wortley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Barton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Thorp, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Watson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Fulwod, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Pape, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Stele, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Ruddok, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Nicholas Beverley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Jacson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Robert, O.S.A. York. Br. Gavin [*Gawinus*] Wheteley, O.P. York.

[fo. 457r] *Deacons*

Robert Westmerland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pett to t. of Swine nunnery. William Derley to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. Henry Akers to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Blakburn to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Wadelove to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hagh to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Graye to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Jonet to t. of Nostell priory. Richard West to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Sawcemer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Grange to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Tyler to t. of Selby abbey. William Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wilson to t. of Watton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Spencer to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Symson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Peny to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hewet to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Melling to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Nicholas Ver, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Drax, monk of Roche. Br. Henry Condall, monk of Roche. Br. William Wedney, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Herteley, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Cambrige, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Gouxill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Priests

Thomas Cundall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Tailliour to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Hoson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. M. John Bell, M.A., to t. of St Andrew's priory, Northampton. Richard Walker to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Shirwynd to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wade to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Boswell to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Piking to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William White to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Stokesley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Giles Talbott to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Rayns to t. of Nunburnholme

¹⁰⁹ Henry Hamond was abbot of Sawley from 1506 (*Heads*, III, 329).

nunnery. Henry Bullok to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas Ecop to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Faceby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roland Browne to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Edward Askew of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Henry Smyth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Jarom to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Wilee to t. of Moxby nunnery. M. Stephen Lancastr', M.A., of Carlisle diocese to t. of Osney abbey, by l.d. John Tovy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Whitmore to t. of Rufford abbey. William Waynwright to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Gray to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Farrand to t. of Esholt nunnery. Brian Metcalff to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Foster of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] James Christoforson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Wherton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Wering to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Falbergh to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Rigmadyne to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Brome to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Syngleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Silcok to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Lucas, monk of Calder. Br. James Melton, canon of Watton. Br. John Berwik, monk of Holm Cultram, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Irely [*sic*], monk of Holm Cultram, Carlisle diocese, by l.d.¹¹⁰ Br. Thomas Childe, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John Wirsop, O.Carm. York. Br. John Chestirfeld, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Anderson, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Beverley, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. James Wintringham, O.F.M. York. Br. John Caterik, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Smyth, canon of Marton.

138. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 23 December 1497 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, suffragan of the archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Sharparowe of Beverley. John Thomson of Holme on the Wolds. [fo. 457v] Richard Leryfax of Beverley. William Bower of Bradford. Thomas Stevenson of Adwick. John Feryby of Barlby. John Ripley of Kirkby. Leonard Lynley of Harewood. George Smekirgill of Harewood. John Baker of Ousefleet. John Adcok of Horsforth. John Smyth of Sheffield. William Milner of Harewood. William Hudson of Harewood. Robert Fleshewer of Otley. Peter Ottewell of Barwick [in Elmet]. Richard Foxell of Milford. Ralph Foster of Topcliffe.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Hogeson of Hunsingore. William Watirson of Hunsingore. John Place of Downham. William Symson of Melsonby.

Br. Henry Milner, canon of Warter.

Subdeacons

John Robe to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Malton to t. of Drax priory. William Hawmond to t. of Roche abbey. Miles Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Russell to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Naute to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Gawtre to t. of Kirkham priory. John Barnard to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard

¹¹⁰ It is possible that this is a scribal error for Ireby. A Thomas Ireby was abbot of Holm Cultram from c. 1533 and died in 1536 (*Heads*, III, 300-1).

Waddington to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Orton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Simon Kelcy to t. of Baysdale nunnery. George Waite to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Becow to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Farman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Crok[es] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Boswell to t. of Drax priory. John Dowson to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Gryndall to t. of Malton priory. Henry Berkbek of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. Robert Colynson to t. of Watton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] James Martin to t. of Irford nunnery. Brian Appilby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Bakesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Burell to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Corney to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Dogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Meburn, canon of Egglestone. Br. Henry Dighton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard Ripley, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Cowpeland, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

William Staveley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. James Shawe to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ralph Sowreby to t. of Greatham hospital. William Wylee to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Dawson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Farlam to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Thorneton to t. of Bolton priory. William Jenyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Kesteven to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Raper to t. of Marton priory. William Hardgate *alias* Mikelthwait to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bullok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Wright to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Lasselles to t. of Kirkham priory. John Cuteler to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Thomson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Litildall to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Haworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Siggeswik to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Curtas to t. of Arthington nunnery. Cuthbert Lightfoote to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Hull, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Henry Tyler to t. of Selby abbey. William Grange to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Fowler to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Derley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bichburn of Durham diocese to t. of Blanchland abbey, by l.d. John Aire of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Nicholas Halman to t. of Drax priory. William Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Gray to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Browneflete to t. of Swine nunnery. William Marton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Sawcemer to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard West to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Stokdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual rent of 8 marks from the lands and tenements of John Skelton of Armthwaite, esquire, within the vill of Whittrigg, by l.d. George Glover to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Bell to t. of Swine nunnery. Andrew Yong to t. of Revesby abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of Grindale [Handale] nunnery. [fo. 458r] Robert Bentley (*initial letter of surname altered*) of Durham [diocese], to t. of Baysdale nunnery, by l.d. Christopher Spitell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Symson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hewet to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Croft to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Robynson to t. of

Jervaulx abbey. John Gardyner to t. of Cartmel priory. John Howden to t. of Arthington nunnery. Nicholas Forton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Fisher to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Mellyng to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Henry Northus, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Wraingham, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Browne, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Merywedir, O.Carm. York.

139. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 10 March 1497/8, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Flyntham of Marnham. John Roger of Sutton on Trent. Arthur Wilcokk[es] of Rogerthorpe, parish of Badsworth. Richard Cowper of York. William Wilkynson of Skipton in Craven. William Walsh of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Nicholson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Ralph Herrington of the parish of Pickering. George Day of Newburgh. Thomas Johnson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Henry Cooke of Kirkham. Christopher Browne of Beverley. Thomas Wilson of Retford. Leonard Agas of Egton. John Tyndall of Bossall. John Farneley of Ruston. Thomas Bull of York. Thomas Barker of Thormanby. William Huet of the parish of Ledsham. John West of Barnby. Stephen Potter of Skeckling. John Lalland of Mitton. Richard Hardy of Bingley. Lionel Wharton of Harewood. Henry Nesse of Durham diocese, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Barker of Cundall. Nicholas Sampson of Swaledale. Reginald Blande of Masham. Ralph Macresse of Richmond. William Preston of *Aymonderby* [*usually the medieval spelling of Amotherby which is not however in the Richmond archdeaconry*]. Reginald Robynson of Burton in Kendal. William Story of Heversham.

Br. William Gryme, O.Carm. York. Br. John Skelton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Thorneton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Dalby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Beverley, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bevall, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Stokdale, O.F.M. Beverley.

Subdeacons

John Swift to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsom*]. Richard Ulethornes to t. of Moxby nunnery. Alexander Shaw to t. of Whitby abbey. John Challoner to t. of Ellerton priory. Oliver Bexwik to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Stephenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Thornehagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Herrison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Fleshour to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Laurenceson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. George Saunderson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Polley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. James Car to t. of Bolton priory. William Kokes to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Sharparowe to t. of Malton priory. Robert Butler to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Grenefeld to t. of Bolton priory. William Totty to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Feryby to t. of Selby abbey. John Bakar to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Knolles to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Barbour to t. of Shelford priory. Ralph Lee of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Richard Hogeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Litterester to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Lightfote to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Saunderson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Bew, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas Rawlynson, [monk] of Selby.¹¹¹ Br. Thomas Baily, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Hertley, [monk] of Selby. Br. Christopher Bolton, canon of Watton. Br. Michael Bank, canon of Watton. Br. Broddes [*sic*], canon of Ellerton. Br. Henry Milner, canon of Warter. Br. John Newburgh, O.F.M. York.

[fo. 458v] *Deacons*

John Hakforth of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. Thomas Duns to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Barnard to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Taliour of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Boswell to t. of Drax priory. John Holgate to t. of Osney abbey. William Melsynby of Durham diocese to t. of Blanchland, by l.d. Thomas Wilkinson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Malton to t. of Drax priory. William Russell to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Crokes to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Newby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Birkbek of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. Richard Gawtre to t. of Kirkham priory. George Wayte to t. of Moxby nunnery. Miles Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Wadington to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Dawson to t. of Selby abbey. William Naute to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Becowe to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Hamond to t. of Roche abbey. John Richardson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Culwen to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Emondson to t. of Shap abbey. John Dalton to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Bakesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. James Martyn to t. of Irford nunnery. Robert Burell to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Corney to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Scruton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Meburn, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Gisburn, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Henry Worteley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Burton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Thorp, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Oven, canon of Felley. Br. William Pape, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Fulwod, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Stele, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Ripon, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Coupland, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Wynwik, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Dighton, canon of Warter.

Priests

William Jonett to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Queneld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Whiteside of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Harbotill of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Henry Dowson to t. of Drax priory. Henry Akers to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Thorneton to t. of Bolton priory. William Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hardgate *alias* Mikilthwate to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Turpyn of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Ralph Soureby to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Wright to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Peter Hardgill to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kesteven to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Thomlynson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Foxholl to t. of Thornton abbey. John Haworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Cuthbert Lighfote [*sic*] to t. of Byland abbey. John Peny to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. John Sawyer, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Henry Favell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Benet, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse. Br.

¹¹¹ Thomas Rawlinson was abbot of Selby 1518-22 (*Heads*, III, 68).

Nicholas Newthorp, monk of Lenton. Br. John Beverley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. George Lewte, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hull, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Geve, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Harop, canon of Nostell. Br. John Colt, O.F.M. York.

140. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 31 March 1498 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Stele of Owston. Richard Flecher of Sinnington. Richard Jakson of Lockington. Thomas Insh of York. Thomas Jenkenson of Leathley. John Birde of Eastington. John Maltley of Retford. Robert Whittyn of Whitgift. Christopher Banaster of the parish of Gisburn in Craven. Robert Walker of Sprotbrough. William Bemond of Elland. John Flawath of Coxwold. Richard Baker of Ayton. Thomas Child of Halifax. [fo. 459r] Edward Slater of Doncaster. John Danwell of Cottingham. Richard Wright of York. John Clerke of Middleton on the Wolds. Robert Aleyne of Ripon. Thomas Webster of Weighton. John Hunt of Nottingham.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Jacson of Tanfield. Henry Garford of Cockersand. Robert Charedere of Grinton. Richard Dogeson of Chipping. Roger Ynglish of Tatham.

Br. Henry Skipton, canon of Coverham. Br. William Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Shut, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Croxton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edward Shaw to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Chatburn to t. of Moxby nunnery. John West to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Robynson to t. of Conishead priory. William Thorp of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. William Walch of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Richard Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. George Derwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. Giles Couper to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Huchonson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Robert to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Bull to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Harddy to t. of Esholt nunnery. Simon Melsynby to t. of Coverham abbey. William Milner to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Garthome to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Thomson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Couper to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Thomkinson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Wambersley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Combermere abbey, by l.d. William Clugh to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Baty to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Farrand to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Wilson to t. of Blyth priory. Henry Wardall to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Rosingdale to t. of Drax priory. George Smekergill to t. of Kirkstall abbey. George Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Arthur Wilcokk[es] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Tyndale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Roger to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Leonard Lyndelay to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Man to t. of Malton priory. William Wightman to t. of [blank]. Nicholas Makerell to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Wylkynson of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas Reynald of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Blyth priory, by l.d. William Ledebeter to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Hugill to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Waterson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Alexander Kelsik to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Pall to t. of Humberston abbey.

Br. John Smyth, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Ledes, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Cooke, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Gryme, O.Carm. York. Br. John Skelton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Thorneton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Tyndale, canon of Ellerton.

Deacons

John Herrison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Chaloner to t. of Ellerton priory. John Polley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Alexander Shawe to t. of Whitby abbey. John Baker to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Laurenceson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Steveson [*sic*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph Amyas to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Knollys to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Barbour to t. of Shelford priory. James Car to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Farman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Ulethornes to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Feryby to t. of Selby abbey. William Cokys to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Totty to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wodhowse of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, by l.d. Oliver Bexwik to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Rob to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Fleshore to t. of Arthington nunnery. Ralph Gryndall to t. of Malton priory. John Swift to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newson*]. Thomas Grenefeld to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Hardsell to t. of Revesby abbey. William Sharparowe to t. of Malton priory. Robert Orton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Colynson to t. of Watton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Hogeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Saunderson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Mathew Chain to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Littester to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Dogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Lightfote to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Brian Appilby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Snawdon to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. Thomas Bolton, canon of Coverham. [fo. 459v] Br. John Bewe, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Raulynson, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Baily, monk of Selby. Br. John Hertley, monk of Selby. Br. John Senior, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Henry Hamond, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Christopher Staynforth, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas Clemetson [*sic*], O.P. York.

Priests

William Jenyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Wilson to t. of Watton priory. Richard Gawtre to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Birkbek of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. John Holgate to t. of Osney abbey. M. Thomas Farne, LL.B., of Durham diocese to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. Thomas Boswell to t. of Drax priory. William Nawte to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hagh to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Farlam to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Staveley to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Gell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Crok[es] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Westmerland to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Dowson to t. of Selby abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Dalton to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Culwen to t. of Shap abbey. John Bakesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. James Marton to t. of Irford nunnery.

Br. John Roger, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert Banton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Richard Drax, [monk] of Roche. Br. Henry Cundall, monk of Roche. Br. William Halifax, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Awnewik, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert

Thomson, O.Carm. York. Br. Christopher Hill, O.Carm. York. Br. Obeth [*sic*] May, canon of Ellerton.

141. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 14 April 1498 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Tatirsall of Oxton. Robert Roward of Beverley. Thomas Craven of York. Robert Hall of Bainton. Robert Camsall of Tickhill. Robert Piking of Whitby. Thomas Mynskip of Tickhill. Hugh Holme of York. Robert Flee of Beverley. John Robson of Beverley.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Clerkson of Ellerton in Swaledale. Thomas Yedon of Clapham.

Subdeacons

Ralph Foster to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Estwod to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert West to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Wagas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Ynse to t. of Kirkham priory. John Mone to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Flecher to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Tailliour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Mathoson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Lionel Castley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Spawald to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Wright of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. Ralph Coundon of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. John Adcok to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Grene to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Matson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Adam Rudde to t. of Watton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Herryson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

Thomas Reynald of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Blyth priory. William Ledebeter to t. of Arthington nunnery. George Derwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Clogh to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Croxton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Garthome to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Lee of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. William Milner to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Chatburne to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Roger to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Huchonson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Leonard Lyndley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Giles Couper to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Walsh of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. [fo. 460r] George Saunderson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Henry Farrand to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Thornehagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wambersley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Combermere abbey, by l.d. Richard Couper to t. of Moxby nunnery. Simon Melsynby to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Roberte to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Rosyndale to t. of Drax priory. Edmund Lawson of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. William Thorp of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Richard Hardy to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Edward Shawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Arthur Wilkock[es] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Ranwik to t. of Swine nunnery. William Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Thomkynson to t. of Wilberfoss

nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Sawley abbey. George Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Robynson to t. of Conishead priory. George Smekirgill to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tyndale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Man to t. of Malton priory. John West to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Henry Wardale to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Waterson to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Pall to t. of Humberston abbey. Alexander Kelsik to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. William Jacson, O.S.A. York. Br. William Raynforth, O.S.A. York.

Priests

John Hakforth of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. Thomas Duns to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Chaloner to t. of Ellerton priory. John Barnard to t. of North Ferriby priory. Ralph Amyas to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Knolles to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Barbour to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Stevenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Swift to t. of Newhouse abbey [*Newsom*]. William Melsynby of Durham diocese to t. of Blanchland abbey, by l.d. James Car to t. of Bolton priory. William Hamond to t. of Roche abbey. Alexander Shawe to t. of Whitby abbey. William Totty to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Ulethornes to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Wilkinson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cutler to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Bexwik to t. of Thurgarton priory. James Shawe to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Colynson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Fleshore to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Litterester to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Litildale to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Edmundson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Carter to [t. of] Coverham abbey. William Dogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Bothill to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Bewe, monk of Selby.

142. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 9 June 1498 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Wod of Rotherham. John Owstebey of Holme on the Wolds. Christopher Wilsforth of Hull. William Bird of Easington, Durham diocese, by l.d. Richard Bek of Bishop Burton. Edward Walton of the parish of Wragby. Richard Dod of Bramham. John Hewetson of Pontefract. John Ludwell of York.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Mathew Watson of Sedbergh.

Br. John Knagg[es], [monk] of Grosmont, O. Grandmont. Br. John Raunesley, canon of Mattersey. Br. Richard Milner, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Child to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Layfax to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Hewet to t. of Drax priory. Richard Wiglisworth to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Hillier to t. of Warter priory. Robert Whittyn to t. of Drax

priory. [fo. 460v] Thomas Dybys to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Day to t. of Esholt nunnery. Peter Barchard to t. of Swine nunnery. Geoffrey Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Haryngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Hynchcliff to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Watson to t. of Thornton abbey. John Blaster to t. of Moxby nunnery. Leonard Agas to t. of Handale [*alias* Grindale] nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Chapman to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Story to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Croston to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Richard Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. William Hudson, O.F.M. Newcastle upon Tyne *per privilegium*. Br. John Patanson, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Matfen to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Grene to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Tailliour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Makerell to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Thomson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Ynse to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert West to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Wryght of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. John Mone to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Bull to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Bate to t. of Rufford abbey. Lionel Casteley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ralph Coundon of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. John Adcok to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Flecher to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hudson of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. John Brekbayn to t. of Marton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Christopher Mashrod[er] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Heryson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Bradd[es], canon of Ellerton. Br. Robert Hynd, canon of Mattersey. Br. George Coke, O.F.M. Newcastle upon Tyne *per privilegium*. Br. Robert Dodington, O.P. York.

Priests

Robert Wadeluf to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Thomson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Roberte to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Farrand to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Grenewod to t. of Drax priory. John Herryson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Croxton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Tyndale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Giles Couper to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Hessey to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Huchonson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Thornhagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Wambersley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Combermere abbey, by l.d. Richard Couper to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Saunderson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. William Walsh of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Thorp of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Richard Garthome to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Becowe to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edmund Lawson of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. John Caire to t. of St Leonard's nunnery, Grimsby. William Wilkynson to t. of Selby abbey. Simon Melsynby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Wilkynson of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas Wilson to t. of Blyth priory. Arthur Wilkokk[es] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Pierson of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Robert Farman to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Bull to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John West to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. George Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Ledbetter to t. of Arthington nunnery. George Derwent to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hogeson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

John Newbe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ralph Lee of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. George Wayte to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Ranwik to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Reynald of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Blyth priory, by l.d. William Cragg of Durham diocese to t. of Newminster abbey, by l.d. Leonard Lyndley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edward Shawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. George Watson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. William Milner to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin Robert Burell to t. of Coverham abbey. William Siggeswik to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Pall to t. of Humberston abbey. John Spencer to t. of Shap abbey. Miles Gayle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Mathew Chain to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Lyghtfote to t. of Marrick nunnery. Brian Appilby to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Alexander Kelsyke to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Snawdon to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Corney to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Thomson to t. of 'monastery of *Egglesfeld* [*recte* Egglestone abbey].

[fo. 461r] Br. John Scruton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Meburn, canon of Egglestone. Br. George Pereson, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Foconer, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Nicholas Beyre, [canon] of Watton. Br. Robert Holme, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard Fardon, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Tranton, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Jacson, O.S.A. York. Br. William Weydna, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Ripon, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Copeland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Lethley, monk of Byland.

143. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin frars at York on 22 September 1498 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Milnes of Leake. Thomas Chambir of Kingston upon Hull.

Br. John Atkynson, O.P. Beverley. Br. Thomas Gray, O.Carm. York. Br. John Johnson, O.Carm. York. Br. John Mylner, O.Carm. York. Br. William Wedrall, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Barneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Stephen Potter to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Helmesley to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Blakdon to t. of Swine nunnery. William Byngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wattam to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Bunny to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Gott to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hunt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Martyn to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin Alexander Billyngton to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Rogerson to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Thomas Esedyke, canon of North Ferriby. Br. John Knagg[es], monk of Grosmont, O.Grandmont. Br. John Parke, O.Carm. York. Br. John Ransley, canon of Mattersey. Br. Richard Stokdale, O.F.M. Beverley.

Deacons

Richard Leryfax to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Dybbys to t. of Thicket nunnery. Geoffrey Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Butler to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Foster to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Wightman to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Wigglesworth to t. of Bolton priory. Leonard Agas to t. of Grendall *alias* Handale nunnery. Peter Barchard to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hewet to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Day to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Wilson to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Story to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Croston to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Laurence Bradbore, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Shelforth, canon of Shelford. Br. William Huby, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Smyth, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Henry Mylner, canon of Warter.

Priests

Richard Blakburn to t. of Rufford abbey. William Thomkynson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Polley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Bedall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Hugh Thomson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Man to t. of Malton priory. John Cook to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mone to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Baker to t. of Swine nunnery. Lionel Castley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Rapar to t. of Marton priory. Richard Waddington to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Coundon of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Thomas Marshall of Lincoln diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory, by l.d. John Roger to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Christopher Smythe to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Rosyndale to t. of Drax priory. John Feriby to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Grendall to t. of Malton priory. William Grene to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Flecher to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Miles Scott to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Saunderson to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Herryson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Doddington, O.P. Beverley. Br. Robert Tyndale, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Lambard, canon of Ellerton. Br. Robert Hynd, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Oven, canon of Felley. Br. John Halton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [fo. 461v] Br. Thomas Poklyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hobkynson, canon of Nostell. Br. William Rayneford, O.S.A. York.

144. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Rotherham on 22 December 1498 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Burley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Richard Warde of Guiseley. John Standley of Conisbrough. William Warde of the parish of Felkirk. Denis Pytte of Felkirk. Nicholas Farbarne of the parish of Fishlake. Nicholas Lynne of Bramwith. Thomas Ledys of Ripon. Thomas Herrison of York. Robert Dawson of the parish of Tankersley. William Gilbert of the parish of Dunham. Robert Warde of the parish of Otley. Thomas Okden of the parish of Aston. Henry Stafford of Girton. Henry Freeman of Girton. John Morland of Saundby. John Mokeson of the parish of Maltby. Robert Farneley of Barnbrough. Thomas Coles of Laughton. John Cowper of Emley. John Elryngton of Whiston. Thomas Grenewod of Halifax.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Downham of Clapham. William Richardson of Lancaster. Robert Cotome of Lancaster.

Subdeacons

Thomas Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Nicholas Sandton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Henry Coke to t. of Warter priory. Robert Whitakers to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Waller to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Wylkynson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Feldewe to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Stokdale to t. of Irford nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Dogeson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Pacoke to t. of Alnwick abbey. Henry Garforth to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Perottes to t. of Drax priory. William Pennyman to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Standen to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Holtby to t. of Haverholme priory.

Br. John Eseby, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Gefson, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Welles, monk of Rufford.

Deacons

Thomas Martyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Byngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Hugill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Stephen Potter to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Child to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Spavald to t. of Kirklees priory. Robert Whittyn to t. of Drax priory. John Hunt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Alexander Billington to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Smyth to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Hute, O.F.M. York. Br. John Parke, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Priests

Robert Malton to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Inse to t. of Kirkham priory. Geoffrey Hogeson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Wilee to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Grenefeld to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Wiglesworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Adcok to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Sharp to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Peth of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Peter Lyndale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Peter Barchard to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Matfen to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hewet to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Dibbes to t. of Thicket nunnery. Leonard Agas to t. of Grendale [Handale] nunnery. John Chatburn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert West to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Laurence Bradbury, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Watson, canon of Worksop. Br. Roland Bliton, monk of Rufford.

145. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 23 February 1498/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop then being *infra diocesim*.

[fo. 462r] *Acolytes*

Thomas Wigglesworth of the parish of Otley. Robert Kechyn of Pickering. Christopher Leghley of Poppleton. Thomas Kirkby of Coxwold. Robert Kirkby of Coxwold. Michael Clerk of Grimston by Settrington [North Grimston]. Robert Swak of Keyingham. Cuthbert Colyngwode of Durham diocese, by l.d. John Thomson of Skidby. John Andrew of Nottingham. Robert Herrison of Lund. Edmund Brinholme of York. Richard Brigewatir of York. William Rede of Wilton. Christopher Cook of Tadcaster. Robert Bradley of Skirpenbeck. William Franche of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Craven of the parish of Otley. John Tailyour of Stillingfleet. Roger Warde of the parish of Otley.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Rome of Forcett. William Wilkinson of Tunstall. John Walker of Melling. Thomas Meddelton of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Williamson of Hornby. Oswald Metcalf of Askrigg. John Beeston of Hauxwell. William Gill of Ellington. Edmund Batyson of Askrigg. Richard Fean of Preston in Amounderness. Charles Merkendale of Kirkby Kendal. John Gybson of Melling. Roland Hogeson of Masongill. Richard Wyseman of *Erynton* [*is this a miscopying of the initial letter and Grinton is intended?*]. Richard Glover of Preston in Amounderness. William Byrneston of *Fereby* [*? Fearby*]. Edmund Dale of Preston in Amounderness. Robert Weson of Cundall. William Holme of Catterick. Christopher Hogeson of the parish of St Bees.

Br. John Fawconer, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hood, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Raunesley, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Miles Aleynson, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Roger Bewik, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Firth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Birley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. John Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Elvington to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Leo Wharton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Farneley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Mason to t. of Blyth priory. James Glover to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Vynder to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hally to t. of North Ferriby priory. Alexander Archer of Brechin diocese in Scotland to t. of [blank], by l.d. Nicholas Fairbarn to t. of Drax priory. John Wightman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Dypcy to t. of St Michael's hospital, Warwick. William Bevercotes to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Sandall to t. of Owston abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Wall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Reginald Robynson to t. of Shap abbey. John Meyk to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Richardson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wheytley to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Br. Henry Wardrop, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John Snath, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Leonard Yorke, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Harom, canon of Shelford. Br. William Wheteley, canon of Shelford. Br. John Gibson, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Dawby, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Ripley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Thorneton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Gammelesby, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Bunny to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Ralph Harington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Nicholas Sandton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Simon Kelcy to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Waller to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Robert Whitacrys to t. of Monk

Bretton priory. Christopher Holtby to t. of Haverholme priory. William Stokdale to t. of Irford nunnery. John Banke to t. of Shap abbey. William Feldew to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Symson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Rogerson to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Dogeson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Esedyke, canon of North Ferriby. Br. John Eseyby, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Awcland, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Stokdall, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Well[es], monk of Rufford. Br. William Ruddok, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Nicholas Beverley, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

[fo. 462v] *Priests*

William Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. George Smekirgill to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Robynson to t. of Conishead priory. William Tailyour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Hardy to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Jeffrason to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Child to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Hunt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. M. John Clamond, M.A., perpetual vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, Durham diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. William Clogh to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Spavald to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Martyn to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Hogeson to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Waterson to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery.

Br. Christopher Staynforth, monk of Sawley. Br. Peter Rothewell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Smyth, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Dugleby, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Gouxill, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Henry Hynmers, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Johnson, O.S.A. York.

146. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 16 March 1498/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Shirbourne of Lazonby, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Wardeman of Skipton. Richard Blewet of Methley. Robert Strete of the parish of Penistone. Arthur Arondell of the parish of Warmfield. John Colman of Cottingham. Richard Consyte of *Harnesse [is this possibly a miscopying for Hackness?]*. Brian Mansell of the parish of Halifax. Raphael Caldbek of York. William Bewell of Bridlington. John Wodde of Kirkby Malzeard. John Bulfeld of York. Ralph Smyth of Hedon. John Walles of Burn. Richard Sym of Cawood. John Wodall of Malton. John Whityngham of Plompton. Alexander Paslew of the parish of Arc[*a letter altered*]yne [*unidentified - is it intended for Airmyn?*]. George Elyot of the parish of Wragby. Thomas Yong, of Carlisle diocese, of Penrith [*Pereth*], by l.d. William Carlell of Newton upon Ouse. William Aresum of [*blank*] William Skelton of Saxton. Henry Bell of Staveley. William Robynson of Skipton. Thomas Turnebull of Skipton.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Standen of the parish of Garstang. Richard Dukdale of the parish of Garstang. Nicholas Clayton of the parish of Garstang. Thomas Howsman of Warton. William Walker of Bolton on Swale. Laurence Gybson of Ingleton.

Br. Henry Alberte, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Wod, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Alott to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Mathew Wadson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Jenkenson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Oldum to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Gilbert to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. John Denton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Solme to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Wigglesworth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Andrew to t. of Darley abbey. John Waltar to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Chapman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Pawson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Watson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Bradley to t. of Fosse nunnery. William Heworth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Drax priory. John Payte to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Camsall to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Holand to t. of Roche abbey. Giles Keye to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Cawthorne to t. of St Mary de Pratis abbey, Leicester. John Staveley [*or possibly* Staneley] to t. of Roche abbey. John Daye to t. of Selby abbey. Oliver Blak to t. of Swine nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Rome to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Edmund Batyson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Gill to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Birkehede to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Nikson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Sempringham priory. William Holme to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Ronysley, canon of Healaugh Park. [fo. 463r] Br. Miles Alanson, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Nordurs, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Chardar, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Wyldest, O.F.M. York. Br. John Faconer, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hoode, O.Carm. York. Br. John Milner, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Kyd, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

John Wightman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Birley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Alexander Archer of Brechin diocese to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery, by l.d. James Glover to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Pynder to t. of Arthington nunnery. Leo Wharton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Dypcy to t. of St Michael's hospital, Warwick. William Perott to t. of Drax priory. William Mason to t. of Blyth priory. William Bevercotes to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Halley to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Firth to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Hillier to t. of Warter priory. Henry Coke to t. of Warter priory. Adam Rud to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Elvington to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Sandall to t. of Owston priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Farneley to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Reginald Robynson to t. of Shap abbey. John Wall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Richardson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Meyk to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Wheteley to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Br. Christopher Bolton, canon of Watton. Br. Michael Banke, canon of Watton. Br. John Gibson, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Gryme, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Thornton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Skelton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Gamysby, O.Carm. York. Br. John Riplay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Dalby, canon of Kirkham.

Priests

Robert Orton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bunny to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Nicholas Sandton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Robe to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Breikbane to t. of Marton priory. William Cokes to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Thomson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Feldewe to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Dalavale of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. Ralph Haryngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Banke to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Holtby to t. of Haverholme priory. Thomas Flyntam to t. of Torksey priory. William Byngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Hugyll to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Smythe to t. of Shap abbey. William Symson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Smyth, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Stokdale, O.F.M. York. Br. John Parke, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. Henry Milner, canon of Warter. Br. Henry Dyghton, canon of Warter.

147. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 30 March 1499 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

William Smyth of Askham. James Ricardson of Farlington. Thomas Waite of the parish of Ilkley. Robert Fawconer of Stoke. John Walker of Sherburn. William Walker of Kirkdale. John Redar of Thorne. Edmund Thackwra of Ilkley. John Murns of Filey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Craven of Ingleton.

Br. Richard Turry, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Russell to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Roward to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Warcop of Carlisle diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. [fo. 463v] John Tayliour to t. of Ellerton priory. Edward Bassett to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Kechyn to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Gilbert Mabson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Ralph Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harte to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Michael Clerke of York diocese, *ratione more sue continue ultra decennium*, to t. of Kirkham priory. John Goldane to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Warde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Simon Lorymare to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Murgatrude *alias* Utley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Milnes to t. of Garendon abbey. William Shepard to t. of [blank].

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] James Garnet to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Wod to t. of Shap abbey. John Hall to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Deacons

Thomas Jenkenson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Alott to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Chapman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wigglesworth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Mathew Wadson to t. of Shap abbey. John Staveley [*or possibly* Staneley] to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Camsall to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Gilbert to t. of Torksey priory. William Oldum to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Person of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of

Osney abbey, by l.d. Nicholas Fairbarne to t. of Drax priory. [+ *is entered here indicating a name omitted, which is added at the bottom of the folio*: Nicholas Lyn to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Haryson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Torksey priory, by l.d. John Daye to t. of Selby abbey. John Walkar to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Denton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Watson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Gott to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Heworth to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Cawthorne to t. of St Mary de Pratis abbey, Leicester. Thomas Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Pawson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Andrewe to t. of Darley abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Edmund Batyson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Birkhed to t. of Shap abbey. William Gill to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Chapman to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Wilkynson to t. of Sempringham priory. Thomas Rome to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Nykson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Holme to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Mannyng to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Wildist, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Ronsteley, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Miles Alanson, canon of Healaugh Park.

Priests

William Russell to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Byrley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. John Elvington to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Leo Wharton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Alexander Archer of Brechin diocese in Scotland to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery, by l.d. William Firth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Whitacris to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Halley to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Daye to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Gedling to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Kirkby of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Adam Rudde to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Bate to t. of Rufford abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Wheteley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Wall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Richardson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Mashroder to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Smyth to t. of Shap abbey. Reginald Robynson to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Rogerson to t. of Rufford abbey.

148. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans at York on 25 May 1499 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Laurence Dobson of York. Nicholas Stubbes of York. Richard Shaw of Sandall. Thomas Palmer of York. Henry Croule of Wistow. Thomas Melton of Oswaldkirk. Brian Sproxton of Driffield. William Awbray of the parish of Darton. John Caty of Gisburn.¹¹² James Thomson of the parish of Bradford. [fo. 464r] Thomas Yllingworth of Bradford. John Pacock of Kirby Grindalythe. Thomas Pyk of Bridlington. Thomas Fisher of Cockerham. John Butler of Thornton. Ralph Hamxlyn [*sic*] of York. John Hawmond of the parish of Bradford. William Atkynson of Kirby Grindalythe. Alexander Walker of Sigglesthorne. William Ricall of Brayton. John Smyth of Kildwick. John Walker of Cottingham.

¹¹² Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Auaredus Hopkyn of Warton. Edmund Middelton of Kirkby Lonsdale. Walter Hutton of Kirkby Kendal. James Dobson of Aysgarth. Simon Pynkney of Richmond. Reginald Willyamson of Windermere.

Br. Laurence Runkton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Bentley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Witton, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Newburgh, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Lighton, O.P. York. Br. Adam Hoton, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Robert Garnet to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Swak to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Goldsmyth to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Cowpar to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Spanton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Herrison to t. of Drax priory. Robert Ward to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Thorp to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Anley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Flete to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Craven to t. of Moxby nunnery. Raphael Calbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Christopher Brasse of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. Robert Strete to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Stevenson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Johnson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Mexburn to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Patrik to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Ogden to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oswald Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Yedon to t. of Moxby nunnery. Christopher Hogeson to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Henry Skipton, canon of Coverham. Br. William Fichcote, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Peter Jakson, canon of Watton. Br. Edward Tery, monk of Fountains. Br. William Blith, monk of Fountains. Br. William Clyfton, monk of Fountains. Br. Cuthbert Morpeth, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Boes, canon of Malton. Br. William Oxforth, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Halbarn, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Fornes, canon of Malton. Br. William Shirwod, O.Carm. York. Br. William Lupton, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Houeden, O.P. York. Br. Robert Spark, O.P. York. Br. Henry Albart, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

William Penyman to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Shepperd to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Russell to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Kechyn to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Oliver Blak to t. of Swine nunnery. John Estwod to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Mylnes to t. of Garendon abbey. Michael Clerk of York diocese, *ratione more sue continue inibi ultra decennium*, to t. of Kirkham priory. John Thakwra to t. of Worksop priory. Henry Warcop of Carlisle diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. Henry Bradley to t. of Fosse nunnery. William Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Gilbert Mabson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Warde to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Ellerton priory. John Goldane to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Hert to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Mylner of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Murgaterude *alias* Utley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Barneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Christopher Cook to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Giles Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Holand to t. of Roche abbey. Simon Lorymer to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Wylkynson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Edmund Chamber to t. of Shap abbey. John Pate to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Mynskyp to t. of Lambley nunnery. William Gibson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Wodd to t. of Shap abbey. James Garnet to t. of Shap abbey. John Hall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Jhenen to t. of Shap abbey. William Walker to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Thomas Ledes, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Watson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Thornton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Harum, canon of Shelford. [fo. 464v] Br. John Knagg[es], monk of Grosmont. Br. John Cook, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Falconer, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hoode, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Kydd, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Wardrop, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Smyth, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Leonard Yorke, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Patynson, O.P. York.

Priests

Richard Chapman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Mathew Wadson to t. of Shap abbey. William Alot to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Mathoson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Waller to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Ralph Foster to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Fairbarn to t. of Drax priory. John Richardson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Langchestr' to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Glover to t. of Drax priory. Robert Camsall to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Watson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Denton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wyghtman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Perot to t. of Drax priory. John Gott to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Heworth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Drax priory. William Stokdale to t. of Irford nunnery. Robert Whittyn to t. of Drax priory. William Mason to t. of Blyth priory. Henry Cook to t. of Warter priory. Richard Sandall to t. of Owston abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Birkhede to t. of Shap abbey. William Wylkinson to t. of Sempringham priory. John Meyk to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Alexander Byllyngton to t. of Whalley abbey. William Holme to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Rome to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Richard Dogeson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Nykson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Mannyng to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Christopher Fyngall, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Witton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Gillyng, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Overton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Bolton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Geve, monk of Selby. Br. John Fulwod, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Pape, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Stele, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Ruddok, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William Huby, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Watson, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kepax, monk of Fountains. Br. John Senior, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Robynson, canon of Malton. Br. William Symson, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Hertlaw, canon of Malton. Br. John Gamylyesby, O.Carm. York. Br. John Uty, O.F.M. York. Br. William Hudson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Awkeland, O.F.M. York. Br. John Rypley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Ronsley, canon of Healaugh Park.

149. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites at York on 21 September 1499 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

M. Gilbert Haldisworth of Halifax, LL.B. William Wilkynson of Pickering. Robert Boswell of Sherburn. John Thomson of Carlton in Lindrick. Adam Wylkynson of the parish of Darfield. William Shirwod of the parish of Kellington. John Sutell of the parish of Dewsbury. John Harsfall

of Mattersey. John Bell of Womersley. Thomas Sawyer of Saxton. Robert Gillot of Wakefield. John Nicholl of Barnsley. William Brandon of Barnby. Henry Jenkynson of Penistone. Robert Foster of the parish of Hemingbrough. Roger Nicholson of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Appilby of York. William Sele of Ripon. John Parkeyate of Felley. James Brown of Howden. John Brown of Eastrington. Thomas Peket of Yearsley. Roland Bynmyngton [*sic*] of Beverley. Richard Foster of Calton. Thomas Hamerson of Ledsham.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] William Bowman of Workington. Christopher Swaile of Richmond. John Morley of Well. Edmund Chareder of Grinton. William Mason of Askrigg. [fo. 465r] Ralph Crull of Grinton. John Scotson of Cockermouth. Robert Nolson of Cundall. Arthur Whitwell of Kirkby Lonsdale. Robert Clerkson of Cockerham. Richard Whalley of Preston in Amounderness. Roland Rawlynsen of Lancaster. Thomas Chapman of *Umualdkirk* [*? error for Romalldkirk*]. Miles Cherler of Grinton. William Smyth of the parish of Masham. Robert Atkynson of the archdeaconry of Richmond.

Br. Robert Gosten, O.S.A. York. Br. John Holme, canon of [North] Ferriby.

Subdeacons

Brian Sproxton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Monkton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Wod to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Ripley to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Turnour of Durham diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. John Gawkeroger to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Alred to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. James Richardson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Awbrey to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Ledys of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornholme priory, by l.d. Robert Gawtr[e] to t. of Kirkham priory. Percival Webster to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Aleyson to t. of Shap abbey. William Skelton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Morland to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Wayte to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Gray to t. of [St Leonard's] nunnery, Grimsby. John Gotson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Roger Ward to t. of Esholt nunnery. Alexander Paslowe to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Capyk to t. of Thornholme priory. George Ellyot to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: *margin*] Richard Couper to the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. William Walker to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Downom to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Cotom to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Laurence Runkhorn, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Bentley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Sutton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Notingham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Jakson, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. Laurence Walker, O.S.A. York. Br. William Kelington, monk of Pontefract.

Deacons

Henry Wagas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Goldsmyth to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Spanton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Strete to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Anley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Laverok of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. William Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Raphael Calbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Ogden to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Christopher Brasse of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Robert Herryson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Warde to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Cowpar to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Mexburn to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Thorpe to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Swak to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oswald Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Garforth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Yedon to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. William Lupton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Shirwod, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Bois, canon of Malton. Br. William Oxforth, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Furnes, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Brown, O.P. York.

Priests

John Tailyour to t. of Ellerton priory. John Thakwro to t. of Worksop priory. John Daye to t. of Selby abbey. John Sharp to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Bradley to t. of Fosse nunnery. M. John Talbot, M.D., of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his free chapel of Radfield, Canterbury diocese, by l.d. John Lassels to t. of Kirkham priory. M. Thomas Patanson, M.A., of Durham diocese, to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. William Russell to t. of Marrick nunnery. Gilbert Mabson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hert to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wod to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Oliver Blak to t. of Swine nunnery. John Milnes to t. of Garendon abbey. Robert Dipcy to t. of St Michael's hospital, Warwick. Thomas Grene to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Chambir to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Bull to t. of Selby abbey. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Elliot to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Michael Clerke of York diocese, *ratione more sue continue inibi ultra decennium*, to t. of Kirkham priory. William Gilbert to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Warde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mynskyp to t. of Lambley nunnery. Simon Loryman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Payte to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Williamson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Andrew to t. of Darley abbey. John Murgaterode *alias* Utley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Holand to t. of Roche abbey. William Hillier to t. of Warter priory. [fo. 465v] Robert Pawson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Giles Kay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Goldan to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Smyth of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Farneley to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Hall to t. of Marrick nunnery. Peter Kitson to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Thomas Jhenyn to t. of Shap abbey. William Atkynson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Smyth, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Marton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Gilling, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Gryme, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Thornton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Morpath, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Esedyke, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Holme, O.P. York.

150. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars at York on 21 December 1499 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

George Vessy of Rotherham. William Johnson of Pickering. Nicholas Lynley of Leathley. James Murton of Sutton in Galtres [Sutton on the Forest]. John Halyman of Northallerton. Robert Pikburn of Doncaster. Thomas Cartwright of the parish of Cottingham. Thomas Derley of Leeds. John Jeffrason of Poppleton. Robert Jocy of Ayton in Cleveland. William Preston of Newton, parish of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. John Bolnewik of Skerne. Richard Olyver of York. John Cook of Normanton. Nicholas Rome of Southwell. John Fisher of Ripon. Christopher Burton of Pocklington. Thomas Dishforth of Selby. John Cosyn of the parish of Birstall. John Bruke of the

parish of Birstall. Thomas Oxnell of Marton in Cleveland. William Gibson of Lund. John Westirdale of Brompton. Roger Warde of Keyingham. William Bowbank of York. Thomas Moscrop of Ripon.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Ralph Trotter of Dent. John Alderson of Grinton. Richard Middleton of Startforth. William Ascogh of Brignall. William Hobson of Croft. Thomas Peele of Brigham. Reginald Maynerd of Romalldkirk. George Mutche of Poulton. Richard Baynton of Lancaster. John Praunce of Farnham. Thomas Watson of Scruton. Richard Welden of Richmond. Thomas Colputtes of Romalldkirk. Antony Mason of Askrigg. Christopher Sparling of Hauxwell. Ralph Lyndesay of Dent. Geoffrey Leak of Dent. Henry Porter of Kirkham in Amounderness. John Burnyston of Swinton. John Robynson of Bedale. John Richardson of Kirby Wiske. Robert Kirkby of Bedale. John Spencer of Rokeby. Richard Clarvesse of Croft.

Br. John Ript, monk of Beauvale charterhouse. Br. Thomas Wheteley, O.P. Yarm.

Subdeacons

M. Laurence Stubbes, M.A., fellow of St Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, to t. of his fellowship. Thomas Sawyer to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Shotton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Dundas of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. Robert Boswell to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Shawe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Walker to t. of Hampole priory. James Thornton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Simon Pynkne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Brown to t. of Thornholme priory. [*a mark is entered here indicating a name omitted, which is added at the bottom of the folio:* Richard Jakson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.] Robert Foster to t. of Drax priory. Robert Alan to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Womok to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Watton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Brandesby to t. of Marton priory. John Nichols to t. of Pont[efract] priory. James Atkynson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Balk to t. of Malton priory. Adam Wylkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Mason to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Borolbe to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Thomas Perkyn, monk of Beauvale charterhouse. Br. Thomas Yarom, [monk] of Byland. Br. Richard Helmesley, [monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas Newstede, [monk] of Byland. Br. John Borow, [monk] of Byland. [fo. 466r] Br. Thomas Staveley, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hilton, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Robert Turnour of Durham diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Robert Gawtre to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Monkton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Ripley to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wod to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Blakdon to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Flete to t. of Thicket nunnery. Percival Webster to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Michael Pacok to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Craven to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Bowman of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. James Richardson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Alrede to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Capyk to t. of Thornholme priory. William Bower to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Warde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Waite to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Elliot to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Skelton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Goukeroger to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Morland to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Alexander Paslowe to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Hogeson to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Hayne to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Cowper to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. William Walker to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Kellington, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Christopher Burtwod, O.Carm. York. Br. William Burton, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Jenkinson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Pett to t. of Swine nunnery. William Oldom to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Laurenson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Herrison to t. of Drax priory. William Laverok of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. William Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Thomas Spanton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Tadcastell of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. Robert Anley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Roke of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. Robert Swak to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Strete to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Brasse of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Cowper to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Mexburn to t. of Welbeck abbey. Raphael Calbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oswald Metcalf to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Chapman to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Gill to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Ledes, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Asteley, O.P. Yarm. Br. John Barwyk, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Falconer, O.Carm. York. Br. William Shirwod, O.Carm. York. Br. John Skelton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hood, O.Carm. York.

151. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans at York on 14 March 1490 [*sic, recte 1499/1500*] by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

John Usher of York. John Wod of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Howit of the parish of Screveton. Robert Cartwright of Scausby, parish of Brodsworth. Thomas Sotheby of Beverley. Thomas Stile of Southwell. John William of Southwell. William Hobson of Topcliffe. Richard Chapman of Lenton. Roland Stakhows of Giggleswick. Robert Awnger of Kingston upon Hull. John Foster of the parish of Leake. Robert Typlyn of the parish of Allerton Mauleverer. William Ward of Woolley. Robert Goodyere of York. Thomas More of Bradford. Richard Herrison of Leeds. John Wharton of Ayton in Cleveland. Thomas Harpar of Leeds. Edward Jeffray of Silkstone. Henry Johnson of York. William Stetturforth of Ayton in Cleveland. Richard Childe of Warmfield. William Whitelam of York. John Buke of Almondbury. [fo. 466v] William Atkynson of Wistow. Henry Taylbois of Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert Shawe of York. Oliver Waller of Campsall. William Kirk of Norton. William Reid of the parish of Wilton in Cleveland. Robert Wilkynson of Linton in Craven. Thomas Andrew of Stillington. Gilbert Whithede of Tadcaster. Thomas Eshby of Tadcaster. Thomas Nicholson of Bridlington.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Robert Baty of Kirkby Lonsdale. Edmund Jakson of Kirkby Kendal. John Pycher of Wath. Leonard Lowther of Cockermouth. Richard Clerk of Chipping. Thomas Herryson of Kirkby Kendal. Thomas Balshawe of *Gusner* [*is this a miscopying of Grasmere?*]. George Pateman of Clapham. William Herryson of Lancaster. Thomas Emison of Asenby. James Skyrowe of Hornby. George Pokley of Bolton in Wensleydale. John Emyson of

Asenby. John Raskell of Ilton. John Dent of Wycliffe. John Herrison of the parish of St John near Richmond [Aldbrough]. Christopher Mody of Well. Simon Scott of Cockermouth.

Br. Thomas Beilby, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Selebarn, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Johnson, O.Carm. York. Br. Alexander Symson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Smyth, O.Carm. York. Br. William Carliel, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Whitlee, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Godfray, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

M. Gilbert Haldesworth, LL.B., to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Steill to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Davy to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Palmer to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Shirwod to t. of Selby abbey. John Sotehall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Halyman to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Richardson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. George Vessy to t. of Worksop priory. Nicholas Rome to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Jenkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Buk to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Sharp to t. of North Ferriby priory. Simon Heddrington of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. John Cook to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Drax priory. John Wall[es] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. James Murton to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Turbull to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Saxton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Grene to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Ward to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Reede to t. of Lenton priory. John Cooke to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Wedell to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. William Wylkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey. Nicholas Lyndley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Watton to t. of Hampole nunnery.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] John Beyston to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Charles Markyndale to t. of Shap abbey. A[r]thur Whitwell to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Sparling to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Antony Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Midelton to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Trotter to t. of Coverham abbey. John Scotson to t. of Calder abbey. Richard Bykerdyk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Robynson to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Wyseman to t. of Marrick nunnery. Miles Cherder to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Robert Watrall, monk of Rufford. Br. Roger Skypton, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Eykring, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Doncastr', monk of Rufford.¹¹³ Br. John Holme, canon of North Ferriby. Br. George Clerk, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Petty, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Vala, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Mathewson, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Percy, O.Carm. York. Br. John Wales, O.P. York. Br. John Butler, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Barker, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Rypst, monk of Beauvale charterhouse.

Deacons

Thomas Sawyer to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Brian Sproxton to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Robert Solme to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Adam Wilkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Christopher Browne to t. of Thornholme priory. Robert Garnet to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Boswell to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Shawe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Awbrey to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dundas of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. Robert Shotton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Alan to t.

¹¹³ Thomas Doncaster was the last abbot of Rufford, sundering the house in 1536 (*Heads*, III, 328).

of Esholt nunnery. James Thornton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Balk to t. of Malton priory. Robert Walker to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Jakson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. [fo. 467r] Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. John Nichols to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Wattam to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. James Atkynson to t. of Coverham abbey.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] William Maison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Pacok to t. of Alnwick abbey. Richard Dowman to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Laurence Runkton, brother of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Bentley, brother of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Nordows, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Charder, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Staveley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hilton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Perkyn, monk of Beauvale charterhouse.

Priests

Robert Turnour of Durham diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Robert Gawtre to t. of Kirkham priory. Michael Pacok to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. George Slegtholme to t. of Watton priory. William Bullok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Monkton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Skelton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Ogden to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Capyk to t. of Thornholme priory. John Goukeroger to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Watson to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Couper to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Edmund Batyson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Walker to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Garforth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Yedon to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Christopher Burtonwod, O.Carm. York. Br. William Burton, O.S.A. York.

152. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 4 April 1500 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas White of the city of York. John Dowthwait of Durham diocese, by l.d. Bernard Wal[es] of the parish of Warmfeld. John Morton of Copmanthorpe. John Peise of Garforth. Thomas Baxter of Northallerton. John Snarry of Amotherby in Rydale. John Trammer of Bridlington. Peter Thomlynson of Welton. William Morton of Bawtry. John Walker of the parish of Brayton. John Foster of Skirlaugh. John Benson of Snaith. John Gotte of Wilton. William Burton of York.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Thomas Welles of Swinton. [*x entry marked for insertion here – originally in the religious section below between Skadlok and Sadler entries: Henry Crosse of Preston in Amounderness.*] Alexander Tenand of Clapham. William Taylyour of Ainderby.

Br. William Plommer, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Skadlok, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Sadler, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Wate, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

M. Robert Wyote, M.A., fellow of the King's college or hall, University of Cambridge, to t. of his fellowship. Ralph Stakhouse to t. of Watton priory. Richard Chapman to t. of Shelford priory.

John Nicholson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Walker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Carlyll to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edmund Thakwra to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Styll of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Richard Chyld to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Holme to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Tailbus of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. Edward Jeffray to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Jakson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Gelot to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Rotham of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bullington priory, by l.d. John Wylion to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Bulfeld to t. of St Andrew's priory outside the walls, York. John Crake to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Hamerson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Penyman to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Cowpar of Durham diocese to t. of Walknoll priory, by l.d. John Sayll to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Maghwhenne to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Colpott of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Craven to t. of Esholt nunnery. Alexander Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Cartwright to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Rabuk to t. of Thame abbey. John Foster to t. of Neasham nunnery. George Much to t. of Dieulacres abbey. George Bateman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Dighton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Brynneshton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Thwaites to t. of a chantry in the parish church of Bentley, London diocese. John Alderson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Swayle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Laurence Gibson to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Peyle to t. of Lambley nunnery. Robert Clerkson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Charder to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Crowle to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Whalley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Geoffrey Leyk to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Porter to t. of Coverham abbey. John Richardson to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 467v] John Ash to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bird to t. of Drax priory.

Br. Thomas Beilby, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Logan, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wake, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Cramer, canon of Guisborough. Br. Edward Swan, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard Stoppys, monk of Meaux.¹¹⁴ Br. Thomas Smyth, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Thomas Johnson, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. Alexander Symson, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. William Carlill, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Whytley, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Godfray, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Grene, canon of Hexham. Br. Christopher Nicholson, canon of Hexham.

Deacons

John Brandesby to t. of Marton priory. John Wrexham of St Asaph [*Asseven*] diocese to t. of Dieulacres abbey, by l.d. John Ledys of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornholme priory, by l.d. William Grene to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Blaster to t. of Moxby nunnery. M. Gilbert Haldesworth, LL.B., to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wall[es] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Roger Ward to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Sotehill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Richardson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Buk to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Jenkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. William Shirwod to t. of Selby abbey. John Halyman to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Davy to t. of Handale priory. James Murton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Drax priory. John Cook to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Palmer to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Lyndeley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Steill to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Cook to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Turnbull to t. of Bolton priory. William Reede to t. of Lenton priory. Simon Heddrington of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. Edmund Dale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Robert Watton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Saxton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. George Vessy to t. of Worksop priory. William Wylkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey. Nicholas Rome to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. James Womok to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Foster to t. of Drax priory.

¹¹⁴ Richard Stoppes (Stoppys) was the last abbot of Meaux 1523-39 (*Heads*, III, 313).

William Legh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of a grant of certain lands and tenements granted to him for life by Robert Legh, his father [*ad titulum concessionis certarum terrarum et tenementorum sibi per Robertum Legh patrem suum ad terminum vite per quondam indenturam desuper fact'*], by l.d. John Gotson to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Helmesley to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Charles Markendale to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Cotom to t. of Cockersand abbey. Antony Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wyseman to t. of Marrick nunnery. Edmund Middilton to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Trotter to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Borowe to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Bykerdyke to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Sparling to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. William Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Beyston to t. of Marrick nunnery. Arthur Whitwell to t. of Shap abbey. Miles Charder to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Scotson to t. of Calder abbey. John Robynson to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Henry Skipton, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Gefson, canon of Worksop. Br. Nicholas Pette, O.Carm. Hull. Br. George Clerke, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. Robert Eykering, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Doncaster, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Percy, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Mathewson, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Henry Whalley, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Sutton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Notingham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Jakson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Yarom, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Helmesley, monk of Byland. Br. John Holme, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Walles, O.P. York. Br. John Ript, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse.

Priests

Richard Schawe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wod to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Thorneton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Morland to t. of Monk Bretton. Thomas Pynder to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Awbry to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Schotton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. Richard Jakson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Balk to t. of Malton priory. Robert Walker to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Nichols to t. of Pontefract priory. Ralph Shawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rufford abbey, by l.d.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Dowman to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Paycok to t. of Alnwick abbey.

Br. Laurence Runkton, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Bentley, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Watson, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Perkyn, [monk] of Beauvale charterhouse.

153. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 18 April 1500 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.

Acolytes

Thomas Blakett of Howden. [fo. 468r] Thomas Hawkesworth of the parish of Otley. Thomas Hesildon of Durham diocese, by l.d. Henry Lincoln of Gisburn.¹¹⁵ Thomas Makblith of Heslington.

¹¹⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

William Taylyour of Mitton. Richard Spynk of Poppleton. William Sclater of Kirkbymoorside. John Tarne of Kirkbymoorside.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Oliver Sothworthe of Lancaster.

Subdeacons

Thomas Blaxston to t. of Drax priory. William Ward to t. of Monk Bretton. John Fuderyll of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Jowcy to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Foxhole to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Baxter to t. of Byland abbey. John Bird, master or *custos* of the hospital of St Mary, West Spital [*Westespetall*], Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Brooke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dowthwete of Durham diocese to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle, by l.d. Thomas Burg[es] to t. of Whitby abbey. Henry Sleght to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] Richard Baynton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

M. Richard Wyote, M.A., fellow of King's college or hall, University of Cambridge, to t. of his fellowship. John Crake to t. of Thornholme priory. John Still of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Thomas Craven to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Cowpar of Durham diocese to t. of Wallknoll priory, by l.d. John Nicholson to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Rabuk to t. of Thame abbey. Richard Chapman to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Jacson to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Wedell to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. Robert Maghwhenne to t. of Handale nunnery. John Foster to t. of Neasham nunnery. Edmund Thakwra to t. of Arthington nunnery. Alexander Walker to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Carlill to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Walker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Colpott[es] of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hamerson to t. of Drax priory. John Sayll to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Penyman to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Cartwright to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Simon Pynkeney to t. of Moxby nunnery. Ralph Stakhowse to t. of Watton priory. Robert Gelott to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Tailbus of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. George Much to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Robert Atkynson to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Rotham of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bullington priory, by l.d. Edward Geffray to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Child to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Laurence Gibson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Holme to t. of North Ferriby priory.

[*Rich[mond archdeaconry]: margin*] John Thwates to t. of a perpetual chantry in the parish church of Bentley in Essex, London diocese. William Brynnyshton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Bateman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roland Rollandson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Clerkson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Smyth, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Thomas Whitley, O.F.M. York.

Priests

William Wilson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Halyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Hayne to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Thorp to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Jenkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Steill to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Shirwod to t. of Selby abbey. John Richardson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Halyman to

t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Smyth to t. of Blyth priory. William Smyth to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Davy to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Palmer to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Wilkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Cooke to t. of Esholt nunnery. Simon Heddrington of Durham diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. Robert Warde to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. George Vesey to t. of Worksop priory. William Cawthorne to t. of St Mary de Pratis abbey, Leicester. John Soteshall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Grene to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Lyndeley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Staveley [*or possibly Staneley*] to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Watton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Saxton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Warde to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Foster to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Neisbit of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Drax priory. Edmund Dale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. George Eliot to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Alexander Paslow to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Craven to t. of Moxby nunnery. [fo. 468v] Robert Flete to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Shawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Lenton priory, by l.d.

[*Richmond archdeaconry*]: margin] Robert Cotom to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bikkerdyke to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Antony Mason to t. of Marrick nunnery. Nicholas Borowe to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Holme, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Wales, O.P. York.

APPENDIX I

Ordinations in the diocese of Durham *sede vacante* 1493

[Note: *John Shirwode, bishop of Durham, died on 14 January 1493 and his successor, Richard Fox, was translated on 30 July 1494 and received the temporalities on 8 December 1494 (Le Neve 1300-1541, VI, 109). The two undated ordination ceremonies listed below may possibly relate to June and September 1493 when the archbishop of York exercised jurisdiction.*]

154. [Reg. 23, fo. 195v] **Ordination celebrated in Durham cathedral on 2 March 1492/3 by John, bishop of Ross, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the see of Durham being vacant.**

Acolytes

John Stott of Durham diocese. John Huchonson of Durham diocese. Thomas Nederton of Durham diocese. Thomas Greveson of Durham diocese. John Herrason of Durham diocese. Silvester Grene. John Laken of Durham diocese. John Cowper of Durham diocese. Christopher Waldhove of Durham diocese. John Garret of Durham diocese. Richard Bell of Durham diocese. John Robynson of Durham diocese.

Subdeacons

Robert Wilkynson to t. of Greatham hospital. Thomas Ma<r>shall of Durham to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Robert Dent of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Lame to t. of Sherburn hospital. [Br.] John Stamp, canon of Blanchland. [Br.] Christopher Cowper, canon of Blanchland. Richard Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of KEPHIR hospital. Richard Lethe of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Laken to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. [fo. 196r] Thomas Dowe to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne].

Deacons

John Robynson to t. of Alnwick abbey. Thomas Reyde to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Johnson to t. of Brinkburn priory. [Br.] John Jacson, canon of Hexham. [Br.] William Hobson, canon of Hexham. William Algod to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Alan to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Lun to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Huchonson to t. of Hexham priory. John Grey of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

Priests

Henry Todde to t. of Brinkburn priory. Richard Clerke to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. William Adenet of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Parley of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. [Br.] Thomas Willy, monk of Tynemouth. [Br.] Thomas Boys, monk of Tynemouth.

155. **Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Darlington on Easter eve [6 April] 1493 by John, bishop of Ross, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the see of Durham being vacant.**

Acolytes

Thomas Curwen. William Robynson. Robert Blirthorn. Edmund Croser. Thomas Papirth. Robert Porter. John Naper. Giles Coke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d.

Subdeacons

Nicholas Boyne of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John Godson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Greveson to t. of Greatham hospital. John Herrison to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Robert Taillour to t. of Brinkburn priory. Cuthbert Elison to t. of Greatham hospital.

Deacons

Thomas Marshall to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Robert Wilkynson to t. of Greatham hospital. Robert Dent to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Lame to t. of Sherburn hospital. John Laken to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Thomas Nederott to t. of Holystone nunnery [*Sancta Petra*]. William Browne to t. of Lambley nunnery [*Lamle*]. [Br.] John Stampp, canon [of Blanchland]. [Br.] Christopher Cowper, canon [of Blanchland]. Richard Lathe of York diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery.

Priests

John Robynson to t. of Alnwick abbey. Richard Colynson to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. Thomas Reyde to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Alanson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Huchonson to t. of Hexham priory. Richard Wod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kepier hospital. Richard Smyth to t. of Blanchland abbey. Br. John Antell of Hartlepool.

156. Ordination celebrated in Durham cathedral by John, bishop of Ross, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the see of Durham being vacant [*no date given*].

Acolytes

John Smyth. John Smyth. John White. John Yong. Robert Blenkensop. John Gamylyby. John Giller. John Witton.

Subdeacons

Thomas Curwen to t. of Greatham hospital. William Watson to t. of his benefice of Wooler. Christopher Haver to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Cowper to t. of Hexham priory. Robert Skepper to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. [fo. 196v] Edmund Crosier to t. of Alnwick abbey. Thomas Papurth to t. of Alnwick abbey. Robert Spragan to t. of Blanchland abbey. William Puher to t. of Greatham hospital. Richard Brokes to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Bell to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne. John Smyth to t. of Blanchland abbey. Ralph Thomson of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Porter of Durham diocese to t. [*rest blank*].

Deacons

Robert Taillour to t. of Brinkburn priory. Thomas Greveson to t. of Greatham hospital. John Herrison to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Thomas Dowe to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Godson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Nicholas Urswik of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Furness abbey. Cuthbert Hellyson to t. of Greatham hospital.

Priests

Robert Dent to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Layken to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Lame to t. of Sherburn hospital. Thomas Marshall to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. [Br.] John Jacson, canon of Hexham. [Br.] William Hobson, canon of Hexham. [Br.] John Stampp, canon of Blanchland. [Br.] Christopher Cowper, canon of Blanchland. Robert Wright to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle [upon Tyne]. Robert Wilkynson to t. of Greatham hospital. Thomas Wederherd to t. of Holystone nunnery [*Sancta Petra*].

157. Ordination celebrated in Darlington collegiate church by John, bishop of Ross, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, the see of Durham being vacant [*no date given*].

Acolytes

John More. William Robson. William Dand. Hugh Wakerfeld. James Kirkby. Richard Trewhit. William Hull. Thomas Hosbarn. Robert Milner. Richard Watson. Alexander Batemanson. George Herrison. Peter Michell.

Subdeacons

Alan Crosby to t. of Alnwick abbey. John Smyth to t. of Alnwick abbey. William Smelden to t. of Brinkburn priory. Edward Garret to t. of Alnwick abbey. Richard Brakenbery to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Garret to t. of Alnwick abbey.

Deacons

William Watson to t. of his church of Wooler. Ralph Thomson of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. Edmund Crosiour to t. of Alnwick abbey. John Smyth to t. of Blanchland abbey. Thomas Papurth to t. of Alnwick abbey. Robert Spragan to t. of Blanchland abbey. John Cowper to t. of Hexham priory. Thomas Curwen to t. of Greatham abbey. Richard Birkys to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Skepper to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Puher to t. of Greatham hospital. Christopher Haver to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Richard Bell to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Priests

Richard Lun of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Cuthbert Elyson to t. of Greatham hospital. John Herrison to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Thomas Dowe to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. John Godson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Taillour to t. of Brinkburn priory. Thomas Greveson to t. of Greatham hospital. William Johnson to t. of Brinkburn priory. William Algud to t. of Brinkburn priory. Br. William Fremyngton. Robert Seyer to t. of Sherburn hospital.

APPENDIX II

LETTERS DIMISSORY 1475-1500

Letters dimissory were needed by any candidate for ordination, born within the York diocese, who for specific reasons wished to be ordained by a bishop other than his diocesan, the archbishop of York, or the latter's officially-appointed suffragan acting on his behalf. A handful of such letters dimissory are entered in full in these late fifteenth-century registers but the vast majority (and there are over 800 letters dimissory recorded for the 1475-1500 period) are mere brief notes of the issuing of such letters, often grouped together for convenience by the registry clerks when entering them in the registers. Sometimes the clerks noted specific requirements (for minor and holy orders, for holy (major) orders, for the priesthood only etc., and by any Catholic bishop in England) but in the main the entries are restricted to *concesse fuerunt littere dimissorie in solita et consueta forma* or a similar formula against a list of names.

An example of the full form of York letters dimissory which at this period could be issued in the name of the Archbishop or of his vicar-general is taken from Archbishop Laurence Booth's register:

Laurentius permissione divina Eboracen' archiepiscopus et Anglie primas et apostolice sedis legatus dilecto in Cristo filio Willelmo Atkynson nostre diocesis literato salutem etc. Ut a quocumque episcopo catholico gratiam sedis apostolice et executionem officii sui obtinente tibi que sacras manus apponere volente ad omnes tam minores quam maiores sacros ordines quos nondum es assecutus, dumtamen literatura, moribus, scientia et etate per ordinatorem tuum repertus fueris idoneus titulumque eidem exhibueris sufficientem, si aliud canonicum non obsistat licite valeas promoveri, eo non obstante quod in dicta diocesi nostri oriundus existis, tam tibi recipiendi quam cuicumque episcopo huiusmodi ordines supradictos conferendi, liberam in domino concedimus facultatem et licentiam specialem per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi fecimus. Dat' in manerio nostra prope Westm' secundo die mensis Novembris anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto et nostre translationis anno primo. [*Register 22, fo. 281r*]

While there is no formal evidence among these letters dimissory that time limits were placed on the candidate's use of the letters, this may possibly be the case with a handful of letters issued in this 1475-1500 period, where the same candidate is found renewing his letters dimissory.¹¹⁶

ARCHBISHOP GEORGE NEVILLE for 1475-6 only

Register 21

LD1 [fo. 8r] William Dokker, of Clotherholme, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 4 March 1474/5 [*in full*]

LD2 [fo. 8r] John Wragby of Nottingham, acolyte, 4 March 1474/5

LD3 [fo. 8r] John Horne of Whixley, acolyte, 4 March 1474/5

¹¹⁶ For example, Mathew Blakburn of Capernwray received letters dimissory on 1 March 1483/4 and then again on 1 March 1484/5 (LD394, LD435). For an earlier example of a time limitation involved in the use of letters dimissory see *Reg. Sutton*, VI, p. 143.

- LD4** [fo. 14r] Henry Burley of Wadsley, parish of Ecclesfield, York diocese, scholar, 22 March 1474/5
- LD5** [fo. 14r] John Hewet of York diocese, scholar, 5 April 1475
- LD6** [fo. 21r] Robert Dork of East Tanfield [*Estanfelde*], York diocese, acolyte, 1 Nov. 1475
- LD7** [fo. 21r] William Walton of Preston in Amounderness, 9 Nov. 1475
- LD8** [fo. 23r] John Keton of Laughton en le Morthen, York diocese, scholar, 6 Feb. 1475/6
- LD9** [fo. 24r] Robert Wade of Colston Bassett, York diocese, 19 Feb. 1475/6
- LD10** [fo. 27v] Robert Adamson of Garstang near Lancaster, York diocese, scholar, 5 April 1476
- LD11** [fo. 27v] John Thomson of Ravensworth, parish of Kirby Hill [*Kirkby super montem*], acolyte, 26 April 1476
- LD12** [fo. 27v] Robert Rayner of Kirkby Malzeard, acolyte, 26 April 1476
- LD13** [fo. 28r] Richard Lewes of Churchdown, Gloucestershire, York diocese, acolyte, 4 May 1476
- LD14** [fo. 28r] Richard Bonyfaunt of Kirkby Kendal, York diocese, M.A., 17 May 1476

Register 22

- LD15** [fo. 168r] Thomas Akers of York diocese, scholar, 20 February 1475 [*recte* 1474/5]
- LD16** [fo. 168r] Robert Screton [*Scretone marginal heading*] of Willoughby, York diocese, acolyte, 22 Feb. 1474/5
- LD17** [fo. 169v] Robert Thrysk of Walkington, York diocese, deacon, for priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 19 May 1475
- LD18** [fo. 172r] M. William Storme of *Belby* [? Belby/Bielby], acolyte, 14 August 1475
- LD19** [fo. 172r] Robert Wolthweyte of Nottingham, scholar, 14 August 1475
- LD20** [fo. 173r] John Hall of Yeadon, York diocese, scholar, 1 Sept. 1475
- LD21** [fo. 174r] John Clerk of Hedon, York diocese, scholar, 5 Oct. 1475
- LD22** [fo. 174v] Thomas Holle of Howden, scholar, 18 Oct. 1475
- LD23** [fo. 174v] Robert Smyth of *Barneby* [? Barnby/Barmby], acolyte, 18 Oct. 1475
- LD24** [fo. 175r] Robert Dokytt [*Dukett Marginal heading*] of Keyingham, York diocese, acolyte, 5 Dec. 1475
- LD25** [fo. 177r] Thomas Hodersall of York diocese, scholar, 16 March 1475/6
- LD26** [fo. 177r] William Ford of Bowes, York diocese, scholar, 18 March 1475/6
- LD27** [fo. 177r] Thomas Whyte of Balderton, York diocese, scholar, 17 March 1475/6
- LD28** [fo. 177v] William Stanton of Staunton, York diocese, acolyte, 2 April 1476
- LD29** [fo. 177v] Thomas Lowe of Wawne, York diocese, acolyte, 12 April 1476

SEDE VACANTE 1476

Register 5A

LD30 [fo. 511r] Robert Blaunche of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 24 June 1476

LD31 [fo. 511v] Richard Pate of York diocese, for all holy orders, 19 July 1476

ARCHBISHOP LAURENCE BOOTH 1476-1480

Register 22

LD32 [fo. 262v] Letters dimissory in full but with recipient's name missing, 25 Nov. 1476

LD33 [fo. 281r] William Atkynson of York diocese, *litteratus*, for all minor and major orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 2 Nov. 1476 [*in full*]

LD34 [fo. 281v] John Walsh [Walssh *marginal heading*], *litteratus*, of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 6 Nov. 1476

LD35 [fo. 281v] John Clif, acolyte, of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 10 Dec. 1476

LD36 [fo. 282r] John Welhous, *litteratus*, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 Jan. 1476/7

LD37 [fo. 282v] Nicholas Reyner of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 10 Feb. 1476/7

LD38 [fo. 287v] Henry Perte of Helmsley, York diocese, for all orders, 12 May 1477

LD39 [fo. 287v] William Coyll of Hickling, York diocese, acolyte, 12 May 1477

LD40 [fo. 287v] Henry Hudson of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 16 May 1477

LD41 [fo. 288v] Roger Creyk of York diocese, for all orders, 10 June 1477

LD42 [fo. 288v] Richard Rooston of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 June 1477

LD43 [fo. 288v] W. Salven of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, [*blank*] July 1477

LD44 [fo. 291v] John Cutt, acolyte, B.A., for all orders, 8 Oct. 1477

LD45 [fo. 292r] John Smyth [Smythe *marginal heading*] of North Muskham, York diocese, for all orders not yet obtained, 18 Nov. 1477

LD46 [fo. 292v] Robert Lasenby [Lacenby *marginal heading*] of York diocese, for all orders, 16 Dec. 1477

LD47 [fo. 292v] William Atkynson, B.A., 18 Dec. 1477

LD48 [fo. 292v] Robert Shercroft of Aberford, York diocese, from any bishop, 28 Jan. 1477/8

LD49 [fo. 292v] Thomas Newsom of Scarborough, York diocese, 28 Jan. 1477/8

LD50 [fo. 292v] Thomas Hampton of Not[tingham], York diocese, 12 Feb. 1477/8

LD51 [fo. 292v] Peter Marshall for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 24 Jan. 1477/8

- LD52** [fo. 293r] M. George John, B.A., acolyte, of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any bishop, 24 Feb. 1477/8
- LD53** [fo. 293v] Robert Farley of York diocese, acolyte, for all orders, [*blank*] March 1477/8
- LD54** [fo. 293v] Richard Acastr' of York diocese, 3 March 1477/8
- LD55** [fo. 294r] John Gladhous of Rawcliffe, parish of Snaith, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 20 April 1478
- LD56** [fo. 294r] Thomas Nevill, junior, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 May 1478
- LD57** [fo. 296r] John Martyn, M.A., for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 5 June 1478
- LD58** [fo. 296r] Stephen Bakhows [*Bakhous marginal heading*] of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 June 1478
- LD59** [fo. 296r] Robert Forest, for all orders, from any bishop, 2 July 1478
- LD60** [fo. 296v] William Wilkynson [*Wylkynson marginal heading*], for all orders, from any bishop, 11 July 1478
- LD61** [fo. 298v] Thomas Goodday of York diocese, for all orders, 21 August 1478
- LD62** [fo. 301v] John Spert, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 Sept. 1478
- LD63** [fo. 305r] Hugh Humfray [*Humfrey marginal heading*] of York diocese, for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 20 Oct. 1478
- LD64** [fo. 306r] Roger Banke [*Banke marginal heading*] of Bank Newton [*Newton in Craven*], for all orders, 9 Oct. 1478
- LD65** [fo. 306r] Richard Rosyndale of [*blank*], from any Catholic bishop, 9 Oct. 1478
- LD66** [fo. 306r] John Walker of York, for all orders, from any bishop, 9 Oct. 1478
- LD67** [fo. 306r] William Hakford late of Helmsley, York diocese, for all orders, 31 Oct. 1478
- LD68** [fo. 306r] William Smyth of Rotherham, for all orders, 1 Dec. 1478
- LD69** [fo. 306r] William Butterfelde [*Boterfeld marginal heading*] of Skipton, for all orders not yet obtained, 28 Dec. 1478
- LD70** [fo. 306r] William Hobthorn, for all orders, 2 Jan. 1478/9
- LD71** [fo. 306r] Christopher Dale of Annesley, for all orders, from any bishop, 5 Jan. 1478/9
- LD72** [fo. 309v] William Twaytez, clerk, for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 18 Jan. 1478/9
- LD73** [fo. 317r] Mathew Williamson of Lancaster, for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 6 May 1479
- LD74** [fo. 317r] Henry Strangways, *literatus*, for all orders, from any bishop, 23 May 1479
- LD75** [fo. 320v] Thomas Wilson, acolyte, of Hexhamshire, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 May 1479
- LD76** [fo. 327r] Robert Crake of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 August 1479

- LD77** [fo. 331r] Robert Carter of Swine, York diocese, acolyte, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 Sept. 1479
- LD78** [fo. 331r] John Leys of the parish of Sheffield, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 13 Sept. 1479
- LD79** [fo. 331r] John Clitherow of Pontefract, York diocese, for all orders 13 Sept. 1479
- LD80** [fo. 335v] Adam Nicholson of Kirkby Wharfe, for all orders, from any bishop, 4 Nov. 1479
- LD81** [fo. 335v] John Staveley of the parish of Masham, for all orders, from any bishop, 8 Nov. 1479
- LD82** [fo. 336v] Richard Dogeson of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 28 Nov. 1479
- LD83** [fo. 338r] Robert Clyfton, canon and prebendary of Wistow in York Minster, for all orders not yet obtained, 13 Dec. 1479
- LD84** [fo. 339v] John Wode, clerk, rector of the parish church of St Nicholas, Beverley, for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 14 Dec. 1479
- LD85** [fo. 343r] Oliver Hedson of Silkstone, scholar, for all orders not yet obtained, from any bishop, 3 Jan. 1479/80
- LD86** [fo. 344r] Christopher Swallow of *Horwode* [? Harewood], York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 Feb. 1479/80
- LD87** [fo. 344r] Robert Whitham [*large space between Whit and ham*] of *Sumerow* [? Summer Row], York diocese, for all orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 11 Feb. 1479/80
- LD88** [fo. 344r] Richard Burton of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 4 Feb. 1479/80
- LD89** [fo. 355r] William Smeton of Riccall, York diocese, acolyte, for all orders, from any bishop, 16 April 1480
- LD90** [fo. 355r] M. William Burton, LL.B., for all minor and holy orders, 16 April 1480
- LD91** [fo. 356r] Thomas Taillour of York diocese, for all orders not yet obtained, 29 April 1480
- LD92** [fo. 356r] Richard Webster of York, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, [*blank*] 1478

SEDE VACANTE 1480

Register 5A

- LD93** [fo. 516r] John Cotyngham of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 24 May 1480 [*in full*]
- LD94** [fo. 516r] John Walker, 31 May 1480
- LD95** [fo. 516v] John Darell, 4 June 1480
- LD96** [fo. 517r] Thomas Kilburn of York diocese, 12 July 1480
- LD97** [fo. 518r] John Wyot of York diocese, 14 August 1480

ARCHBISHOP THOMAS ROTHERHAM 1480-1500

Register 23

- LD98** [fo. 2r] Robert Rothley of York diocese, subdeacon, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 5 Oct. 1480 [*in full*]
- LD99** [fo. 2v] Hugh Boseville, subdeacon, rector of a mediety of Darfield, 5 Oct. 1480
- LD100** [fo. 3r] William Robynson of North Ferriby, for all minor and holy orders, 4 Nov. 1480
- LD101** [fo. 5r] John Clapham, scholar, 20 Dec. 1480
- LD102** [fo. 5r] Robert Bilton, scholar, 20 Dec. 1480
- LD103** [fo. 6v] Richard Marshall, scholar, of the parish of Leeds, for all minor and holy orders, 6 Feb. 1480/1
- LD104** [fo. 8r] Thomas Clyff of Selby, scholar, 10 March 1480/1
- LD105** [fo. 8r] Robert Knoll, subdeacon, 17 March 1480/1
- LD106** [fo. 8r] Roger Purches, acolyte, 17 March 1480/1
- LD107** [fo. 8r] William Bernard of Beverley, acolyte, 18 March 1480/1
- LD108** [fo. 8r] Richard Wawe of Bossall, scholar, 31 March 1481
- LD109** [fo. 8v] Thomas Chilton, deacon, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop in England, 18 April 1481
- LD110** [fo. 8v] William Mashroder, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 27 April 1481
- LD111** [fo. 9r] Robert Lylly of Rotherham, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 4 May 1481
- LD112** [fo. 9r] Thomas Bowr', acolyte, 14 May 1481
- LD113** [fo. 9v] John Hert of Nottingham, acolyte, for all holy orders, 16 June 1481
- LD114** [fo. 11r] John Sareson of Howden, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 16 Oct. 1481 [repeated fo. 11v]
- LD115** [fo. 11v] Thomas Marshall of Hessle, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, 25 Oct. 1481
- LD116** [fo. 14r] William Somerby of Bridlington, acolyte, for all orders, 22 Dec. 1481
- LD117** [fo. 14r] Robert Knaresburgh of Knaresborough, acolyte, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 22 Dec. 1481
- LD118** [fo. 16v] William Parrott of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any bishop, 6 Feb. 1481/2
- LD119** [fo. 16v] William Lincoln of Retford, for all minor and holy orders, 6 Feb. 1481/2
- LD120** [fo. 16v] Robert Smith of Darrington, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 6 Feb. 1481/2
- LD121** [fo. 16v] M. Robert Riby, M.A., for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 2 March 1481/2
- LD122** [fo. 18v] Thomas Thorp of Gotham, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 2 May 1482

- LD123** [fo. 18v] John Ward of Lockington, scholar, for all orders, 6 May 1482
- LD124** [fo. 19r] William Rawlynson of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 30 May 1482
- LD125** [fo. 19v] Roger Parke of York diocese, acolyte, for all minor and holy orders, 28 May 1482
- LD126** [fo. 25v] Thomas Waleby of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, 21 Sept. 1482
- LD127** [fo. 25v] William Chawmer of Worksop, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 3 Oct. 1482
- LD128** [fo. 25v] William Huson of Howden, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 3 Oct. 1482
- LD129** [fo. 27r] Thomas Carver of Southwell, acolyte, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 Oct. 1482
- LD130** [fo. 28r] Hugh Butler of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 Nov. 1482
- LD131** [fo. 28r] Robert White of Hexham, acolyte, York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 Dec. 1482
- LD132** [fo. 30r] William Patrik of Barmby on the Marsh [*Barnby iuxta Houeden*] near Howden, scholar, for all holy orders not yet obtained, 1 Jan. 1482/3
- LD133** [fo. 30v] Edmund Sqwyar of Buckton, parish of Bridlington, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, 1 Feb. 1482/3
- LD134** [fo. 31v] Robert Billam of Barnsley, acolyte, for all holy orders, 14 March 1482/3
- LD135** [fo. 31v] Thomas Nell of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 14 March 1482/3
- LD136** [fo. 31v] Thomas Savell, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 Feb. 1482/3
- LD137** [fo. 31v] Robert Barkar of Scarborough, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 Feb. 1482/3
- LD138** [fo. 31v] Alfred Hall of *Asthorp* [? Easthorpe], scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 April 1483
- LD139** [fo. 33v] John Wyntrynham of York, for all minor and holy orders, 18 April 1483
- LD140** [fo. 33v] John Yotton of Beverley, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 18 April 1483
- LD141** [fo. 34r] John Atkynson of Everingham, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 6 May 1483
- LD142** [fo. 34r] William Swyfft of North Dalton, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 6 May 1483
- LD143** [fo. 34r] William Cowper of York, scholar, 24 May 1483
- LD144** [fo. 34r] John Hobson of Patrington, subdeacon, 24 May 1483
- LD145** [fo. 34r] Robert Scott of Northallerton, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 28 May 1483

- LD146** [fo. 34r] Robert Marshall of Romanby, parish of Northallerton, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 28 May 1483
- LD147** [fo. 34r] Henry Clerk of Wakefield, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 28 May 1483
- LD148** [fo. 35r] John Holden of Misson, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 7 June 1483
- LD149** [fo. 35r] John Mondewell of Drayton, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 12 June 1483
- LD150** [fo. 35r] Robert Howghton of Malton, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 19 June 1483
- LD151** [fo. 36r] William Symson of Brompton, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 7 July 1483
- LD152** [fo. 38v] Robert Laton of Gisburn¹¹⁷, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 16 July 1483
- LD153** [fo. 38v] John Lownder of Whiston, acolyte, 30 August 1483
- LD154** [fo. 38v] William Duket of Kirkby Kendal, scholar, of York diocese, 30 August 1483
- LD155** [fo. 39r] Peter Adynborow of Beeston, scholar, 3 Sept. 1483
- LD156** [fo. 39r] John Law of York, scholar, 3 Sept. 1483
- LD157** [fo. 39r] Henry Aynderby of Thirsk, scholar, 10 Sept. 1483
- LD158** [fo. 39r] Christopher Hodilston of Millom, scholar, York diocese, 10 Sept. 1483
- LD159** [fo. 39r] Thomas Annyngson of Hunsingore, scholar, 12 Sept. 1483
- LD160** [fo. 39r] William Marser of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, scholar, 12 Sept. 1483
- LD161** [fo. 42v] Robert Rest of Serlby, acolyte, 3 Oct. 1483
- LD162** [fo. 42v] Thomas Guddon of Filey, scholar, 3 Oct. 1483
- LD163** [fo. 43r] John Sharp of Pontefract, scholar, 16 Nov. 1483
- LD164** [fo. 43r] M. William Davy, M.A., of Healaugh, scholar, York diocese, 16 Nov. 1483
- LD165** [fo. 43r] William Geldard of Seamer, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 20 Nov. 1483
- LD166** [fo. 43r] Ambrose Burall of Dalton in Furness, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop, 20 Nov. 1483
- LD167** [fo. 43v] William Smyth of Cawood, scholar, 18 Dec. 1483
- LD168** [fo. 44v] Thomas Vale of Northallerton, scholar, 20 Jan. 1483/4
- LD169** [fo. 44v] John Watkynson of Beeford, acolyte, 20 Jan. 1483/4
- LD170** [fo. 44v] M. John Hamer, M.A., of Kirk Ella [*Elveley*], for all minor and holy orders, 4 Feb. 1483/4

¹¹⁷ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

- LD171** [fo. 44v] John Yong of *Burgh* [? Brough/Burgh], for all minor and holy orders, 4 Feb. 1483/4
- LD172** [fo. 45r] William Atkynson of York, scholar, 11 Feb. 1483/4
- LD173** [fo. 45r] William Potter of Nottingham, scholar, 11 Feb. 1483/4
- LD174** [fo. 45r] Leonard Eggesfeld of Gosforth, acolyte, 11 Feb. 1483/4
- LD175** [fo. 46r] Thomas Robert of Kirkburton, scholar, 13 March 1483/4
- LD176** [fo. 46r] William Deyrle of Howthorpe, scholar, 13 March 1483/4
- LD177** [fo. 46r] Thomas Rowland, scholar, 31 March 1484
- LD178** [fo. 46r] John Calverd, acolyte, 31 March 1484
- LD179** [fo. 46v] John Rawson of the parish of Aberford, 31 Jan. 1484/5
- LD180** [fo. 46v] William Donnyng of Ripon, 13 Feb, 1484/5
- LD181** [fo. 46v] Thomas Thakwra of Otley, deacon, 13 Feb. 1484/5
- LD182** [fo. 46v] John Croxton of South Muskham, acolyte, 26 Feb. 1484/5
- LD183** [fo. 46v] William Cort of Osmotherley, scholar, 28 Feb. 1484/5
- LD184** [fo. 46v] Thomas Roxby of Kirby Grindalythe, acolyte, 7 March 1484/5
- LD185** [fo. 46v] William Skern', acolyte, 9 March 1484/5
- LD186** [fo. 46v] Robert Harryngton of the parish of Pickering, 9 March 1484/5
- LD187** [fo. 46v] Robert Sampole of Goxhill, scholar, 9 March 1484/5
- LD188** [fo. 47v] William Gill of Helmsley, acolyte, 10 April 1485
- LD189** [fo. 47v] Thomas Twisill of North Cave, scholar, 16 April 1485
- LD190** [fo. 47v] John Studeley of South Milford, acolyte, 19 April 1485
- LD191** [fo. 48r] Eliseus Webster of Ribchester, acolyte, 28 May 1485
- LD192** [fo. 51v] Thomas Rowxby, acolyte, rector of a mediety of Thwing, from any Catholic bishop in England, undated [1485]
- LD193** [fo. 51v] John Spence, scholar, 10 Jan. 1485/6
- LD194** [fo. 51v] William Bolton of Pickering, acolyte, 10 Jan. 1485/6
- LD195** [fo. 51v] John Henrison of Ruston, acolyte, 23 Jan. 1485/6
- LD196** [fo. 52v] M. Thomas Thornton, M.A., of Bradford, for all minor and holy orders, 1 Feb. 1485/6
- LD197** [fo. 52v] Thomas Worthington of the parish of Kirkby Wharfe, scholar, 1 Feb. 1485/6
- LD198** [fo. 52v] Simon Clerkson of *Bothorp* [? Bowthorpe], scholar, 1 Feb. 1485/6
- LD199** [fo. 52v] Robert Chawlsworth of Overthorpe, acolyte, 1 Feb. 1485/6
- LD200** [fo. 52v] Thomas Margrave, subdeacon, 1 Feb. 1485/6

- LD201** [fo. 52v] Bartholomew Wright of Kirkbymoorside, acolyte, for all holy orders, undated [1486]
- LD202** [fo. 52v] Richard Beisby of Preston in Amounderness, acolyte, for all holy orders, undated [1486]
- LD203** [fo. 54r] Edward Plugh of Bolton in Wensleydale, scholar, 9 Feb. 1487/8
- LD204** [fo. 54r] Thomas Lethom of the parish of Sherburn, acolyte, 9 Feb. 1487/8
- LD205** [fo. 54r] Thomas Appilby of the parish of Romalldkirk, acolyte, 10 March 1487/8
- LD206** [fo. 54v] George Norham of Northallerton, acolyte, York diocese, 14 Jan. 1487/8
- LD207** [fo. 56r] Richard Armerar of Cockermouth, 24 April 1488
- LD208** [fo. 56r] Robert Lynley of Otley, 24 April 1488
- LD209** [fo. 56r] John Syll [of] Dent, 24 April 1488
- LD210** [fo. 56r] William Catlyn, 10 May 1488
- LD211** [fo. 56r] William Beteson of Warsop, scholar, 27 May 1488
- LD212** [fo. 59v] Robert Chapman of the parish of Ingleby, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 21 Jan. 1488/9
- LD213** [fo. 60v] John Johnson of Beverley, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 3 Dec. 1488
- LD214** [fo. 60v] Edmund Dodding of Kirkby Kendal, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 3 Feb. 1488/9
- LD215** [fo. 61r] John Horbury of Wakefield, acolyte, for all holy orders, 27 Oct. 1489
- LD216** [fo. 61r] Thomas Silson of Doncaster, B.A., for all minor and holy orders, 10 Dec. 1489
- LD217** [fo. 61r] Robert Worthyngton of Grimston, acolyte, for all holy orders, 4 Jan. 1489/90
- LD218** [fo. 62r] Thomas Welburn of Oswaldkirk, acolyte, for all holy orders, 20 Jan. 1489/90
- LD219** [fo. 62v] Thomas Layne of Doncaster, acolyte, for all holy orders, 23 Jan. 1489/90
- LD220** [fo. 62v] John Brig of Leeds, acolyte, for all holy orders, 29 Jan. 1489/90
- LD221** [fo. 62v] Thomas Appilby of Welbury, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 4 Feb. 1489/90
- LD222** [fo. 62v] Thomas Pereson of the parish of Nunkeeling, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 10 Feb. 1489/90
- LD223** [fo. 62v] Richard Aske of Aughton, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 18 Feb. 1489/90
- LD224** [fo. 69r] Thomas Mason of Redmire, parish of Wensley, scholar, 18 Oct. 1491
- LD225** [fo. 69r] William Banys of York, scholar, 18 Oct. 1491
- LD226** [fo. 69r] Richard Riley of Skipton in Craven, scholar, 8 Nov. 1491
- LD227** [fo. 69r] Thomas Abbot of the parish of Ripon, acolyte, 18 Dec. 1491
- LD228** [fo. 69r] Robert Grayson of Kellington, acolyte, 18 Dec. 1491

- LD229** [fo. 69r] Thomas Bykerton of Spofforth, scholar, 26 Jan. 1491/2
- LD230** [fo. 69r] William Wyntir of the city of York, acolyte, 16 Feb. 1491/2
- LD231** [fo. 69r] Richard Perot, scholar, 4 March 1491/2
- LD232** [fo. 69r] Thomas Atkynson of the parish of Helmsley, acolyte, 1 March 1491/2
- LD233** [fo. 69r] John Skipwith of Bubwith, scholar, 8 March 1491/2
- LD234** [fo. 73v] Thomas Salver of the parish of Dent, 20 March 1492 [*recte* 1491/2]
- LD235** [fo. 73v] Thomas Parish of Selby, 24 March 1491/2
- LD236** [fo. 73v] Robert Wowell of the parish of Darfield, 30 March 1492
- LD238** [fo. 73v] Richard Best of Blacktoft, acolyte, 7 April 1492
- LD239** [fo. 73v] Thomas Cowper of Kirkbymoorside, scholar, 30 April 1492
- LD240** [fo. 73v] Robert Danby of Kirby Misperton [*Kirby Overcarr*], 31 May 1492
- LD241** [fo. 73v] William Haddynet of the parish of Harewood, 31 May 1492
- LD242** [fo. 73v] Henry Both of the parish of Hawnby, acolyte, 20 June 1492
- LD243** [fo. 73v] Robert Parkynson of Riccall, acolyte, 30 June 1492
- LD244** [fo. 80v] John Marshall of Little Carlton [*Suthcarleton iuxta Newark*], M.A., 27 Jan. 1493/4
- LD245** [fo. 80v] William Skern of Skerne, scholar, 18 Feb. 1493/4
- LD246** [fo. 80v] Thomas Dawson of Huddersfield, acolyte, 28 March 1494
- LD247** [fo. 80v] Christopher Kechyne of Skipton in Craven, acolyte, 29 March 1494
- LD248** [fo. 80v] Richard Yngleby of Patrington, scholar, 28 April 1494
- LD249** [fo. 80v] Christopher Johnson of Stokesley, scholar, 13 May 1494
- LD250** [fo. 80v] John Leek of Scotton, parish of Farnham, scholar, 5 June 1494
- LD251** [fo. 82v] Richard Scorer of Helmsley, scholar, 22 August 1494
- LD252** [fo. 82v] William Townende of Leeds, acolyte, 29 August 1494
- LD253** [fo. 82v] Thomas Graunte of Selby, scholar, 17 Sept. 1494
- LD254** [fo. 82v] William Harington, 17 Sept. 1494
- LD255** [fo. 82v] John Marchand of *Thurne* [? Thorne/Thearne/Thirn], scholar, 20 Sept. 1494
- LD256** [fo. 82v] John Wycle of York, scholar, 20 Sept. 1494
- LD257** [fo. 82v] Robert Wilson of Middleton Tyas, acolyte 18 Nov. 1494
- LD258** [fo. 82v] Thomas Fish, scholar, 11 July 1494
- LD259** [fo. 82v] Thomas Pate of Scarborough, scholar, 11 July 1494
- LD260** [fo. 82v] Thomas Gunthorp of Norwell, scholar, 22 July 1494
- LD261** [fo. 83v] Richard Perot of Nottingham, scholar, 27 Nov. 1494

- LD262** [fo. 83v] Richard Hinkirsell of Rotherham, scholar, 23 Dec. 1494
- LD263** [fo. 83v] John Elton of North Collingham, acolyte, 13 Jan. 1494/5
- LD264** [fo. 83v] John Birmand of Knaresborough, scholar, 15 Jan. 1494/5
- LD265** [fo. 83v] John Heton of South Kirkby, scholar, 18 Jan. 1494/5
- LD266** [fo. 83v] John Robson of Eston in Cleveland, scholar, 29 Jan. 1494/5
- LD267** [fo. 84r] Robert Wrangweys of York, scholar, 28 Feb. 1494/5
- LD268** [fo. 84r] Robert Shirbroke, scholar, 28 Feb. 1494/5
- LD269** [fo. 84r] M. William Tate, M.A., of York, scholar, 1 March 1494/5
- LD270** [fo. 84r] Henry Seston of Leconfield, scholar, 6 March 1494/5
- LD271** [fo. 84r] Richard Grene of Norwell, acolyte, 10 March 1494/5
- LD272** [fo. 84r] James Tailliour, acolyte, 13 March 1494/5
- LD273** [fo. 84r] John Swayne of Southwell, acolyte, 15 March 1494/5
- LD274** [fo. 84r] William Greves of Green Hammerton, 15 March 1494/5
- LD275** [fo. 84r] Robert Treswell of Sutton on Trent, acolyte, 15 March 1494/5
- LD276** [fo. 84r] John Stevenson of Fangfoss, parish of Pocklington, 17 March 1494/5
- LD277** [fo. 84r] William Barlabay of Orston, scholar, 17 March 1494/5
- LD278** [fo. 84r] Robert Maior of Melton, scholar, 29 March 1495
- LD279** [fo. 87r] Robert Kelett of the parish of Clapham, scholar, 8 April 1495
- LD280** [fo. 87r] John Hothome of Shipton, acolyte, 10 May 1495
- LD281** [fo. 87r] William Eure of Great Ayton [*Aton in Clyveland*], acolyte, 7 June 1495
- LD282** [fo. 87r] Robert Kyng of Northallerton, scholar, 14 June 1495
- LD283** [fo. 87r] Thomas Stabler of Sheriff Hutton, scholar, 27 June 1495
- LD284** [fo. 87r] Henry Asteley of Elkesley, scholar, 10 July 1495
- LD285** [fo. 87r] Ralph Holtby of the parish of Hovingham, scholar, 4 August 1495
- LD286** [fo. 87r] Thomas Hutton of the parish of Burton, York diocese, acolyte, 24 August 1495
- LD287** [fo. 90r] Robert Coniston of Kingston upon Hull, subdeacon, 10 Sept. 1495
- LD288** [fo. 90r] Thomas Ewbank of Beverley, acolyte, 21 Oct. 1495
- LD289** [fo. 90r] William Awstewik of Grimston Garth [*Grymston in Holdernes*], scholar, 30 Oct. 1495
- LD290** [fo. 90r] John Clerk of Sheriff Hutton, scholar, 30 Oct. 1495
- LD291** [fo. 90r] John Swattok of Bridlington, 5 Nov. 1495
- LD292** [fo. 90r] Christopher Tailliour of Towthorpe, scholar, 17 Nov. 1495
- LD293** [fo. 90r] John Stubbys of York, scholar, 3 Dec. 1495;

- LD294** [fo. 90r] John Pereson of Broomfleet [*Brownflete*], scholar, 4 Jan. 1495/6
- LD295** [fo. 90r] William Pollard, acolyte, 12 Jan. 1495/6
- LD296** [fo. 90r] William Geve of Selby, scholar, 12 Jan. 1495/6
- LD297** [fo. 91v] Roger Huton of Warton, 31 Jan. 1495/6
- LD298** [fo. 91v] William Rowth of Yarm in Cleveland, 1 Feb. 1495/6
- LD299** [fo. 91v] Richard Taverner, 26 Feb. 1495/6
- LD300** [fo. 91v] Thomas Fisher of Nottingham, scholar, 26 Feb. 1495/6
- LD301** [fo. 91v] Thomas Skynner of Nottingham, acolyte, 27 Feb. 1495/6
- LD302** [fo. 91v] Robert Peryson of Southcoates [*Sulcoddes*], acolyte, 12 March 1495/6
- LD303** [fo. 91v] John Gascoyng of Harewood, scholar, 16 March 1495/6
- LD304** [fo. 91v] John Hagthorp of Hagthorpe, acolyte, 16 March 1495/6
- LD305** [fo. 91v] Thomas Routh, acolyte [? of Clifton], 26 March 1496
- LD306** [fo. 91v] Robert Routh of Clifton, acolyte, 26 March 1496
- LD307** [fo. 94v] Robert North of Mappleton, scholar, 7 May 1496
- LD308** [fo. 94v] Robert Hundmanby of Scarborough, scholar, 7 May 1496
- LD309** [fo. 94v] Richard Stevenson of Nottingham, scholar, 26 July 1496
- LD310** [fo. 94v] William Johnson of the parish of Rudby, acolyte, 5 August 1496
- LD311** [fo. 94v] Robert Shitilworth of of the parish of *Beton* [? Beetham], 25 Oct. 1496
- LD312** [fo. 94v] Robert Clayton of the parish of *Hoton* [? Hutton/Hooton], scholar, 28 Oct. 1496
- LD313** [fo. 94v] Henry Egmanton of Fockerby, parish of Adlingfleet, scholar, 26 Nov. 1496
- LD314** [fo. 94v] Andrew Bridlington of the city of York, scholar, 14 Nov. 1496
- LD315** [fo. 94v] John Samander of Grimston, scholar, 16 Nov. 1496
- LD316** [fo. 199v] Robert Helperby of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 22 Sept. 1480 [*in full*]
- LD317** [fo. 200r] M. William Fell, M.A., of Belle Clive [*Belklef* (in Langsett)], for all minor and holy orders, 20 Oct. 1480
- LD318** [fo. 200r] Robert Stele of *Milhous* [? Millhouse/Millhouses], for all minor and holy orders, 31 Oct. 1480
- LD319** [fo. 200v] Robert Sutton of Barnby, 9 Dec. 1480
- LD320** [fo. 200v] John Clapham of Beamsley, for all minor and holy orders, 18 Dec. 1480
- LD321** [fo. 200v] Richard Fenwik of Preston in Amounderness, York diocese, for all holy orders, 19 Dec. 1480
- LD322** [fo. 200v] John Hogeson of Wakefield, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet obtained, from any Catholic bishop in England, 20 Dec. 1480 [*in full*]

- LD323** [fo. 201r] William Malton of the parish of Ripon, acolyte, 11 Jan. 1480/1
- LD324** [fo. 201r] Brian Hellard of *Reston* [? Reston/Long Riston], York diocese, scholar, 11 Jan. 1480/1
- LD325** [fo. 201r] William Osburn of Newark, scholar, 11 Jan. 1480/1
- LD326** [fo. 201r] John Edward of Howden, acolyte, 30 Jan. 1480/1
- LD327** [fo. 201r] Thomas Ley of *Ley* [? Lee] acolyte, 6 Feb. 1480/1
- LD328** [fo. 201r] John London of Farnsfield, acolyte, 14 Feb. 1480/1
- LD329** [fo. 201r] John North of Beckingham, 14 Feb. 1480/1
- LD330** [fo. 201r] William Stubbes of Lazonby, acolyte, 19 Feb. 1480/1
- LD331** [fo. 201r] John North of Wentworth, York diocese, acolyte, 19 Feb. 1480/1
- LD332** [fo. 201r] Robert Ratcliff of Ripon, M.A., acolyte, 1 March 1480/1
- LD333** [fo. 201r] Oliver Barnby of Darton, acolyte, 1 March 1480/1
- LD334** [fo. 201r] Robert Frost of Warmfield, scholar, 16 March 1480/1
- LD335** [fo. 201r] Thomas Water of Drifffield, acolyte, for all holy orders, 20 April 1481
- LD336** [fo. 201r] Thomas Widdir of Waplinton, scholar, 13 May 1481
- LD337** [fo. 201r] William Johnson of Wolfreton, scholar, 13 May 1481
- LD338** [fo. 201r] John Poulton, acolyte, York diocese, 13 May 1481
- LD339** [fo. 201r] Thomas Downes, scholar, 1 Dec. 1481
- LD340** [fo. 201r] William Coleman of Sandsend, scholar, 10 Sept. 1482
- LD341** [fo. 201r] William Hide of Rylstone, scholar, York diocese, 1 May 1484
- LD342** [fo. 203r] M. William Vavasour, B.A., for all minor and holy orders, 5 Sept. 1481
- LD343** [fo. 203r] Robert Couper, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 Sept. 1481
- LD344** [fo. 203v] Christopher Bothe of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 20 Sept. 1481
- LD345** [fo. 204r] John Bishop of Laneham, acolyte, 24 Sept. 1481
- LD346** [fo. 204r] Robert Harecourt, subdeacon, York diocese, 24 Sept. 1481
- LD347** [fo. 205r] Alexander Brown of Lancaster, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 9 Oct. 1481
- LD348** [fo. 205r] Thomas Waren of Nottingham, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 26 Oct. 1481
- LD349** [fo. 205r] Walter Redemayn, B.A., of the parish of Everingham, for all minor and holy orders, 19 Nov. 1481
- LD350** [fo. 206v] Henry Wilkinson, acolyte, 12 Dec. 1481
- LD351** [fo. 206v] John Bury of Lancaster, acolyte, 4 Jan. 1481/2

- LD352** [fo. 206v] Richard Crosby of Sinnington, scholar, 6 Feb. 1481/2
- LD353** [fo. 206v] Robert Orme, scholar, 11 Feb. 1481/2
- LD354** [fo. 207r] Hugh Eure, for all minor and holy orders, 1 March 1481/2
- LD355** [fo. 207r] Thomas Mathew of Thimbleby, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 3 March 1481/2
- LD356** [fo. 207r] Thomas Ilis of Thrintoft, for all minor and holy orders, 23 March 1481/2
- LD357** [fo. 207r] Richard Wright of Gotham, for all minor and holy orders, 26 April 1482
- LD358** [fo. 207r] Henry Bond of Bradmore, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 3 May 1482
- LD359** [fo. 207v] John Laton of Gisburn¹¹⁸, acolyte, 31 May 1482
- LD360** [fo. 207v] William Potte of Kirklington, acolyte, 31 May 1482
- LD361** [fo. 207v] Thomas Bampton of Beeston, scholar, 10 July 1482
- LD362** [fo. 207v] John Willion of Bolton by Bowland, scholar, 3 August 1482
- LD363** [fo. 207v] Robert Wilson of Crook, scholar, 3 August 1482
- LD364** [fo. 207v] William Bew of Gateforth, scholar, 9 Sept. 1482
- LD365** [fo. 207v] Christopher Rud of Snaith, acolyte, 26 Sept. 1482
- LD366** [fo. 208r] John Bonde of *Suthurst* [*recte* Sandhurst], jurisdiction of Churchdown, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 31 Oct. 1482
- LD367** [fo. 208v] Thomas Shaftsper of Doncaster, for all minor and holy orders, 25 Nov. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482]
- LD368** [fo. 208v] Robert Towris of Beverley, for all minor and holy orders, 25 Nov. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482]
- LD369** [fo. 208v] John Atkynson of Whitby, for all minor and holy orders, 6 Dec. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482]
- LD370** [fo. 208v] Thomas Shawe of Skipton, for all minor and holy orders, 20 Dec. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482]
- LD371** [fo. 208v] Robert Wodde of Sturton le Steeple [*Stirton in le Clay*], for all minor and holy orders, 8 Jan. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD372** [fo. 208v] John Kidde of Burnsall, for all minor and holy orders, 23 Jan. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD373** [fo. 208v] Robert Wilson of Bolton in Craven, for all minor and holy orders, 23 Jan. 1487 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD374** [fo. 209v] George Las yng of Newland, scholar, 11 Feb. 1483 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD375** [fo. 209v] William Couper of York, scholar, 13 Feb. 1483 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]

¹¹⁸ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

- LD376** [fo. 209v] Robert Lethley of Spofforth, scholar, 18 Feb. 1483 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD377** [fo. 209v] Maurice Johnson, subdeacon, 28 Jan. 1483 [*sic, recte* 1482/3]
- LD378** [fo. 210r] John Coke of Tickhill, scholar, 10 March 1482/3
- LD379** [fo. 210r] Nicholas Gybson of Cotgrave, scholar, 10 March 1482/3
- LD380** [fo. 210r] Christopher Dobson of Bingley, scholar, 10 March 1482/3
- LD381** [fo. 210r] Thomas Wright, scholar, 18 May 1483
- LD382** [fo. 210r] Robert Spanton, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 1 March 1482/3
- LD383** [fo. 210r] William Usthwait of Adlingfleet, for all minor and holy orders, 1 Dec. 1483
- LD384** [fo. 210r] Richard Lowth of Annesley, for all minor and holy orders, 18 Dec. 1483
- LD385** [fo. 210r] Henry Chirchyerd *alias* Kirkhoff of Hull, for all minor and holy orders, 18 Dec. 1483
- LD386** [fo. 210r] Hugh Shirbroke, for all minor and holy orders, 26 Jan. 1483/4
- LD387** [fo. 210r] James Kyng of Hutton Hill [*Hoton undir Hill*], for all minor and holy orders, 26 Jan. 1483/4
- LD388** [fo. 210r] William Cotom of Kilham, for all minor and holy orders, 26 Jan. 1483/4
- LD389** [fo. 210r] George Walkar of Hackforth [*Hakford*], for all minor and holy orders, 26 Jan. 1483/4
- LD390** [fo. 210r] Thomas Mason of Hull, for all minor and holy orders, 7 Feb. 1483/4
- LD391** [fo. 210r] Richard Lucas of Hutton, for all minor and holy orders, 9 Feb. 1483/4
- LD392** [fo. 210r] Thomas Barre of Farnsfield, for all minor and holy orders, 12 Feb. 1483/4
- LD393** [fo. 210r] John Walle of Bossall, for all minor and holy orders, 29 Feb. 1483/4
- LD394** [fo. 210r] Mathew Blakburn of Capernwray [*Cawponwray*], York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 1 March 1483/4
- LD395** [fo. 210v] William Lith of Broughton, for all minor and holy orders, 1 Dec. 1483
- LD396** [fo. 210v] John Curwen of Workington, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD397** [fo. 210v] William Wilde of the parish of [Church] Fenton, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD398** [fo. 210v] John Helwis of East Drayton, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD399** [fo. 210v] Nicholas Bateman of Farnsfield, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD400** [fo. 210v] Thomas Mawdesley of *Shepyndale* [? Chippendale], for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD401** [fo. 210v] John Preste of Richmond, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1484
- LD402** [fo. 211r] Thomas Wardale of the parish of Felton, Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, from any Catholic bishop, 1 April 1484 [*in full*]

- LD403** [fo. 211r] William Brakenbery of Durham diocese, *sede vacante*, 1 April 1484
- LD404** [fo. 211r] James Deddisey, for all minor and holy orders, 24 April 1484
- LD405** [fo. 211r] John Draper of Flintham, for all minor and holy orders, 24 April 1484
- LD406** [fo. 212r] William Sleddel of Kirkby Kendal, for all minor and holy orders, 27 May 1484
- LD407** [fo. 212r] John Esteby of Bainton, for all minor and holy orders, 27 May 1484
- LD408** [fo. 212r] Richard Smyth of Topcliffe, for all minor and holy orders, 25 July 1484
- LD409** [fo. 213r] Thomas Worthington of Kirkby Wharfe, for all minor and holy orders, 4 June 1484
- LD410** [fo. 216r] Thomas Bank, for all minor and holy orders, 18 June 1484
- LD411** [fo. 216v] Christopher Crosley of Leeds, scholar, 6 August 1484
- LD412** [fo. 216v] John Hardy, scholar, 26 August 1484
- LD413** [fo. 216v] Hugh Sandforth, scholar, 26 August 1484
- LD414** [fo. 216v] Simon Yates of Newark, 3 Sept. 1484
- LD415** [fo. 216v] Robert Shirwod of Kirk Hammerton, scholar, 9 Sept. 1484
- LD416** [fo. 216v] John Reyner, subdeacon, 9 Sept. 1484
- LD417** [fo. 216v] Robert Gurnell of Kellet, 26 Sept. 1484
- LD418** [fo. 216v] Robert Hamer of Bawtry, 26 Sept. 1484
- LD419** [fo. 216v] Robert Blith of Selby, 31 Oct. 1484
- LD420** [fo. 216v] Miles Lepar, acolyte, 31 Oct. 1484
- LD421** [fo. 216v] John Cutler, subdeacon, of Ripon, 31 Oct. 1484
- LD422** [fo. 218r] Richard Nevill of Hempholme, 2 Dec. 1484
- LD423** [fo. 218r] Richard Ratcliff of Southwell, 17 Dec. 1484
- LD424** [fo. 218r] Robert Wadeluff, 4 Jan. 1484/5
- LD425** [fo. 218r] M. William Melton, M.A., 8 Jan. 1484/5
- LD426** [fo. 218r] Ralph Aiscogh, 10 Jan. 1484/5
- LD427** [fo. 218r] John Nightgale, scholar, 10 Jan. 1484/5
- LD428** [fo. 219r] William Wright of Sheffield, scholar, 17 Jan. 1484/5
- LD429** [fo. 219v] Hugh Adam of Blyth, scholar, 25 Jan. 1484/5
- LD430** [fo. 219v] Christopher FitzRandolff of Spennithorne, York diocese, acolyte, 12 Feb. 1484/5
- LD431** [fo. 220r] Br. Nicholas Cheltenham, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester,¹¹⁹ and Br. William Gloucestr', canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 14 Feb. 1484/5 [*in full*]

¹¹⁹ Nicholas Cheltenham occurs as prior of St Oswald's, Gloucester, c. 1511/12 to 1528 (*Heads*, III, 431).

- LD432** [fo. 220r] John Peet, acolyte, of the schools of York, for all holy orders, 16 Feb. 1484/5
- LD433** [fo. 220v] William Burle of Ecclesfield, for all minor and holy orders, 28 Feb. 1484/5
- LD434** [fo. 220v] Henry Crosby of Thirsk, for all minor and holy orders, 28 Feb. 1484/5
- LD435** [fo. 220v] Mathew Blakburn of Capernwray, for all minor and holy orders, 1 March 1484/5
- LD436** [fo. 220v] William Skern of Skerne, for all minor and holy orders, 9 March 1484/5
- LD437** [fo. 220v] Thomas Bramhow of Ripon, for all minor and holy orders, 9 March 1484/5
- LD438** [fo. 220v] William Birley of Rotherham, for all minor and holy orders, 17 March 1484/5
- LD439** [fo. 220v] Henry Walton, rector of a mediety of Linton in Craven, for all minor and holy orders, 1 April 1485
- LD440** [fo. 220v] William Bokkyng of Rotherham, for all minor and holy orders, 30 April 1485
- LD441** [fo. 220v] Robert Harrys of the parish of St Oswald's, within the jurisdiction of Churchdown, Gloucestershire, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 5 May 1485
- LD442** [fo. 221r] Ralph Swalow of *Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton], for all minor and holy orders, 16 May 1485
- LD443** [fo. 221r] John Swalow of *Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton], for all minor and holy orders, 16 May 1485
- LD444** [fo. 221v] Thomas Gye of Sherburn, subdeacon, for all minor and holy orders, 26 May 1485
- LD445** [fo. 221v] Thomas Walkar of the parish of Silkstone, for all minor and holy orders, 16 July 1485
- LD446** [fo. 221v] Thomas Nailler of Newark, for all minor and holy orders, 5 August 1485
- LD447** [fo. 222v] Edward Poole, archdeacon of Richmond, for all minor and holy orders, from any Chatholic bishop in England, 6 Sept. 1485¹²⁰
- LD448** [fo. 222v] John Furde of Methley, York diocese, for all holy orders, 11 Sept. 1485
- LD449** [fo. 224v] Walter Corbet of Scarborough, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 28 Nov. 1485
- LD450** [fo. 224v] Hugh Brome of Brampton, for all minor and holy orders, 29 Nov. 1485
- LD451** [fo. 224v] John Bynk[es] of Notton, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 29 Nov. 1485
- LD452** [fo. 224v] Thomas Banys of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 1 Dec. 1485
- LD453** [fo. 224v] Giles Inglishe of Bentham, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 9 Dec. 1485
- LD454** [fo. 224v] John Hull of South Scarle, York diocese, subdeacon, for all holy orders, 11 Dec. 1485
- LD455** [fo. 224v] William Rokeby of Long Sandall [*Sandal Parva*], York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 15 Dec. 1485

¹²⁰ Edward Pole was briefly archdeacon of Cleveland in 1485 and had died by 28 September, just a few days after these letters dimissory were issued (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 26).

- LD456** [fo. 224v] John Bamburght of Ellerker, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 15 Dec. 1485
- LD457** [fo. 224v] Humphrey FitzWilliam of the parish of Ecclesfield, acolyte, for all holy orders, 27 Jan. 1485/6
- LD458** [fo. 224v] Richard Held of Halton, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 28 Jan. 1485/6
- LD459** [fo. 224v] Robert Whitley of Campsall, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 9 Feb. 1485/6
- LD460** [fo. 224v] M. John Blith, deacon, archdeacon of Richmond, for priesthood, 14 Feb. 1485/6¹²¹
- LD461** [fo. 224v] Andrew Armstrong of Hexham, diocese and jurisdiction of York, acolyte, for all holy orders, 15 Feb. 1485/6
- LD462** [fo. 225r] Roger Syddall of Swainby, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 19 Feb. 1485/6
- LD463** [fo. 225r] Richard Norman of Cherry Burton, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 24 Feb. 1485/6
- LD464** [fo. 225v] Richard Wentworth of West Bretton, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 29 Oct. 1485
- LD465** [fo. 225v] James Wille of the parish of Adel, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 21 April 1486
- LD466** [fo. 225v] Richard Held of the parish of Whitkirk, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 21 April 1486
- LD467** [fo. 229v] Richard Reyd of Malton, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 15 Sept. 1486
- LD468** [fo. 230r] Thomas Porter of Bingham, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 17 Sept. 1486
- LD469** [fo. 230r] Robert Greyve of Rotherham, acolyte, for all holy orders, 1 Oct. 1486
- LD470** [fo. 230v] John Longman of Flintham, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 6 Oct. 1486
- LD471** [fo. 231r] Richard Paronell, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 20 Oct. 1486
- LD472** [fo. 231r] William Gunnes, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 23 Oct. 1486
- LD473** [fo. 231r] Richard Huddistone, scholar, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 23 Oct. 1486
- LD474** [fo. 232r] Thomas Pratt of *Byrnyston* [? Burneston/Burniston], scholar, 13 Nov. 1486
- LD475** [fo. 233r] Nicholas Stokk[es] of Markham Clinton [*Litill Markham*], York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 30 Dec. 1486

¹²¹ John Blith was archdeacon of Richmond 1485-93 and bishop of Salisbury 1493-99 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 26; III, 3).

- LD476** [fo. 233v] Robert Frankish, scholar, 11 Jan. 1486/7
- LD477** [fo. 233v] John Robynson, acolyte, 13 Jan. 1486/7
- LD478** [fo. 233v] William Gyffrays, scholar, York diocese, 20 Jan. 1486/7
- LD479** [fo. 234v] William Storthwait of Kirk Deighton, scholar, 30 Jan. 1486/7
- LD480** [fo. 234v] William Stokton of Scarborough, acolyte, 24 Feb. 1486/7
- LD481** [fo. 234v] John Overdo, acolyte, 11 March 1486/7
- LD482** [fo. 234v] Christopher Long, acolyte, 11 March 1486/7
- LD483** [fo. 234v] John Sherebroke, scholar, 13 March 1486/7
- LD484** [fo. 234v] William Butler of Goodmanham, scholar, 24 March 1486/7
- LD485** [fo. 234v] Thomas Smythson, acolyte, 24 March 1486/7
- LD486** [fo. 234v] William Benson, acolyte, 24 March 1486/7
- LD487** [fo. 234v] William Noblet, subdeacon, 24 March 1486/7
- LD488** [fo. 234v] Henry Frekleton, subdeacon, 24 March 1486/7
- LD489** [fo. 234v] Henry Clederow, 14 April 1487
- LD490** [fo. 234v] M. Christopher Plummer, [*decano, recte*] deacon, 14 April 1487
- LD491** [fo. 235v] Gregory Fernery, subdeacon, for all holy orders, 3 May 1487
- LD492** [fo. 235v] Robert Mydilton of Poppleton, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 3 May 1487
- LD493** [fo. 235v] Henry Shan of the parish of Ripley, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 8 May 1487
- LD494** [fo. 235v] John Howthwill, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 14 May 1487
- LD495** [fo. 235v] William Thomson of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 21 May 1487
- LD496** [fo. 235v] Thomas Pope of Churchdown, jurisdiction of Churchdown, Gloucestershire, and York diocese, for all holy orders, 22 May 1487
- LD497** [fo. 235v] Christopher [*blank*] *dictus* Clero of Ollerton [*Alderton in Sherwodd*], for all minor and holy orders, 26 May 1487
- LD498** [fo. 236r] Thomas Atkynson, 10 July 1487
- LD499** [fo. 236r] William Awayn of York, 4 August 1487
- LD500** [fo. 236r] John Johnson, 4 August 1487
- LD501** [fo. 236r] John Dison of Eastington, 8 Sept. 1487
- LD502** [fo. 236r] John Jodson of the parish of Cottingham, 12 Sept. 1487
- LD503** [fo. 236r] Robert Bellard, 5 July 1487
- LD504** [fo. 236r] Peter Norman of Cockermouth, 22 Sept. 1487
- LD505** [fo. 236r] Robert Wylde of Newton, acolyte, 26 Sept. 1487

- LD506** [fo. 236r] Edward Strangweis of Harlsey, 27 Sept. 1487
- LD507** [fo. 236r] John Walkar of Ruston, scholar, 5 Oct. 1487
- LD508** [fo. 237v] Thomas Sisson of Hessle, scholar, 31 May 1487
- LD509** [fo. 237v] William Roos, scholar, 2 June 1487
- LD510** [fo. 237v] George Chaplayn, subdeacon, 10 June 1487
- LD511** [fo. 237v] Robert Burton, scholar, 10 June 1487
- LD512** [fo. 238r] Brian Pott of Skirpenbeck, 12 Nov. 1487
- LD513** [fo. 238r] Thomas Wilkinson of Austwick, 12 Nov. 1487
- LD514** [fo. 238r] Roger Jelybrand, 27 Nov. 1487
- LD515** [fo. 238r] Thomas Dalby, deacon, 27 Nov. 1487
- LD516** [fo. 238r] Christopher Twisilton of Giggleswick, acolyte, 29 Nov. 1487
- LD517** [fo. 238r] Philip Metcalf, scholar, York diocese, 29 Nov. 1487
- LD518** [fo. 238r] Richard Reed of Malton in Rydale, 22 Nov. 1487
- LD519** [fo. 238r] William Clifton, 30 Nov. 1487
- LD520** [fo. 238r] Richard Wilton of West Burton [*Burton iuxta Retford*], 30 Nov. 1487
- LD521** [fo. 238r] William Watson of Farnsfield, 30 Nov. 1487
- LD522** [fo. 238r] M. Thomas Metcalf, 30 Nov. 1487
- LD523** [fo. 238r] Robert Johnson of Malton, 8 Dec. 1487
- LD524** [fo. 238r] Edmund Hall, 8 Dec. 1487
- LD525** [fo. 238r] William Crampe of Bingham, 13 Dec. 1487
- LD526** [fo. 238r] Thomas Marshall, 29 March 1488
- LD527** [fo. 238r] John Riley, 29 March 1488
- LD528** [fo. 238r] Thomas Thomson of Osmotherley, 29 March 1488
- LD529** [fo. 238r] James Cook of Sancton, York diocese, 29 March 1488
- LD530** [fo. 239v] Robert Colson of Wakefield, scholar, 6 July 1488
- LD531** [fo. 239v] Richard Belamy of Laneham, scholar, 6 July 1488
- LD532** [fo. 240r] John Fermery *alias* Betson of the city of York, for all minor and holy orders, 7 August 1488
- LD533** [fo. 240v] John Webster of the parish of Penistone, for all minor and holy orders, 4 Sept. 1488
- LD534** [fo. 240v] Robert Tailyour of Scarborough, for all minor and holy orders, 4 Sept. 1488
- LD535** [fo. 240v] Thomas Herrison of Staunton, for all minor and holy orders, 26 Sept. 1488
- LD536** [fo. 240v] Robert Pek of Eakring, for all minor and holy orders, 26 Sept. 1488

- LD537** [fo. 242r] John Granger of Egmonton, 18 Feb. 1488/9
- LD538** [fo. 242r] John Symson of Loversall, parish of Doncaster, 24 Feb. 1488/9
- LD539** [fo. 242r] Robert [*surname omitted*] of the parish of Sherburn, 9 March 1488/9
- LD540** [fo. 242r] Robert Carver of Kingston upon Hull, 9 March 1488/9
- LD541** [fo. 242r] Thomas Manerd of Ingleby, subdeacon, 9 March 1488/9
- LD542** [fo. 242r] Thomas Carbot of Moor Monkton, 16 March 1488/9
- LD543** [fo. 242r] John Symson of York, scholar, 16 March 1488/9
- LD544** [fo. 244r] Thomas Nonnes of Castleford, 2 July 1489
- LD545** [fo. 244r] William Sheffeld of Leeds, acolyte, 14 July 1489
- LD546** [fo. 244r] Peter Wilkynson of Lorton, acolyte, 14 July 1489
- LD547** [fo. 244r] John Welle of Thirsk, scholar, 21 July 1489
- LD548** [fo. 245v] Thomas Gose of Kingston upon Hull, scholar, 5 August 1489
- LD549** [fo. 245v] Robert Wright of Lund, scholar, 5 August 1489
- LD550** [fo. 245v] John Drake of Sheffield, subdeacon, 20 Aug. 1489
- LD551** [fo. 245v] Robert Wright of Ratcliffe, acolyte, 20 August 1489
- LD552** [fo. 245v] Thomas Wod of Headley [*Hethley*], scholar, 5 Sept. 1489
- LD553** [fo. 245v] William Mason, subdeacon, 10 Sept. 1489
- LD554** [fo. 245v] Thomas Kirkby of Wykeham, acolyte, 14 Sept. 1489
- LD555** [fo. 245v] Peter Kilburn of Stanford upon Soar, acolyte, 18 Sept. 1489
- LD556** [fo. 245v] William Oswald of Salton, acolyte, 19 Sept. 1489
- LD557** [fo. 245v] John Richardson of Lartington, parish of Romalldkirk, scholar, 19 Sept. 1489
- LD558** [fo. 245v] John Melton of Plumtree, scholar, 8 Oct. 1489
- LD559** [fo. 245v] Thomas Capron of Plumtree, scholar, 8 Oct. 1489
- LD560** [fo. 245v] William Bowland of Staunton, scholar, 8 Oct. 1489
- LD561** [fo. 245v] John Drake of Aslockton [*Ashlarton*], parish of Whatton, scholar, 8 Oct. 1489
- LD562** [fo. 245v] William Merywedir of South Muskham, acolyte, 9 Oct. 1489
- LD563** [fo. 245v] Thomas Hardgate of Sheriff Hutton, scholar, 10 Oct. 1489
- LD564** [fo. 245v] James Thirlesoll of Kirkham, acolyte, 11 Oct. 1489
- LD565** [fo. 246v] Robert Clerke of Askrigg, acolyte, for all holy orders, 6 March 1490 [*recte* 1489/90]
- LD566** [fo. 246v] Gilbert Walsam of Gringley [on the Hill], acolyte, for all holy orders, 22 March 1490 [*recte* 1489/90]

- LD567** [fo. 246v] John Odam of Collingham, scholar, for all holy orders, 23 March 1490 [*recte* 1489/90]
- LD568** [fo. 246v] Thomas Shafton of Leeds, acolyte, for all holy orders, 26 March 1490
- LD569** [fo. 246v] William Widir, subdeacon, for all holy orders, 2 April 1490
- LD570** [fo. 248r] Robert White of Rossington, acolyte, 20 April 1490
- LD571** [fo. 248r] William Hughson of the city of York, scholar, 5 May 1490
- LD572** [fo. 248r] William Here of York, scholar, 29 April 1490
- LD573** [fo. 248r] Thomas Westwre of Yarm, acolyte, 29 April 1490
- LD574** [fo. 248r] William Hudson of York, acolyte, 26 May 1490
- LD575** [fo. 248r] John Sleforde of Beverley, acolyte, 5 June 1490
- LD576** [fo. 248r] William Newton of Terrington, 5 June 1490
- LD577** [fo. 248r] John Lemyng of Ampleforth, scholar, 30 July 1490
- LD578** [fo. 248r] Robert Moldeston of *Dynnyng* [*? just possibly for* Dinnington], acolyte, 1 August 1490
- LD579** [fo. 248r] John Frankish of Melton, acolyte, 5 Sept. 1490
- LD580** [fo. 248r] John Herrison of Leeds, subdeacon, 8 Sept. 1490
- LD581** [fo. 248r] Gilbert Wilkynson of the parish of Huddersfield, acolyte, 10 Sept. 1490
- LD582** [fo. 248r] Thomas [*surname omitted*] of York, deacon, 24 Sept. 1490
- LD583** [fo. 248r] John Holgate of the parish of Hemsworth, 5 Oct. 1490
- LD584** [fo. 248r] William Wath of Plumtree, scholar, 7 Oct. 1490
- LD585** [fo. 248r] Christopher Swalowe of Furness, scholar, 8 Oct. 1490
- LD586** [fo. 248r] William Graunte of Hooton Pagnell, scholar, 2 Nov. 1490
- LD587** [fo. 249r] Robert Gedling of East Retford, scholar, 17 Nov. 1490
- LD588** [fo. 249r] Peter Grene of Marton in Craven, scholar, 3 Dec. 1490
- LD589** [fo. 249r] John Chewe of Kilham, scholar, 6 Dec. 1490
- LD590** [fo. 249r] John Lacy, 10 Jan. 1490/1
- LD591** [fo. 249r] William Barkar of Ruddington, scholar, 10 Jan. 1490/1
- LD592** [fo. 249r] William Bagillay of Sookholme, scholar, 24 Jan. 1491 [*recte* 1490/1]
- LD593** [fo. 249r] Thomas Ospring of the parish of Darfield, acolyte, 4 Feb. 1490/1
- LD594** [fo. 249r] John Clarell of Hooton Pagnell, scholar, 4 Feb. 1490/1
- LD595** [fo. 249r] Henry Dogeson of Pontefract, scholar, 10 Feb. 1490/1
- LD596** [fo. 249r] John Fisher of Beverley, scholar, 13 Feb. 1490/1
- LD597** [fo. 249r] Thomas Plummar of Warter, scholar, 22 Feb. 1490/1

- LD598** [fo. 249r] Edmund Liper *alias* Kelet of Middleham, scholar, 26 Feb. 1490/1
- LD599** [fo. 249r] Robert Gurdan of the parish of Kildale, scholar, 28 March 1491
- LD600** [fo. 249r] John Watson of Mansfield, acolyte, 29 March 1491
- LD601** [fo. 249r] Thomas Riche of Wheatley, parish of Doncaster, 7 April 1491
- LD602** [fo. 249r] William Davison of Doncaster, scholar, 13 April 1491
- LD603** [fo. 249r] Edward Markham of Dean [*Deyne in Coupeland*], 22 April 1491
- LD604** [fo. 249r] Thomas Harcourte of Newark, deacon, 28 April 1491
- LD605** [fo. 251v] William Caterik of Sheriff Hutton, subdeacon, 15 June 1491
- LD606** [fo. 251v] John Wayour of South Kirkby, scholar, 20 June 1491
- LD607** [fo. 251v] Robert Hornecliff, 21 June 1491
- LD608** [fo. 251v] John Barneby of Sherburn in Elmet, 6 August 1491
- LD609** [fo. 251v] John Lethome of the parish of Sherburn, scholar, 24 August 1491
- LD610** [fo. 251v] Thomas Strete of Nottingham, acolyte, 6 Sept. 1491
- LD611** [fo. 251v] William Warkworth of Sutton on Lound [*Sutton super Lond*], scholar, 6 Sept. 1491
- LD612** [fo. 251v] William Fraunkish of the parish of Sherburn, 7 Sept. 1491
- LD613** [fo. 251v] John Hall of Garton in Holderness, acolyte, 9 Sept. 1491
- LD614** [fo. 252r] John Melbank of Killing, parish of Kirkby Lonsdale, scholar, 18 Sept. 1491
- LD615** [fo. 252r] John Caunte of Adbolton, acolyte, 18 Sept. 1491
- LD616** [fo. 252r] John Scrimshir' of North Muskham, subdeacon, 18 Sept. 1491
- LD617** [fo. 252r] John Steyne of Dalton in Furness, scholar, 18 Sept. 1491
- LD618** [fo. 252r] Robert Strete of Pont[efract], scholar, 4 Oct. 1491
- LD619** [fo. 252r] Robert Spynke of Eastrington, subdeacon, 18 Oct. 1491
- LD620** [fo. 252r] Thomas Borton of Plumtree, acolyte, 18 Oct. 1491
- LD621** [fo. 255v] Ralph Thomson of Brignall, scholar, 23 Feb. 1492/3
- LD622** [fo. 255v] John Warde of the parish of Kirkby Lonsdale, acolyte, 18 March 1492/3
- LD623** [fos. 255v-256r] Thomas Birdsall of York, 17 May 1493
- LD624** [fo. 256r] Robert Rawlynson of Sharlston, acolyte, 21 May 1493
- LD625** [fo. 256r] Henry Jhonson of North Newbald, scholar, 12 June 1493
- LD626** [fo. 259r] Richard Turnour, scholar, 26 July 1493
- LD627** [fo. 259r] Robert Foster of Farndale, acolyte, 8 August 1493
- LD628** [fo. 259r] Thomas Browne of South Scarle, acolyte, 16 Sept. 1493
- LD629** [fo. 259r] William Hilton of Nottingham, scholar, 11 Oct. 1493

- LD630** [fo. 259r] Robert Menel of Gedling, acolyte, 6 Oct. 1493
- LD631** [fo. 259r] Richard Veyl of Catwick, scholar, 8 Nov. 1493
- LD632** [fo. 260v] John Hole of Atwick, acolyte, 26 Nov. 1493
- LD633** [fo. 260v] Richard Smythson, scholar, 26 Nov. 1493
- LD634** [fo. 260v] John Jenynne of Arksey, scholar, 27 Nov. 1493
- LD635** [fo. 260v] Thomas Togolot of Beverley, acolyte, 21 Dec. 1493
- LD636** [fo. 260v] Thomas Orste of Southwell, scholar, 10 Jan. 1493/4
- LD637** [fo. 260v] Thomas White of Tickhill, acolyte, 18 Jan. 1493/4
- LD638** [fo. 260v] Richard Welles of the city of York, scholar, 18 Jan. 1493/4
- LD639** [fo. 261r] Geoffrey Scrop', 20 Feb. 1493/4
- LD640** [fo. 261r] William Full', 3 May 1494
- LD641** [fo. 261r] [Br.] Thomas Stoke, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, 3 May 1494
- LD642** [fo. 261r] [Br.] William Musterworth, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, 3 May 1494
- LD643** [fo. 261r] Robert Burrell, 9 June 1494
- LD644** [fo. 261r] Robert Belamy 6 Nov. 1494
- LD645** [fo. 261r] Thomas Rauson, 8 Feb. 1494/5
- LD646** [fo. 261r] Thomas Baldon, 25 Feb. 1494/5
- LD647** [fo. 261r] John Midilton, 9 July 1495
- LD648** [fo. 261r] Robert Garton, 29 March 1496
- LD649** [fo. 261r] William Alman, 26 May 1496
- LD650** [fo. 261r] John Smythson, 21 July 1496
- LD651** [fo. 261r] Edward Bethome, 25 July 1496
- LD652** [fo. 261r] Robert Colingham, 25 July 1496
- LD653** [fo. 261r] Richard Johnson, 25 July 1496
- LD654** [fo. 261r] Thomas Richardson, 25 July 1496
- LD655** [fo. 261r] Robert Marshall, 9 Nov. 1496
- LD656** [fo. 261r] Thomas White of Tickhill, 22 April 1497
- LD657** [fo. 261r] William Undirwod *alias* Walker of Retford, acolyte, 28 April 1497
- LD658** [fo. 261r] Henry Bailles of Thirsk, scholar, 9 May 1497
- LD659** [fo. 261r] Robert Houton of Towton, scholar, 9 May 1497
- LD660** [fo. 262v] Richard Newith of the parish of Howden, scholar, 24 May 1497
- LD661** [fo. 262v] Richard Wilkynson, B.A., acolyte, 24 May 1497

- LD662** [fo. 262v] John Raynewik of the parish of Swine, scholar, 24 May 1497
- LD663** [fo. 262v] Arthur Lucas of Rothwell, scholar, 25 May 1497
- LD664** [fo. 262v] John Somerby of Bridlington, scholar, 25 May 1497
- LD665** [fo. 262v] John Savage of Hucknall, scholar, 9 June 1497
- LD666** [fo. 262v] John Bacon of Bridgford, scholar, 9 June 1497
- LD667** [fo. 262v] John Holgate of South Kirkby, scholar, 12 June 1497
- LD668** [fo. 262v] John Dean of *Aireby* [? Earby], scholar, 4 July 1497
- LD669** [fo. 262v] William Reynar of Kirkby Malzeard, scholar, 18 July 1497
- LD670** [fo. 262v] James Harington, rector of Badsworth, 21 July 1497
- LD671** [fo. 262v] William Hessay of Huby, parish of Sutton on the Forest [*Sutton in Galtres*], scholar, 2 August 1497
- LD672** [fo. 262v] Thomas Cauce of Furness, scholar, 13 August 1497
- LD673** [fo. 262v] William Clyve of the parish of Kirkby Malzeard, scholar, 28 Sept. 1497
- LD674** [fo. 262v] Thomas Duffeld of Naburn, acolyte, 9 Oct. 1497
- LD675** [fo. 262v] Thomas Hardsell of Clayworth, scholar, 9 Oct. 1497
- LD676** [fo. 262v] John Foster of Leeds, scholar, 21 Oct. 1497
- LD677** [fo. 262v] Robert Cutteler of Rotherham, scholar, 24 Oct. 1497
- LD678** [fo. 262v] William Brompton of Kingston upon Hull, scholar, 31 Oct. 1497
- LD679** [fo. 262v] William Craven of Blyth, acolyte, 6 Nov. 1497
- LD680** [fo. 262v] Joachim Breten[er] of Wragby, scholar, 8 Nov. 1497
- LD681** fo. 263r] William Avernar of Thrumpton, scholar, 24 Dec. 1497
- LD682** [fo. 263r] James Hoveden of East Markham [*Markeham Magna*], scholar, 20 Dec. 1497
- LD683** [fo. 263r] Robert Cooke, scholar, 2 Jan. 1497/8
- LD684** [fo. 263r] William Wilson of Ripon, acolyte, 4 Jan. 1497/8
- LD685** [fo. 263v] Thomas Swanne of Kirkby Overblow, scholar, 17 Jan. 1497/8
- LD686** [fo. 263v] William Giles of the parish of Kilnwick, scholar, 20 Jan. 1497/8
- LD687** [fo. 263v] Christopher Wilson of Collingham, scholar, 22 Jan. 1497/8
- LD688** [fo. 263v] Oswald Forster of St Oswald's, Nostell, scholar, 22 Jan. 1497/8
- LD689** [fo. 263v] William Neleson of Middleton Tyas, acolyte, 29 Jan. 1497/8
- LD690** [fo. 263v] William B. Norton [*sic*] of Bishop Burton, acolyte, 29 Jan. 1497/8
- LD691** [fo. 263v] William Rawson of Castleford, scholar, 29 Jan. 1497/8
- LD692** [fo. 263v] John Caire of Easington in Holderness, scholar, 12 Feb. 1497/8
- LD693** [fo. 263v] Thomas Wilson of Retford, scholar, 18 Feb. 1497/8

- LD694** [fo. 263v] William Pynnyng of Drifffield, scholar, 20 Feb. 1497/8
- LD695** [fo. 263v] Gregory Ascugh of Furness, scholar, 19 March 1497/8
- LD696** [fo. 263v] John Chewe, junior, of Kilham, acolyte, 5 April 1498
- LD697** [fo. 263v] William Grendon of Escrick, scholar, 5 April 1498
- LD698** [fo. 263v] Richard Rymyngton of the parish of Bolton in Craven, scholar, 19 April 1498
- LD699** [fo. 263v] Michael Pecok of Wetwang, scholar, 29 April 1498
- LD700** [fo. 263v] Stephen Gammyll of Tunstall, scholar, 6 May 1498
- LD701** [fo. 263v] William Philippot of Newark, scholar, 13 May 1498
- LD702** [fo. 263v] Thomas Lacy of Nottingham, scholar, 17 May 1498
- LD703** [fo. 263v] Edmund Chamers of Kendal, scholar, 23 May 1498
- LD704** [fo. 263v] John Yllingworth of Pont[efract], scholar, 26 May 1498
- LD705** [fo. 263v] Thomas Flyntham of Marnham, acolyte, 31 May 1498
- LD706** [fo. 263v] Thomas Bownewik of Skerne, scholar, 2 June 1498
- LD707** [fo. 263v] William Dogeson of Kirkby Kendal, scholar, 4 June 1498
- LD708** [fo. 263v] John Hewetson of Pontefract, scholar, 4 June 1498
- LD709** [fo. 264r] John Wales of Pocklington, scholar, 13 June 1498
- LD710** [fo. 264r] Robert Ladstok of Malton, scholar, 13 June 1498
- LD711** [fo. 264r] Robert Pereson, acolyte, 13 June 1498
- LD712** [fo. 264r] Adam Wilton of Tuxford, scholar, 25 June 1498
- LD713** [fo. 264r] M. John Midilton of Doncaster, LL.B., 10 July 1498
- LD714** [fo. 264r] William Witham of Farlington, scholar, 20 July 1498
- LD715** [fo. 264r] William Lanchester of Borrowby [*Boraby*], acolyte, 20 July 1498
- LD716** [fo. 264r] Alan Stevenson of Scotton, scholar, 31 July 1498
- LD717** [fo. 264r] M. Thomas Crosley, archdeacon of Cleveland, 6 August 1498¹²²
- LD718** [fo. 264r] John Bretton of Thrybergh, 6 August 1498
- LD719** [fo. 264r] John Elott of Bishop Wilton, 6 August 1498
- LD720** [fo. 264r] John Wright of Clifford, parish of Bramham, scholar, 6 August 1498
- LD721** [fo. 264r] Christopher Tamworth of Easby, scholar, 21 August 1498
- LD722** [fo. 264r] Thomas Jenett of Kirby Grindalythe, acolyte, 21 August 1498
- LD723** [fo. 264r] William Lowson of Linton in Craven, scholar, 21 August 1498

¹²² Thomas Crosley occurs as archdeacon of Cleveland 1497-9 and then as archdeacon of Nottingham 1499-1506 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 21, 25).

- LD724** [fo. 264r] William Herrison, scholar, 25 August 1498
- LD725** [fo. 264r] Edmund Symson of Hornby, parish of [Great] Smeaton, 9 Sept. 1498
- LD726** [fo. 264r] M. John Dolman, LL.D., of Pocklington, 11 Sept. 1498
- LD727** [fo. 264r] Ralph Jeffray of Lowdham [*Ludham*], acolyte, 18 Sept. 1498
- LD728** [fo. 264r] William Rawson of Castleford, scholar, 18 Sept. 1498
- LD729** [fo. 264r] Richard Taler of Monk Fryston, scholar, 8 Oct. 1498
- LD730** [fo. 264r] Richard Herrison of Houghton, scholar, 27 Oct. 1498
- LD731** [fo. 264r] Thomas Grenewod of the parish of Halifax, scholar, 12 Dec. 1498
- LD732** [fo. 264r] Richard Wod of the parish of Etton, acolyte, 12 Dec. 1498
- LD733** [fo. 264r] John Roosebery of Newburgh, scholar, 12 Dec. 1498
- LD734** [fo. 264v] Thomas Samper of South Collingham, acolyte, 30 Dec. 1498
- LD735** [fo. 264v] William Fulwell of Healaugh, scholar, 30 Dec. 1498
- LD736** [fo. 264v] John Matley of West Retford, scholar, 2 Jan. 1498/9
- LD737** [fo. 264v] Richard Shaw of Sandall, scholar, 7 Jan. 1498/9
- LD738** [fo. 264v] Edward Thorneburg of the parish of Brampton, scholar, 12 Jan. 1498/9
- LD739** [fo. 264v] John Thakwrey of Worksop, scholar, 22 Jan. 1498/9
- LD740** [fo. 264v] John Kent of the parish of Birstall, scholar, 18 Jan. 1498/9
- LD741** [fo. 264v] John Osteby of Etton, acolyte, 29 Jan. 1498/9
- LD742** [fo. 264v] Richard Ratcliff of Scrooby, acolyte, 30 Jan. 1498/9
- LD743** [fo. 264v] Thomas Petty of Hedon, parish of Preston in Holderness, 8 Feb. 1498/9
- LD744** [fo. 264v] Thomas Mynskip of Tickhill, acolyte, 9 Feb. 1498/9
- LD745** [fo. 264v] Thomas Casse of Brompton, acolyte, 10 Feb. 1498/9
- LD746** [fo. 264v] Elias Garland of Walkeringham, acolyte, 10 Feb. 1498/9
- LD747** [fo. 264v] John Tatirsall of Gunthorpe, acolyte, 20 Feb. 1498/9
- LD748** [fo. 264v] Thomas Netilton of Thorner, scholar, 20 Feb. 1498/9
- LD749** [fo. 264v] John Horsefall of Mattersey, scholar, 20 Feb. 1498/9
- LD750** [fo. 264v] John Lanland of Mitton, 27 Feb. 1498/9
- LD751** [fo. 264v] Roger Sharp of Lowthorpe, scholar, 4 March 1498/9
- LD752** [fo. 265r] John Goldsmyth of Rotherham, acolyte, 23 March 1498/9
- LD753** [fo. 265r] Ralph Smyth of Hedon in Holderness, subdeacon, 5 April 1499
- LD754** [fo. 265r] Henry Burnet of Topcliffe, acolyte, 6 April 1499
- LD755** [fo. 265r] Robert Carre of the parish of Seamer, scholar, 22 April 1499

- LD756** [fo. 265r] Thomas Symson of the parish of Hunmanby, scholar, 22 April 1499
- LD757** [fo. 265r] Robert Cooke of Pont[efract], scholar, 1 May 1499
- LD758** [fo. 265r] John Wolley of Tadcaster, scholar, 5 May 1499
- LD759** [fo. 265r] William Dolfyn of Rotherham, scholar, 10 May 1499
- LD760** [fo. 265r] Robert Dolly of Middleham, acolyte, 11 May 1499
- LD761** [fo. 265r] Richard Edmond of the parish of Lowthorpe, acolyte, 27 May 1499
- LD762** [fo. 265r] Thomas Fisher of Cockerham, acolyte, 27 May 1499
- LD763** [fo. 265v] Robert Colston of Wakefield, acolyte, 6 August 1499
- LD764** [fo. 265v] John Fishburne of Guiseley, scholar, 19 August 1499
- LD765** [fo. 265v] Christopher Hogeson of St Bees [*Sancta Bega in Coupland*], subdeacon, 16 Sept. 1499
- LD766** [fo. 265v] William Brandon of Barnby, acolyte, 23 Sept. 1499
- LD767** [fo. 265v] John More of *Annesworth* [? Handsworth], scholar, 23 Sept. 1499
- LD768** [fo. 265v] M. Thomas Cartewright of Misterton, scholar, 13 Oct. 1499
- LD769** [fo. 265v] Richard Fean' of Gisburn in Craven, acolyte, 17 Oct. 1499
- LD770** [fo. 265v] John Hagge of York, acolyte, 30 Oct. 1499
- LD771** [fo. 265v] Richard Harpham, B.A., of Sherburn, scholar, 30 Oct. 1499
- LD772** [fo. 267r] John Larde of *Whorton* [? Wharton/Whorlton], scholar, 2 Nov. 1499
- LD773** [fo. 267r] John Jacson of Wykeham, scholar, 2 Nov. 1499
- LD774** [fo. 267r] Thomas Wymbersley of Cottingham, scholar, 6 Nov. 1499
- LD775** [fo. 267r] Henry Davy of Gisburn¹²³, scholar, 6 Nov. 1499
- LD776** [fo. 267r] M. John Stubbes of York, scholar, 14 Nov. 1499
- LD777** [fo. 267r] James Rogerson of [North] Ferriby, scholar, 14 Nov. 1499
- LD778** [fo. 267r] William Bett[es] of Husthwaite, scholar, 22 Nov. 1499
- LD779** [fo. 267r] Henry Atkynson, acolyte, 22 Nov. 1499
- LD780** [fo. 267r] Christopher Gigard of Stillington, scholar, 2 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD781** [fo. 267r] William Browne of Gotham, scholar, 3 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD782** [fo. 267r] Thomas Oxnell of Marton in Cleveland, acolyte, 3 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD783** [fo. 267r] William Thomson of Skidby, scholar, 4 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD784** [fo. 267r] George Barthorp of Drayton, scholar, 9 Jan. 1499/1500

¹²³ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

- LD785** [fo. 267r] Edward Basset, rector of Fledborough, subdeacon, 14 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD786** [fo. 267v] John Forster of Arram, parish of Leconfield, scholar, 23 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD787** [fo. 267v] Thomas Atkynson, acolyte, 24 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD788** [fo. 267v] John Reynaldson, B.A., scholar, of York, 31 Jan. 1499/1500
- LD789** [fo. 267v] William Dighton of Woolley, scholar, 6 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD790** [fo. 267v] William Gibson of York, scholar, 7 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD791** [fo. 267v] Geoffrey Tesh of Spofforth, acolyte, 7 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD792** [fo. 267v] Leonard Foster, scholar, 11 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD793** [fo. 267v] John Roger of Birstall, scholar, 15 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD794** [fo. 267v] John Waynwright of Claxton, scholar, 16 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD795** [fo. 267v] Gamaliel Clifton, LL.B., scholar, of Clifton, 17 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD796** [fo. 267v] Gerard Welles of Hessele, acolyte, 19 Feb. 1499/1500
- LD797** [fo. 267v] William Hobson of the parish of Mansfield, scholar, 2 March 1499/1500
- LD798** [fo. 267v] Alan Hulcote of Lockton, acolyte, 5 March 1499/1500
- LD799** [fo. 267v] John Parkeyate of Sheffield, acolyte, 15 March 1499/1500
- LD800** [fo. 267v] Richard Jacson of the parish of Heversham, scholar, 20 March 1499/1500
- LD801** [fo. 268r] Robert Harper of Otley, acolyte, 2 April 1500
- LD802** [fo. 268r] Robert Burnam of Bridgford, 2 April 1500
- LD803** [fo. 268r] Laurence Dobson of parish of St Laurence, Walmgate, York, 2 April 1500
- LD804** [fo. 268r] William Arressone of Ormesby, acolyte, 2 April 1500
- LD805** [fo. 268r] John Ive of Mirfield, acolyte, 2 April 1500
- LD806** [fo. 268r] John German of Easington, 29 April 1500
- LD807** [fo. 268r] Richard Showe of Kilham, scholar, 9 May 1500
- LD808** [fo. 268r] Ralph Kyng, scholar, 9 May 1500
- LD809** [fo. 268r] Thomas Nicholson of York, scholar, 12 May 1500

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests; and 'rd' for Richmond archdeaconry (for those few ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, '60d' refers to the deacons' section of ordination ceremony 60 for 18 December 1484. 'LD' preceding a number refers to appendix II of letters dimissory issued by the Archbishops or their officials in this period. The arrangement within each surname is to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

- Abbay, Hugh, of Bawtry, 94a, 97s, 100d, 101p (Gokewell)
- Abbot (Abbote, Abbott), br. Antony, canon of Nostell, 82s, 83d, 107p
 John, 34s, 36d, 37p (Swine)
 br. John, canon of Nostell, 59s
 Richard, 91a, 118s, 120d, 124p (Cockersand)
 br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 60d, 85p
 Robert, 4s, 5d (Roche)
 Robert, 7p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, of parish of Ripon, 102a; LD227
- Abbotson (Abotson), John, 48s, 49d, 52p (Thurgarton)
- Abbott, *see* Abbot
- Abney, William, 21s, 22d, 23p (Nostell)
- Abotson, *see* Abbotson
- Abraham (Habraham), William, of Rilston, 61a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Moxby)
- Abte, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 129s (Derby)
- Acastre, John, of Gargrave, 79a, 80s, 81d, 88p (Whalley)
 Richard, LD54
 Robert, of Fenton, 59a, 61s, 63d, 65p (Nun Appleton)
 William, 23d, 24p (St Radegund, Cambridge)
- Acclam (Acclom, Acclome, Aclome), Robert, of parish of Bridlington, 101a, 103s, 106d, 107p (Wykeham)
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 89s, 100d, 121p
- Acee, Peter, 59s, 60d, 63p (Swine)
- Aclome, *see* Acclam
- Adam, Hugh, of Blyth, LD429; 65a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Blyth)
 John, of Ferrybridge, 57a, 62s, 64d, 65p (Drax)
 br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 96s, 97d, 100p (*see also* Thomas Adamson)
- Adamson, Adam, of Danby, 122a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Northallerton)
- John, of York, 43a, 61s, 62d, 65p (Marton)
- Laurence, of Beverley, 67a, 81s, 82d, 84p (Kirkham)
- Robert, of Garstang near Lancaster, LD10; 26s, 27d, 29p (Marrick)
 br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 95a (? *the same as Thomas Adam above*)
 br. Tristram, O.Carm. York, 5s, 11p
 William, 1s, 2d, 5p (Marton)
- Adcok, John, of Horsforth, 138a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Esholt)
 John, of Skipton, 84a, 99s, 100d, 101p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Leonard, 113s, 114d, 118p (Arthington)
 Reginald, of Thorner, 104a
see also Atcok
- Addenet (Addynett, Adenet, Adynett, Haddynet), br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 47s, 48d, 52p
 William, 154p (Arthington)
 William, of parish of Harewood, 70a; LD241
- Addingham (Adyngham), br. John, monk of Furness, 106p
 Thomas, 83s, 84d, 86p (Guisborough)
- Addynet, *see* Addenet
- Adenet, *see* Addenet
- Aderson, *see* Alderson
- Adeson, *see* Adyson
- Adhwik, *see* Adwik
- Adlyngton, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Hulton)
- Adson, *see* Adyson
- Adwik (Adhwik, Adwyk, Atthwyk, Atwyk), Christopher, of Bradford, 79a
 John, of Arksey, 100a
 Robert, 35d (Esholt) (? *an error for William below*)

- Thomas, of Bradford, 43a
William, 34s, 36p (Esholt)
- Adynborow, Peter, of Beeston, LD155
- Adynett, *see* Addenet
- Adyngham, *see* Addingham
- Adyson (Adeson, Adson), Robert, 76a, 77s, 78d, 79p (Shap)
Thomas, of Ulston, 83a, 85s, 87d, 88p (Conishead)
- Agas, (Hagas), Leonard, of Egton, 139a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Handale)
Thomas, 39s, 40d, 41p (St Clement, York)
- Agesketh, *see* Hesketh (Agsketh), Robert of parish of Preston, 97a
br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 104s
- Aglad (Agland), John, of Wakefield, 85a, 91s, 92d, 94p (Selby)
Robert, 51s, 52d, 53p (Roche)
- Aglionby, Antony, of Carlisle diocese, 130p (Lambley)
- Agsketh, *see* Hesketh
- Aire, John, of Durham diocese, 138p (Greatham)
see also Ayre
- Airton (Aireton, Ayreton), br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
William, 68d (Nunburnholme)
br. William, O.Carm. York, 72a, 77s, 80d, 82p
William, 106s, 107d, 109p (Bolton)
- Aiscogh, Aiskoo, *see* Askew
- Aiskarth, br. Brian, monk of Jervaulx, 55s, 67d, 71p
- Aiskow, *see* Askew
- Akers, Henry, of Normanby, 133a, 136s, 137d, 139p (Baysdale)
Thomas, LD15
- Alan (Alen, Aleyn, Aleyne), John, 42s, 43d, 44p (Drax)
John, 154d (Egglesstone) ? *same as Alanson*
John, of Lincoln diocese, 23s, 24d, 25p (Burton Lazars/Croxton)
Richard, 18s, 19d, 20p (Warter)
Richard, 70s, 76d, 77p (Dale)
Richard, 131s, 132d, 135p (Selby)
Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107d (Burton on Trent)
Richard, of Esthwait, 59a
Robert, of Ripon, 140a, 150s, 151d (Esholt)
Thomas, 4p (Lenton)
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98p (Beauchief)
- Thomas, of Wakefield, 90a, 93s, 95d, 97p (Gokewell)
William, 37s, 38d, 41p (Kirkstall)
William, 98s, 100d, 101p (Marrick)
William, of parish of Gisburn in Craven, 97a, *possibly the same as*:
William, of Wakefield, 49a, 58s, 60d, 61p (Sinningthwaite)
- Alanson (Alenson, Alaynson, Aleynson),
Christopher, of Durham diocese, 135d, 136p (Kepier)
Christopher, of Lancaster, 122a
John, 149s (Shap)
John, 155p (Egglesstone)
John, of Beverley, 11a, 16s, 19d, 32p (Swine)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 100a
br. Miles, canon of Healaugh Park, 145a, 146s, 147d
Thomas, 72s, 73d, 74p (Meaux)
William, 28s, 29d, 30p (Beauchief)
William, of Howden, 97a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Holy Trinity, York)
William, of Pontefract, 37a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Pontefract)
- Alban, br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 54a
- Albank, William, 112s, 113d, 114p (Hampole)
- Albarn, *see* Albrane
- Alberte (Albart), br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 146a, 148s
- Albrane (Albarn, Allbarn), Laurence, of Pickering, 1a, 19d, 21p (Rosedale)
- Alcok, Christopher, of Rigton, 68a, 87s, 88d, 98p (Arthington)
Richard, 67s, 68d, 69p (Drax)
br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 130a, 133s, 134d, 136p
- Alde, *see* Awde
- Alderson (Aldirson, Awderson, Aderson *sic*),
George, of Grinton, 32a
John, of Grinton, 150a, 152s (Marrick)
Robert, of Hedon, 30a, 31s, 32d, 34p (Swine)
Thomas, 52s, 59d, 69d (North Ferriby)
Thomas, 71s, 80d, 93p (Swine)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 15p, 15A (Egglesstone)
Thomas, of Thornthorp, 43a
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 126s (? *for* Anderson)
- Aldfeld, John, of Selby, 108a, 126s, 128d, 131p (Ellerton)
- Aldirson, *see* Alderson

- Ale, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131d (Derby)
- Alen, *see* Alan
- Alenson, *see* Alanson
- Alerston, *see* Allerston
- Alestre, ds. John, canon of Thurgarton, 7p
- Aleyn, Aleyne, *see* Alan
- Aleynson, *see* Alanson
- Algod (Algud), William, 154d, 157p (Brinkburn)
- Allbarn, *see* Albrane
- Allerston (Alerston), br. Roger, monk of Rufford, 25s, 26d, 30p
- Allotson (Alotson), Henry, of parish of Kildwick, 55a
William, 27s, 28d, 29p (Whitby)
see also Alott
- Almagh, Thomas, of Sandhutton, 25a
- Alman, Richard, of Helmsley, 73a, 74s, 75d, 78p (Baysdale)
Robert, of Normanton, 83a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Nostell)
William, of Helmsley, 121a, LD649
William, of Stamford Bridge, 73a, 80s, 83d, 84p (Moxby)
- Almondbury (Almoundbury), Thomas, 90s, 91d, 93p (Mattersey)
- Alot, Alote, *see* Alott
- Alotson, *see* Allotson
- Alott (Alot, Alote), John, 20p (Nunburnholme)
Robert, 18s, 19d (Nunburnholme)
William, of Tudworth, 124a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Alred (Alrede), William, 149s, 150d (Bolton)
- Alt, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107d (Burton on Trent)
- Alveley, John, of Rotherham, 101a
- Alwente, Richard, of Richmond, 7rd
- Ambler (Ambuler, Awmbler, Awmebler, Awmeler, Awmyner),
John, 124d (Swine)
John, of Beverley, 106a, 121s, 125p (Nunburnholme)
Richard, 23s, 24d, 25p (Swine)
William, 104s, 105d, 106p (Esholt)
- Ampilford (Ampilforth), br. Marmaduke, monk of Byland, 61a, 62s, 73d, 85p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 61s, 62d, 71p
- Amyas, Ralph, 140d, 141p (Nostell)
Robert, of Malton, 71a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Whitby)
- An (Anne), Hugh, 18s, 22d, 23p (Pontefract)
Percival, of Frickley, 108a, 109s, 110d, 111p (St Mary's, York)
- Anderson (Andirson), John, 103s, 104d, 107p (Esholt) (*see also* John Andrewson below)
Robert, of Howsham, 26a, *possiby the same as*:
Robert, 44s, 45d, 47p (Kirkham)
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 112a, 130d, 137p (*see also* Alderson)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 71a
- Andirby (Andreby), br. William, canon of Guisborough, 28s, 29d
see also Aynderby
- Andirson, *see* Anderson
- Andreby, *see* Andirby
- Andrew (Andrewe, Androwe), John, of Nottingham, 145a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Darley)
Thomas, of Stillington, 151a
William, 24s, 25d, 28p (Bolton)
William, of Sheriff Hutton, 87a, 99s, 100d, 102p (Moxby)
br. William, monk of Selby, 109s, 110d, 125p
- Andrewson, John, of Topcliffe, 102a, *possibly the same as* John Anderson (Esholt) above
- Androwe, *see* Andrew
- Angell, br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 25d (? *the same as* Thomas Awnger)
- Angrom (Angrum), Thomas, of parish of Otley, 100a, 102s, 103d, 106p (Arthington)
- Anlaby (Anleyby), br. Christopher, canon of Watton, 78s, 79d, 85p
Thomas, of Kirk Ella, 49a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Watton)
- Anley, Robert, 148s, 149d, 150p (Kirklees)
- Anleyby, *see* Anlaby
- Anne, *see* An
- Annesby, John, 23s (Thurgarton)
- Annotson, Henry, 62s, 63d, 64p (Esholt)
Richard, of Askham Bryan, 61a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Drax)
- Annyngson, Thomas, of Hunsingore, 25a, LD159
- Anston (Anstan), br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 91s, 92d, 97p
- Antell, br. John, of Hartlepool, 155p
- Appilby, Brian, of Romalldkirk, 137a, 138s, 140d, 142p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
Richard, 40d (Wykeham) (*cf. Robert/William below, scribal confusion?*)
Robert, 41p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Cotherstone, 77a
Thomas, of parish of Romalldkirk, acolyte (?*same as* above) LD205
Thomas, of York, 149a
Thomas, of Welbury, LD221

- William, 39s (Wykeham)
- Appilgarth, br. Robert, canon of Malton, 98s, 101d, 117p
William, of Helmsley, 110a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Keldholme)
- Appilton, Robert, 4s, 5d, 7p (Marrick)
- Appilyerd (Appulierd), George, of Lincoln diocese, 111a, 112s, 113d, 119p (Thornton)
- Archer, Alexander, of Brechin diocese, Scotland, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nunburnholme)
Hugh, of Givendale, 113a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Warter/Drax)
Thomas, of York, 49a
Thomas, of York, 101a, 103s, 104d, 106p (St Clement, York)
William, of Claghton, 90a, 91s, 94d, 96p (Shap)
- Aresum, William, 146a
- Arghum (Arglum *sic*), John, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd (Croxtan)
- Armerar, Richard, of Cockermouth, LD207
- Armested (Armetstede, Armethsted), br.
Christopher, O.F.M., 40rd
James, of Rathmell, 11a, 19s, 20d, 40p (Whalley)
- Armstrong, Andrew, of Hexham, acolyte, LD461
- Arnald (Arneneld), br. Jerome, canon of Watton, 114d
William, of Lethom, 109a
br. William, monk of Whitby, 130s, 133d, 136p
- Arnas (Arnesse, Ernes), William, of Hunmanby, 74a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Wykeham)
- Arncliff, br. Edward, monk of Jervaulx, 94p
- Arneneld, *see* Arnald
- Arnesse, *see* Arnas
- Arondell, Arthur, of parish of Warmfield, 146a
- Arrowsmyth (Arowsmith, Arowsmyth), James, 52s, 54d, 55p (Whalley)
Richard, of Ledston, 80a, 85s, 89d, 90p (Drax)
- Arressone, William, of Ormesby, LD804; *see also* Harrison
- Arteton (?), William, of Bolton, 103a
- Arthome, Thomas, 30s (Northallerton)
- Asbirner, *see* Ashbirner
- Asbrig, John, 130s, 131d (Warter)
- Asby, Roger, of Wensley, 11rd, 12rd, 14rd (Rosedale)
William, of Lincoln diocese, 31s, 32d, 33p (Thornton Curtis)
- Asco, Ascogh, Ascou, Ascough, Ascow, Ascugh, *see* Askew
- Ash, John, 152s (Whalley)
- Ashbirner (Asbirner), John, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Conishead)
- Ashton (Eshton), Edmund, 43s, 44d, 45p (Malton)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 55a, 60s, 68d, 76p
- Ashworth, John, of Idle, 53a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Esholt)
- Askam, *see* Askham
- Aske, br. John, O.S.A. York, 78a, 83s, 84d, 90p
Richard, of Aughton, LD223
- Askham (Askam), Gregory, of Hedon, 103a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Torksey)
- Askew (Aiscogh, Aiskoo, Aiskow, Asco, Ascogh, Ascou, Ascough, Ascow, Ascugh, Askewe, Askow, Ayskue),
Christopher, 85a, 89s, 91d, 92p (Conishead)
Edward, of Durham diocese, 133s, 134d, 137p (Egglesstone)
Gregory, of Furness, LD695
br. John, canon of Egglesstone, 88a, 89s, 90d, 91p
Ralph, LD426
Robert, of Broughton, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Furness)
Thomas, of Eastrington, 77a, 90s, 92d, 93p (Nunburnholme)
William, of Brignall, 150a
- Askwith, Giles, of Hornby, 60a, 70d (St Radegund, Cambridge)
John, 25s, 26d, 29p (Coverham)
William, of Brompton, 77a, 78s, 80d, 83p (Nun Monkton)
- Aspull (Aspul, Aspulle), William, of Newark, 67a, 71s, 72d, 74p (Fosse)
- Asteley (Ashley *sic*, Astelay, Asteley, Austlay, Aysteley), Henry, of Elkesley, LD284, 128s
Thomas, of Ryghton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
br. Thomas, O.P. Yarm, 150p
- Aston, John, of Retford, 34a
- Asynby (Aysynby), John, of York, 101a
br. John, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 120s, 121d, 124p
- Atcok, Nicholas, of Whittington, 125a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Nun Appleton)
see also Adcok
- Atkinson (Atkynson), Adam, of Hornby, 43a, 44s, 45d, 52p (Marrick)
Christopher, 14rd, 15rd, 16rd (Shap)
Henry, acolyte, LD779
Henry, of Hawnbly, 100a
Henry, of Leeds, 137a
Henry, of York, 70a

- James, of Bolton, 130a, 150s, 151d (Coverham)
- John, 22s, 35d, 37p (Swine)
- John, of Beverley, 113a, 131s, 132d, 136p (Watton)
- John, of Doncaster, 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Roche)
- John, of Linton, 42a
- John, of Marston, 70a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Sinningthwaite)
- John, of Thorganby, 53a, 54s, 56d, 60p (Coverham)
- John, of Whitby, LD369, 47a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Nunburnholme)
- br. John, O.F.M., 30s, 37d
- br. John, O.P. Beverley, 143a
- John, of Everingham, LD141
- Richard, 8rd, 9rd, 11rd (Jervaulx)
- Richard, of Wakefield, 25a, 29s, 30d (Kirkstall)
- Richard, of Whitgift, 12a
- Robert, 86s, 89d (North Ferriby)
- Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 130d (Shap)
- Robert, of Hayton, 60a, 61s, 62d, 68p (Nunburnholme)
- Robert, of Knaresborough, 109a, 110s, 111d, 113p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Robert, of Richmond archdeaconry, 149a, 152s, 153d (Marrick)
- Simon, 20s, 21d, 22p (Revesby)
- Thomas, LD498
- Thomas, acolyte, LD787
- Thomas, of Durham diocese, 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Rosedale)
- Thomas, of Helmsley, acolyte, LD232
- br. Thomas, O.F.M., 31a, *probably the same as* Thomas, O.F.M. York, 48s, 49d, 60p
- William, M.A., 28p (Pembroke Hall, Cambridge)
- William, 149p (Egglestone)
- William, *literatus*, LD33
- William, B.A., LD47
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 15p (Lambley)
- William, of Egremont, 136a
- William of Kirby Grindalythe, 148a
- William, of Knaresborough, 89a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Arthington)
- William, of Melton, 101a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Roche)
- William, of parish of Ripley, 90a
- William, of Wistow, 151a
- William, of York, LD172
- Atkirk, Robert, of Appleton, 92a
- Atkynson, *see* Atkinson
- Attirbargh (Hattirbargh), John, of Scarborough, 89a, 95s, 98d, 101p (Wykeham)
- Atthwyk, Atwyk, *see* Adwik
- Audeley, Thomas, 49a
- Aukeland (Awcland, Awkeland), br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 145d, 148p
- Robert, of Wakefield, 25a
- br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 118s, 125d, 130p
- Austen, br. John, O.F.M., 31s
- Austlay, *see* Asteley
- Austwik (Austwyk, Awstewik), br. John, canon of Nostell, 12s, 13d, 47p
- William, of Grimston Garth, LD289
- Avernar, William, of Thrumpton, LD681
- Awayn, William, of York, LD499
- Awbrey (Awbray, Awbry), William, of Darton, 148a, 149s, 151d, 152p (Kirklees)
- Awcland, *see* Aukeland
- Awcok, Robert, of Carlton, parish of Snaith, 66a
- Awde (Alde), Mathew, of Malton, 46a, 77s, 81d, 82p (Easby)
- Awderson, *see* Alderson
- Awkeland, *see* Aukeland
- Awmbler, *see* Ambler
- Awmbury, Thomas, of Conisbrough, 76a
- Awmebler, Awmeler, *see* Ambler
- Awmounde, Thomas, of Cottingham, 71a *see also* Hawmound
- Awnesby, John, of Lanforth, 4a, 24d, 25p (Thurgarton)
- Awnewik, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 140p (*is he by any chance the same as* br. Robert Wynwyk?)
- Awnger, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 151a
- br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 34p (? *the same as* Thomas Angell)
- Awsby, *see* Owsby
- Awson, William, 11p (Swine)
- Awstewik, *see* Austwik
- Aykring, *see* Eykring
- Aynderby (Ayndirby), Henry, of Thirsk, LD157
- br. John, canon of Malton, 14s, 26d *see also* Andirby
- Aynderton, Ralph, of Langrigg, 13a
- Aynworth, Thomas, of parish of Preston in Amounderness, 101a
- Ayra, Ewan (*Euwannus*), 126s, 127d, 129p (Shap)
- Ayre (Eyre), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130s, 131d (Beauchief)
- Leo, of Worksop, 130a
- Robert, 128s, 130d, 131p (Felley)
- Thomas, of Bradford, 128a *see also* Aire; Hare

- Ayreton, *see* Airton
 Ayskue, *see* Askew
 Aysteley, *see* Asteley
 Aysynby, *see* Asynby
 Ayton, br. Ralph, monk of Vale Royal, 110p
- B. (*sic*), Robert, 32s (Worksop)
 Babthorp, Thomas 11p (Selby)
 Bachler, Ralph, of Ripley, 109a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Sinningthwaite)
 Bacon, John, of Bridgeford, LD666
 Badersby (Badarsby, Badirsby, Batirsby, Batresby), James, of Clapham, 70a, 71s, 72d, 76p (Cockersand)
 John, 25s, 26d, 27p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of parish of Clapham, 104a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of Ingleton, 90a
 br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 77s, 80d, 82p
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 52Aa, 52s, 56d
 Badlay, Thomas, 37s (Bolton)
 Bagley (Bagillay, Baguley), Robert, 31s (Dieulacres)
 William, of Kendal, 55a
 William, of Sookholme, LD592
 Bagthwait (Bagthwatt), Thomas, of Sinningthwaite, 40a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Keldholme)
 Bagula, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 115s, 116d, 117p (Dieulacres)
 Baguley, *see* Bagley
 Baildon, Laurence, of parish of Otley, 61a, 67s, 69d, 70p (Healaugh Park); *see also* Baldon
 Bailes (Bailles, Bales, Balys), Henry, of Thirsk, LD658
 John, 85a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Egglestone)
 br. Ralph, canon of Watton, 95s, 107d
 Richard, of Kirby Ravensworth, 114a, 115s, 116d, 119p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of Kirkby, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Marrick)
 Bailly (Bailya, Bailye, Baly, Balya, Baylay, Baylye, Beulya), Henry, 1rd (Whalley)
 br. John, O.P., York, 35a, 41s, 44d, 52p
 John, of Eberston in Pickeringlythe, 64a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Yedingham)
 Richard, 88a
 Robert, 56s, 60d, 62p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 139s, 140d
 William, of Harewood, 91a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Nun Monkton)
 Baiok, William, 61s, 62d, 64p (Bolton)
 Baithley, *see* Bathley
 Bakar, *see* Baker
 Bakehouse, *see* Bakhouse
 Baker (Bakar), John, 127s, 130d, 132p (Arthington)
 John, of Bedale, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Marrick)
 John, of Nottingham, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Beauvale)
 John, of Ousefleet, 138a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Swine)
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 131p
 Ralph, of Malton, 100a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Mattersey)
 Richard, of Aton, 140a
 Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Shelford)
 Thomas, 3p (Selby)
 William, 13s, 14d, 15p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Gisburn/Guisborough?, 72a
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 77s, 101d, 115p
 Bakesby, *see* Baxby
 Bakhouse (Bakehouse, Bakhows, Bakhowse, Bakhus), Henry, of Marton in Craven, 45a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Dale)
 John, 12s, 13d, 14p (Handale)
 Stephen, LD58
 Thomas, of Skipton, 122a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, of Zelland, 25a, 27d, 29p (Cockersand)
 Bakster, *see* Baxter
 Baland, Balande, *see* Balland
 Balde, br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 5p
 Baldirston, William, of Gisburn in Craven, 84a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Baldon, Thomas, LD646; *see also* Baildon
 Bales, *see* Bailes
 Balk, Richard, 150s, 151d, 152p (Malton)
 Ball (Bawle), John, of Batley, 40a
 John, of Fryton, 13a, 15s, 16d, 17p (Worksop)
 br. Reginald, canon of Welbeck, 124s, 130d, 131p
 Balland (Baland, Balande), Henry, of East Harlsey, 29a, 31s, 33d, 34p (Jervaulx)
 Balmanno, Robert, of St Andrew's diocese, Scotland, 101a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Stainfield)
 Balme, Brian, 5s, 7d, 8p (Kirkstall)
 Balshawe, Thomas, of Gusner, 151a
 Baly, Balya, *see* Bailly

- Balys, *see* Bailes
- Bamburgh (Bamburght, Baumburgh, Baumeburgh), br. Cuthbert, O.S.A. York, 66a, 68s, 77d, 78p
 John, of Ellerker, LD456
 br. Robert, O.S.A., York, 61a, 66s, 67d, 68p
- Bampton (Banton), John, 7s, 8d (Welbeck)
 br. Robert, canon of Easby, 124s, 128d, 140p
 Thomas, of Beeston, LD361
- Banaster (Banestre), Christopher, of parish of Gisburn in Craven, 140a
 Laurence, of Kneesall, 11a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Rufford)
 Thomas, of Kneesall, 100a
- Bancke, *see* Bank
- Banes (Banese, Banez, Bannys, Banys, Bayns), Christopher, of Clapham, 81a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Marrick)
 Giles, 36a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Shelford)
 James, 70a, 73s, 74d, 77p (Shap)
 John, 56s, 57d, 58p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Eastrington, 36a, 41s, 43d, 53p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 118d, 119p
 Thomas, of Eastrington, 41a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 48s, 50d, 65d (Wellow)
 Thomas, 69p (St Frideswide, Oxford)
 Thomas, of Bentham, 112a, 113s, 114d, 118p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of York diocese, LD452
 William, 108s, 109d, 110p (Cockersand)
 William, of Carnforth, 7rd, 9rd, 11rd (Cockersand)
 William, of Durham diocese, 124d (Marrick)
 William, of York, LD225
- Banestre, *see* Banaster
- Bank (Bancke, Banke), br. Alexander, monk of Furness, 106p
 Brian, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd (Sinningthwaite)
 Edmund, of Cockermouth, 44a, 61s, 62d, 65p (St Clement, York)
 George, 86s, 87d, 89p (Drax)
 John, 145d, 146p (Shap)
 John, of Bolton, 2a, 9s, 10d, 11p (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Lancaster, 81a, 86s, 88d, 93p (Cockersand)
 John, of Whitby, 96a
 br. John, monk of Grosmont, 102s, 103d, 104p
 br. Michael, canon of Watton, 139s, 146d
 Ralph, 47a, 48s, 49d, 52p (Whalley)
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 70a, 77s, 83d, 88p
 Roger, of Bank Newton, LD64, *possibly the same as*:
 Roger, 31s, 32d, 35p (Sawley)
 Silvester, 85s, 88d, 89p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 47a, 48s, 49d, 60p (Selby)
 Thomas, LD410
 William, of Newton in Craven, 59a, 61s, 62d, 64p (Bolton)
- Bannys, *see* Banes
- Banton, *see* Bampton
- Banys, *see* Banes
- Bapart, br. John, O.F.M. York, 89p
- Barbour (Barbor, Barbur), Gregory, of Bedale, 25a, 40rd (Jervaulx)
 Richard, of Calverley, 31a
 br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 1d
 br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 60s, 62d, 86p
 br. Robert, canon of Warter, 90d
 Thomas, of Ripon, 130a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 139s, 140d, 141p (Shelford)
 Thomas, of Wetherby, 36a
 br. William, monk of Rufford, 85s, 89d, 107p
- Barbron, John, of parish of Lancaster, 70a
- Barbur, *see* Barbour
- Barchard (Barchar, Barcherd), John, 59s, 60d, 62p (Swine)
 Peter, of Preston in Holderness, 112a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Swine)
- Barcot[es], Robert, of Ollerton in Sherwood, 125a
- Bargh (Barght), Christopher, 40p (Osney)
 John, of Birnyston, 77a, 78s, 81d, 85p (Rosedale)
- Barker (Barkar), Christopher, of Coxwold, 14a, 27s (Byland)
 John, of Barwick in Elmet, 124a
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100d (Croxden)
 John, of Stillington, 132a, 133s, 134d, 142p (Moxby)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 55a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Thicket)
 Robert, of Scarborough, LD137
 Robert, of Ulleskelf, 55a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirkstead/Kirklees)
 Robert, of Wetherby, 110a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Esholt)
 Thomas, 40s, 49d, 50p (Sinningthwaite)

- Thomas, of Allerton, 5a, 12s, 13d, 15p (Northallerton)
 Thomas, of Bedale, 60a
 Thomas, of Clayton, 107a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 118s, 119d, 120p (Arthington)
 Thomas, of Cundall, 139a
 Thomas, of Newburgh, 40a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, of Richmond, 35a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Easby)
 Thomas, of Thormanby, 139a
 br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 54s, 58d, 59p
 br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 151s
 br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 12s
 William, 39rd, 40rd (Marrick)
 William, 101p (Shelford)
 William, of Ribchester, 78a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Whalley)
 William, of Ruddington, LD591
- Barlaby, William, of Orston, LD277
- Barlow, Christopher, of Wakefield, 54a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Kirklees)
- Barnaby, br. William, O.F.M. York, 55a
- Barnacastel, Richard, of Newton, 71a
- Barnard (Barnerd, Bernard, Bernerd), Henry, 5s, 11d, 24p (Swine)
 John, 102s, 105d, 116p (Keldholme)
 John, of Ellerker, 136a, 138s, 139d, 141p (North Ferriby)
 Walter, of Welton, 107a, 108s, 109d, 111p (North Ferriby)
 William, 39s, 39p (*sic*) CHECK (St Clement, York)
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 68a, 76s, 77d, 85p
 William, of Beverley, acolyte, LD107
- Barnby (Barneby, Berneby), Edmund, 44s, 45d, 46p (Monk Bretton)
 John, 107s, 108d, 109p (Yedingham)
 John, of Bempton, 85a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 105p (Selby)
 John, of Sherburn in Elmet, LD608
 Oliver, of Darton, acolyte, LD333
 Thomas, of Boynton, 126a, 143s, 148d (Yedingham)
- Barnsby (Bransby), ds. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 12s
- Barnslay (Berneslay), br. William, O.Carth., Hull charterhouse, 36d, 37p
- Baron, br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 85a, 93d
- Barow, Barowe, *see* Barrow
- Barr (Barre), Robert, 79s, 80d, 83p (Roche)
- Thomas, of Farnsfield, LD392
 Walter, M.A., of Burton Agnes, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Barra (Barraa, Barry), Richard, of Cartmel, 99a, 102s, 103d, 119p (Conishead/Cartmel)
 Robert, 43s, 45d, 55p (Cartmel)
- Barre, *see* Barr
- Barret, John, of Osgodby, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Drax)
 William, of Awn', 76a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Nun Monkton)
- Barrow (Barow, Barowe), br. John, canon of Thornton, 52s, 53d, 76p
 br. Robert, canon of Newhouse, 8p
- Barry, Edward, 107s, 108d, 110p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Rotherham, 65a
- Barthorn, Robert, 121s, 122d, 125p (Jervaulx)
- Barthorp, George, of Drayton, LD784
 Richard, of Hutton by Malton, 50a, 54s, 56p (Rosedale)
- Bartilmew, John, of Kirby Misperton, 87a
- Bartlot (Bartlott), br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 92s, 95d, 102p
- Barton, Christopher, 28d, 30p (Byland)
 John, of Byland, 129a, 130s, 131d (Byland)
 br. John, monk of Meaux, 2d
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 137s, 139d (Burton)
 br. Philip, canon of Newburgh, 43a, 46s, 49d, 53p
 Richard, 55s, 56d, 57p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Newburgh, 49a, 64s, 65d, 70p (Nun Appleton)
 br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 95s, 96d, 98p
 br. Robert, monk of Byland, 62s, 64d, 76p
 William, 1d, 5p (Meaux)
 William, of Durham diocese, 56d (Greatham)
 William, of Foston in Holderness, 59a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, 61s, 62d, 66p (Nunburnholme)
 William, of Ripon, 130a
- Barwik (Barwyk, Berwik), br. John, monk of Holm Cultram, 137p
 br. John, monk of Selby, 133s, 134d, 150p
 Ralph, of parish of Pickering, 80a
 Richard, of Bulcotes, 52a
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 55a, 61s, 62d, 63p
- Basse (Base, Bayse), William, 4p (Warter)
 William, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nostell)

- Bassett (Bassat, Basset, Bassitt), Edward, 147s (Holy Trinity, York); rector of Fledborough, subdeacon, LD785
John, 20s, 21d, 22p (Fosse)
- Bate, Robert, of Rotherham, 136a, 142d, 147p (Rufford)
- Bateley, *see* Batley
- Batell (Batill, Batyll), William, 13s, 14d, 15p (North Ferriby)
- Bateman (Batman), George, 152s, 153d (Jervaulx)
John, 70a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Marrick)
Laurence, of Stretton, 118a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Gokewell)
Nicholas, of Farnsfield, LD399
Ralph, 88a, 96s, 98d, 99p (Cockersand)
Robert, 79s, 80d, 83p (Shap)
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 2a
br. William, O.P. York, 94a
- Batemanson (Baytmanson), Alexander, 157a
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 14d, 34p
see also Betanson
- Bates (Batis), John, 80s, 81d, 82p (Swine)
- Bateson (Batison, Batyson, Beteson), Brian, of Tatham, 109a
Edmund, of Askrigg, 145a, 146s, 147d, 151p (Jervaulx)
James, of Tunstall, 26a
John, of Ripley, 128a, 133s, 134d136p (Nun Monkton)
Nicholas, of Tatham, 121a
William, of Warsop, 83a
see also Bettyson
- Bath, *see* Bothe
- Bathley (Baithley, Bathlay), James, of Hockerton, 115a, 116s, 117d, 119p (Fosse)
Thomas, 35p (Workshop)
- Batirsby, *see* Badersby
- Batis, *see* Bates
- Batison, *see* Bateson
- Batley (Bateley), br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 98s, 102d, 122p
Thomas, 91s, 92d, 93p (Kirklees)
- Batman, *see* Bateman
- Batresby, *see* Badersby
- Batty (Batte, Baty), Brian, 115s, 116d, 118p (Cockersand)
Nicholas, 125s, 126d, 128p (Welbeck)
Ralph, of Knaresborough, 128a, 129s, 130d, 133p (Arthington)
Robert, 140s (Rufford)
Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 151a
- Batyll, *see* Batell
- Batyson, *see* Bateson
- Baumburgh, Baumeburgh, *see* Bamburgh
- Bawdwyne (Bawdewyn, Bawdewyne, Bawdwyne), Robert, of Methley, 55a, 79s, 80d, 81p (North Ferriby)
William, 127s, 128d, 130p (Dale)
William, of Marton, 29a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Bolton)
- Bawge (Bawgee), Hugh, of Alne, 36a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Coverham)
- Bawkyn, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 71a
- Bawle, *see* Ball
- Bawme (Bawlme), Thomas, of Whitkirk, 90a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Nostell)
- Bawmton, Thomas, of Beeston, 46a
- Baxby (Bakesby), John, of Tanfield, 121a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Easby)
Thomas, 47a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Easby)
- Baxter (Bakster, Baxster), Edward, of Birdsall, 60a, 62s, 66d, 67p (Kirkham)
Gilbert, 77a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Haltemprice)
Henry, of Goldsborough, 126a, 130s, 131d, 135p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, of Hirst Courtney, 58a
John, of Hirst, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Drax)
Nicholas, of Carlisle diocese, 73s, 74d, 75p (Osney)
Thomas, of Northallerton, 152a, 153s (Byland)
William, of Seamer, 104a
- Baylay, Baylye, *see* Bailly
- Baynbrige (Baynbrig), John, 1rd
Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
Thomas, of Monkton, 101a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Nun Monkton)
- Bayns, *see* Banes
- Baynton, John, 86s (Nunburnholme)
br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 2p
br. John, monk of Meaux, 46d, 62p
Richard, of Lancaster, 150a, 153s (Cockersand)
- Bayse, *see* Basse
- Baytmanson, *see* Batemanson
- Bebe, William, of Irton, 28a, *possibly the same as:*
- Beby, William, 35rd (Seaton)
- Beckett (Beekett, Bekett), Giles, 32s, 33d, 34p (Cartmel)
- Becowe (Becow), Robert, of Hunmanby, 137a, 138s, 139d, 142p (Yedingham)
Thomas, 11s, 12d, 17p (Nunkeeling)
- Becroft (Becrofte), br. Edward, canon of Cockersand, 53s, 55d, 59p
- Bedale (Bedal, Bedall), Henry, 27s, 28d, 32p (Kirkstall)

- John, of Garforth, 127a, 132s, 133d, 143p
(Holy Trinity, York)
William, of North Cave, 26a, *possibly the same as*:
William, 44s, 45d, 46p (Nunburnholme)
- Bedenell, *see* Bidnell
- Beekett, *see* Beckett
- Beel, Beele, *see* Beyle
- Been, John, of York, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Ben
- Beeston (Beiston, Beyston), John, of Hauxwell, 145a, 151s, 152d (Marrick)
Thomas, of Swine, 25a, 35s, 36d, 46p (Swine)
William, of *Helagh*, 25a
- Beilby, Thomas, fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 94p
br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 151a, 152s
- Beisby, Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, acolyte, LD202
- Beiston, *see* Beeston
- Bek (Beke), Antony, 6s, 7d, 8p (Nunkeeling)
Edmund, of Kendal, 73a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Cockersand)
Richard, of Bishop Burton, 142a
Simon, of Grinton, 125a, 127s, 128d, 130p (Marrick)
Thomas, 71s, 77d, 83p (North Ferriby)
Thomas, of Spennithorne, 73a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas, 96s, 97d, 98p (Marrick)
William, 25s, 27d, 28p (Malton)
William, 33s (Seaton)
William, of Bishop Burton, 94a, 96s, 104d, 117p (North Ferriby)
- Bekbank, William, of Caton, 55a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Easby)
- Beke, *see* Bek
- Beker, John, of Kirby Misperton, 108a
- Bekett, *see* Beckett
- Bekirk (Belkirk), John, of Bingham, 4a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Shelford)
- Bekirton, Thomas, 109s (Esholt)
- Bekley, Thomas 1d, 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bekwith, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 32d
- Belamy, Richard, of Laneham, LD531
Robert, LD644
- Belandyne, br. Robert, canon of Ellerton, 47d
- Belfeld (Belfelde), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 19s, 20d, 22p (Whalley)
- Belgh, William, 19s, 20d, 21p (Welbeck)
- Belkirk, *see* Bekirk
- Bell, Henry, of Staveley, 146a
- John, 10s, 11d, 15p (Haltemprice)
- John, 21s, 22d, 23p (Haverholme)
- John, M.A., 134s, 135d, 137p (St Andrew, Northampton)
- John, of Topcliffe, 120a, *possibly the same as*:
John, of Whitgift, 104a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Gokewell)
John, of Womersley, 149a
Miles, of parish of Lancaster, 125a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cockersand)
Richard, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Moxby)
Richard, of Durham diocese, 154a, 156s, 157d (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
Robert, of Langton, 137a
Thomas, 19p (Ormsby)
Thomas, 91a, 94s, 95d, 101p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, 132s, 136d, 138p (Swine)
William, of Great Drifffield, 83a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Watton)
William, of York, 107a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 40a, 49s
- Bellard, Robert, LD503
- Bellenden, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 77a
- Bellington, Richard, of Ripon, 23a
- Bellow (Bellowe), William, of Ellerker, 67a, 77s, 78d, 85p (Swine)
- Bemesley (Bemysley, Beymesley), Thomas, of parish of Whitgift, 75a
br. William, monk of Meaux, 46d, 62p
- Bemond, *see* Beymond
- Bemysley, *see* Bemesley
- Ben (Bene, Beyn, Beyne), John, of Upsall, 90a, 95s, 96d, 99p (Jervaulx)
Richard, 131s, 132d, 134p (Marrick)
William, of Wath, 114a, 116s, 117d, 119p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Bennett (Benet, Bennet), John, 10s, 11d (St Andrew, York)
John, 17s, 24d, 35p (Swine)
br. John, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 26p
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 8p
br. Robert, monk of Beauvale, 139p
- Benson, John, of Beverley, 65a
John, of Knaresborough, 122a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Arthington)
John, of Snaith, 152a
Peter, of Hull, 54a, 55s, 57d, 59p (Kirkham)
Peter, of Ripon, 23a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Sawley)
Richard, 85a, 87s, 89d, 91p (Seaton)
Robert, of Beverley, 1a

- Robert, of Hayton, 94a, 123s, 125d, 126p (Nunburnholme)
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 24d (*but called Denson as priest 28p*)
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 136d
 Thomas, 87d (Shap)
 Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 103d (Sixhills)
 William, of Penistone, 119a, 120s, 121d, 127p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Trelise, 70a
 William, acolyte, LD486
- Benteley, *see* Bentley
- Bentham, br. William, canon of Cockersand, 53s, 55d, 59p
- Bentley (Benteley, Bentlay), br. Antony, O.F.M. York, 115a, 116s, 119d, 124p
 br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 5rd
 br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 148a, 149s, 151d, 152p
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 138p (Baysdale)
 br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 98d, 104p
- Benton, br. Thomas, O.Carm., 5s
- Benyngley, William, of Cantley, 63a
- Benyson, Robert, 38d, 42p (Swine)
- Beosley, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 58p (Whalley)
- Berfote (Bervote), William, 73s, 75d, 76p (Thornton)
- Beriar (Beryar, Beryer), John, of Hornsea, 90a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Swine)
- Berkbek, *see* Birkbek
- Bernard, Bernerd, *see* Barnard
- Berneby, *see* Barnby
- Berneslay, *see* Barnslay
- Berry (Bery), Miles, of Cartmel, 114a, *probably the same as:*
 br. Miles, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 127d (Wilo *sic*), 128p
- Bervote, *see* Berfote
- Berwik, *see* Barwik
- Bery, *see* Berry
- Beryar, Beryer, *see* Beriar
- Beryman, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 129d, 130p (Lanercost)
- Berysforth, James, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103p (Repton)
- Besate (Besat, Bessett), James, of Carlisle diocese, 30a, *but* of Aberdeen diocese, 31s, 32d, 33p (Louth Park)
- Besse, Christopher, 128s, 129d, 131p (Keldholme)
- Bessett, *see* Besate
- Best (Beste), Henry, of Knaresborough, 13rd, 25s, 26d, 28p (Esholt)
 br. James, O.P. York, 70a, 113p
 John, of York, 114a
 Richard, of Blacktoft, acolyte, LD238
 Roger, of Knaresborough, 109a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, of Kilburn, 133a
 William, of Askrigg, 55a, 57s, 59d, 60p (Jervaulx)
- Beswyk, *see* Bexwik
- Betanson, Henry, of Riccall, 53a
 Thomas, 37rd, 39rd (Nun Appleton)
 William, of parish of Goldsborough, 102a, 104s, 105d (Batemanson *sic*), 107p (Sinningthwaite)
- Beteson, *see* Bateson
- Betham (Bethom, Bethome), Edward, of Beetham, 13rd, 19rd, 22rd (Coverham), LD651
 br. John, canon of Cartmel, 14rd
 Roger, of Beetham, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Seaton)
 Thomas, 121s, 122d, 124p (Conishead)
 Thomas, of Filey, 119a, *possibly the same as:*
 Thomas, 125s, 126d, 127p (Wykeham)
- Betney (Betnay), br. Arnald, O.S.A. York, 83s, 84d
- Betson, *see* Fermery, John
- Bett[es], William, of Coxwold, 95a
 William, of Husthwaite, LD778
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 109s, 116d, 125p
- Bettyson (Betyson), John, of Sheriff Hutton, 99a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Moxby)
see also Bateson
- Beulya, *see* Bailly
- Bevall, br. William, O.F.M. York, 139a
- Bevercotes, Robert, 127s, 129d, 131p (Gokewell)
 William, 145s, 146d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Beverley, Guy, of parish of Middleton, 97a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Jervaulx)
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 122s, 125d, 139p
 br. Nicholas, canon of Thornton, 137s, 145d
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 139a
 br. Richard, O.P. York, 112a, 132p
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York/Beverley, 125a, 132s, 133d, 137p
 William, of York, 126a
- Bevy, William, 34d (Seaton)
- Bew (Bewe), John, of York, 109a

- br. John, monk of Selby, 139s, 140d, 141p
 Simon, 18s, 19d, 20p (Nostell)
 William, of Gateforth, LD364
- Bewell, William, of Bridlington, 146a
- Bewes (Bewys), John, of Tickhill, 28a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Roche)
 Robert, of Tickhill, 91a
- Bewik, br. Christopher, O.S.A. York, 126a, 127s, 129d, 132p
 br. Roger, O.S.A. York, 145a
- Bewley (Bewlee), Thomas, of Knaresborough, 73a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Arthington)
- Bewmer, Thomas, of Acaster, 7a
- Bewys, *see* Bewes
- Bexwik (Beswyk, Bexwyk), George, of Southwell, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Shelford)
 James, of York, 101a, 120s, 121d, 135p (St Mary's, York)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103s, 104d, 106p (Dale)
 Oliver, 139s, 140d, 141p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas, of Hutton Cranswick, 62a, 68s, 71d, 78p (Swine)
- Beyff (Beyf), William, 7s, 8d, 9p (Warter)
- Beyle (Beel, Beele, Beyll), John, of Helmsley, 85a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Hull, 113a, 118s, 132d, 134p
- Beymesley, *see* Bemesley
- Beymound (Bemond, Beymond, Beymounde, Beymund),
 Charles, of parish of Almondbury, 83a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Kirklees)
 Edward, of Heton, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Kirklees)
 Leonard, of parish of Wakefield, 133a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Kirklees)
 Robert, 73s, 74d, 75p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert, of Almondbury, 13a
 William, of Elland, 140a
- Beyn, Beyne, *see* Ben
- Beyre, br. Nicholas, canon of Watton, *see* Ver
- Beyston, *see* Beeston
- Bichburn, John, of Durham diocese, 138p (Blanchland)
- Bidnell (Bedenell), br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 91d, 113p
see also Bydney, br. Thomas
- Bigeley, William, 119s (Kirklees)
- Biggyng[es], William, 50s, 52d, 53p (Seaton)
- Bikkerdyke (Bykerdyk, Bykerdyke), Richard, 151s, 152d, 153p (Sinninghwaite)
- Biland, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 122s, 124d, 136p
- Bilaw, br. John, O.S.A. York, 42s
- Bilburgh (Bilborowe), Robert, of Selby, 107a, 116s, 119d, 120p (Beauvale)
- Billam (Bilham), Robert, of Barnsley, 40a, LD134
 William, of parish of Handsworth, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Wallingwells)
- Billerd, Robert, of Ardsley, 102a
- Billington (Bilyngton, Bylyngton), Alexander, of Bolton, 137a, 143s, 144d, 148p (Whalley)
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 13rd
- Billopp, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 25p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 25a
- Billyngton, *see* Billington
- Bilton, Henry, of Skipton in Craven, 57a, 71s, 72d, 74p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Richard, monk of Meaux, 100s, 106d, 121p
 Robert, LD102
- Bingley (Bynglay, Byngley), Robert, 54s, 56p (Beauchief)
 br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 38a, 40s, 43d, 52p
 William, of parish of Darfield, 132a, 143s, 144d, 146p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Thornhill, 113a, 120d, 121p (Kirklees)
- Bird (Birde), John, of Eastington, 140a, 152s (Drax)
 John, master of hospital of St Mary (West Spital), Newcastle, 153s (benefice)
 John, of Pickering, 107a, 125s, 126d (Keldholme)
 John, of Snaith, 55a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Drax)
 Robert, of Sutton upon Derwent, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, of Snaith, 91a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Esholt)
 William, of Easington, Durham diocese, 142a
- Birdall, *see* Birdhall
- Birdehede (Byrdhed), Robert, 12s, 13d, 16p (Nun Appleton)
- Birdhall (Birdall), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 25s, 32d
- Birdhows, *see* Burdews
- Birdsall, Thomas, of York, 98a, LD623
- Birdsay, John, 28p (Cockersand)
- Birken, *see* Birkyn
- Birk[es] (Birkys), John, of Hedon in Holderness, 89a
 Richard, 157d (Shap), *possibly the same as* Richard Brokes *below*
 Robert, of Tadcaster, 43a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Healough Park)

- Birkbek (Berkbek), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 138s, 139d, 140p (Lambley)
- Birkhede (Birkhed), John, of Ulverston, 131a
William, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Shap)
- Birkyn (Birken), Richard, of York, 132a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Thicket)
- Birkys, *see* Birk[es]
- Birley (Byrley), Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 145s, 146d, 147p (Selby)
Thomas, of Ilkley, 103a
M. William, canon of Southwell and prebendary of North Muskham, 78s, 79d (benefice)
William, of Rotherham, LD438
- Birmand, John, of Knaresborough, LD264
- Birnston, John, of Masham, 121a
- Birom, *see* Byrom
- Birs, William, of Kirkby Kendal, 119a, 125s, 129d, 133p (Shap)
- Birstall (Bristall, Byrstell), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, *see* Bristow
Robert, 22s, 23d, 38p (Nunburnholme)
- Birstow, Richard, 27p (Pontefract)
- Birtby, Edward, of Egremont, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Calder)
Henry, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirklees)
John, of Ainderby, 86a, 90s, 95d, 96p (Marrick)
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 44s, 47d, 48p
- Birtwesill (Birtwesyll, Byrtwesyll), John, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Cockersand)
- Bishop, John, of Laneham, acolyte, LD345
- Biskham (Biskam), br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 53a, 55s, 56d, 62p
- Blades (Blaydes), Robert, of Scruton, 122a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Marrick)
- Blag, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107p (Vale Royal)
- Blaiklok, *see* Blaklok
- Blak (Blake), Oliver, of Skirlaugh, 131a, 146s, 148d, 149p (Swine)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 1p (Axholme)
- Blaka, John, of York, 62a, 64s, 65d, 71p (Louth Park)
- Blakburn (Blakborn, Blakborne, Blakbourn), John, 88a, 94s, 95d, 100p (Egglestone)
Mathew, of Capernwray, LD394, LD435
Richard, of Skipton, 132a, 136s, 137d, 143p (Rufford)
Robert, 82a, 87s, 88d, 90p (Marrick)
Thomas, 32s (Blalburn *sic*), 33d, 40p (Bolton)
- William, of Ribchester, 5a, 6rd, 7rd, 10p (Whalley)
br. William, O.Carm. Hull/York, 71a, 72s, 75d, 76p
- Blakdon, *see* Blakedon
- Blake, *see* Blak
- Blakedon (Blakdon), John, of Beverley, 137a, 143s, 150d (Swine)
- Blakett, Thomas, of Howden, 153a
- Blaklok (Blaiklok), Thomas, 31s, 32d, 34p (Lanercost)
- Blakstok, Thomas, of parish of Middleham, 101a
- Blakwell, William, 18s (Healaugh Park)
William, 18s, 19d, 20p (Northallerton)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rector of Ash, Rochester diocese, 106d (benefice)
- Bland (Blande), Christopher, of parish of Bentham, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Cockersand)
Christopher, of Whitby, 102a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Handale)
Miles, of Newton, 70a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Furness)
Reginald, of Masham, 139a
Robert, of Linton in Craven, 74a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Whalley)
William, of Newburgh, 73a, 81s, 83d, 84p (Moxby)
- Blassell (Blassel), Walter, 87s, 92d, 94p (Swine)
- Blaster, John, of Etton, 133a, 142s, 152d (Moxby)
- Blaunche, Robert, LD30
- Blaxton, Robert, 62s (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
Robert, 153s (Drax)
- Blaydes, *see* Blades
- Blenkensop (Blenkensopp, Blenkynsopp), Richard, of York, 50a, 53s, 54d, 57p (Selby)
Robert, 156a
- Blewet, Richard, of Methley, 146a
- Blirthorn, Robert, 155a
- Blissing (Blissyng), John, of Ripon, 44a
Thomas, of parish of Croft, 100d, 112s, 114d, 115p (Easby)
- Blith (Blyth), M. John, archdeacon of Richmond, for priesthood, LD460
Robert, of Burstall in Holderness, 71a, 73s, 74d, 82p (Swine)
Robert, of Selby, LD419, *probably the same as:*
Robert, 65p (Selby)
Thomas, 28s, 37d, 53p (Swine)
Thomas, of Thirsk, 131a
William, of Thirsk, 67a
M. William, LL.B., 100p (Selby)

- br. William, monk of Fountains, 148s
- Bliton (Blyton), br. Roland, monk of Rufford, 132s, 133d, 144p
William, 34s, 37d, 43p (Swine)
- Blome (Blowm), br. John, monk of Selby, 5p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 89p
- Blomeley, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130a
- Blomer, *see* Blowmer
- Blowm, *see* Blome
- Blowmer (Blomer), Richard, of Conisbrough, 35a, 46s, 47d, 48p (North Ferriby)
- Blyton, *see* Bliton
- Bocher, *see* Bucher
- Bodell, br. John, canon of Nostell, 42s, 44d, 48p
- Boes, Bois, *see* Boys
- Bokkyng (Bokkyn, Bokyng, Bukkyng), Richard, of Rotherham, 31a, 37s, 38d (Rufford)
William, of Rotherham, LD440
- Bolan, *see* Bullan
- Boland, Bolande, *see* Bolland
- Bolefelde, *see* Bulfeld
- Boles, ds. John, canon of Watton, 10p
- Bolfeld, *see* Bulfeld
- Bolland (Boland, Bolande), Richard, 19s, 20d, 21p (Bolton)
br. William, canon of Cockersand, 53s, 55d, 59p
see also Bowland
- Bollyng, Richard, 40p (Rufford)
- Bolnewik, John, of Skerne, 150a
- Bolron, William, 109s, 110d, 115p (Marrick)
- Bolton, Christopher, of Tadcaster, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Healaugh Park)
br. Christopher, canon of Watton, 139s, 146d
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Birkenhead)
br. John, canon of Bolton, 108s, 110d, 128p
Richard, of Newall, 59a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Esholt)
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 132a, 136s, 140d, 148p
William, of Slaidburn, 94a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Sinningthwaite)
William, of Pickering, acolyte, LD194
- Bond (Bonde, Boonde, Bound), Henry, of Bradmore, LD358
John, of Suthurst, Churchdown jurisdiction, LD366
Nicholas, of Lancaster, 25a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Cockersand)
Thomas, 28s, 29d, 30p (Kirkstall)
- Bone, *see* Boon
- Bonefay (Bonfay), br. George, monk of Byland, 7d, 36p
- Bonour, Nicholas, 2rd (Axholme)
- Bonyfaunt, Richard, M.A., of Kirkby Kendal, LD14
- Boon (Bone), Robert, of York, 73a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Rufford)
William, 61s, 62d, 77p (Coverham)
- Boonde, *see* Bond
- Borddaile (Bordal), John, 26s, 28p (Shap)
- Borell (Burell), br. Richard, O.Carm. Hull/Doncaster, 53s, 55d, 58p
Roland, of Durham diocese, 2d, 3p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p
see also Burrell
- Borow (Borough, Burgh), br. John, monk of Byland, 150s
Nicholas, 150s (Borolbe *sic*), 152d, 153p (Shap)
Thomas, of Barton in Fabis, 77a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Newstead in Sherwood)
William, 98s, 99d, 100p (Beauvale)
- Borrowes (Borows), Richard, of Handsworth, 118a, 124s (Beauchief)
- Borton, Thomas, of Plumtree, acolyte, LD620
- Bosevile (Bosvile), Hugh, rector of mediety of Darfield, subdeacon, LD99
Richard, of Darfield, 46a
- Bosewell, *see* Boswell
- Bossall, br. Marmaduke, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 96d, 110p
- Bosvile, *see* Bosevile
- Boswell (Bosewell, Boswel), John, 11s, 12d, 14p (Pontefract)
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 25s, 26d, 44p
Richard, 87s, 89d, 90p (Arthington)
Richard, of Sherburn in Elmet, 132a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Drax)
Robert, of Sherburn, 149a, 150s, 151d (Arthington)
Thomas, 62s, 63d, 64p (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, of Sherburn in Elmet, 137a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Drax)
- Bosworth, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116d, 117p (Langley)
- Boterfeld, *see* Buttirfeld
- Botfysh, *see* Bottefysh
- Bothe (Both, Buthe), Chad, of Dunham on Trent, 101a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Heynings)
Christopher, LD344

- br. Christopher, monk of Fountains, 32d, 59p
 Henry, of Hawnby, 97a, LD242
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 36a (*as* Bath), 42s, 43d, 52p
 Robert, of Dunham, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Broadholme)
 Thomas, of Halmeby, 6a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 13s, 14d, 16p (Arden)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 31s, 32d, 33p
- Bothill, *see* Buttill
 Bothomlesse, John, of Elland, 76a
 Bothomley, John, 89s, 91d, 92p (Selby)
 Botill, *see* Buttill
 Bottefysh (Botfysh), William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d (Rocester)
 Bottyn (Botyn), Robert, of Bainton, 97a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Nunburnholme)
 Boulmer, *see* Bulmer
 Bound, *see* Bond
 Bowbank, Thomas, of Middleham, 109a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Coverham)
 William, of York, 150a
 Bowden (Bowdon), Ralph, of Durham diocese, 106d, 107p (St Mary, Bishopgate, London)
 Bowe, Simon, of Hambleton, 5a
 Bower (Bowre), John, 19s, 20d, 22p (Esholt)
 John, of Sheffield, 71a, 84s, 85d, 91p (Beauchief)
 Miles, of Halton by Lancaster, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, acolyte, LD112
 William, of Bradford, 138a, 149s, 150d (Esholt)
- Bowes, *see* Bows
 Bowforth, William, 83a
 Bowland, William, of Staunton, LD560
see also Bolland
 Bowle (Bowl), Richard, of Hunmanby, 74a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Rosedale)
 Bowlmer, *see* Bulmer
 Bowman, Robert, of Durham diocese, 150d (Alnwick)
 William, of Workington, 149a
 Bowmar, Bowmare, Bowmer, *see* Bulmer
 Bownewik, Thomas, of Skerne, LD706
 Bowrdal, John, 27p (Shap)
 Bowre, *see* Bower
 Bowrowe, Mathew, of Lancaster, 31a
 Bows (Bowes, Bowse), Richard, 100s, 101d, 102p (Neasham)
 Richard, of *Tarpirley*, 74a, 83s, 87d, 88p (Marrick)
 Richard, of Appleton Wiske, 97a
 Boyne, Nicholas, of Carlisle diocese, 155s (Armathwaite)
 Boynton, John, of Beverley, 82a, 89d, 101p (Nunburnholme)
 Boys (Bois, Boes), Richard, B.A., of Halifax, 123a, 126s, 129d, 130p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 148s, 149d
 br. Thomas, monk of Tynemouth, 154p
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 115s
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 118d, 130p (*a probable scribal error in these 2 entries*)
- Brabener (Braboner), br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 61s, 67d, 73p
 Bracebrig (Bracebrigg), John, of Brayton, 115a, 117s, 118d, 121p (Drax)
 Bracewell, br. Richard, O.F.M., 14a
 Brack[es], John, of Lund, 97a
 Bradbury (Bradbores), br. Laurence, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 143d, 144p
 Braddes (Broddes), br. Henry, canon of Ellerton, 139s (*forename omitted*), 142d
 Bradeley, *see* Bradley
 Braderig (Braderyg, Bradrig, Bradryg), John, 23rd, 24rd, 29p (Marrick)
 John, 85a, 87s, 90d, 92p (Marrick)
 Richard, of Bolton, 70a, 72s, 73d, 84p (Marrick)
- Bradford (Bradforth), br. Henry, monk of Rievaulx, 78s, 82d, 94p
 br. James, monk of Byland, 95s, 97d, 109p
 John, of Arthington, 85a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Arthington)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 74d (Thurgarton)
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Northallerton/Hull, 80a, 88s, 90d, 91p
- Bradill (Bredill), Robert, of parish of Darfield, 125a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Monk Bretton)
 Bradkirk (Bradekirk, Bradkryk, Bredkirk), John, of Warton, 113a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Cockersand)
- Bradley (Bradeley, Bradlay, Bradly, Braydlay), Henry, 146s, 148d, 149p (Fosse)
 John, 31s, 34d (Nostell)
 John, 35p (Swine)
 John, of Darfield, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Nostell)
 br. John, canon of Mathersey, 54p
 Robert, of Skirpenbeck, 145a

- Thomas, of Gisburn, 36a, 38d, 40p (Bolton)
- Thomas, of Slaidburn, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Whalley)
- br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 64s, 65d
- br. Thomas, O.Carm., 5a, 28d, 30p
- br. Thomas, O.F.M. Doncaster, 77p
- William, of Kendal, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Shap)
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 55a
- Bradrig, Bradryg, *see* Braderig
- Bradshaw (Bradschawe, Bradshawe), Richard, *alias* Cardmaker, rector of Barton, 10p (benefice)
- William, 55s, 56d, 59p (Kirkham)
- Brak, *see* Brake
- Brakden, James, of parish of Gisburn/Guisborough, 71a
- Brake (Brak), John, 109s, 110d, 112p (Gokewell)
- Brakenbery, Richard, 157s (Egglestone)
- William, of Durham diocese, LD403
- Brakynbroke, Edmund, of Kingston upon Hull, 106a
- Brame, Henry, of Leeds, 128a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Kirklees)
- Bramhall, Robert, of Wath, 75a
- Bramhow, Thomas, of Ripon, LD437
- Brampton (Branton, Brompton, Brumpton), John, 10p (Welbeck)
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 49d, 50p
- br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 12s
- Roger, of Rotherham, 49a, 52s, 53d, 57p (Wallingwells)
- br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 100s, 101d, 102p (*as* Brompton)
- see also* Brompton
- Bramthwait (Bramthawait, Bramthwaite, Bramthwayt, Bramthwt, Brandthwait), Alexander, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Shap)
- William, of Sedbergh, 28a, 30s, 31d (Marrick)
- br. William, O.P., 37a
- Bramwath, John, 32p (Marrick)
- Bramwhite, James, 124s, 125d, 126p (Revesby)
- Brand (Brande), John, 30a, 31s, 32d, 36p (Jervaulx)
- br. John, canon of Cockersand, 89s, 92d, 95p
- Thomas, of parish of Doncaster, 100a, 112s, 113d, 115p (Roche)
- br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 3d, 10p
- Brandesby, John, of Crayke, 134a, 150s, 152d (Marton)
- William, of Crayke, 59a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Moxby)
- Brandon, William, of Barnby, 149a, LD766
- Brandthwait, *see* Bramthwait
- Bransby, *see* Barnsby
- Branton, *see* Brampton
- Brasse, Christopher, of Durham diocese, 148s, 149d, 150p (Egglestone)
- Bray, ds. John, canon of Malton, 34s, 37d
- Braydlay, *see* Bradley
- Braydfoytt, Adam, 26p (Jervaulx)
- Brathwait (Braythwhatt, Braythqwham), Thomas, 40rd, 41rd, 52p (Jervaulx)
- Brayton, Nicholas, of Normanton, 29a
- Brechell, *see* Byrchill
- Bredill, *see* Bradill
- Bredkirk, *see* Bradkirk
- Bregham, *see* Brigham
- Brekbayne (Breikbane, Brekbayn), John, 135s, 142d, 146p (Marton)
- Breke, John, of Leeds, 84a
- Breknok, Thomas, of Doncaster, 127a, 128s, 131d, 132p (Worksop)
- Breray (Brerehay, Brerey, Brerhay), Thomas, of Skipton, 43a, 44s, 46d, 47p (Esholt)
- William, 17s, 18d, 19p (Kirkstall/Bolton)
- Brere, Thomas, of York, 63a
- Brerecliff, br. Geoffrey, canon of Nostell, 62s, 65d, 79p
- Brerehay, *see* Breray
- Brereley, John, of Nottingham, 79a
- Brerey, *see* Breray
- Brereton (Brerton), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 61s, 62d (Bretan *sic*), 71p
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 121s, 122d, 123p
- Brerhay, *see* Breray
- Brerton, *see* Brereton
- Bretan (Bretayn, Brettan), Christopher, 107p (Gokewell)
- Thomas, 4s, 5d, 6p (Malton)
- William, of Hennyng, 60a, 73s, 76d, 79p (Malton)
- see also* Bretton
- Bretener (Bretiner, Bretoner), Joachim, of Wragby, LD680
- John, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nostell)
- br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 42s, 44d (Breton, *sic*), 59p
- Bretton, John, of Thrybergh, LD718
- br. Richard, monk of Monk Bretton, 34s, 52p
- see also* Bretan
- Breuster, *see* Brewster

- Brewer (Brwer), Roger, of Selby, 108a, 116s, 117d, 119p (Selby)
see also Browre
- Brewster (Breuster, Browster), Thomas, 15As, 16d, 17p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, 22s, 23d, 25p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Newburgh, 40a, 63s, 72d, 73p (Moxby)
- Brian, *see* Bryan
- Brice, Robert, of York, 103a, 107s, 108d, 111p (Malton)
- Brichill, John, of Blackwell, 4a
- Bridlington (Bridlyngton), Andrew, of city of York, LD314
 br. William, canon of Newhouse, 58s, 59d, 64p
 br. William, canon of Thornholme, 79p
- Brigg (Brig, Brige, Brigh, Bryg, Brygg), Christopher, of Preston in Craven [Long Preston], 118a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Arthington)
 John, 20s, 21d, 22p (Bolton)
 John, of Leeds, acolyte, LD220
 Oliver, of Newton, 40a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Selby)
 Robert, of Ebberston in Pickeringlythe, 69a
 Robert, of Leeds, 112a, 114s, 115d, 118p (Kirklees)
- Brigg[es] (Brugg[es]), Edmund, of York, 131a
 John, 97s, 98d, 101p (Roche)
- Brigh, *see* Brigg
- Brigham (Bregham, Brygham, Bryghame), John, of Hedon, 5a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Nunkeeling)
 John, 23s, 24d (Swine)
 Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Swine)
 Robert, 11s, 12d, 14p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 53a
 William, of Hull, 34a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, 39s, 41d, 43p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Kilham, 39a
- Brigeman, William, of Norwich diocese, 133s, 134d, 135p (Marrick)
- Brigewater (Brigewatir), John, of Masham, 129a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Jervaulx)
 Richard, of York, 145a
- Brinholme, Edmund, of York, 145a
- Bristall, *see* Birstall
- Bristow (Bristowe), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 107s, 112d (*as* Birstall), 118p
- Brodbend, *see* Brodebent
- Broddes, *see* Braddes
- Brodebent (Brodbend), Elias, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d (Repton)
- Brodehede, William, of parish of Burton, 74a
- Brodley (Brodele, Brodle, Brodlee), br. George, canon of Worksop, 125s, 126d, 128p
 Robert, of Bradford, 122a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Arthington)
 William, of Bradford, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Kirklees)
 br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 60a, 62s, 65d, 86p
- Brodster, Richard, of Malton, 120a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Marton)
- Broughton (Brughton), Thomas, of Kendal, 13rd, 14rd, 17rd (Shap)
 br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 118s, 125d, 130p
- Brokden (Brokdane, Brokdayne, Brotdane), ds. Edmund, monk of Sawley, 10s, 11d, *but described as monk of Selby* 32p
 Henry, of Pontefract, 25a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Pontefract)
 James, 72s, 73d, 76p (Whalley)
 John, 11rd
 br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 29p
 Richard, 14s, 16d, 17p (Whalley)
- Broke (Bruk, Bruke), James, 91s, 92d, 94p (Kirklees)
 John, 12a, 20s, 22d, 23p (Kirklees)
 John, of parish of Birstall, 150a, 153s (Kirklees)
 John, of Huddersfield, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Kirklees)
 John, of Sandall, 68a, 69s, 70d, 88p (Kirklees)
 Ralph, of Cotgrave, 83a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Shelford)
 Robert, 4rd, 16s, 17rd, 18rd (Esholt)
 Roger, of parish of Batley, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, 17s, 18d, 19p (Newstead)
 Thomas, of Ackworth, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, of parish of Birstall, 88a, 89s, 90d, 91p (Kirklees)
- Brokes, Richard, 156s (Shap), *possibly the same as* Richard Birkys (Birkes) *above*?
- Brokholis, br. William, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 31s
- Broksop, *see* Broxsop
- Brome (Browme, Broym), Hugh, of Brampton, LD450, *possibly the same as*:
 Hugh, 72s, 73d, 75p (Monk Bretton)
 br. Hugh, O.S.A. York, 103d, 106p

- John, 135s, 136d, 137p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Wath, 75a, 102s, 103d, 105p
 (Kirklees)
see also Brown, br. William, monk of
 Monk Bretton
- Bromely (Bromyle, Bromylee), Thomas, of
 Eglesfeld, 103a, 112s, 113d, 114p (St
 Anne's, Coventry)
 Thomas, of Ruston, 118a
- Bromflete (Brounflete, Browflett, Browmflet,
 Browneflete, Brownflete, Brownflett),
 John, 36s, 41d, 59d (North Ferriby)
 Richard, of Bridlington, 126a, 132s, 134d,
 138p (Swine)
 br. William, canon of Malton, 1d
 br. William, canon of Malton, 79p
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 55s
- Brompton, William, of Kingston upon Hull,
 LD678
see also Brampton
- Bromyle, Bromylee, *see* Bromely
- Brotdane, *see* Brokden
- Broun, Browen, *see* Brown
- Brounberd, *see* Brownberde
- Brounflete, *see* Bromflete
- Browet (Browett), br. Robert, canon of Felley,
 133a, 134s, 136d
 William, of Walkeringham, 98a, 104s,
 105d, 106p (Roche)
- Browflett, *see* Bromflete
- Browme, *see* Brome
- Brown (Broun, Browen, Browne), Alexander, of
 Lancaster, LD347
 Christopher, of Beverley, 139a, 150s,
 151d (Thornholme)
 Christopher, of Ripon, 52a, 68s, 70d, 71p
 (Arden)
 br. George, O.P. York, 102p
 Henry, of Gisburn in Craven, 122a
 James, of Howden, 149a
 John, 6s, 7d, 9p (Nostell)
 John, of Baldersby, 114a, 120s, 121d,
 124p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of Brompton, 62a, 71s, 75d, 76p
 (Northallerton)
 John, of Eastrington, 149a
 John, of Folkston, 119a, 123s, 124p, 125p
 (Wykeham)
 John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 96a, 97s, 98d,
 100p (Ellerton)
 John, of Osbaldwick, 127a, 128s, 129d,
 131p (Wilberfoss)
 John, of Otley, 42a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Esholt)
 John, of Warton, 127a
- br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 98s, 102d,
 122p
 br. Laurence, O.F.M. York, 49s, 65p
 Miles, of York, 134a
 Reginald, of parish of Boroughbridge,
 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Kirkham/Warter)
 Richard, 21rd, 22rd, 23rd
 (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, 43s, 44d, 46p (Easby)
 Richard, 76s (Drax)
 Richard, of Eastrington, 59a, 73s, 76d,
 77p (Drax)
 Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 23s, 24d, 25p
 (Burton Lazars/Croxton/Newbo)
 Richard, of parish of St Bees, 82a, 85s,
 86d, 87p (Calder)
 Richard, of parish of Wensley, 54a, 57s,
 58d, 59p (Marrick)
 br. Richard, canon of Mathersey, 96p
 Robert, of Stillington, 88a, 92s, 94d, 95p
 (Moxby)
 Robert, of Wistow, 99a
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 70d
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York (*another*), 77s,
 78d, 82p
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 130a, 149d
 Roland, of Grimston, 132a, 134s, 136d,
 137p (Healaugh Park)
 Thomas, 41s (Handale)
 Thomas, 43d, 44p (Nunkeeling)
 Thomas, of Bramham, 71a, *possibly the
 same as:*
 Thomas, 86s, 88d, 89p (Healaugh Park)
 Thomas, of Guiseley, 124a
 Thomas, of Harlsey, 34a
 Thomas, of South Muskhams, 83a
 Thomas, of South Scarle, acolyte, LD628
 br. Walter, O.F.M. York, 91s, 92d, 94p
 William, 155d (Lambley)
 William, of Easingwold, 121a
 William, of Gotham, LD781
 William, of Wistow, 103a, 109s, 110d,
 113p (Selby)
 William, of York, 67a, 79s, 80d, 81p
 (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 130s,
 136d, 138p
 br. William, canon of Watton, 92s, 106d,
 112p
 br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 107s,
 110d (*as* Brome), 126p (Brome)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
 55a, 61s, 62d, 63p
- Brownberde (Brounberd), Ralph, of Helmsley,
 66a, 67s, 68d, 74p (Keldholme)

- Browneflete, *see* Bromflete
- Brownelaw (Brownloowe), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98a
br. Robert, canon of Dale, 107p
- Brownelese (Brownlays), Thomas, 1rd, 6rd (Easby)
- Brownflete, Brownflett, *see* Bromflete
- Brownloowe, *see* Brownelaw
- Brownthwait, br. William, O.Carm. York, 43s, 44d, 46p
- Browre, Thomas, of Warsop, 37a
see also Brewer
- Browster, *see* Brewster
- Broym, *see* Brome
- Broxsop (Broksop), Henry, of Holden in Bowland, 119a, 120s, 121d, 124p (Coverham)
- Brugg[es], *see* Brigg[es]
- Broughton, *see* Broghton
- Bruk, Bruke, *see* Broke
- Brumpton, *see* Brampton
- Bryan (Brian), John, of Beverley, 29a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 35s, 42d, 49p (Meaux)
- Bryg, Brygg, *see* Brigg
- Brygham, Bryghame, *see* Brigham
- Brygton, br. Robert, O.Carm. (*sic, probably* O.S.A.) Tickhill, 61p
- Bryneshton (Brynnyshton), William, 152s, 153d (Jervaulx)
see also Byrneston
- Bubwith (Bubbwith, Bubwyth, Bughwith), Walter, of Pontefract, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Pontefract)
- Bucher (Bocher), John, of Rotherham, 133a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Rufford)
- Buckley (Bukley), Alexander, of Tickhill, 74a
Elias, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Farewell)
John, 65s, 68d, 71p (*as* Bukler) (Nocton Park)
- Buctrowt (Bugtrowt, Bugtrowte, Buttrowte), John, of Aberford, 46a, 48s, 49s, 51p (Nun Appleton)
Robert, of Aberford, 31a, *possibly the same as:*
Robert, 40s, 41d, 49p (Kirkstall/Esholt)
- Bugg (Bug), Thomas, of Barnbrough, 77a
William, of Kirby Misperton, 38a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Keldholme)
- Bughsom, *see* Buxom
- Bughwith, *see* Bubwith
- Bugtrowt(e), *see* Buctrowt
- Buke (Buk), John, of Almondbury, 151a
Thomas, of Ripon, 137a, 151s, 152d (Marrick)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York/Scarborough, 95a, 97s, 105d, 112p
- Bukhous, Stephen, 29d (Harrold)
- Bukkyng, *see* Bokkyng
- Bukler, Thomas of Hedon, 16a, 22s, 23d, 24p (Welbeck)
see also Buckley, John
- Bukley, *see* Buckley
- Bukton, br. Alexander, canon of Ellerton, 77d
Walter, 76s, 77d, 90p (Wykeham)
- Bulcok (Bulkok), George, of Guiseley, 37a
Thomas, of Bradford, 7a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Whalley)
- Bulfeld (Bolefelde, Bolfeld), John, of York, 146a, 152s (St Andrew, York)
Nicholas, 1s, 2d, 3p (Arden)
Thomas, of York, 11a, 14s, 15d, 21p (Jervaulx)
- Bulkok, *see* Bulcok
- Bull, John, of Southwell, 129a, 130s, 132d (Thurgarton)
Ralph, of Lincoln diocese, 77a
Thomas, of York, 131a, 132s, 133d, 142p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of York, 139a, 140s, 142d, 149p (Selby)
- Bullan (Bolan), br. John, monk of Whitby, 88s, 91d, 113p
- Buller (Bullour), William, of Preston in Holderness, 91a, 96s, 101d, 109p (Nunburnholme/Newburgh)
- Bullok, Henry, of Topcliffe, 114a, 118s, 119d, 137p (Easby)
Thomas, 127s, 129d, 130p (Nunburnholme)
Thomas, of Cockermonth, 122a
Thomas, of Cockermonth, 123a
William, of Beverley, 127a, 137s, 138d, 151p (Wilberfoss)
- Bulmer (Boulmer, Bowlmer, Bowmar(e), Bowmer), Henry, of Kirkoswald, 120a
John, of Ainderby, 25a, 26s, 27d, 31p (Jervaulx)
John, of Wilton, 1a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Kirkham)
ds. Robert, monk of Meaux, 10p
Thomas, 8s, 9d, 12p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Beverley, 5a, 16s, 25d (Swine)
- Bulnes (Bulnese), Reginald *or* Roland, of Kendal, 25a, 27s, 28d (Roland), 34p (Roland) (Furness)

- Robert, of Tunstall, 73a, 74s, 75d, 79p (Shap)
- Bun, John, of Kirby Misperton, 95a, 98s, 100d, 101p (Keldholme)
- Bunch, Richard, of Hampsthwaite, 76a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Arthington)
- Bunny, Thomas, 143s, 145d, 146p (St Andrew, York)
- Buntyng, John, 31s, 32d, 35p (Rufford)
- Burall, *see* Burrell
- Burchell, *see* Byrchill
- Burdews (Birdhows, Burdousse, Burdows), Richard, of Foxholes, 61a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Wykeham)
- Burdhall, John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 25a
- Burdrig, Reginald, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 64a
- Burell, *see* Burrell
- Burges (Burgese, Burgesse), br. Nicholas, canon of Malton, 77a, 78s, 79d, 83p
Ralph, of Bentley, 27a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Monk Bretton)
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 137a
Thomas, of York, 136a, 153s (Whitby)
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 77d, 78p
- Burgh (Burght), John, 121s, 122d, 123p (Cockersand)
Nicholas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 123a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Shap)
Reginald, of Sherburn, 68a
Richard, of Bawtry, 43a, 44s, 45d, 47p (Mattersey)
Thomas, 85s, 86d, 87p (Lenton)
M. Thomas, of Ockerby, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Easby)
William, 112s, 116d, 118p (Easby)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 130p (Lambley)
William, of Fenton, 26a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Nun Appleton)
William, of York, 49a, 55s, 56d, 59p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Borow
- Burley (Burle), br. George, monk of Rievaulx, 61s, 62d, 71p
Henry, of Wadsley, parish of Ecclesfield, LD4
Thomas, 106s, 107d, 108p (Arthington)
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 144a
William, of Ecclesfield, LD433
- Burn (Burne), John, of parish of Romalldkirk, 100a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 25d, 29p
br. Robert, O.P. York, 124s, 125d
Thomas, of Egglestone, 67a
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 126p (*is this an error for Robert above?*)
- Burnam, Robert, of Bridgeford, LD802
- Burnby, Christopher, 24s, 25d, 26p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Edmund, of Thorne, 40a
William, of Cowling, 60a, 73s, 76d, 80p (Yedingham)
- Burne, *see* Burn
- Burneley, br. Nicholas, monk of Vale Royal, 110p
- Burnet (Burnett), Henry, of parish of Topcliffe, 121a, LD754
John, of Swinefleet, 55a
Nicholas, of York, 84a, 88s, 90d, 108p (Moxby)
- Burnyston (Byrneston), John, of Swinton, 150a
William, of Fearby, 145a
- Burrell (Burall, Burell), Ambrose, of Dalton in Furness, LD166
br. John, O.F.M. York, 131d
Robert, LD643
Robert, of Middleham, 137a, 138s, 139d, 142p (Coverham)
Robert, of parish of Patrick Brompton, 101a
see also Borell
- Burroo (Burro), Nicholas, of parish of Skirton, 101a
Reginald, 103s, 104d, 105p (St Mary's, York)
- Burrows (Burrowes), Richard, 127d, 128p (Beauchief)
- Burse, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 114p (Shap)
- Burton (Burton, Byrton), Christopher, of Pocklington, 150a
Edmund, of Halton, 82a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Cockersand)
br. Edward, canon of Haltemprice, 73s, 77d, 102p
John, 1d, 4p (St Andrew, York)
John, 2s, 3d, 5p (Coverham)
John, of Hyllam, 49a, 55s, 57d, 58p (Selby)
John, of Ripon, 120a, 134s, 135d (Thicket)
John, of Wistow, 108a, 112s, 114d, 116p (Thicket)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 25a
br. John, O.P., 41d
Lancelot, of Halton, 86a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Cockersand)
Laurence, 8s, 9d, 10p (Nostell)
Oliver, of Giggleswick, 110a

- Richard, 28s, 29d, 30p (Moxby)
Richard, LD88
Richard, of Mirfield, 108a, 109s, 110d, 118p (Kirklees)
Richard, of *Qysbygraunge*, 4a, 9s, 10d, 11p (Kirkham)
Robert, LD511
Robert, of Bolton by Lancaster, 114a, 120s, 121d, 123p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Braghton, 41a, 49s, 50d, 52p (Thornton)
br. Robert, canon of Cockersand, 53s, 55d, 59p
Thomas, 13rd (Marrick)
Thomas, of Hayton, 47a, 57s, 67d, 70p (Nunburnholme)
br. Thomas, monk of Hull charterhouse, 6p
ds. William, 10s
William, 13s, 14d, 29p (Thurgarton)
William, 40rd, 41rd, 42p (Cockersand)
William, 68s, 69d, 70p (Cockersand)
M. William, LL.B., LD90
William, of Durham diocese, 127s (Neasham)
William, of Halton, 55a, 62s, 69d, 72p (Easby)
William, of York, 152a
br. William, O.S.A. York, 140a, 149s, 150d, 151p
- Burtonwod (Burtwod), br. Christopher, O.Carm. York, 150d, 151p
- Burton, *see* Burton
- Burtwod, *see* Burtonwod
- Bury, Edward, of Sessay, 104a
John, of Lancaster, acolyte, LD351
- Buseby, Bartholomew, of Beverley, 29a
- Bushell, Thomas, of Kirkham in Amounderness, 108a
- Busk (Buske), William, 121s, 122d, 125p (Kirkham)
- Bussy (Bussi), Robert, 35s, 36d, 37p (Kirkstall)
- Butery, *see* Buttre
- Buthe, *see* Bothe
- Butler (Butlar, Buttelar, Butteler, Buttlar), br. Henry, canon of Guisborough, 2s, 4d
Hugh, LD130, 49s (St Edmund, Cambridge)
John, of Newsom, 54a, 57s, 58d, 71p (Easby)
John, of Thornton, 148a
John, of York, 134a
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 151s
Robert, of Rocliff, 13rd, 15rd, 16rd, 17rd (Cockersand)
- Robert, of Sketby, 129a, 139s, 143d (Haltemprice)
Thomas, of York, 12a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas, 21rd, 23rd, 24rd (St Clement, York)
William, of Goodmanham, LD484
- Buttery, *see* Buttre
- Buttill (Bothill, Botill), Robert of Tatham, 133a, 134s, 135d, 141p (Cockersand)
- Buttirfeld (Boterfeld, Butterfelde), John, of Slaidburn, 85a, 87s, 89d, 90p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Howden, 112a, 128s, 129d, 136p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Gisburn in Craven, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Cockersand)
William, of Skipton, LD69
- Buttirwik (Buttirwyk), John, of Malton, 115a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Malton)
br. Thomas, canon of Thornton, 95d, 103p
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 46s, 49d, 52p
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 29d
- Buttirworth, M. Ralph, of Thirsk, 56a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Arden)
br. William, monk of Whitby, 25s
- Buttirwyk, *see* Buttirwik
- Buttlar, *see* Butler
- Buttre (Butery, Buttery), John, 17rd, 26p (Coverham)
Thomas, of Huby, 35a
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 47d, 48p
Buttrowte, *see* Buctrowt
- Buxom (Bughsom), br. Thomas, O.S.A., York, 89a, 92s, 94d
- Bydney, br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 88s, *probably to be identified with* Bidnell, br. Thomas
- Bygod, Thomas, 16d, 17p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 15s
- Byker, John, 110s, 111d, 113p (Keldholme)
- Bykerdyk, Bykerdyke, *see* Bikkerdyke
- Bykerton (Bykirton), Thomas, of Spofforth, 94a, LD229
- Byllyngton, *see* Billington
- Byndlos (Byndlosse, Byndlows), Thomas, of Fulford, 111a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Kirkham)
- Byngham, John, 25p (Swine)
Thomas, of Carcolston, 93a, 103p (Thurgarton)
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 38s, 41d, 44p

- Bynglay, Byngley, *see* Bingley
- Bynk[es] (Bynkys), Edmund, of Grinton, 86a
 John, of Norton, LD451
 Thomas, of Pickhill, 58a
- Bynmyngton (*sic*, ? for Bynnyngton), Roland, of Beverley, 149a
- Bynnyngley, William, 64s, 65d, 66p (Kirkstall)
- Byrchill (Brechell, Burchell, Byrchell), John, 13s, 14d, 15p, 15A (Newstead)
- Byrdhed, *see* Birdehede
- Byrley, *see* Birley
- Byrneston, *see* Burnyston
- Byrom (Biom), Richard, 79s, 80d, 81p (Revesby)
 Richard, of parish of Brotherton, 71a, 77d, 79p (Drax)
- Byrshall, *see* Birstall
- Byrton, *see* Burton
- Byrtwesyll, *see* Birtwesill
- Bywell, John, of Dinnington, 63a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Rosedale)
- Cabbek, *see* Caldbek
- Cadburn, Robert, of Bedyngton, 4a
- Cade, William, of Cromwell, 25a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Cadeby (Catby), William, 16s, 17d (Swine)
- Cademan, Robert, of Lockington, 96a, 120p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Caire, John, of Easington in Holderness, LD692, *probably the same as*:
 John, 142p (St Leonard, Grimsby)
- Caldbek (Cabbek, Calbek), John, of Leeds, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Kirkstall)
 Raphael, of York, 146a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Wilberfoss)
 Robert, of Wirkley, 16a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Kirkstall/Kirklees/Nostell)
- Calengarth, John, 124s, 133d (Watton)
- Calow, John, of Rotherham, 55a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Roche)
- Calthorn, John, 77s, 78d, 79p (Nun Appleton)
see also Cawthorne
- Calton, Ralph, of Ripon, 85a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Calverd (Calvard(e), Calward, Cawverd), John, of York, 2a, LD178
 Richard, of Askham, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p (Coverham)
 William, 123p (Cockersand)
- Calverley, Nicholas, of Calverley, 102a, 108s, 109d, 111p (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, of Calverley, 76a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Esholt)
- Calward, *see* Calverd
- Cam, Mathew, of Cavimnerey, 134a
 Thomas, of Newark, 112a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Beauchief)
- Cambrige, br. Richard, canon of Thornton, 137d
- Campan, Thomas, 46s, 48d, 50p (Swine)
- Campanet (Campanett, Campanot(e), Campynot), John, 19s, 20d, 21p (Thornton/Thornholme)
 Thomas, of Birkin, 113a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Drax)
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 104p
- Campion, John, 27s, 28d, 35p (Shelford)
- Campynot, *see* Campanet
- Camsall, Robert, of Tickhill, 141a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Esholt)
- Campston, Robert, 124s (Swine)
- Canaby (Canapy), Christopher, of Malton, 85a, 98s, 99d, 102p (Keldholme)
- Candeler, John, of Riccall, 53a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Nunburnholme)
 Nicholas, of Norwich diocese, 121s, 122d, 123p (Pentney)
- Cansfeld, *see* Cawnsfeld
- Cap, *see* Cape
- Capax, *see* Kypax
- Cape (Cap, Caype), John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Byland)
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 47s
 Thomas, of Beverley, 17a, 19s, 23d, 40p (Nunkeeling)
- Cappell, *see* Chappell
- Capron, Thomas, of Plumtree, 97a, 107s (Shelford), LD559
- Capyk, Thomas, of Braithwell, 125a, 149s, 150d, 151p (Thornholme)
see also Keppyk
- Capynwra(y), *see* Cawpenwra
- Car, *see* Carre
- Carbot, John, of Newton le Willows, 76a, 81s, 82d, 85p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of parish of Moor Monkton, 70a, LD542
- Cardmaker, *see* Bradshaw, Richard
- Cardwell, Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, 108a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Haltemprice)
- Care, *see* Carre
- Carethorp, *see* Carthorp
- Cariour (Caryar, Caryour), William, of South Leverton, 106a
 William, of Waddington, 108a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Gokewell)
- Carlell (Carliel, Carlill, Carlyll, Karlel, Karlele, Karlell, Karliell, Karlile),
 br. Henry, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 110a

- James, of Winterburn, 89a, 96s, 98d, 99p (Guisborough)
 John, 76a, 79s, 80d, 84p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of Colthorpe, 100a
 Laurence, of Hunsingore, 36a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Sinningthwaite)
 br. Robert, monk of Calder, 25s, 26d, 27p
 William, Newton upon Ouse, 146a, 152s, 153d (Moxby)
 br. William, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 151a, 152s
- Carlton (Carleton), Richard, 17p (Baysdale)
 Richard, of Poulton, 100a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Methley, 8a, 12s, 13d, 16p (Nostell)
- Carnebul, M. Henry, archdeacon of Cleveland, 70d, 88p (benefice)
- Carneforth (Carneforthe), br. George/Roger, canon of Conishead, 118d (George), 119p (Roger)
- Carodurns (Carudrus, Carydorns), br. John, O.P. York, 83a, 84s, 85d
- Carows (Carous, Carus), John, of Kirkby Kendal, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Shap)
- Carre (Car, Care, Karr), Adam, of Giggleswick, 125a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Furness)
 James, of Skipton in Craven, 133a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Bolton)
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 28s, 29d, 30p
 Robert, of Giggleswick, 48a, 61s, 62d, 63p (North Ferriby)
 Robert, of parish of Seamer, LD755
- Carter (Cartar), Edward, of Barnsley, 69a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of *Gelsthorp*, 72a, 80s, 83p (Arthington)
 John, of Thornhill, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Kirklees)
 Richard, of Howden, 97a, 103s, 104d, 119p (Drax)
 Richard, of Kirby Wiske, 125a, 128s, 129d, 141p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Cowthorpe, 114a
 Robert, of Swine, acolyte, LD77
 Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 125p (Spilsby)
 William, of Bridlington, 119a
 William, of Well, 52a (*two entries, uncertain when two individuals or a scribal repetition*)
- Cartwright, *see* Cartwright
- Carthorp (Carethorp), John, of Ripon, 73a, 92d, 94p (Haltemprice)
- Cartlyn, *see* Catlyn
- Cartmell, Leonard, of Sheriff Hutton, 136a
 Thomas, 24rd, 25d, 28p (Cockersand)
- Cartwright (Cartwright, Cartwryght), John, of Adel, 88a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Nostell)
 Richard, 14s, 15d, 16p (Mattersey)
 Robert, of Scawceby, parish of Brodsworth, 151a, 152s, 153d (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Thomas, of parish of Cottingham, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Haltemprice)
 M. Thomas, of Misterton, LD768
- Carudrus, *see* Carodurns
- Carus, *see* Carows
- Carver, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, LD540, *probably the same as:*
 Robert, 93p (Thornton)
 Thomas, of Southwell, 13a, LD129
- Caryar, Caryour, *see* Cariour
- Carydorns, *see* Carodurns
- Caser, *see* Casur
- Casse (Cas, Kas), Christopher, of Brotherton, 112a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Drax)
 James, of Guiseley, 98a, 104s, 105d, 108p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of parish of Brompton, 58a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Brompton, acolyte, LD745
- Casson, Robert, of Snaith, 91a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Selby)
 Thomas, 62s, 63d, 64p (Hampole)
- Casteley, *see* Castley
- Castell (Castil), John, of Nottingham, 70a
 br. John, O.Carm. Nottingham, 74d
 br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
 br. William, canon of Thornton, 68s, 76d, 95p
- Casteven, *see* Kesteven
- Castilford, Robert, of Snydall, 29a
- Castley (Casteley), Lionel, 141s, 142d, 143p (Esholt)
- Casur (Caser), br. William, O.F.M. York, 60d, 68p
- Catby, *see* Cadeby
- Catlyn (Catelyn, Cartlyn), Thomas, 37s, 38d, 39p (Lavendon)
 William, of Scarborough, 62A
 William, LD210
- Caterik (Catrik, Catryk, Cattryk), br. John, canon of Marton, 132a, 134s, 136d, 137p
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 1d
 William, of Sheriff Hutton, 90a, 100s, LD605

- Caterton (Catirton), br. John, monk of Rufford, 32s, 37d, 59p
- Caton, John, 13rd, 14rd, 16rd (Cockersand)
 John, 103s, 107d, 108p (Cockersand)
 Nicholas, 1rd
 Richard, 59s, 61d, 64p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 37s, 38d, 40p (Nostell)
 Thomas, 86s, 87d, 88p (Cockersand)
see also Catton
- Catrik, Catrik, *see* Caterik
- Catterall, Richard, 55s, 56d, 58p (Whalley)
- Catton, William, of Pannal, 106a
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 26d, 29p
see also Caton
- Catryk, *see* Caterik
- Caty, John, of Gisburn, 148a
- Cauce (Cawce, Cawse), br. George, monk of Furness, 55s, 71p
 Thomas, of Furness, LD672
- Caudra, *see* Cawdra
- Caunt (Caunte), John, of Adbolton, 101a, LD615
- Cauthorp, John, 90s (Haltemprice)
- Cave, John, 62d (Sinningthwaite)
 William, 93s, 95d, 96p (Egglestone)
- Caward, *see* Cawod
- Cawce, *see* Cauce
- Cawdra (Caudra), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 87d, 88p (Cockersand)
 John, of parish of Gisburn in Craven, 83a
 William, 53a, 54s, 55d, 57p (Whalley)
- Cawnsfeld (Cansfeld), Robert, 29s, 30d, 34p (Cockersand)
- Cawod (Caward, Coward), Thomas, 131s, 132d, 134p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Boroughbridge, 102a, 112p (Jervaulx)
 br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 124s, 125d, 149p
 William, of Barton, 80a
- Cawpenwra (Capynwra, Capynwray), Robert, 21rd, 22rd, 23rd (Cockersand)
- Cawse, *see* Cauce
- Cawthorne (Cawthorn), John, of Worspor, 76a
 William, 146s, 147d, 153p (Leicester)
see also Calthorn
- Cawverd, *see* Calverd
- Cawton, John, of Tanfield, 27a
- Caype, *see* Cape
- Celler, *see* Seller
- Cetynson, br. John, monk of Whitby, 67d
 (*probably a scribal error for John Stevenson*)
- Chaddok (Chadok), William, of Dewsbury, 91a, 103s, 104d, 113p (Kirklees)
- Chaderton (Chaterton), Hugh, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 102d, 103p (Farewell)
- Chadok, *see* Chaddok
- Chadwik (Chadwyk), Edmund, of *Westerforth*, 11a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Worksop/Welbeck)
- Chafer (Chaufer, Chufer, Shafer), Richard, 1rd (Chaser *sic*), 2rd, 3rd, 4rd (Cockersand)
 William, of Richmond, 79a
- Chain, Mathew, 137s, 140d, 142p (Cockersand)
- Chalesworth (Chalisworth, Chawlsworth), Robert, of Overthorpe, 67a, LD199
 Thomas, of parish of Burton, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
 William, of Cawthorne, 79a
- Challoner (Chaloner), John, of York, 125a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Ellerton)
 William, of Danby Wiske, 54a
- Chamber (Chambir, Chambre, Chamer), Edmund, 148d, 149p (Shap)
 George, 82s, 83d, 85p (Arden)
 Gilbert, of parish of Kendal, 101a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Shap)
 James, of Kendal, 59a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Conishead)
 John, 107p (St James, Northampton)
- John, of Barnby, 70a
 Richard, 65s, 66d, 68p (Esholt)
 Robert, of parish of Thorner, 64a
 Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, 143a
- Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 71a, 82s (Keldholme)
 William, 48s, 49d, 50p (Furness)
 William, of Thornton, 93a, 95s, 96d, 99p (Jervaulx)
see also Chawmer
- Chambirleyn, Robert, of Ruddington, 65a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Shelford)
- Chamer, *see* Chamber
- Chamers, Edmund, of Kendal, LD703 (*is he the same as Chamber above?*)
- Champen, Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131p (Vale Royal)
- Champleyn, William, of York, 47a
- Chaplayn (Chapleyn), George, 75s (Swine), LD510
- Chapman, John, of Beverley, 12a, 25s, 35d, 40p (Swine)
 John, of Howdenshire, 108a, 120s, 122d, 125p (Thicket)
 Oliver, of Ripon, 28a, 29s, 31d, 32p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Bolton, 82a, 84s, 85d, 89p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Grinton, 132a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Holy Trinity, York)

- Richard, of Lenton, 151a, 152s, 153d (Shelford)
br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 2s, 4d, 5p
Robert, 48s, 49d, 50p (Selby)
Robert, of Aysgarth, 136a, 142s, 147d, 150p (Marrick)
Robert, of parish of Ingleby, LD212
Thomas, 11s, 16d, 17p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
br. Thomas, monk of Lenton, 104s, 107d
Thomas, of ?Romalldkirk, 149a
William, of Dinnington, 63a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
William, of Kirkbymoorside, 43a, 44s, 46d, 48p (Esholt)
William, of Rothwell, 34a
- Chappell (Cappell, Chapyll), Helias, 28s, 29d, 30p (Monk Bretton)
John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Beauchief)
Richard, of Byrton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Roche)
- Charder (Chardar, Chareder(e), Cherder), Edmund, of Grinton, 149a, 152s (Marrick)
Miles, of Grinton, 149a (Cherler *sic*), 151s, 152d (Marrick)
Robert, of Grinton, 140a
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 146s, 151d
- Charles (Charlys), Thomas, 104s, 106d, 107p (Lenton)
- Chat (Chatt), William, of Bugthorpe, 59a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Wilberfoss)
- Chatburn (Chatburne), Christopher, of Lancaster, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Cartmel)
Edmund, of Lancaster, 52a
John, of Helperby, 133a, 140s, 141d, 144p (Moxby)
see also Shatburn
- Chaterton, *see* Chaderton
- Chatt, *see* Chat
- Chaufer, *see* Chafer
- Chawlsworth, *see* Chalesworth
- Chawmer, Ralph, of Ferrybridge, 46a
William, 47a, *probably the same as*:
William, of Worksop, LD127
- Chellingham, *see* Chillyngham
- Cheltenham, br. Nicholas, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD431
- Cherder, *see* Charder
- Chesshire, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107s (Norton)
- Chestir, br. Benedict, monk of Vale Royal, 110p
- Chestirfeld (Chesturfeld), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 100s, 116d, 137p
- Cheswik, Robert, of Durham diocese, 55s, 56d (Greatham)
- Chetam, James, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 109d (Upholland)
- Chewe (Chew), John, of Kilham, LD589
John, junior, of Kilham, LD696
William, of Preston in Amounderness, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Whalley)
- Child (Childe, Chyld), Robert, of Warmfield, 151a, 152s, 153d (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Halifax, 140a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Kirklees)
br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 122s, 124d, 137p
- Childirley (Childerlaw, Childirlaw, Childirlow), John, of Carlton in Lindrick, 70a, 82s, 83d, 88p (Shelford)
- Chillyngham (Chellingham), Robert 32s, 33d, 40p (Swine)
- Chilton (Chylton), John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Rosedale)
Robert, of Husthwaite, 4a, 18p (Osney)
Thomas, of Helmsley, 25a, 30s, 40p (Baysdale)
Thomas, deacon, LD609
- Chippingdale (Chypingdale), William, of Tanfield, 107a, 110s, 112d, 113p (Jervaulx)
- Chirchyerd, Henry, *alias* Kirkhoff, of Hull, LD385
- Chore, Nicholas, 108s, 109d (Whalley)
- Christophorson (Cristoferson, Cristofirson, Cristoforson),
James, of Ulverston, 131a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Thicket)
William, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd (Conishead)
- Chufer, *see* Chafer
- Chyld, *see* Child
- Chylton, *see* Chilton
- Chypingdale, *see* Chippingdale
- Cirsby, Henry, of Thirsk, 44a
- Cisson, *see* Sisson
- Claghton, Henry, of Claghton, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Cockersand)
- Clamond, John, M.A., vicar in Norton collegiate church, 145p (benefice)
- Clapham (Clapam, Clapeham), James, of York, 29a
John, LD101
John, of Beamsley, LD320
br. John, monk of Meaux, 2d
Thomas, of parish of Clapham, 103a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Shelford)

- William, 31s (Chapham *sic*), 32s, 33p (Jervaulx)
- Clarell, John, 103s, 104d, 105p (Pontefract)
John, of Hooton Pagnell, LD594
- Clark, *see* Clerk
- Clarvesse, Richard, of Croft, 150a
- Clater, John, 39p (Whalley)
- Claton, *see* Clayton
- Clause, *see* Clawse
- Claver, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 92s, 106d, 112p
- Clawse (Clause), br. John, O.S.A. York, 132d, 134p
- Clay, Gilbert, of Elland, 76a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Kirklees)
Henry, 19s, 20d, 21p (Selby)
Nicholas, 4s, 5d, 10p (Rosedale)
Robert, of Stillingfleet, 49a, 53a, 54s, 55p (Selby)
- Clayton (Claton), Nicholas, of parish of Garstang, 146a
Richard, of Gisburn in Craven, 55a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Whalley)
Robert, of Acomb, 31a
Robert, of parish of Hoton, LD312
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 7rd
- Clederow, *see* Clitherow
- Clement, Richard, of Haltemprice, 113a, 125s, 130d, 132p (Haltemprice)
- Clemetson (? *for* Clementson), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 140d
- Clere, Richard, 98s (Egglestone)
- Clerk (Clerke), Christopher, of Beverley, 80a
br. Christopher, canon of Elsham, 118d
George, of Sheriff Hutton, 131a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Moxby)
br. George, O.Carm. York/Northallerton, 151s, 152d
Henry, of Wakefield, 38a, 40rd, 42p (Sinningthwaite), LD147
John, 32s, 33d, 35p (Monk Bretton)
John, 101s, 102d, 106p (Wykeham)
John, 102s, 109d, 110p (Rufford)
John, of Dunnington, 121a
John, of Durham diocese, 52d (Sherburn)
John, of Hedon, LD21
John, of Langtoft, 28a
John, of Middleton on the Wolds, 140a
John, of Rotherham, 29a
John, of Sheriff Hutton, 117a, 132s, 133d, 135p, LD290
br. John, canon of Mattersey, 96a, 101d, 110p
Laurence, of Buttercrambe, 32a, 35s, 37d, 41p (Wilberfoss)
- Mathew, of Beverley, 89a
- Mathew, of Lincoln diocese, 112d, 121p (Wellow)
- Michael, of Grimston by Settrington, 145a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Kirkham)
- Peter, of Scalby, 59a
- Ralph, of Richmond, 7rd
- Richard, of Beverley, 67a
- Richard, of Langton, 78a, *possibly the same as*:
Richard, 83s, 84d, 86p (Thornton)
Richard, 100d, 101p (Egglestone)
Richard, 92a, 97s, 100d, 102p (Warter)
Richard, 154p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
Richard, of Chipping, 151a
Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 86s (Elsham)
Richard, of Hunmanby, 72a
Richard, of Skipton in Craven, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Furness)
br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 14p
Robert, 1d, 19p (Moxby)
Robert, 9s, 10d, 12p (Malton)
Robert, 14s, 15d, 16p (Byland)
Robert, 22d, 23p (Elsham)
Robert, 105s (Croxden)
Robert, 106d (Dieulacres)
Robert, of Askrigg, 91a, LD565
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130s, 131d, 132p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Robert, of Raskelf, 3a, 8rd, 11rd (Coverham)
Robert, of Walton, 76a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Sinningthwaite)
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 72a, 77s, 78d
Thomas, 4rd, 12rd, 13rd, 14rd (Coverham)
Thomas, 12s, 13d, 14p (Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Scarborough, 37a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas, 51d, 53p (Selby)
Thomas, 83a, 84s, 86d, 89p (Easby)
Thomas, 89s, 104d (Thornton)
Thomas, 97s, 98d, 99p (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, of Appleby, 52a
Thomas of Beverley, 70a
Thomas, of Beverley, 100a
Thomas, of Burn, 42a, 50s (Roche)
Thomas, of Preston in Craven, 93a, 94s, 95d, 97p (Whalley)
Thomas, B.A., of Wakefield, 105a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Kirkstall)
William, of Beverley, 92a, 94s, 100d, 111p (North Ferriby)

- William, of Lincoln diocese, 100s
(Wellow)
- William, of Mansfield, 97a, 123s, 128d, 131p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- William, of Skelton, 50a, 68s, 69d, 71p (Moxby)
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 41p
- br. William, O.F.M. 29s, 38d
- br. William, O.P. York, 46s, 47d, 49p
- Clerkson, Ralph, 91a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Marrick)
- Robert, of Cockerham, 149a, 152s, 153d (Cockersand)
- Robert, of Wollaton, 29a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Handale)
- Simon, of Bothorp, LD198, 70d, 71p (Wykeham)
- Thomas, of Ellerton in Swaledale, 141a
- Thomas, of Walkington, 119a
- br. William, monk of Fountains, 115s
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 118d, 121p
(*a probable scribal error in either this or the above entry*)
- Clero [?], Christopher [*blank*] *dictus*, of Ollerton, LD497
- Cletherow, *see* Clitherow
- Clibborn (Cliburn, Clyburn), Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 132a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Shap)
- Cliderowe, *see* Clitherow
- Cliff (Clif, Clyff), John, LD35
- John, of Blacktoft, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Bishop Burton, 70a, 71s, 73d, 76p (Watton)
- Thomas, of Selby, LD104
- William, of York, 54a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Clifton (Cliffton, Clyfton), Gamaliel, LL.B., of Clifton, LD795
- Hugh, of Lincoln diocese, 26s, 27d, 28p (Newbo)
- John, of Copgrave, 55a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Nun Monkton)
- br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 52Aa, 52s, 56d, 70p
- Robert, 29s (patrimony)
- Robert, canon of York and prebendary of Wistow, LD83, 65p (benefice)
- br. William, monk of Fountains, 148s
- William, LD519
- Clitherow (Clederow, Cletherow, Cliderowe, Cliterow, Clytherowe), Henry, LD489
- Hugh, of Brantingham, 71a
- John, of Pontefract, LD79
- br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 67d, 95p
- br. Roger, canon of Coverham, 119s, 126d, 132p
- Cloce, *see* Close
- Clogh, *see* Clough
- Close (Cloce, Closse, Cloys), Edmund, of Marrick, 122a, 133s, 134d, 136p (Marrick)
- Gilbert, of Grinton, 72a, 75s, 76d, 89p (Marrick)
- Clough (Clogh, Clowgh, Clugh), John, 1d, 2p (Kirkstall)
- Robert, of Rotherham, 100a, 109s, 110d, 112p (Rufford)
- Roger, of Harop, 35a, 39s, 40d, 42p (Cockersand)
- William, 140s, 141d, 145p (Esholt)
- Clowdesley (Clowdesle, Clowdeslee), Richard, of parish of Spikton, 87a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Arthington)
- Clowgh, *see* Clough
- Cloys, *see* Close
- Clugh, *see* Clough
- Clyburn, *see* Clibborn
- Clyff, *see* Cliff
- Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clyns, br. William, canon of Easby, 8rd
- Clytherowe, *see* Clitherow
- Clyve, William, of parish of Kirkby Malzeard, LD673
- Clyveland, William, of Masham, 15rd, 16rd, 17rd, 18rd (Coverham)
- Cob (Cobbe), John, of Cotom, 122a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Fosse)
- Cobcroft, Thomas, of Leeds, 47a
- br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 59s, 60d, 65p
- Codman, Robert, 119d (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Codworth, *see* Cudworth
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokerel (Cokkrell, Cokrel, Cokrell), Bartholomew, of parish of Whitby, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Wykeham)
- Edmund, of Grosmont, 28a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Baysdale)
- James, of Gisburn/Guisborough, 92a
- br. James, canon of Guisborough, 107s, 112d, 115p
- Richard, of Gilling in Rydale, 83a
- Cokes (Cokys, Kokes), William, 139s, 140d, 146p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- br. William, canon of Watton, 78s, 79d, 100p
- Cokey (Cokhay, Cokkey, Kokkey), Roger, of Whitby, 124a

- William, of York, 37a, 62d, 66p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Coklot, Thomas, of Beverley, 103a
- Cokrel, Cokrell, *see* Cokerel
- Cokson (Cukeson, Cukson, Kokson), Christopher, of Batley, 8a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Nostell)
- Henry, 102s, 103d, 106p (Holy Trinity, York)
- William, of Lancaster, 114a
- br. William, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 127d, 128p
- Cokys, *see* Cokes
- Colan, *see* Collyng
- Coldale, Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 110d, 111p (Studley)
- Cole, Robert, 40rd, 41rd, 42p (Coly) (Cockersand)
- Coleman, *see* Colman
- Coles, Thomas, of Laughton, 144a
- Colett, Robert, of parish of Darfield, 101a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Monk Bretton)
- Colingham (Colyngham, Colynham), John, 5d, 6p (Usk)
- Robert, LD652
- Thomas, of Spofforth, 42a
- William, 56s, 57d, 58p (Felley)
- Coll, br. Robert/Richard, canon of Welbeck, 81d (Robert), 88p (Richard)
- see also Colloe below*
- William, of Edwalton, 4a
- Colling, *see* Collyng
- Colloe, br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 65a (? *the same as Coll above*)
- see also Collow*
- Collom, William, of Wath, 72a
- Collow, William, 74s, 75d, 77p (Heynings)
- see also Colloe*
- Collson, *see* Colson
- Collyng (Colan, Colling, Collyn), Edward, of Beetham, 73a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Shap)
- John, of Brotherton, 73a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Arthington)
- Colman (Coleman), John, of Cottingham, 146a
- Peter, of Cottingham, 41a, 46s, 53d, 55p (Swine)
- William, of Beverley, 112a, 117s (Swine)
- William, of Sandsend, LD340
- Colpon, William, 65d (Esholt)
- Colpott (Colpottes, Colputtes), Thomas, of Romalldkirk, 150a; of Durham diocese, 152s, 153d (Egglestone)
- Colson (Collson), Richard, of Crathorne, 30a, 31s, 32d, 35p (Byland)
- Robert, of Wakefield, LD530
- William, 25s, *but* Colton, 26d, 28p (Kirklees)
- William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Rosedale)
- Colston (Colstane), Robert, of Wakefield, acolyte, LD763
- William, of Kilnwick, 91a
- William, of Lockington, 29a
- Colt, br. John, O.F.M. York, 139p
- br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 7d, 25p
- William, of Scarborough, 79a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Haltemprice)
- William, of Whitgift, 17a, 27s, 29p (Drax)
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 46s, 77p
- br. William, O.P., 37a
- Coltherst (Colthrist, Coltriste), Roger, 37s, 38d, 40p (Cockersand)
- Colton (Cowlton), Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 77a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Nunkeeling)
- br. Richard, O.Carm. Doncaster, 64a, 80s, 85d, 89p
- br. William, canon of Mathersey, 74p
- see also* William Colson *above*
- Coltriste, *see* Coltherst
- Coly, Thomas, of Rotherham, 136a
- Thomas, of York, 69a, 92s, 93d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Colyer (Colyar), Robert, of Bramham, 29a, 37s, 39d, 41p (Sinningthwaite)
- Colyn, Hugh, of Lastingham, 111a, 122s, 125d, 127p (Keldholme)
- John, 19rd, 20rd, 21rd (Egglestone)
- br. William, O.P. York, 59d
- Colyngham, *see* Colingham
- Colyngson, *see* Colynson
- Colyngwode, Cuthbert, of Durham diocese, 145a
- Colynham, *see* Colingham
- Colynson (Colyngson), br. Christopher, canon of Warter, 11p
- br. Edward, canon of Welbeck, 65s, 88d, 92p
- James, of Kendal, 29a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Shap)
- John, of Bridlington, 64a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Swine)
- Richard, 14rd, 15rd (St Mary's, York/Holy Trinity, York)
- Richard, 155p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
- Richard, of Kendal, 49a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Cockersand)
- Robert, of Bilton, 78a, 81s, 83d, 85p (Nun Monkton)
- Robert, of Etton, 116a, 138s, 140d, 141p (Watton)
- Robert, of Kendal, 13rd

- br. William, O.P. York, 53a, 55s
 Comersall, br. John, O.F.M. York, 133a
see also Gomersall
 Comfre, Comffre, *see* Cumfre
 Condall, *see* Cundall
 Coniston, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull,
 subdeacon, LD287
 Connyng (Cunyng), John, 13s, 14d, 16p (Drax)
 Connesburgh (Conesburght, Connysburgh,
 Consburgh, Counesburgh), br. Nicholas,
 monk of Roche, 10s, 41p
 br. Richard, monk of Selby, 40a
 br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 43s, 46d (*a
 probable scribal error in these 2 entries*)
 Constable (Constabill, Cunstabill), br. Antony,
 O.P. York, 103s, 112d, 129p
 John, rector of Lockington, 66p (benefice)
 Robert, 39s, 40d, 41p (Swine)
 Consyte, Richard, of Harnesse, 146a
 Conyers, Christopher, of Hornby, 45a
 Christopher, of Masham, 73a, 84s, 85d,
 86p (Coverham)
 Conan, of Hornby, 24rd, 25s, 26d, 27p
 (Coverham)
 Cuthbert, of Marske, 102a
 Coodworth, *see* Cudworth
 Coogolott, Thomas, 119p (Nun Monkton)
see also Togolot
 Cook (Cok, Coke, Cooke, Cuke), Brian, of
 Ledston, 115a, 129s, 130d, 132p (Moxby)
 Christopher, of Durham diocese, 127s
 (Wallknoll)
 Christopher, of Newbald, 89a, 97s, 98d,
 99p (North Ferriby)
 Christopher, of Tadcaster, 145a, *possibly
 the same as:*
 Christopher, 148d (Holy Trinity, York)
 Edmund, of Bugthorpe, 96a, 97s, 98d,
 99p (Monk Bretton)
 Edmund, of Kendal, 61a, 63d (Conishead)
 br. George, O.F.M. Newcastle, 142d
 Giles, of Carlisle diocese, 116d (Easby)
 Giles, of Carlisle diocese, 155a
 Henry, 92a
 Henry, of Kirkham, 139a, *possibly the
 same as:*
 Henry, 144s, 146d, 148p (Warter)
 James, of Sancton, LD529
 John, 28d (*sic, ? an error*), 29d, 30p
 (Northallerton)
 John, 92s, 96d, 104p (Swine)
 John, of Beverley, 134a, 151s, 152d, 153p
 (Esholt)
 John, of Hutton in Pickeringlythe, 102a,
 108s, 110d, 112p (Wykeham)
 John, of Morland, Carlisle diocese, 25a,
 27s, 28d, 29p (Shap)
 John, of Normanton, 150a, 151s, 152d
 (Kirklees)
 John, of Tickhill, 46a, LD378
 John, of Walkington, 113a, 119s, 120d,
 143p (Swine)
 John, of Willerby, 126a, 130s, 131d, 132p
 (Warter)
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 140s, 148d
 Richard, 37rd (Easby)
 Richard, 47s, 48d, 49p (Rosedale)
 Richard, *see* Smyth, Richard
 Robert, LD683
 Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 47a
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 101p
 (Gokewell)
 Robert, of Pontefract, LD757
 Robert, B.A., of Sheriff Hutton, 99a,
 100s, 101d, 102p (Rosedale)
 Robert, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe,
 126a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 28s, 29d (St Edmund,
 Cambridge)
 Thomas, 83s, 84d, 85p (Conishead)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 26d
 (Lanercost)
 William, 6s, 10p (Nun Monkton)
 William, 8rd, 9rd (Bootham, York)
 William, 88a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Easby)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 116d, 117p (Beauchief)
 William, of Kirkby, 29a
 William, of Retford, 133a
 William, of Whatton, 53a, 55s, 56d, 57p
 (Shelford/Drax)
 Cooper, *see* Cowper
 Cootes, *see* Cotes
 Copeland (Copland, Coupeland, Coupland,
 Cowpeland, Cowpland), Henry, 76s, 77d,
 83p (Bootham, York)
 James, of Holme, 51a, 57s, 58d, 67p
 (Easby)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
 137a, 138s, 139d, 142p
 William, of Malton, 12a
 William, of York, 113a
 br. William, of St Leonard's hospital,
 York, 120s, 121d, 131p
 Copley (Coppely), Henry, of Heton, 61a, 62s,
 63d, 64p (Kirklees)
 William, of Kirkburton, 54a, 55s, 56d,
 57p (Kirklees)
 Coppull, Robert, of Sheffield, 107a
 Corbet, Walter, of Scarborough, LD449

- Corbrige (Corbrig), Christopher, of Grynston, 40a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Cockersand)
William, of Barnsley, 40a, 48s, 49d, 52p (Kirklees)
- Corby, Laurence, of York, 1a
Laurence, 124s, 125d, 126p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Core, *see* Cure
- Cork, William, 7d (Nunkeeling)
- Cornay, *see* Corney
- Corneforth, *see* Cornforth
- Corneles (Cornelius), br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 68s, 70d, 84p
- Cornethwait, *see* Cornthwait
- Corney (Cornay), br. George, canon of Guisborough, 107s, 112d, 125p
Richard, 36a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Richard, of Richmond, 127a, 138s, 139d (*as* Robert), 142p (Jervaulx)
- Cornforth (Corneforth), William, of Whorlton, 116a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Coverham)
- Cornthwait (Cornethwait, Corthwait), John, of Kendal, 68a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Seaton)
- Cornwell, Robert, of Hull, 34a
- Cort (Corte, Cortt, Cortte), John, 1rd, 8rd, 9rd, 11rd (Cartmel)
John, 23s, 24d (Meaux/Cockersand)
Robert, of Beverley, 41a, 45s, 52d, 73p (Haltemprice)
Thomas, 36a, 46s, 47d, 52p (Blyth)
William, of Osmotherley, LD183
- Cortenay, *see* Courtney
- Corthwait, *see* Cornthwait
- Cortney, Cortynay, *see* Courtney
- Cortt, Cortte, *see* Cort
- Costen, br. Miles, monk of Selby, 43s, 44d, 59p
- Cosyn (Cussyn), John, 12s, 13d, 14p (Nostell)
John, of parish of Birstall, 150a
Ralph, 23s, 24d, 25p (Wallingwells)
- Coteler, *see* Cutler
- Cote, *see* Cotte
- Cotes (Cootes, Cottes, Cotis, Cotys), John, 25s, 26d, 28p (Bolton)
John, of Sutton on Derwent, 85a
Laurence, of Goldsborough, 6a, 13rd, 14rd, 15rd (Bolton)
Richard, of Butill, 58a
Thomas, of Barnby by Howden, 104a, 116s, 117s, 118p (Thicket)
Thomas, of Harton, 128a
- Cotgrave, br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 83s, 89d, 95p
- Cottingham, *see* Cottingham
- Cotis, *see* Cotes
- Cotom (Cotome), Richard, of Cotom, 100a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Handale)
Robert, of Lancaster, 144a, 149s, 152d, 153p (Cockersand)
William, of Kilham, LD388
- Cotte (Cote, Cott, Coytt), Gregory, 20s, 21d, 22p (Bolton)
Richard, 70s, 73d, 76p (Seaton)
William, 17rd, 18rd, 19rd (Marrick)
- Cottes, *see* Cotes
- Cottingham (Cottingham, Cottyngham, Cotyngham), John, LD93
br. Simon, monk of Whitby, 88s, 91d, 101p
br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 85s, 86d, 87p
br. William, monk of Meaux, 112s, 124d, 131p
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 121s, 122d, 124p
- Cotys, *see* Cotes
- Coundon (Cowndon), Ralph, of Durham diocese, 141s, 142d, 143p (Greatham)
Richard, of Croft, 137a
- Coupeland, Coupland, Cowpeland, *see* Copeland
- Couper, *see* Cowper
- Courtney (Cortenay, Cortney, Cortynay), br. John, O.Carm. York, 5a, 6s, 8d, 11p
- Covell (Covel, Cowell), Gilbert, 17rd, 18rd, 19rd (Cockersand)
John, 37rd, 39rd (Burscough)
John, of Ribchester, 78a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Whalley)
Thomas, of Kilham, 80a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Yedingham)
- Coverdale (Coverdail, Coverdall), Thomas, 35rd (Cartmel)
Thomas, of Garton le Wolds, 123a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Yedingham)
Thomas, of Gilling, 29a, 30s, 31d (Coverham)
- Coverymham, George, of Brandsby, 33a
- Coward, John, 102s, 103d, 104p (Wykeham/Marrick)
Thomas, of Barnsley, 126a
see also Cawod
- Cowell, *see* Covell
- Cowlton, *see* Colton
- Cowndon, *see* Coundon
- Cowper (Couper, Cowpar), br. Christopher, canon of Blanchland, 154s, 155d, 156p
Giles, 140s, 141d, 142p (Thurgarton)
James, 16rd, 17rd (Cartmel)
John, 20s, 21d, 23p (Easby)
John, 134s, 135d, 136p (Greatham)

- John, of Durham diocese, 152s, 153d (Wallknoll)
- John, of Durham diocese, 154a, 156s, 157d (Hexham)
- John, of Easingwold, 9a, 17d, 19p (Moxby)
- John, of Emley, 144a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nostell)
- John, of Hull Bridge, 97a
- John, of Lincoln diocese, 52p (Newhouse)
br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 98s, 106d, 113p
- Richard, 149s, 150d, 151p (St John, Cambridge)
- Richard, of Melton, 55a, 63s, 64d, 66p (Monk Bretton)
- Richard, of York, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Moxby)
- Robert, acolyte, LD343
- Robert, of Ripon, 41a, 54s, 55d, 60p (Jervaulx)
- Robert, of Thorner, 104a, 113s, 114d, 119p (Arthington)
- Robert, of Worsbrough, 62a
- Roger, of Riccall, 2a, 17s, 19d, 20p (Easby)
- Thomas, 15As (Moxby)
- Thomas, 44p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, LD239
- William, of Carlill (?Carlisle), 24rd
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 27s, 28d, 29p (Armathwaite)
- William, of parish of Ravensworth, 100a
- William, of York, LD143
- William, of York, LD375
- William, of York, 113a
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 120s, 121d, 122p
- Cowpland, *see* Copeland
- Cowrsy (Cowrsee), Br. William, canon of Watton, 2d, 6p
- Cowstan, William, 34s, 35d, 35p, 36p (*sic, unless 2 people of the same name*) (North Ferriby)
- Cowton, br. Robert, O.F.M. York/Scarborough, 98a, 100s, 104d, 113p
- Coyll, William, of Hickling, LD39
- Coytt, *see* Cotte
- Crag, *see* Cragg
- Crages, Andrew, of Scarborough, 47a
- Cragg (Crag, Cragge), Richard, 119s, 120d, 121p (Shelford)
br. Robert, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 40rd (*is he the same as Robert Rag?*)
- William, of Durham diocese, 142p (Newminster)
- Crakanthorp, Edward, rector of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, 56s, 57d (benefice)
- Crake, John, 152s, 153d (Thornholme)
Robert, LD76
William, of York, 43a
- Cramer, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 152s
- Crampe, William, of Bingham, LD525
- Crathorn, Thomas, rector of Crathorne, 42s, 46d, 47p (benefice)
- Craven (Cravvyn, Cravyn, Crawyn), John, 130s, 131d, 136p (Bolton); *see also* Graven
John, of Ingleton, 108a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Marrick)
Richard, of Ingleton, 147a
Thomas, of Ingleton, 46a, 49s, 50d, 53p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of parish of Otley, 145a, 152s, 153d (Esholt)
Thomas, of York, 141a, 148s, 150d, 153p (Moxby)
William, of Blyth, acolyte, LD679
- Crawar, *see* Crowder
- Crawchaghe, Crawcy, *see* Crawsha
- Crawe, Thomas, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nunkeeling)
- Crawforth, James, 103s, 104d, 108p (Haltemprice)
br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 7s, 13d
- Crawsha (Crawchaghe, Crawcy, Crawschawe), John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Kirklees)
John, of Silkstone, 118a
Robert, 44s, 45d, 46p (Beauchief)
- Crawyn, *see* Craven
- Cremond, *see* Kirmond
- Crescy, *see* Cressy
- Cresfeld, *see* Crosfeld
- Cresforth, William, of Barnsley, 108a
- Creshey, Henry, of Heton, 74a
- Cresirch, br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 85s
see also Creswell
- Cressy (Crescy, Cryscy, Crysty), Ralph, of Wath, 52a
Thomas, 23p (Beauchief)
br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 110a, 116s, 119d, 131p
- Creswell, Thomas, of parish of Darton, 61a, 67s, 69d, 70p (Kirklees)
br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 89d, 107p (? *same as Cresirch*)
William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Rufford)
- Creyk, Roger, LD41
- Crispyn (Cryspyn), Richard, of Pontefract, 46a
Thomas, of Howden, 59a, 61s, 62d, 64p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)

- William, of Howden, 82a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Drax)
- Crise, Thomas, of parish of Brompton, 135a
- Cristall (Crystall), John, 97s, 100d (Welbeck)
Br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 34s (*presumably the same as br. Robert Kirkstall*)
- Cristoferson, Cristofirson, Christoforson, *see* Christophorson
- Crochett, br. William, O.P., 36d, 37p
- Croffton, *see* Crofton
- Croft (Crofft, Croffte), James, of Idle, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Knaresborough)
John, of Langton, 133a, 135s, 136d, 138p (Marrick)
Nicholas, 25s, 35rd (Seaton)
Richard, 24rd, 25d, 26p (Esholt)
Thomas, 37s, 39p (Bolton)
Thomas, of Beverley, 2a
Thomas, of Fishlake, 118a, 123s, 124p 125p (Roche)
William, of Idle, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Esholt)
William, of Retford, 36a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Worksop)
br. William, O.F.M., 7p
- Crofton (Croffton), br. Christopher, monk of Selby, 43s, 44d, 55p
John, of South Muskham, 48a
Robert, of Hull, 37a, 41s, 42d, 51p (North Ferriby)
br. Roger, canon of Nostell, 37p
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 134s, 136d
- Croke, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 85a
Thomas, 30p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Crokehole (Crokhole), William, of Beverley, 88a, 89s, 92d, 97p (Warter)
- Crokes, Thomas, 138s, 139d, 140p (Beauchief)
- Crokhole, *see* Crokehole
- Crole, br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 112p
see also Crowle
- Crombilholme, Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 12d, 13p (Whalley)
- Crone, Peter, of Swadby, 25a
Richard, of parish of Poulton, 100a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Cockersand)
- Cros, Crose, *see* Crosse
- Crosby (Crossby), Alan, 157s (Alnwick)
Henry, of Thirsk, LD434
Richard, of Sinnington, LD352
Richard, of York, 35a
Thomas, 22s, 23d, 24p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- William, of parish of Alne, 54a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Nun Monkton)
- Crosdale (Crosedale, Croysdale), Miles, of Waddington, 107a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cockersand)
- Croser, *see* Crosier
- Crosfeld (Cresfeld), Robert, of Poulton, 66a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Cockersand)
- Crosier (Croser, Crosiour), Edmund, 155a, 156s, 157d (Alnwick)
Robert, of Wakefield, 100a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Nostell)
- Crosley (Crosle, Crosseley), Christopher, of Leeds, LD411
Henry, of Thirsk, 103a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Northallerton)
Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 15s, 16d (Dieulacres)
M. Thomas, archdeacon of Cleveland, LD717
Thomas, of parish of Welbury, 127a, 130s, 132d, 136p (Neasham)
- Crossby, *see* Crosby
- Crosse (Cros, Crose), Henry, of Preston in Amounderness, 152a
Ralph, 1a, 6rd, 7rd (Whalley)
Ralph, 16rd, 17rd, 18rd (Whalley)
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 103a, 104s, 106d, 107p
- Crosseley, *see* Crosley
- Croston, Thomas, of Grinton, 136a, 142s, 143d (Marrick)
see also Croxton
- Crouder, *see* Crowder
- Croule, Croull, *see* Crowle
- Crowder (Crawar, Crouder), Henry, 39s, 40d, 41p (Welbeck/Swine)
John, of Darrington, 107a, 114s, 116d, 118p (Hampole)
- Crowle (Croule, Croull, Crull), Henry, of Wistow, 148a
Ralph, of Grinton, 149a, 152s (Marrick)
William, of York, 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Selby)
see also Crole
- Croxton, John, of South Muskham, acolyte, LD182, 62s, 63d, 64p (Shelford)
William, 140s, 141d, 142p (Wykeham)
William, of Scarborough, 69a
see also Croston
- Croysdale, *see* Crosdale
- Crudd (Crude), John, of Owston, 25a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Nostell)
- Crull, *see* Crowle
- Cryscy, Crysty, *see* Cressy

- Cryspyn, *see* Crispyn
 Crystall, *see* Cristall
 Cubbege, William, of Ripon, 71a
 Cudbert, *see* Cuthbert
 Cudworth (Codworth, Coodworth), Christopher, 73s, 74d, 75p (Monk Bretton)
 Oliver, of Silkstone, 29a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of Doncaster, 3a, 5s, 6d, 20p (Nostell)
 William, of Silkstone, 29a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Pontefract)
 Cukeson, Cukson, *see* Cokson
 Culpon, William, of parish of Kildwick, 55a, 64s, 66p (Esholt)
 Culwen, *see* Curwen
 Cumfre (Comfre, Comffre, Cumfree), John, of Beverley, 6a, 23s, 32d, 34p (North Ferriby)
 Cundall (Condall, Cundal), Henry, of York, 70a, 93s, 94d, 96p (Wilberfoss)
 br. Henry, monk of Roche, 136s, 137d, 140p
 John, of Howby, 67a, 80s, 81d, 85p (Moxby)
 Richard, 25s, 26d, 27p (Kirkham)
 Richard, 87s, 88d, 89p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard, 110s, 115d, 122p (Nun Monkton)
 Richard, of Knaresborough, 73a
 Richard, of Ripon, 73a
 br. Richard, canon of St Andrew, York, 103s, 104d, 119p
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 100s, 101d, 104p (Thornholme)
 Thomas, of Beverley, 1a
 Thomas, of Topcliffe, 115a, 131s, 132d, 137p (Marrick)
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 37s, 47d, 60p
 William, of Ripon, 61a, 74s, 80d, 81p (Byland)
 br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 110a, 116s, 119d, 131p
 Cunyng, *see* Connyng
 Cure (Core), Nicholas, of Gisburn in Craven, 107a, 112p (Whalley)
 William, of York, 8a
 Curray, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 28d, 29p (Armathwaite)
 Currou, Richard, of Nesfield, 15a, 18d (Bolton)
 Curser (Cursee), br. John, canon of Watton, 115d, 130p
 Curson, br. John, canon of Watton (? *presumably same as above*), 106s
 Curtas (Curtase, Curtes), John, 22rd, 23rd, 24rd (Coverham)
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
 William, of Aldburgh, 131a, 137s, 138d (Arthington)
 William, of Beverley, 1a
 Curwen, John, of Workington, LD396
 Robert, of Lancaster, 126a, 130s, 131d, 134p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 155a, 156s, 157d (Greatham)
 William, of Workington, 136a, *thereafter as* Culwen, 137s, 139d, 140p (Shap)
 Cussyn, *see* Cosyn
 Custance (Custans), br. Henry, canon of Watton, 86s, 88d, 98p
 Cuthbert (Cudbert, Cutbert), Robert, 65s, 66d, 67p (Drax)
 br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 82a, 83s, 89d, 94p
 Thomas, of York, 21a, 23s, 24d, 29p (Coverham)
 br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 29s, 34d
 William, 85a, 87s, 88d, 90p (Nunburnholme)
 br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 103a, 104s, 105d, 114p
 Cutler (Coteler, Cuteler, Cutteler),
 Alexander, of Ollerton in Sherwood, 115a, 116s, 118d, 125p (Newhouse)
 Christopher, 125s, 126d, 127p (Easby)
 John, of *Faynton*, 130a, 137s, 138d, 141p (Marrick)
 John, of Ripon, 44a, LD421
 M. Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 19s, 20d, 21p – *in this last instance said to be of Coventry and Lichfield diocese* (Coverham)
 Robert, of Gringley, 52Aa, 52s, 53d, 56p (Garendon)
 Robert, of Rotherham, LD677
 Cutt, John, B.A., acolyte, LD44
 Cutteler, *see* Cutler
 Cutter, Gilbert, of Kirkbymoorside, 5a
 Daa, Robert, of North Duffield, 36a
 Thomas, 17s, 19d (Day), 20p (Shap)
 [br.] William, monk of Baysdale, 14s (*scribal error*), 15d, 17p (*secular*) (Baysdale)
see also Day

- Daghet, Thomas, of Thirsk, 50a
- Dail, Daill, *see* Dale
- Dalavale, William, of Durham diocese, 146p (Brinkburn)
- Dalby (Dawby), Richard, of Thornton, 29a
Robert, of York, 131a
Thomas, deacon, LD515
Thomas, of Wighill, 52a, 67s, 68d (Sinningthwaite)
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 139a, 145s, 146d
- Dale (Dail, Daill, Dalle, Dayll, Daylle),
Christopher, 41rd (Shelford), *possibly same as*:
Christopher, of Annesley, LD71
Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 152d, 153p (Whalley)
Edmund, of Preston in Amounderness, 145a
ds. Henry, monk of Rufford, 7p
John, of Riccall, 89a, 98s, 101p (Selby)
br. John, O.P. York, 94a, 112s, 118d, 127p
Richard, of Hensyngham, 72a, 94s, 95d, 97p (Marrick)
Robert, 32d (Shap)
Robert, 40rd, 41p (Jervaulx/Easby)
Robert, 100d (Selby)
Robert, of Bedale, 25a
Thomas, 5p (Lenton)
Thomas, of Brompton in Pickeringlythe, 54a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Wykeham)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 11s, 12d
William, of Colston Bassett, 53a
- Dalton, Alexander, of Carlisle diocese, 6a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Holy Trinity, York)
Edward, of Lincoln diocese, 77s, 78d, 79p (North Ferriby)
John, 137s, 139d, 140p (Seaton)
br. John, monk of Furness, 55s
Robert, 6s, 8d, 9p (Kirklees)
- Danby, George, of York, 100a, 108s, 109d, 125p (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert, of Kirby Misperton, LD240
Thomas, 36d, 37p (Bolton)
Thomas, rector of Terrington, 114s, 115d, 116p (benefice)
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 32p
William, 26s, 27d, 28p (patrimony)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 9s (St Clement, York)
see also Denby
- Dand, Thomas, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nunkeeling)
William, 157a
- Daniell (Danyell), Peter, 6p (Pontefract)
- William, of parish of Bardsey, 90a, 98s, 99d, 127p (Bootham, York)
- Danlay, *see* Dyneley
- Danwell, John, of Cottingham, 140a
- Danyell, *see* Daniell
- Darby, William, of Ripon, 70a
see also Derby
- Darcy, Richard, of Wakefield, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Kirklees)
- Dare, Richard, 31s, 33p (Dieulacres)
see also Dawy
- Darell, John, LD95
- Darley (Derle, Derley), Brian, 101p (Selby)
Roger, of Malton, 71a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Keldholme)
Thomas, of Leeds, 150a
br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 10s, 34p
William, 66s (Shelford)
William, 136s, 137d, 138p (Swine)
William, of Long Riston, 121a, 125p (Selby)
- Darling (Darlyng), John, 87s, 88d, 90p (North Ferriby)
- Darman, *see* Derman
- Darnele (Dernele), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 43s, 56d, 71p
- Darnton (Dernton), br. William, canon of Coverham, 29d, 43p
- Darwent, *see* Derwent
- Dauson, *see* Dawson
- Davenport (Davenport), Reginald, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 115d, 116p (Dieulacres)
- Davery, br. William, O.Carm. York, 107a
- David ap Madock (Madok) ap Thona (Thon'), of St Asaph diocese, 122s, 124d (Valle Crucis)
- Davison (Davyson, Dawyson), Laurence, of Pickering, 34a
Martin, of Aton, 103a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Malton)
br. Nicholas, monk of Jervaulx, 71p
Robert, 37s (Swine)
William, 34a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Keldholme)
William, of Doncaster, LD602
- Davy, Henry, 151s, 152d, 153p (Handale)
Henry, of Gisburn, LD775
br. John, canon of Nostell, 59s, 60d, 65p
br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 25s, 26d, 47p
Thomas, of Skipton, 109a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Kirklees/Wykeham)
William, of Healaugh, M.A., 52a, LD164
see also Dawy
- Davyson, *see* Davison

- Dawby, *see* Dalby
- Dawer, br. William, monk of Lenton, 98p
- Dawhurst, *see* Dewhirst
- Daws, Thomas, of Newark, 74a, 75s, 76d, 83p (Shelford)
- Dawson (Dauson), Henry, 36s, 37d (*as* Dowson), 40p (Rosedale)
- John, of Carlisle diocese, 93d (Shap)
- Robert, of Huntington, 47a
- Robert, of Langton, 78a
- Robert, of parish of Tankersley, 144a
- Roger, of Carlisle diocese, 98s, 99d, 100p (Nunburnholme)
- Simon, of Dewsbury, 86a, 91s, 93d, 94p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Bevercotes, 114a
- Thomas, of Huddersfield, acolyte, LD246
- Thomas, of *Knulton*, 94a, 95s, 96d, 100p (Coverham)
- br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 44s, 58d, 74p
- William, 5d (Swine)
- William, 70d, 71p (Whalley)
- William, of Beverley, 136a
- William, B.A., of Gisburn in Craven, 66a
- Dawy, John, of Wragby, 37a
- Richard, 32d (Dieulacres), *is he the same as Dare?*
see also Davy
- Dawyson, *see* Davison
- Day (Daye, Dey), George, of Newburgh, 139a
- John, of Newton, 85a, *possibly the same as:*
- John, 146s, 147d, 149p (Selby)
- br. Miles, O.Carm. York, 118a, 119s, 130d, 131p
- Robert, 3s, 4d, 5p (*this last mentions Carlisle diocese*) (Lanercost)
- Robert, 107s, 108d, 110p (Selby)
- Robert, of Beverley, 35a, 37s, 41d, 53p (Arden)
- Thomas, of parish of Slaidburn, 124a, *possibly the same as:*
- Thomas, 142s, 143d, 146p (Esholt)
- Thomas, of Spofforth, 9a
see also Daa
- Dayll, Daylle, *see* Dale
- Dean (Dene, Deyn, Deyne), John, 110d, 112p (Coverham)
- John, of Aireby, LD668
- John, of parish of Linton, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Bolton)
- Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 106a
- br. Robert, monk of Axholme, 112s, 113d, 116p
- br. Stephen, O.F.M. Beverley, 95p
- William, of Stamford Bridge, 1a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Selby)
- Deconson, Decunson, *see* Diconson
- Deddisley, James, LD404
- Dednay, John, of Beverley, 1a
- Dekyn, Thomas, 48s, 49d, 60p (Marrick)
- Delmyng, Richard, 22p (Pontefract)
- Denby, Thomas, of Waddington, 32a
see also Danby
- Dendron, Richard, of Beverley, 96a, 102s, 103d, 106p (Nunburnholme)
- Dene, *see* Dean
- Denson, br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 28p (*previously as subdeacon and deacon called Benson*)
- Dent (Dente), John, of Wycliffe, 151a
- Robert, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d, 156p (Wallknoll)
- William, of Dent, 77a
- Denton, John, of Dunnington, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Thornton)
- John, of Silkstone, 118a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Kirklees)
- br. John, canon of Guisborough, 28s, 29d, 38p
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 121s, 122d, 124p
- Robert, of Bilburgh, 107a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Hampole)
- Denys, Robert, of Boroughbridge, 78a
- Thomas, 34s, 35rd (Marrick)
- Depyng, John, 20s, 21d, 22p (Mattersey)
- Richard, of Sutton on Lound, 73a, 78s, 80d, 82p (Mattersey)
- Derby, William, 100s, 103d, 119p (Jervaulx)
see also Darby
- Derby, William Stanley, earl of (*provides title*), 106p
- Dereluff (Dereluf, Derluff), Robert, of Knaresborough, 61a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Nun Appleton)
- Dereman, *see* Derman
- Derle, Derley, *see* Darley
- Derluff, *see* Dereluff
- Derman, (Darman, Dereman), John, of Owston, 1a, 2s, 3d, 6p (Blyth)
- Richard, M.A., of Anston, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Beauvale)
- Dernele, *see* Darnley
- Dernton, *see* Darnton
- Derwent (Darwent, Dervent, Derwynt), George, of Leeds, 136a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Arthington)

- Richard, of parish of Otley, 91a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Arthington)
 Robert, of Gargrave, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Esholt)
 William, of Warter, 1a
- Derwentwater, William, of Carlisle diocese, 2s, 3d, 4p (Wilberfoss)
- Derwynt, *see* Derwent
- Dewhirst (Dawhurst, Dowhyrste), Heleuseus (Ellis), 6rd, 7rd (Whalley)
 John, of Ribchester, 120a, 126s, 128d, 130p (Moxby)
- Dey, *see* Day
- Deyn, Deyne, *see* Dean
- Deyrle, William, of Howthorpe, LD176
- Dias, *see* Dyas
- Dibbes (Dybbys, Dybys), Thomas, 142s, 143d, 144p (Thicket)
- Dicconson, *see* Diconson
- Dice, Robert, 46s (North Ferriby)
- Diconson (Deconson, Decunson, Dicconson, Dikonson, Dykconson),
 John, of Aldwark, 100a, 124s, 125d, 129p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of Borow in Lonsdale, 109a
 John, of Lancaster, 66a
 br. John, O.P. York, 90a, 126s, 128d
 Richard, B.A., 137s (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard, of Furness, 59a, 60s, 61d, 83p (Conishead)
 Richard, of Kellet, 43a, 57s, 61d, 63p (Furness)
 Thomas, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Shap)
 Thomas, of parish of Aberford, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, of Beetham, 25a
 br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 29s, 34p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 130p
 William, of Aldingham, 61a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Conishead)
 William, of Howton, 29a
 William, of Preston in Holderness, 91a, 116s, 118d, 123p (Warter)
- Dicson (Dykson, Dyxson), Edward, of Stainburn, 60a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Osney)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 52p (Egglestone)
 Richard, of Wilton, 38a, 41s, 43d, 47p (Keldholme)
 Robert, 27s, 28d, 29p (Shap)
 Robert, of Windermere, 109a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Shap)
 Thomas, 58s, 59d, 65p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, of Dunham, 94a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Broadholme)
- Thomas, of Gisburn, 31a
 Thomas, of Hanlagh, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Bolton)
 br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 44s
 William, of Beverley, 37a, 43s, 52d, 54p (North Ferriby)
- Diese, *see* Dyas
- Dighton (Dyghton), br. Henry, canon of Warter, 138s, 139d, 146p
 John, 152s (Jervaulx)
- William, of Woolley, LD789
 br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 110a
- Dikonson, *see* Diconson
- Dilworth (Dyllaworth), Bartholomew, of Carlisle diocese, 17s, 18d (Shap)
- Diotson, John, of Brompton, 135a
- Dipcy (Dypcy), Robert, 145s, 146d, 149p (St Michael, Warwick)
- Dirfelde, John, 30s, 31d (Kirkstall)
- Dishforth, Thomas, of Selby, 150a
- Dison, John, of Eastrington, LD501
- Dobson, Christopher, of Bingley, LD380
 James, of Aysgarth, 148a
 br. John, canon of Warter, 77s, 80d, 85p
 Laurence, of York, 148a, (parish of St Laurence, Walmgate, York) LD803
 br. Stephen, canon of Kirkham, 108s, 110d, 127p
 Thomas, of Yarm, 23a, 25s, 26d, 28p (Easby)
 Thomas, of York, 67a, 73s, 76d, 88p (Wilberfoss)
 William, of Pickering, 63a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Rosedale)
- Docwray, *see* Dokwray
- Dod, Richard, of Bramham, 142a
- Dodan, James, of Durham diocese, 69s, 71d, 74p (Whitby)
- Dodding, Edmund, of Kirkby Kendal, LD214, 86d, 87p (Merevale)
- Dodenhaben, br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 59p
- Dodington, br. Robert, O.P. York/Beverley, 112a, 142d, 143p
- Dogeson, Henry, of Pontefract, 64a, LD595
 James, of Gisburn in Craven, 77a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Esholt)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103d, 104p (Pontefract)
 Mathew, of Kendal, 70a
 Richard, 70a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Jervaulx)
 Richard, LD82
 Richard, of Chipping, 140a, 144s, 145d, 148p (Cockersand)
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, LD707

- William, of Kirklington, 124a, 138s, 140d, 141p (Marrick)
- Dogilby, Dogilly, *see* Dugleby
- Dok (Dob *sic*, Doke), br. William, canon of Drax, 1s, 4d, 7p
- Dokker, William, of Clotherholme, LD1
- Dokwray (Docwray, Dokwra, Dokwraa), John, 72s, 74d, 82p (Moxby)
John, of Ripon, 54a, 70s, 71d (Cockersand)
- Dokytt, *see* Dukett
- Dolfyn, William, of Rotherham, LD759
- Dolfyns, Thomas, 70a
- Dolly, Robert, of Middleham, acolyte, LD760
- Dolman, George, of Pocklington, 108a
M. John, LL.D., of Pocklington, LD726
- Domler (Domlay, Dunler), Robert, of Garton, 13a, 19s, 22d, 23p (Swine)
- Domville, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Farewell)
- Don, *see* Doon
- Doncastre, br. Henry, canon of Thurgarton, 52s, 56d, 59p
Br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 151s, 152d
br. William, monk of Roche, 41p
- Done, *see* Doon
- Donkan (Dounkan), Peter, 40s, 44d, 67p (Swine)
- Donnyng, William, of Ripon, LD180
- Donnyngton (Donyngton), Henry, of Blacktoft, 101a, 107s, 108d, 112p (Moxby)
William, of Birdsall, 132a
- Doo, William, 10s, 11d, 12p (Coverham)
- Doon (Don, Done), George, of Cherry Burton, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Haltemprice)
John, 41s, 42d, 52p (Nostell)
John, of Beverley, 73a, 84s, 88d (Toon *sic*), 101p (Swine)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 22s, 23d (Lanercost)
- Dorham, *see* Durham
- Dork, Robert, of East Tanfield, acolyte, LD6
- Doufe, *see* Dowffe
- Douffan, Robert, of Castleford, 70a, *probably the same as Robert Duffan below*
- Doufton, *see* Dufton
- Doughtyman, *see* Dughtyman
- Douk, Douke, *see* Dowke
- Doukan, *see* Donkan
- Dounom, Dounome, Dounowm, *see* Downam
- Douns, Robert, of Felkirk, 133a
- Douson, *see* Dowson
- Dove, *see* Dowffe
- Dowbigyng, John, 55s, 56d, 57p (Keldholme)
- Dowden, James, of Whitby, 47a
- Dowe, James, of Oswaldkirk, 5a, 6s, 7d (St Edmund, Cambridge)
John, 8p (St Edmund, Cambridge) (*probably a scribal error for James*)
John, 6rd, 7rd (Marrick) (? *same as John Dowffe below*)
John, 42s, 44d, 55p (Northallerton)
Thomas, 154s, 156d, 157p (Walknoll)
- Dowffe (Doufe, Dove, Dowff, Dowyff, Duff), John, 5rd, 8rd (Marrick) (? *same as John Dowe above*)
- William 22rd, 23rd, 37rd (Coverham)
William, 59s, 61d, 63p (Moxby)
- Dowhyrste, *see* Dewhirst
- Dowke (Douk, Douke, Dowk), Hugh, 4s, 5d, 6p (Wallingwells)
John, of parish of Whiston, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Kirklees/Holy Trinity, York)
William, 34a, 35s, 37d, 38p (Monk Bretton)
- Dowker, Thomas, of Sawley, 7a
- Dowly, Robert, of parish of Aysgarth, 135a
- Dowman, *see* Downam
- Downa, *see* Downay
- Downam (Dounom, Dounome, Dounowm, Downeham, Downom),
John, of Misterton, 96a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Thornholme)
Richard, 144a, 149s, 151d, 152p (Marrick) (*151d, 152p say Dowman*)
br. Robert, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 25s, 26d, 42p
- Downay (Downa, Downey), Thomas, 23s, 24d, 25p (Keldholme)
- Downe, William, 1a, 3s, 4d, 5p (Downen) (Wilberfoss)
- Downes, Thomas, LD339
- Downey, *see* Downay
- Downom, *see* Downam
- Dowson (Douson), Henry, 137s, 138d (*as Dawson*), 139p (Drax)
John, 14d (Whitby)
John, 138s, 139d (*as Dawson*), 140p (Selby)
Richard, of Bridlington, 13a, 16s, 22p (Nunkeeling)
Richard, of Seamer, 11a, 12s, 15p (Whalley/Whitby)
William, of Egglestone, 59a, *possibly the same as:*
William, 69s (Whalley), *who is probably identical with William Dowson (Whalley)*
- Dowsynk, br. Martin, O.F.M. York, 66p

- Dowthwait (Dowthwete), John, of Durham diocese, 152a, 153s (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
- Dowyff, *see* Dowffe
- Dracot (Dracote), William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116d, 118p (Trentham)
- Drake, John, of Aslockton, parish of Whatton, LD561
John, of Sheffield, 65a, LD550, *probably the same as:*
John, 87s (St Frideswide, Oxford)
Thomas, 101s, 102d, 103p (Shelford)
- Draper, John, of Flintham, LD405
John, of Sutton on Lound, 133a
Thomas, of Darrington, 5a, 20s, 21d, 23p (Nostell)
- Drax, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 96a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Haltemprice)
br. Richard, monk of Roche, 136s, 137d, 140p
Thomas, of Wombwell, 90a, 91s, 92d, 94p (Monk Bretton)
- Drever, Thomas, 2s (Drax)
see also Dryver
- Drew (Drewe), Robert, 126s, 127d, 129p (Cockersand)
- Drewry (Drewre, Drowre, Drowree), John, of Adlingfleet, 96a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Gokewell)
Thomas, 5d, 6p (Drax)
Thomas, 105a
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 118d, 121p (Fosse)
- Driffeld (Dryffeld), br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 55s, 62d
br. Walter, canon of Shelford, 47s, 53d, 65p
William, 61s, 62d, 63p (Haltemprice)
- Dryng, James, of Wintringham, 44a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Malton)
- Dryver, Hugh, 10s (Kirkstall)
William, 12d, 13p (Kirkstall)
William, of Sheriff Hutton, 119a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Moxby)
- Ducdale, *see* Dugdale
- Dudman, Richard, of Riccall, 71a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Duest, Helias, of Ribchester, 5a
- Duff, *see* Dowfe
- Duffan, Robert, 83s, 84d, 85p (Drax)
see also Douffan
- Duffeld, Christopher, of parish of Ripon, 95a, 96s, 97d, 100p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Naburn, acolyte, LD674
- Dufton (Doufton), Thomas, of Ripon, 53a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Esholt)
- Dugdale (Ducdale, Dukdal, Dukdale, Dugdale), ds. James, monk of Whalley, 7s
John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Holy Trinity, York)
Richard, of parish of Garstang, 146a
br. William, monk of Sawley, 10s, 11d
br. William, monk of Selby, 32p
- Dughty, Christopher, of Hawton, Lincoln diocese, 107a, 115d (Thornton)
Edward, of Halifax, 66a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Kirklees)
William, of Hessle, 114a
- Dughtyman (Doughtyman), John, of parish of Silkstone, 78a, 81s, 83d, 84p
William, 28s, 29d, 30p (Kirkstall)
- Dugleby (Dogilby, Dogilly *sic*), br. Robert, canon of Watton, 130s, 134d, 145p
- Dugman, br. James, monk of Whalley, 10d (? *error for Dugdale*)
- Dukdal, *see* Dugdale
- Dukett (Dokytt, Duket), Robert, of Keyingham, acolyte, LD24
William, of Kirkby Kendal, LD154
- Dulvee, *see* Duwee
- Dun, Robert, of Wakefield, 39a
- Dundas, John, of Durham diocese, 150a, 151d (Marrick)
Nicholas, of Whitby, 134a
- Dunham, M. Simon, 7s, 8d, 9p (Meaux)
- Dunler, *see* Domler
- Duns, Thomas, of Beverley, 121a, 133s, 139d, 141p (Nunburnholme)
- Duram, *see* Durham
- Durant, *see* Durrant
- Durham (Dorham, Duram), Christopher, of Thornton Steward, 115a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Marrick)
br. John, canon of Newhouse, 58s, 59d, 61p
br. John, O.S.A. York, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p
br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 65s
br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 79d, 89p
br. Thomas, canon of Shelford, 65a, 77s
br. William, canon of Worksop, 77s, 80d
br. William, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
- Durrant, William, of Rotherham, 101a
William, of Canterbury diocese, 102s, 103d, 104p (Selby)
- Duvall, br. Giles, O.F.M. York, 68a
- Duwe, John, of Constable Burton, 97a, *probably the same as:*

- Duwee, John, 98s (Dulvee), 99d, 100p (Swine)
- Dyas (Dias, Diese, Dyes), James, 72a, 77s, 79d, 80p (Esholt)
- Dycon (Dykon), John, 28s, 29d, 36p (Nunkeeling)
- Dyes, *see* Dyas
- Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dykman, br. Christopher, canon of Watton, 1p
- Dykon, *see* Dycon
- Dykonson, *see* Diconson
- Dykson, *see* Dicson
- Dyllaworth, *see* Dilworth
- Dymmok (Dynmoke, Dynmuk), George, 38s, 39d, 40p (Broadholme)
- Nicholas, 1d, 2p (Broadholme)
- Dyneley (Danlay, Dynlay), Henry, of Leeds, 113a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Sawley)
- br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 41d, 41rd, 49p
- Dynmoke, Dynmuk, *see* Dymmok
- Dynlay, *see* Dyneley
- Dypcy, *see* Dipcy
- Dyxson, *see* Dicson
- Ebden, *see* Hebden
- Ebotson, William, 11rd, 12rd (Easby)
- Eckirsley (Ekirsley, Eykirsley), Thomas, of parish of Penistone, 74a, 87s, 89d, 90p (Kirklees)
- Ecop, John, 69s (Nun Monkton)
- John, of Patrington, 121a, 122s, 124d, 126p (Swine)
- Thomas, of Bradford, 126a, 130s, 131d, 137p (Esholt)
- Edlyng (Edlyn, Edlynd), Richard, of Carlton, parish of Snaith, 66a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Selby)
- Edmund (Edmond), Richard, of Ruston, 136a, *possibly the same as:*
- Richard, of Lowthorpe, acolyte, LD761
- Edmundson (Edmundsone, Edmunson, Emondson, Emundson),
- Edmund, of Lancaster, 55a
- John, of Stamford Bridge, 85a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Robert, 3d, 21p (Yedingham)
- Robert, of parish of Seamer, 64a
- Thomas, 62s, 64d, 65p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thomas, of Melling, 133a, 139d, 141p (Shap)
- Thomas, of Spofforth, 59a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Rosedale)
- Edson (Heidson), br. John, canon of Malton, 47s, 50d, 64p
- Edward, John, of Howden, acolyte, LD326
- John, of Ripon, 55a, 61s, 63d, 64p (Rosedale)
- William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Healaugh Park)
- Edwardson, William, of Bracewell, 114a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Sawley)
- Egermond, *see* Egremond
- Eggesfeld, Leonard, of Gosforth, acolyte, LD174
- Egleston, Antony, of parish of Burton Agnes, 121a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Wykeham)
- Robert, 97s, 98d, 100d (Cockersand)
- Egmanton, Henry, of Fockerby, parish of Adlingfleet, LD313
- Egremond (Egermond, Egremound, Egremounde),
- John, 70p (Marrick)
- br. Nicholas, monk of Calder, 27s, 28d, 29p
- Robert, of Egremont, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Egglestone)
- Egton, br. James, monk of Grosmont, 83s, 88d, 94p
- Ekirsley, *see* Eckirsley
- Eland (Heland), Edmund, 71s, 73d, 76p (Cockersand)
- Henry, B.A., of Badsworth, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 88a, 91s, 92d, 93p (fellowship)
- Richard, of Doncaster, 64a
- br. Richard, O.P., 13d
- Thomas, of Batley, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Nostell)
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 2a, 29s, 31d, 34p
- Elinden, John, 31s, 32d, 34p (Rosedale)
- Eliot, *see* Elliot
- Elison, *see* Elyson
- Ellerby, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 95d, 101p
- Ellerton, Richard, of Newburgh, 40a
- br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 50s, 52d, 53p
- Thomas, of Haykeswell, 30a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Marrick)
- Elleryngton, Richard, of Uglearby, 36a
- Elliot (Eliot, Elliot, Ellyot, Elyot, Elyott), George, of parish of Wragby, 146a, 149s, 150d, 153p (Monk Bretton)
- John, 149p (Nunburnholme)
- John, of Bishop Wilton, LD719
- William, of Brerley, 87a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Nostell)
- William, of Kilnwick, 126a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Nunburnholme)
- Ellislay, John, of Braghton, 38a
- Ellot, Ellyot, Ellyott, *see* Elliot
- Ellys (Elys), George, 24s, 27d, 28p (Kirkstall)
- John, 45s, 48d, 50d (Watton)

- John, 69s, 70d, 71p (Nun Appleton)
 John, of Barwick in Elmet, 43a
 John, of Driffield, 42a
 John, of Skipton in Craven, 44a
 Richard, of parish of Ainderby, 96a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Marrick)
 Robert, 25s, 26d, 28d (Nostell)
 Robert, of Beverley, 97a, 105s, 107d, 111p (Wilberfoss)
 Stephen, of Preston in Craven, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Whalley)
 Thomas, 91s, 92d, 93p (Elsham)
 Thomas, of parish of Newton, 98a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Nostell)
 William, of Driffield, 67a, 74s, 83d, 84p (North Ferriby)
- Elom, *see* Elum
- Elryngton, John, of Whiston, 144a
- Elsham, Robert, of Skirlaugh, 106a
- Elsow (Elso, Elsoo, Elsowe), Thomas, 19s, 20d, 22p (Beauchief)
 William, of Burnsall, 87a, 91s, 92d, 94p (Nun Monkton)
- Elston (Elstone), James, 88s, 90d, 93p (Whalley)
 Roger, 47a, 54s, 55d, 58p (Whalley)
 William, 71s, 73d, 75p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William, of Perlethorpe, 25a
- Eltoft, *see* Heltoft
- Elton, John, of North Collingham, acolyte, LD263
- Elum (Elom), Richard, 128s, 129d, 130p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert, of Thurnscoe, 73a
- Elvington, John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Wallingwells)
- Ely, Godfrey, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 102d, 103p (Derby)
- Elythorp, Christopher, 18s, 19d, 20p (Bolton)
 James, of Gisburn in Craven, 112a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Whalley)
- Elys, *see* Ellys
- Elyson (Elison, Hellyson), Cuthbert, 155s, 156d, 157p (Greatham)
 Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 66a, 71s, 74d, 83p (Swine)
- Emison (Eymison), John, of Asynby, 151a
 Thomas, of Asynby, 151a
- Emory, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98p (Repton)
- Emslay, Emsley, *see* Helmesley
- Emson (Hemson), John, 50s, 51d, 53p (Moxby)
 John, of Covenlawe, 37a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Esholt)
- Emundson, *see* Edmundson
- Emyson, *see* Emison
- England (Englande, England), br. William, monk of Selby, 97s, 98d, 121p
- Ereyome, *see* Heryome
- Erle, Richard, of Beverley, 37a
- Ernes, *see* Arnas
- Erode, Robert, of Leven, 25a
- Eseby, br. John, O.F.M. York, 144s, 145d
- Esedyke, br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 143s, 145d, 149p
- Eshburn, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 82a
- Eshby, Thomas, of Tadcaster, 151a
- Eskhome (Estholme), Hugh, 40rd, 45p (Shap)
- Eskryg (Eskrek, Eskrig), Henry, of Kendal, 13rd, 17rd, 18rd, 19rd (Cockersand)
- Esot (Esotte), John, 29s, 30d, 31p (Kirklees)
 William, of Barnsley, 71a
- Essyngton, *see* Esyngton
- Estan, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 5p
- Este, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 108a
- Esteby (Estby, Estiby, Estirby, Estuby), John, of Bainton, LD407
 John, of Brandsby, 62a
 Richard, of Bainton, 97a, 117s, 118d, 121p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Brandsby, 28a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Marton)
- Estewode, *see* Estwod
- Estfeld, Henry, 103s, 104d, 106p (Roche)
- Estholme, *see* Eskhome
- Estiby, Estuby, *see* Esteby
- Estwod (Estewode, Estwode), Christopher, 1s, 2d, 3p (Whalley)
 John, 141s, 148d (Newstead in Sherwood)
 John, of Marton, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirkstall)
 William, of Retford, 34a
- Esyngton (Essyngton), John, M.A., of Durham diocese, 59a
 Thomas, 25s, 26d, 27p (St Clement, York)
- Esyngwald (Esyngwold), John, of York, 9a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 55a, 61s, 62d, 69p
 William, of York, 48a
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 12s
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 82a, 86s, 95d, 104p
- Eterich, Richard, of Clifton by Nottingham, 67a
- Eton, ds. John, canon of Worksop, 10p
 William, of Pontefract, 106a
- Etton, William, of Beverley, 48a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Osney)
- Eubank, *see* Ewbank
- Eure (Ewre), Hugh, LD354

- William, of Great Ayton, acolyte, LD281, 119a, 125d (Malton)
- Euward, *see* Eward
- Evere, M., master of Bootham hospital, [12s]
- Evererd (Everherd, Heverherd), Robert, 35s, 37d, 41p (Nunkeeling)
- Evers, br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 70a, 82s, 83d, 89p
William, 126p (Malton)
William, of Leeds, 40a
- Everyingham, John, rector of Goldsborough, 11rd (benefice)
br. John, canon of Warter, 59s, 60d, 78p
Robert, of Rotherham, 16a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, 42s, 43d, 44p (Roche)
Thomas, of parish of Kellington, 88a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Selby)
William, of Birkin, 48a
- Eward (Euward, Ewarde), Alan, 40s, 41d, 42p (Nunkeeling)
- Ewbank (Eubank, Hewbank), Richard, of York, 110a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Rufford)
Thomas, of Beverley, 95a, LD288
- Ewre, *see* Eure
- Exilby, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 5p
- Eykirsley, *see* Eckirsley
- Eykring (Eykering), br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 151s, 152d
br. William, canon of Shelford, 96s, 97d, 113p
- Eyre, *see* Ayre
- Eyton, Hugh, 122s, 123d, 124p (Rufford)
- Faceby, John, of Stillingfleet, 119a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Moxby)
- Facet, Facett, *see* Fawcett
- Faconer, *see* Fawconer
- Fairbarn (Fairbarne, Farbarn, Farbarne), Nicholas, of parish of Fishlake, 144a, 145s, 147d, 148p (Drax)
br. William, O.Carm. Doncaster, 64a, 94s
- Fairfax (Farfax), Richard, of Healaugh, 12a, 13s, 16d, 29p (Selby)
- Fairher (Fairhar, Fairhare), William, of Wreton, 32a, *possibly the same as*:
William, 43s, 44d, 45p (Yedingham)
- Falbergh (Falbargh), Thomas, 134s, 135d, 137p (Nun Monkton)
- Falconer, *see* Fawconer
- Faldys (Faldes), William, of Lincoln diocese, 112s, 113d, 120p (Newhouse)
- Falsett, *see* Fawcett
- Falsham, Thomas, of Leverton, 48a
- Fany *or* Favy, Robert, of Burton, 1a
- Far (Farr), br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 80s, 82d, 89p
- Farbarn, Farbarne, *see* Fairbarn
- Fardon, br. Richard, canon of St Andrew, York, 142p
- Farfax, *see* Fairfax
- Farilton, *see* Farlton
- Farlam, Richard, of parish of Felixkirk near Thirsk, 125a, 136s, 138d, 140p (Marrick)
- Farleton, *see* Farlton
- Farley, Robert, acolyte, LD53
- Farlton (Farilton, Farleton, Fayrlton, Pharleton), Gilbert, 55a, 58s, 63d, 64p (Cartmel)
John, of Kendal, 13rd, 16rd, 17rd, 18rd (Shap)
John, of Kirkby Kendal, 95a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Shap)
- Farlyngton (Ferlyngton), br. John, monk of Byland, 43a, 47s, 48d, 61p
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 96d, 114p
- Farman, Robert, 138s, 140d, 142p (Baysdale)
- Farmer, John, of parish of Kirkby Kendal, 95a
- Farnam, *see* Farnham
- Farne, M. Thomas, LL.B., of Durham diocese, 140p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
- Farneham, *see* Farnham
- Farneley, *see* Farnley
- Farnham, (Farnam, Farneham), Robert, of Thirsk, 124a
br. William, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 29a, 30s, 34d
- Farnley (Farneley), John, of Ruston, 139a, 145s, 146d, 149p (Monk Bretton)
Nicholas, 43s, 44d, 46p (Keldholme)
Robert, of Barnbrough, 144a
- Farr, *see* Far
- Farrand (Farrant), Henry, of Hutton, parish of Ripon, 109a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Egglestone)
Robert, of Waddington, 88a, 91s, 93d, 95p (Cockersand)
William, of Bingley, 128a, 134s, 136d, 137p (Esholt)
- Farrou, Humphrey, of Durham diocese, 57p (Wallknoll)
- Farton, Nicholas, of Lancaster, 133a
- Fasett, *see* Fawcett
- Favell, br. Henry, canon of Easby, 124s, 128d, 139p
- Fawbarn, Thomas, of Whixley, 131a
- Fawcett (Facet, Facett, Falsett, Fasett, Fawcett, Fawset, Fawysset), Adam, 25s, 26d, 28p (Coverham)

- br. Gilbert, monk of Kirkstall, 124s, 125d, 131p
br. John, monk of Furness, 13rd
Reginald, of parish of Dent, 101a
Richard, of Kellet, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Kirkham)
- Fawcon, Thomas, 37rd (Cartmel)
- Fawconer (Faconer, Falconer, Foconer), br. John, O.Carm. York, 145a, 146s, 148d, 150p
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 133s, 136d, 142p
Robert, 18rd, 19rd, 20rd (Haltemprice)
Robert, of Stoke, 147a
Thomas, 39rd (Conishead)
- Fawset, Fawysset, *see* Fawcet
- Faxhall, Robert, 134s, 136d (Nostell/Thornton)
- Fayrer, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 2p (Shap)
- Fayrlton, *see* Farlton
- Fean, Richard, of Gisburn in Craven, acolyte, LD769
- Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, 145a
- Fedir, Richard, of Addingham, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Roche)
- Fedirby, John, of Sutton on Lound, 86a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Wallingwells)
- Feiser, *see* Feysler
- Felde (Feld, Fild), John, 10p (Pontefract) (*is this a scribal error for Foldes, see below?*)
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104d, 106p (Beauvale)
Richard, of parish of Garstang, 118a
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103s (Beauvale) (*is there some scribal confusion over forenames here?*)
- Feldewe (Feldew), William, of Helperby, 134a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Marrick)
- Feildhouse (Feilhouse, Feldehouse, Feldehows), Mathew, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Sherburn, 74a
- Fell, John, 79a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Conishead)
John, of Furness, 40rd, 41rd, 42rd, 44p (Swine)
Thomas, of Belle Clive, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Conishead)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 55s, 56d, 57p (Egglestone)
William, of Aldingham, 25a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Conishead)
William, M.A., of Belle Clive, LD317
William, of Doncaster, 13a (Feld), 14s, 15d, 16p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Kendal, 50a, 55s, 56d, 58p (Cockersand)
- Fenchcliff (Fennescliff, Fenscliff, Fensclyff, Fenshclyff), Ralph, of Ripon, 74a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, of Ripon, 43a, 48s, 52p (Wilberfoss)
- Fenney, *see* Fynnay
- Fenscliff, Fensclyff, Fenshclyff, *see* Fenchcliff
- Fentoman, *see* Fentonman
- Fenton, John, 51s, 53d, 54p (Bardney)
Thomas, of Well, 62a
- Fentonman (Fentoman), Thomas, 83s (Kirkstall)
Thomas, 84d, 85p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Fenwick, Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, LD321
- Feriby (Feryby), John, of Barlby, 138a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Selby)
- Ferlone, Richard, of Thirsk, 1a
- Ferlyngton, *see* Farlyngton
- Fermery (Fermory, Fernery), Gregory, of Topcliffe, 74a, 75s (Coverham), LD491
John, 90p (Bootham, York)
alias Betson, John, of York, LD532
- Fernley, Nicholas, of Keldholme, 25a
- Feron, William, of Cockermouth, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Moxby)
- Fery, br. Robert, O.Carm. Nottingham, 101p
- Feryby, *see* Feriby
- Feryslay, Robert, of Thurne, 39a
- Feysler (Feiser), Edmund, 62s, 64d, 65p (Bolton)
- Fichcote, br. William, canon of Thornton, 148s
- Fidler (Fiddeler, Fideler), William, 130s, 131d, 134p (Arthington)
- Fild, *see* Feld
- Fillcan, John, of Darfield, 30a
- Firth, Robert, of Healaugh, 80a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Healaugh Park)
William, 145s, 146d, 147p (Esholt)
- Firthbank (Firthbank, Frethbank, Frithbank), James, 80s, 81d, 82p (Cockersand)
Roland, of Kirkby Kendal, 102a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Shap)
- Fisch, *see* Fish
- Fischburn, *see* Fishburn
- Fischer, *see* Fisher
- Fish (Fisch, Fysche), Henry, 22s, 23d, 24p (Drax)
Thomas, LD258
br. William, O.Carm. York, 113s, 118d, 126p
- Fishburn (Fischburn, Fishburne, Fyschburn), John, of Guiseley, LD764
William, of Guiseley, 37a, 40s, 41d, 51p (Esholt)
- Fisher (Fischer, Fisscher, Fisser, Fyscher, Fysher), Conan, of Swine, 26a, 36s, 38d, 47p (Swine)

- br. Gerard, O.S.A. York, 71a
 Henry, of Cockerham, 133a,
 135s, 136d, 138p (Cockersand)
 John, of Beverley, LD596, *presumably
 the same as:*
 John, M.A., fellow of Michaelhouse,
 Cambridge, 102p (fellowship)
 John, of Ripon, 150a
 Robert, of Worsbrough, 88a, 89s, 91d,
 92p (Nun Appleton)
 Roger, of Duffeld, 8a, 21s, 22d, 23p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 74a, 75s, 76d
 (St Mary's, York)
 Thomas, of Cockerham, 148a, LD762
 Thomas, of Coverham, 112a, 125s, 126d,
 129p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of Nottingham, LD300
 William, of Cherry Burton, 78a
- Fishwik (Fishwyk, Fyshwik), John, 54s (+
 dispensation), 55d, 56p (Conishead)
 John, 106s, 107d, 108p (Buildwas)
- Fisscher, Fisser, *see* Fisher
- FitzHerbert (Fiztherbert *sic*), John, of Coventry
 and Lichfield diocese, 114p (Rocester)
- FitzRandolf (Fitzrandolff), Christopher, of
 Spennithorne, acolyte, LD430, 67d, 68p
 (St Mary Overey, Southwark)
- FitzWilliam, Humphrey, of parish of Ecclesfield,
 acolyte, LD457, M.A., 71p (Osney)
- Flatt (Flat, Flate), John, of Retford, 29a, 30s, 31d
 (of Lincoln diocese), 32p (Barlings)
- Flawath, John, of Coxwold, 140a
- Flawter (Flawtour, Flowter), William, of Lincoln
 diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (Spalding)
- Flaxton, br. William, O.S.A. York, 110d
- Flecher, Christopher, of Warton, 94a, 100s, 101d,
 102p (Upholland)
 John, of parish of Halifax, 76a, 85a, 86d,
 89p (Kirklees)
 John, of Rotherham, 65a, 76s, 77d, 80p
 (Wallingwells)
 Richard, of Beverley, 60a, 81s, 82d, 83p
 (Haltemprice)
 Richard, of Sinnington, 140a, 141s, 142d,
 143p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 102s, 103d, 106p (North
 Ferriby)
 William, of York, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p
 (Kirkstall)
- Flee, Robert, of Beverley, 141a
- Flemyng, John, 108s, 109d, 110p (Holy Trinity,
 York)
- Flent, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 5s
see also Flynt
- Fleshewer (Flesher, Fleshore, Fleshour), Richard,
 of parish of Harewood, 115a
 Robert, of Otley, 138a, 139s, 140d, 141p
 (Arthington)
 Robert, of Tollerton, 90a, 108s, 109d,
 120p (Northallerton)
- Flete, Robert, of parish of Blacktoft, 135a, 148s,
 150d, 153p (Thicket)
- Flokton, William, of Swillington, 125a, 130s,
 131d, 132p (Hampole)
- Flower (Floure, Flowre), Robert, 20s, 21d, 22p
 (Sinningthwaite)
 Robert, of Cowton, 60a, 64s, 65d, 69p
 (Marrick)
- Flowter, *see* Flawter
- Flynt (Flynte, Flyntt), br. John, monk of
 Pontefract, 7d, 8p
 Richard, 34a, 37rd, 39rd (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 130p (Newstead in Sherwood)
see also Flent
- Flyntham (Flyntam), Thomas, of Marnham, 139a,
 146p (Torksey), LD705
- Foconer, *see* Fawconer
- Foldes, John, of Birkin, 1a, 7s, 8d (Pontefract)
see also John Felde
- Folkton (Folketon), William, 8s, 9d, 10p (North
 Ferriby/Pontefract)
- Folneby (Folnyby), William, of York, 56a, 63s,
 67d, 69p (St Clement, York)
- Folwel, Folwell, *see* Fulwell
- Folx, John, 6a
see also Fox
- Ford (Forde, Furde), John, of Methley, LD448
 br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 46s, 50d, 77p
 (*as* Furth)
 Richard, 22s, 23d, 25p (Pontefract)
 William, 17s, 18d, 19p (Nostell)
 William, of Bowes, LD26
- Foreman, *see* Forman
- Forest (Foreste, Forrest), br. George, O.Carm.
 York, 43d
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 38a, 47s
 Robert, LD59
 Robert, of Kilham, 4a
 Robert, of Pontefract, 121a, 122s, 123d,
 125p (Selby)
 Robert, of Riccall, 21a, 24s, 26d, 27p
 (Selby)
 br. Roger, O.Carm. York, 44p
 ds. William, monk of Whalley, 7s, 10d
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
 102a, 110s, 111d, 112p
- Forge, John, of Nafferton, 56a, 71s, 75d, 76p
 (Meaux)

- Forluffe (Forlowe), br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 25s, 26d
- Forman (Foreman), Nicholas, of Snaith, 39a, 42s, 44d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, 32s, 33d, 35p (Drax)
- Forne (Forn), Thomas, of Seton in Holderness 78a, 88s, 91d, 102p (North Ferriby)
- Fornes, *see* Fournesse
- Forrest, *see* Forest
- Forster (*in some instances Foster is given as well as Forster, so check also the Foster entries below*)
John, of Arram, parish of Leconfield, LD786
John, of Ripley, 60a, 81s, 83d, 86p (Bolton)
ds. John, monk of Whalley, 7s, 10d
Oswald, of St Oswald's, Nostell, LD688
Peter, of Hompton, 90a, 93s, 95d, 96p (Haltemprice)
Ralph, of Brignall, 65a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Egglestone)
Richard, of Marrick, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Marrick)
Roger, of Sawley, 71a, *probably the same as:*
br. Roger, monk of Sawley, 83s, 86d, 89p
William, of Durham diocese, 131a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Marrick)
- Forton, Nicholas, 135s, 136d, 138p (Cockersand)
br. Thomas, [monk of Whitby], 4d
- Foryngham, John, 1d (Drax)
- Foscroft, John, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Marrick)
- Foster (*in some instances Forster is given as well as Foster, so check also the Forster entries above*)
Henry of Howsham, 15a
John, of Foston, 14a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nunkeeling)
John, of Leake, 151a, 152s, 153d (Neasham)
John, of Leeds, LD676
John, of Marrick, 84a, 86s, 89d, 90p (Marrick)
John, of Skirlaugh, 152a
br. John, monk of Furness, 55s, 71p
Leonard, LD792
Ralph, of Topcliffe, 138a, 141s, 143d, 148p (Esholt)
Richard, of Calton, 149a
Robert, of Farndale, acolyte, LD627
Robert, of Gringley, 106a
Robert, of parish of Hemingbrough, 149a, 150s, 152d, 153p (Drax)
Thomas, 85s, 86d, 106p (Arthington)
Thomas, 93s, 95d, 96p (Shelford)
Thomas, of parish of Giggleswick, 128a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Furness)
- Foston, br. James, monk of Byland, 109s, 112d, 130p
Peter, 4p (Rosedale)
Richard, of Brandsburton, 136a
- Fouke, br. Henry, O.F.M., 24p
- Founder (Fownder), Thomas, B.A., of Northallerton, 66a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Baysdale)
William, of Northallerton, 58a
- Fountance, br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 108s, 110d, 126p
- Fournesse (Fornes, Fournasse, Fournes, Fournesse, Furnes),
Eleseus, of Little Hucklow, 103a
John, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bullington)
John, 98s, 99d, 100p (Shap)
Richard, of Mirfield, 101a, 120s, 122d, 124p (Kirklees)
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 148s, 149d
- Fowler (Fowler), John, of Deighton, 48a, 49s, 50d, 53p (Sinningthwaite)
Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 119s (Haltemprice)
William, 134s, 135d, 138p (Sinningthwaite)
- Fownder, *see* Founder
- Fox, John, 12s, 13d, 16p (Coverham)
John, of Rounton, 49a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Baysdale)
M. Robert, of Boroughbridge, 26a
Thomas, of Askham, 35a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Selby)
Thomas, of Hunslet, 16a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Nostell)
William, of Mansfield, 70a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Foxell (Foxhill, Foxhole), Richard, of Milford, 138a, 153s (Hampole)
Thomas, of Milford, 37a
possibly linked with the next entry
- Foxholes (Foxholl), Robert, of Knaresborough, 128a
Robert, 139p (Thornton)
Thomas, 52s, 53d, 54p (Selby)
- Foxlaw, Richard, 29p (Thurgarton)
- Franc, *see* Frank
- Franch (Franche, Fransch), John, 35rd (Marrick)
John, of Beetham, 13rd, 31s, 32d (Shap)
William, of Durham diocese, 145a
- Franchys, John, of Melton, 94a
- Frank (Franc, Franke), John, 26s, 28p (Stainfield)

- Percival, of Harewood, 26a, 37s, 40p (Kirkstall)
 Richard, of York, 121a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Robert, 91s, 92d, 93p (Pontefract)
- Frankish (Frankys, Frankysh), John, of Heath, 53a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Melton, acolyte, LD579
 Robert, LD476
 Thomas, of Firbeck, 126a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Roche)
 William, of parish of Sherburn, LD612
- Franklen (Frankleyn, Frankleyn), Robert, of Litton, 26a, 45s, 47d, 54p (Esholt)
- Frankys, Frankysh, *see* Frankish
- Fransch, *see* Franch
- Freeman (Freman), Henry, of Girton, 144a
 Richard, of Brantingham, 10a, 24s, 29d, 30p (North Ferriby)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 57s, 58d, 59p
- Freher, *see* Frere
- Frekilton (Frekylton), Henry, 70a, 73s (Cockersand), LD488
 Robert, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd (Bolton)
- Freman, *see* Freeman
- Fremyngton, br. William, 157p
- Frere (Freher, Frer), Christopher, of parish of Birkin, 136a
 John, of Baddesburgh, 10a, 18s, 19d, 23p (Pontefract)
 Ralph, of Grinton, 132a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Marrick)
- Fresby, *see* Frissby
- Freston, *see* Friston
- Frethbank, *see* Firthbank
- Frissby (Fresby, Frysby), Robert, 40rd, 41d, 43p (Axholme)
- Friston (Freston), br. Alan, O.P. York, 112a, 132s, 133d, 136p
 M. John, 72s, 74d, 81p (Monk Bretton)
- Frithbank, *see* Firthbank
- Frobisher, John, of parish of Normanton, 109a, 130s, 131d (Kirklees)
- Frost, John, of Warmfield, 30a
 Robert, of Warmfield, LD334
- Frothingham (Frothyngham), John, 1p (Drax)
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 109s, 121d, 133p
 William, of parish of Wressle, 70a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Selby)
- Frysby, *see* Frissby
- Fuderyll, John, of Carlisle diocese, 153s (Shap)
- Fuleler, Fuler, *see* Fuller
- Full', William, LD640
- Fuller (Fuleler, Fuler), Simon, of Northallerton, 120a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Northallerton)
 William, of Cothorp, 132a
- Fullylove (Fullyluff), Thomas, of Wombwell, 55a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Monk Bretton)
- Fulsham, Thomas, 51a, 52d, 53p (Mattersey)
- Fulthorp, Thomas, of parish of Catterick, 122a
- Fulwell (Folwel, Folwell, Fulwel), Robert, of Otley, 64a, 87s, 89d, 90p (Nunburnholme)
 William, of Healaugh, LD735
 William, of Wilberfoss, 136a
- Fulwod, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 137s, 139d, 148p
 Peter, of Danby, 97a, 115s, 116d, 120p (Baysdale)
- Furde, *see* Ford
- Furnes, *see* Fournesse
- Furth, *see* Firth; Ford
- Fusset, Henry, of Cleasby, 50a, 61s, 62d, 64p (Egglestone)
- Fussy, John, of Ottringham, 78a
- Futhit, John, 29p (Sempringham)
- Fyfe (Fyff), br. Alexander, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull, 97a, 98s, 100d, 101p
- Fyge, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 74s, 77p
- Fynch, br. William, canon of Bridlington, 98s, 101d, 109p
- Fynchthwait, John, of York, 101a, 108s, 109d, 113p (Cartmel)
- Fyngall (Fyngale), br. Christopher, monk of Jervaulx, 127s, 136d, 148p
- Fynnay (Fenney), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 8p
- Fyschburn, *see* Fishburn
- Fysche, *see* Fish
- Fyscher, Fysher, *see* Fisher
- Fyshwik, *see* Fishwik
- Gabett, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107p (Whalley)
- Gabitus (Gabytus, Gapitus), Gregory, of Drayton, 37a, 42s, 43d, 46p (Rufford)
- Gail, Gaille, *see* Gale
- Gait, *see* Gate
- Gaitford (Gatford), br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 43s, 47d, 55p
- Galbar, George, of Hoylandswaine, 55a, 58s, 59d, 60p (Kirklees)
- Gale (Gaile, Gaille, Gayle, Gayll, Gaylle), James, of Redmire, 111a, 117s, 118d, 122p (Coverham)
 Miles, of Redmire, 125a, 133s, 134d, 142p (Marrick)

- Richard, 84a, 91s, 92d, 96p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Fleetham, 90a, 91s, 93d, 100p (Easby)
 William, 91a, 115d, 116p (Easby)
- Galon *or* Galton, Robert, 1s (Galton), 4d, 5p (Shelford)
- Galter, William, 42rd, 42p (Cockersand)
- Galton, *see* Galon
- Galtre, *see* Gawtre
- Gamell (Gammyl, Gammyll, Gamnyll, Gaml),
 John, of Beverley, 73a, 85s, 89d, 96p (Swine)
 br. John, O.F.M., 10a
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 54d (*?error for Robert*)
- Richard, 21s (Meaux) (*? error for Robert*)
 Robert, 1a, 22d, 24p (Meaux)
 br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 53s, 57p
 Stephen, of Tunstall, LD700
 Thomas, of Newburgh, 26a, 30s, 32d, 40p (Marton)
- Gammelesby (Gamyllsby, Gamylysby, Gamysby),
 John, 156a
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 145s, 146d, 148p
- Gammyl, Gammyll, *see* Gamell
- Gamyllsby, *see* Gammelesby
- Gamnyll, Gaml, *see* Gamell
- Gamylysby, Gamysby, *see* Gammelesby
- Ganesburgh, *see* Gaynesburgh
- Garbot, Richard, of Rievaulx, 127a
- Gard, John, 5p (Nunkeeling)
- Gardiner (Gardener, Gardner, Gardyner), John, of
 Lancaster, 133a, 134s, 135d, 138p (Cartmel)
 Robert, 95a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Thurgarton)
 Sebastian (*also called Gerner*), 12s, 14d, 15p (Whalley/Whitby)
- Garforth (Garfforth, Garford), Christopher, of
 parish of Mitton, 100a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Whalley)
 Denis, of Steeton, 79a, 84s, 86d, 91p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Henry, of Cockersand, 140a, 144s, 149d, 151p (Cockersand)
 John, of Doncaster, 3a, 5s, 7d, 10p (Nostell)
 Thomas, of Steeton, 113a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Arthington)
- Gargrave, Christopher, 25s, 26d, 27p (Nostell)
 br. John, monk of Roche, 91s, 92d, 110p
- Garland, Elias, of Walkeringham, acolyte, LD746
- Garlyk (Garlyke), Reginald, of Heversham, 43a, 45s, 47d, 48p (Shap)
- Garnett (Garnet), Christopher, 103s, 105d, 106p (Shap)
 Hugh, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Barnwell)
 James, 147s, 148d (Shap)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Chester nunnery)
 John, of Tanfield, 25a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Cockersand/Coverham)
 Robert, 148s, 151d (Haltemprice)
 William, 104d (Shap)
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, 71a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Seaton)
- Garneter, William, of York, 66a, 69s (Monk Bretton)
- Garrard (Garrett), Roger, 29s, 30d (Nunkeeling)
see also Garret
- Garray, (Garre) br. John, canon of Coverham, 29d, 41p
- Garret, Edward, 157s (Alnwick)
 John, of Durham diocese, 154a, 157s (Alnwick)
see also Garrard
- Garstang, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131p (Beauvale)
- Garth, Richard, of Skipton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p (Bolton)
 William, 18rd, 20rd, 22rd (Cockersand)
- Garthome (Garthom), Richard, 140s, 141d, 142p (Swine)
 Robert, 3d, 8p (North Ferriby)
 Roger, 64p, 66d, 67p (Swine)
- Garthorp, William, 2p (Drax)
- Garthwaite (Garhwate, Gathwait), John, of
 Hudswell, 120a, *probably the same as:*
 John, 125s, 127d, 128p (Whitby)
- Garton, John, 2s, 3d, 5p (Nunkeeling)
 John, 93s, 94d, 111p (Swine)
 Richard, of Ottringham, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Meaux)
 Robert, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nunkeeling)
 Robert, LD648
 Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Kirkham)
 br. Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 41p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 70d, 71p
- Gascoigne (Gascogn, Gascoyng, Gasqwyn, Gosqwyn),
 John, of Harewood, 128Aa, br. of hospital of Holy Spirit de Saxa, Rome, 129s, 130d, 131p (patrimony), LD303
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 1s, 4d, 9p
- Gassys (Gasses, Gassos), John, of Marton, 103a, 110s, 113d, 118p (Swine)

- Gate (Gait, Gayt, Gayte), John, 102s, 103d, 106p
(as Gates) (Marrick)
John, 88a, 91s, 92d (Jervaulx)
John, of York, 73a
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 88s
- Gatenby, George, of Burneston, 114a, 115s, 116d,
121p (Marrick)
- Gatez, John, of Masham, 101a (*see also John
Gate above*)
- Gatford, *see* Gaitford
- Gathwait, *see* Garthwaite
- Gaton, br. William, canon of Watton, 32s
- Gaunt, William, of Beverley, 109a
- Gaunton (Gawnton), William, 111s, 112d, 113p
(Wilberfoss)
- Gawen, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 106p (Thomas, earl of Derby)
- Gawkeroger, *see* Goukroger
- Gawnton, *see* Gaunton
- Gawtre (Galtre), Richard, of Foston, 131a, 138s,
139d, 140p (Kirkham)
Robert, of Welburn, 132a, 149s, 150d,
151p (Kirkham)
- Gayle, Gayll, Gaylle, *see* Gale
- Gayne, William, 114s (Easby)
- Gaynesburgh (Ganesburgh, Gaynsburgh), br.
Lionel, monk of Pontefract, 43s, 44d, 47p
Thomas, of Bridlington, 77a, 78s, 79d,
85p (Wykeham)
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 55s,
62d
br. William, canon of Malton, 79p
- Gayt, Gayte, *see* Gate
- Gedling, John, of Retford, 121a, 136s, 147p
(Roche)
Robert, of East Retford, LD587
- Gednay (Gedney), John, 12s (North Ferriby),
possibly the same as:
John, 41d, 43p (North Ferriby)
- Geen, *see* Genn
- Geffray, *see* Jeffray
- Gefrayson (Gefrason), John, of Otterington, 67a,
68s, 69d, 73p (*as* Jeffrason) (Coverham)
Robert, of parish of Hedon, 77a
see also Jeffrason
- Gefson, br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 144s,
152d
- Geige (Gege, Gegge, Geyg, Geyge), John, of
Thirsk, 102a, 111s, 112d, 114p
(Keldholme)
William, of Thirsk, 71a, 72s, 73d, 77p
(Arden)
- Geldard (Geldarde), Christopher, of Watlosse,
62a, 67s, 70d, 71p (Coverham)
- Richard, of Nun Monkton, 50a, 71s, 73d,
74p (Moxby)
William, of Seamer, LD165
- Gelder, br. John, canon of Malton, 47p
- Gell, Robert, of Bilton, 130a, 137s, 138d, 140p
(Nun Monkton)
- Gelles, *see* Gilles
- Gelot, Gelott, *see* Gillot
- Gelsthorp (Gilsthorp), Henry, of Fulford, 111a,
126s, 127d, 130p (Swine)
- Genn (Geen, Genne), William, of Whisperton,
12a, 20s, 22d (Monk Bretton)
- Genyn, *see* Jenyn
- George (Gerge, Geyrge, Gyerge), br. John, O.P.
York, 94a, 115s, 119d, 125p
Thomas, of Pocklington, 31a, 35s, 56p
(Warter)
William, of Huggate, 43a
- German, John, of Easington, LD806
- Gerner, Sebastian, *see under* Gardiner
- Gerrard (Gerrad), Peter, of Coventry and
Lichfield, diocese, 106p (Birkenhead)
Roger, 46p (Nunkeeling)
- Gervays (Gervasse, Gerveys), Henry, 36a, 41rd,
43d, 46p (Cockersand)
- Geryng (Gyeryng), Robert, of Durham diocese,
55d, 58p (Easby)
- Geslyng, Thomas, of Richmond, 59a, 60s, 61d,
70p (Marrick)
- Geve, br. John, canon of Nostell, 126a, 127s,
128d, 139p
Thomas, of Pontefract, 62a, 63s, 64d, 65p
(Selby)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 133s, 134d,
148p
William, of Selby, LD296
- Geyff (*is this a version of Geve?*), John, 17s, 21d,
24p (Selby)
- Geyg, Geyge, *see* Geige
- Geyrge, *see* George
- Gibon (Gybon), John, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)
John, of Hatfield in Holderness, 73a
- Gibson (Gisbson *sic*, Gybson, Gybsone), Henry,
of Whitby, 113a
John, 5rd
John, of Gisburn, 50a
John, of Halifax, 73a, 79s, 80d, 81p
(Pontefract)
John, of Melling, 145a
John, of Thorganby, 8a, 9s, 10d, 11p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 28s, 29d,
38p
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 145s,
146d

- Laurence, of Ingleton, 146a, 152s, 153d (Drax)
 Nicholas, of Cotgrave, LD379
 Peter, of Kilnsea, 26a, *possibly the same as*:
 Peter, 50s, 51d, 52p (Swine)
 Richard, 13s, 14d, 15p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 83a, 103s, 104d (Haltemprice)
 Richard, of Wakefield, 25a, *possibly the same as*:
 Richard, 47s, 49d, 50p (Kirklees)
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 79a, 80s
 Robert, 22rd, 23rd, 27p (Marrick/Armathwaite)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 1p
 Robert, of Donstall, 25a
 Robert, of Halifax, 77a
 Thomas, of Bradford, 43a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Blyth)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 148d (Armathwaite)
 William, of Lund, 150a
 William, of Thorganby, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Ellerton)
 William, of York, 100a, 108s, 109d, 113p (Thicket)
 William, of York, LD790
 br. William, canon of Malton, 84s, 88d, 101p
- Gigard, Christopher, of Stillington, LD780
- Gilbarn, Robert, 97s, 98d, 99p (Sinningthwaite)
 Robert, 133s, 134d, 136p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gilbert (Gilberte), Henry, of Derleton, 70a, 73s, 74d, 77p (Rufford)
 Robert, of Huntington, 79a
 Robert, of Skelton, 130a
 William, of parish of Dunham, 95a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Worksop)
 William, of parish of Dunham, 144a, 146s, 147d, 149d (Torksey)
- Gilcok, *see* Silcok
- Giles (Gyles), Gilbert, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 102a
 John, of Milford, 112a, 113s, 114d, 120p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, 13s, 14d, 17p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, of Bexwik, 124a
 William, of parish of Kildwick, LD686
- Giliote, *see* Gillyot
- Gill (Gyll, Gylle), Edmund, 19s, 20d, 21p (Moxby)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 36a, 42s, 43d, 44p
 br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 26d, 48p
 William, of Ellington, 145a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, 146s, 147d, 150p (Marrick)
 William, of Helmsley, 60a, LD188
- Giller, John, 156a
- Gilles (Gelles), William, 42s, 43d, 44p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gilliam, br. William, monk of Lenton, 98d
- Gilling (Gillyng), br. John, monk of Byland, 7d
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 127s, 136d, 148p
 br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 124s, 125d, 149p
- Gillot (Gelot, Gelott, Gillott, Gyllott, Gylote, Jellott, Jelot, Jelott),
 John, of Wakefield, 119a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of Wakefield, 149a, 152s, 153d (Kirklees)
 Thomas, 9p (Healough Park)
 Thomas, of Rotherham, 29a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 38s, 39d, 40p (Rufford/Pontefract)
- Gillow (Gillowe), Robert, 34s (York diocese), 35d (Durham diocese), 37p (Whitby)
- Gillyng, *see* Gilling
- Gillyot (Giliote, Gillyote, Gilyot,), br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 119s, 124d, 131p
 Thomas, 9p (Healough Park)
 M. William, 13s, 14d, 15p (Selby)
- Gilthorp, *see* Gelsthorp
- Girsthwait, *see* Gristhwaite
- Gisburn (Gisburgh), br. John, monk of Sawley, 67a, 70s, 71d, 89p
 br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 137s, 139d
- Gladhous, John, of Rawcliffe, parish of Snaith, LD55
- Glaxton (Gleston), br. John, canon of Conishead, 34s, 41rd
- Gledhill (Gledhill, Gledyll), Richard, of Thornhill, 109a, 110s, 111d, 113p (Roche)
 Thomas, of Halifax, 106a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Kirklees)
 William, of Stainland, 47a, 49s, 50d, 54p (Esholt)
- Glenthams, Henry, 12s, 13d (Meaux)
- Glest, br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 133a
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 133a
- Gleston, *see* Glaxton

- Gloucestre, br. William, canon of St Oswald,
Gloucester, LD431
- Glover, George, of Beverley, 92a, 113s, 119d,
138p (Watton)
James, of parish of Hemingbrough, 136a,
145s, 146d, 148p (Drax)
John, of Howden, 90a, 102s, 104d, 110p
(Drax)
Richard, of Preston in Amounderness,
145a
Robert, 68s, 69d, 70p (Cockersand)
- God, Richard, 64s, 65d, 66p (Swine)
- Goddard (Godderd), Oliver, of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 56p (Welbeck)
Thomas, 61s, 62d, 63p (Meaux)
- Goddyshalf, *see* Godsalf
- Goderyk, *see* Gudrik
- Godfray, br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 151a, 152s
- Godheyr, *see* Goodaire
- Godmound, (Godmounde), Henry, of Staveley,
78a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Shap)
- Godsalf (Goddyshalf, Godissalf, Godsalf), Ralph,
99d (Cockersand) (*is this a scribal error
for Roland?*)
Reginald, 76a
Roland, 97s, 101p (Jervaulx/Cockersand)
- Godson, John, 155s, 156d, 157p (Northallerton)
John, of Northallerton, 33a, 48s
(Northallerton)
br. John, O.Carm. Hull, 58p
see also Gotson
- Gogyon, Thomas, of Skipton, 90a, 95s, 96d, 101p
(Esholt)
- Goldane (Goldain, Goldan), John, of Rudby,
133a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Moxby)
- Goldsburgh (Goldisburgh), br. Thomas, O.P.
York, 132a, 133s, 134d, 135p
- Golding (Goldying), Richard, of York, 70a, 71s,
72d, 77p (Southwell)
- Goldsmyth, George, 127s, 128d, 129p
(Pontefract)
Henry, of parish of Coverham, 122a,
124s, 125d, 126p (Moxby)
John, 148s, 149d (Wallingwells)
John, of Rotherham, acolyte, LD752
- Goldying, *see* Golding
- Goleas, William, of Carlisle, 14a
- Golland, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 76a
Robert, 125s, 126d, 131p (Thornholme)
- Gomersall (Gummersall), Robert, of
Copmanthorpe, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p
(Warter)
see also Comersall
- Goodaire (Godheyr, Goodeer, Goodeheyer,
Goodeheyre, Gudehare, Gudhar, Gudhere),
Robert, 8s, 9d, 13p (Nostell)
Thomas, of Bridgeford, 136a
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 114d, 115p (Combermere)
William, of Haidcroft, 25a, 30s, 31d, 32p
(Nostell)
see also Goodyere
- Goodale, Henry, of Hornsea, 82a, 86s, 88d, 100p
(Thornton)
William, 64s, 65d, 66p (Drax)
- Goodday, Thomas, LD61
- Goodeer, Goodeheyer, Goodeheyre, *see* Goodaire
- Goodwyn (Gudewen, Gudewyn, Gudwyn,
Gudwyne), Richard, of Rudby, 71a, 73s,
76d, 77p (Guisborough)
William, of York, 11a, 19d, 29p
(Guisborough)
- Goodyere, Robert, of York, 151a
William, of Middlethorpe, 68a, 83s, 85d,
86p (Moxby)
see also Goodaire
- Gorell, Percival, 25s, 26d, 27p (Drax)
- Gose, Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, LD548
- Gosqwyn, *see* Gascoigne
- Gosten, br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 149a
- Gotheron, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 32p
- Gotson, John, 149s, 152d (Gokewell)
see also Godson
- Gotte, John, of Skipton in Craven, 112a, 143s,
147d, 148p (Moxby)
John, of Wilton, 152a
- Goukroger (Gawkeroger, Goukeroger), John, of
Campsall, 124a, 149s, 150d, 151p
(Wallingwells)
- Gould, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 104d, 105p (Hulton)
- Gourton, *see* Goverton
- Gouxhill (Gouxill), br. Richard, canon of
Thornton, 107s, 137d, 145p
- Goverton (Govaton, Gourton), br. John, canon of
Thurgarton, 118s, 125d, 130p
- Gowland, Robert, of York, 121a
- Grace, br. John, canon of Marton, 2p
- Grafton (Garfton *sic*), br. Peter, monk of Meaux,
89s, 100d, 106p
- Graistok, *see* Graystok
- Grandon, Thomas, 67s, 68d, 70p (Shelford)
- Granesby, John, of Wilberfoss, 52a
- Grange (Graunge), William, of parish of Smeaton,
132a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Egglesstone)
- Granger (Graunger, Graynger), John, 83a, 85s,
86d, 88p (Coverham)
John, of Egmanton, LD537
Thomas, of Ainderby, 90a, 92s, 93d, 94p
(Marrick)

- Grason, *see* Grayson
 Grastok, Grastoke, *see* Graystok
 Graunge, *see* Grange
 Graunger, *see* Granger
 Graunt (Graunte), John, of Lincoln diocese, 114s, 115d, 116p (Ormsby)
 br. John, monk of Selby, 49s, 50d, 59p
 Richard, 89s, 95d, 110p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Selby, LD253
 William, of Hooton Pagnell, LD586
 Grave (Grawe), James, 41s, 42d, 43p (Nostell)
 John, of Hatfield, 68a, 74s, 77d, 79p (Roche)
 Richard, 32s, 33d, 34p (Kirkstall)
 Robert, of Newbald, 67a, 70s, 71d, 77p (Nun Appleton)
 Thomas, 31s, 32d, 33p (Huntingdon)
 see also Greve
 Graven (? for Craven), John, of Giggleswick, 128a
 Grawe, *see* Grave
 Gray (Grey), br. Alexander, O.Carm. York, 114a, 115s, 122d
 Henry, 149s (St Leonard's, Grimsby)
 John, 31s, 32d, 36p (Whitby)
 John, 34s, 35rd (Lanercost)
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 110p (Gokewell)
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 154d (Gokewell)
 Richard, of Beverley, 120a, 130s, 137d, 138p (Moxby)
 Richard, of Bradford, 31a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 143a
 William, of Bainton, 121a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Healaugh Park)
 Grayme, br. James, O.Carm., 1p
 Graynger, *see* Granger
 Grayson (Grason), br. Richard, monk of Selby, 109s, 110d, 113p
 Robert, of Kellington, acolyte, LD228
 William, of Beningholme, 48a, 57s, 66d, 70p (Swine)
 Graystley, br. John, monk of Lenton, 131p
 Graystok (Graistok, Grastok, Grastoke), John, of Marske, 102a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Handale)
 Richard, of Birnishton, 78a
 Robert, of Preston in Amounderness, 73a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Whalley)
 Thomas, 16s, 17d, 18p (Baysdale)
 William, of Marske, 68s, 79s, 82d, 83p (Rosedale)
 Gree, Thomas, of Hodsock, 30a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Blyth)
- Green (Gren, Grene, Greyn, Greyne), br. Edmund, of cell of Hornby, 63s, 64d
 Elias, of Dewsbury, 113a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Wroxton)
 George, of parish of Kellington, 97a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Selby)
 Henry, of Almondbury, 101a, 104d, 106p (Monk Bretton)
 James, of Kirkham, 94a, 104s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
 br. James, O.F.M., 30p
 John, of Barnby Dun, 94a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Roche)
 John, of Barnsley, 132a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107p (Burton on Trent)
 John, of Helmsley, 100a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Moxby)
 John, of Kingston upon Hull, 95a, 104s, 106d, 107p (North Ferriby)
 John, of Kirby Wiske, 58a, 72s, 73d, 75p (Healaugh Park)
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 24d, 28p
 Nicholas, 1rd, 2rd, 4rd (Cockersand)
 Peter, of Marton in Craven, 90a, LD588
 Richard, 76s (Armathwaite)
 Richard, of Bolton in Craven, 97a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Cawdmery, 13rd
 Richard, of Norwell, acolyte, LD271
 Robert, 1rd, 9rd, 11rd (Croxtton)
 Silvester, 154a
 br. Stephen, monk of Meaux, 94s, 100d, 121p
 Thomas, 1rd, 15rd, 16rd, 17rd (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Amotherby, 84a, 88s, 89d, 98p (Malton)
 Thomas, of Hessle, 73a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, of Thrybergh, 133a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Monk Bretton)
 br. Thomas, canon of Hexham, 152s
 William, 31p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Hessle, 127a
 William, of parish of Kildwick, 134a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bolton)
 William, of Newton Kyme, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Healaugh Park)
 William, of Otley, 117a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Kirklees)
 William, of Preston in Holderness, 100a, 107s, 109d, 112p (Nunburnholme)
 Greffen, *see* Griffyn

- Gregg (Greg, Grege, Gregge), Hugh, 36d (Warter)
 Robert, of Bedale, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p
 (Coverham)
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 126a, 127s,
 136p
 William, of Bedale, 73a, 74s, 76d, 85p
 (Jervaulx)
- Gregory ap Howell, of Bangor diocese, 125s,
 131p (Priestholme)
- Gregory, John, of Kippax, 90a, 94s, 95d, 96p
 (Esholt)
- Gregson, John, 98s, 99d, 100p (Marrick)
 William, of Broughton, 137a
 William, of Preston, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p
 (Whalley)
- Grenbery, Grenbury, *see* Grenebery
- Grendale (Grendail, Grededall, Gryndall),
 Edward, 59a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Holy Trinity,
 York)
 Ralph, of Flamborough, 119a, 138s, 140d,
 143p (Malton)
see also Grundall
- Grendelton, *see* Gryndilton
- Grendnaker, br. John, canon of Bolton, 8p
- Grendon, William, of Escrick, LD697
see also Grundon
- Grene, *see* Green
- Grenebank, Ralph, 55a, 64s, 65d (Cockersand)
- Grenebery (Grenbery, Grenbury), Robert, 53a,
 54s, 55d, 60p (Esholt)
 William, of Whitwell, 67a, 74s
 (Egglestone)
- Grededall, *see* Grendale
- Grenefeld, Thomas, 137a, 139s, 140d, 144p
 (Bolton)
- Grenehew, *see* Grenehow
- Grenehode (Grenehed, Grenehowde, Grenhod,
 Grenhowde, Grenhude, Greynhode),
 Henry, 32s, 33d, 35rd (Jervaulx)
 Richard, 21rd, 22rd, 23rd (Cockersand)
 William, of Coxwold, 40a, 44d, 45p
 (Newbo) (*see also* William *Renewod*
below)
- Grenehow (Grenehew), Thomas, of Edston, 76a,
 85s, 86d, 87p (Keldholme)
- Grenehowde, *see* Grenehode
- Renewell (Renewel), Edward, of Durham
 diocese, 60a, 86s, 88d, 93p (Thornton)
- Renewod (Renewode, Grenwode), br. James,
 canon of Cartmel, 14rd (*see* James
Grenote below)
 Richard, of Bradford, 115a, 140s, 141d,
 142p (Drax)
 Robert, of East Keswick, 70a, 80s, 81d,
 83p (Arthington)
- Thomas, of Halifax, 144a, LD731
- William, 43s (Newbo) (*is this the same as*
William Grenehode above?)
- William, of Castleford, 94a, 96s, 97d, 98p
 (Drax)
- Grenhod, Grenhowde, Grenehude, *see* Grenehode
- Grenkell (Grenkeld), John, of Danby, 107a, 108s,
 110d, 114p (Handale)
- Grenote, br. James, canon of Cartmel, 7rd (? *the*
same as James Renewod)
- Grenwode, *see* Renewod
- Greve (Greyve), Robert, of Rotherham, 53a,
 LD469
see also Grave
- Greves, William, of Green Hammerton, LD274
- Greveson, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 154a,
 155s, 156d, 157p (Greatham)
- Grey, *see* Gray
- Greyn, Greyne, *see* Green
- Greynhode, *see* Grenehode
- Greysthwait, *see* Gristhwaite
- Greyve, *see* Greve
- Griffyn (Greffen, Gryfen, Gryffyn), John, 109s,
 110d, 111p (Seaton)
 Robert, 12a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Selby)
- Grisop (Grishop, Gryshop), John, 124s, 125d, 126p
 (Wilberfoss)
- Gristhwaite (Girsthwait, Greysthwait, Gristhwait,
 Gristhwaite, Grysthwait),
 John, of Ainderby, 110a, 120s, 121d,
 123p (Jervaulx)
 Mathew, 72a
 Richard, of Askrigg, 109a, 111s, 112d,
 113p (Marrick)
- Gromond, (Gromonde, Gromound, Gromounde),
 br. Robert, monk of Grosmont, 28a, 29s,
 30d, 55p
- Groundon, *see* Grundon
- Grove, Henry, 103s (Monk Bretton)
 James, of parish of Arksey, 36a
 William, of Bradford, 97a
- Grubthorp, Thomas, 48s, 50d, 52p (Selby)
- Grummet, Robert, of Lamley, 112a
- Grundall, William, of parish of Kirkby Kendal,
 87a
see also Grendale
- Grundon (Grendon, Groundon, Grunden,
 Gryndon), John, of Hemingbrough, 104a,
 124s, 125d, 126p (Watton)
 br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 126a, 132s,
 134d, 135p
- Gryfen, Gryffyn, *see* Griffyn
- Gryme (Grym), John, of Sedbar, 35rd, 37rd, 40rd,
 41rd (Cockersand/Coverham)

- William, of Leeds, 88a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Esholt)
br. William, canon of Mathersey, 74p
br. William, O.Carm. York, 139a, 140s, 146d, 149p
- Grymesby (Grymmesby), br. William, canon of Thornton, 68s, 82d, 95p
- Grymston, Henry, rector of Cowlam, 119s, 120d, 125p (benefice)
John, rector of Goodmanham, 24p (benefice)
Nicholas, rector of Goodmanham, 37s, 39p (benefice)
Richard, B.A., of Colton, 28a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Moxby)
Richard, of Thornton, 103a, 114s, 115d, 118p (Wykeham)
br. Thomas, monk of Axholme, 64s, 65d, 68p
Walter, rector of Goodmanham, 70s, 71d, 72p (benefice)
- Gryndall, *see* Grendale
- Gryndilton (Grendelton), ds. John, monk of Whalley, 7s, 10d
- Gryndon, *see* Grundon
- Grysby (Grysseby), Richard, of Otterington, 93a
Robert, 1p (North Ferriby)
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 42p (Stainfield)
- Gryse, William, of Leeds, 82a
- Grysop, *see* Grisop
- Grysseby, *see* Grysby
- Grysthwait, *see* Gristhwaite
- Gud, *see* Gude
- Gudalhale, *see* Gudhall
- Guddon, Thomas, of Filey, LD162
- Gude (Gud), William, 37s, 38d, 39p (Axholme)
- Gudehair, Gudehare, *see* Goodaire
- Gudehale, Gudehall, *see* Gudhall
- Gudewen, Gudewyn, Gudwyn, Gudwyne, *see* Goodwyn
- Gudhall (Gudalhale, Gudehale, Gudehall), Thomas, 7s, 8d, 15p, 15A (Drax)
- Gudhar, Gudhere, *see* Goodaire
- Gudrik (Goderyk), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 28s, 29d, 30p
- Gudwyn, *see* Goodwyn
- Gulyz (Gulyas, Gulyes), ds. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 5s
William, of Spofforth, 86a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gummersall, *see* Gomersall
- Gunby, Thomas, of Gringley, 102a
- Gunnays (Gunnas), M. William, LL.B., 70s (patrimony)
- William, LD472
- Gunthorp, Thomas, of Newark, 112a
Thomas, of Norwell, LD260
- Gurdan, Robert, of parish of Kildale, LD599
- Gurnell, Henry, 22rd (Whalley) (*see* Laurence below)
br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 86a, 97s
Laurence, 20rd, 21rd (Whalley) (*see* Henry above)
Robert, of Fenton, 102a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Selby)
Robert, of Kellet, LD417
Thomas, of Sherburn in Elmet, 79a, 80s, 81d (Shelford)
William, 103s, 105p (Shap)
- Gybon, *see* Gibon
- Gybson, Gybsone, *see* Gibson
- Gye, Thomas, of Owston, 61a, 64s (Kirkstall), LD444
- Gyerge, *see* George
- Gyeryng, *see* Geryng
- Gyffe, John, of Riccall, 4a
- Gyffrays, William, LD478
- Gyg, John, 8d, 10p (Whalley/Pontefract)
ds. John, monk of Whalley, 7s
- Gyle, John, of Methley, 1a
Richard, 2s, 3d, 4p (Newhouse)
- Gyles, *see* Giles
- Gyll, Gylle, *see* Gill
- Gyllott, Gylote, *see* Gillot
- Gyseley (Gysley), br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 91s, 92d, 97p
- Habraham, *see* Abraham
- Hacforth, *see* Hakforth
- Haddilsey (Haddilsay), John, of Skipwith, 112a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Arthington)
William, of Hemingbrough, 46a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Drax)
- Haddock, *see* Haydok
- Haddynet, *see* Addenet
- Hadfeld, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 74d, 75p (Beauchief)
- Hadilworth, *see* Haldworth
- Hadlow, Richard, 98p (St Clement, York)
- Hadnesse, John, of Harewood, 37a
- Hag, *see* Hagh
- Hagas, *see* Agas
- Hagh (Hag, Hagg, Hagge), John, of parish of Sandall, 134a, 136s, 137d, 140p (Monk Bretton)
John, of York, 124a
John, of York, acolyte, LD770

- Nicholas, of Penistone, 121a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Kirklees)
 Robert, 8s, 9d, 10p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, 26s, 27d, 28p (Welbeck)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 15s, 16d, 17p (Welbeck)
see also Hath
- Haghton, br. John, O.Carm., 25s, 30d, 36p
see also Hoghton
- Hagthorp, John, of Hagthorpe, acolyte, LD304
 John, of Selby, 111a, 129s, 131d, 132p (Drax)
- Haifeld, *see* Hayfeld
- Hailey, *see* Hayley
- Hair, *see* Hare
- Haircourt, *see* Harcourt
- Hairlesay, Hairlesey, *see* Harlesey
- Haithwait (Harthwaite), Thomas, of Beverley, 97a, 114s, 121d, 136p (North Ferriby)
- Haiton, *see* Hayton
- Hakforth (Hacforth, Hakford), John, of Durham diocese, 139d, 141p (Brinkburn)
 Robert, of Helmsley, 83a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Keldholme)
 William, late of Helmsley, LD67
- Hakynsay (Haklynsay), William, 19rd, 20rd, 23rd (Esholt)
- Halbank, William, of Doncaster, 100a
- Halbarn, br. Robert, canon of Malton, 148s
- Halby (Hollby), Peter, 37d, 38p (Kirkstall)
- Haldenby, M. John, 11a, 23d, rector of Baldock (benefice)
- Haldesworth (Haldisworth, Holdisworth), M. Gilbert, LL.B., 149a, 151s, 152d (Kirklees)
 Richard, of Halifax, 124a, *probably the same as*:
 Richard, of York diocese, rector of Riddlesworth, Norwich diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (benefice)
- Haldour (Haldowr), Henry, of Pickering, 42a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Keldholme)
- Haldworth (Hadilsworth), Robert, B.A./M.A., of Halifax, 113a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Kirkstall)
- Hale (Hayle), William, of Cartmel, 48a, 80s, 81d (Cartmel)
- Halee, *see* Halley
- Haley, *see* Hayley
- Halgh, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116s (St Michael, Stamford)
- Haliday (Halyday), br. James, monk of Pontefract, 53s, 54d, 59p
 William, of Preston Jakelyn, 76a, 92s, 93d, 98p (Pontefract)
- Halifax (Halyfax), br. William, monk of Sawley, 107s, 112d, 140p
- Haliwell, John, 30s, 32d, 33p (Nun Monkton)
- Hall (Halle), Alexander, of parish of Hayton near St Bees, Carlisle diocese, 60a, 61s, 62d, 64p (Lambley)
 Alfred, of Asthorp, LD138
 Christopher, of Gargrave, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Whalley)
 br. Christopher, monk of St Mary's, York, 30a, 31s, 32d, 33p
 Edmund, LD524
 br. James, canon of Watton, 130s
 John, 1s, 2d, 3p (Nostell)
 John, 102s, 105p (Hampole)
 John, 103s, 104d, 106p (Swine)
 John, 147s, 148d, 149p (Marrick)
 John, of Garton in Holderness, acolyte, LD613
 John, of parish of Lastingham, 112a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Keldholme)
 John, of Swine in Holderness, 74a
 John, of Yeadon, LD20
 John, of York, 125a, 134s, 135d, 137p (St Andrew, York)
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 107s
 Laurence, 5s, 7d, 8p (Hill) (Handale)
 Richard, of Cawood, 48a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Drax)
 Richard, of Gildersome, 85a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Kirklees)
 Richard, of Settle, 37a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Furness)
 Robert, 15rd (Jervaulx)
 Robert, of Bainton, 141a
 br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 73s, 76d, 77p
 Thomas, 57s, 58d, 59p (Egglestone)
 Thomas, of *Siggeswyk*, 104a, 105s, 106d, 108p (Arthington)
 William, 8s, 9d, 10p (Monk Bretton)
 William, 9p (Selby)
 William, 120s, 121d (Drax)
 William, of Darfield, 49a, 55s, 56d, 58p (St Clement, York)
 William, of Durham diocese, 121p (Walknoll)
 William, of York, 60a
 br. William, canon of Cartmel, 95p
 br. William, canon of Egglestone, 60a, 61s, 62d, 63p
- Halley (Halee, Halle, Hally), John, of Barnsley, 98a
 John, of Pontefract, 55a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Monk Bretton)

- John, of Rampton, 58a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Roche)
Peter, of Pontefract, 113a
Richard, of Barnsley, 32a, *possibly the same as*:
Richard, 55s, 56d, 57p (Kirklees)
Richard, 127s, 128d, 129p (Nun Appleton/Hampole)
Richard, 145s, 146d, 147p (North Ferriby)
Richard, of Barnsley, 91a, 95s, 96d, 98p (Monk Bretton)
see also Hayley
- Hallman (Halman), Nicholas of Whitgift, 133a, 134s, 135d, 138p (Drax)
see also Halyman
- Hallom, *see* Halome
- Hally, *see* Halley
- Halman, *see* Hallman
- Halome (Hallom, Halume), John, of Holme, 17a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Thurgarton)
Robert, 86s (St Laurence Pountney, London)
- Halton, br. Henry, canon of Bolton, 26d, 35p
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 127s, 131d, 143p
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 67a, 70s (*as* Roger), 71d, 82p
- Halume, *see* Halome
- Halyday, *see* Haliday
- Halyfax, *see* Halifax
- Halyland, John, of Kendal, 13rd
- Halylee (Halyle), George, of Sherburn in Elmet, 87a, 93s, 95d, 97p (Arthington)
- Halyman, John, of Northallerton, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Byland)
- Halyn, John, of Carlisle diocese, 153p (Shap)
- Hambald, John, of Barmby Moor, 48a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Warter)
- Hambler, William, of Halifax, 103a
- Hamer, John, M.A., of Kirk Ella, LD170
Robert, of Bawtry, 59a, LD418
- Hamerson, Thomas, of Ledsham, 149a, 152s, 153d (Drax)
- Hamerton, Christopher, of Whixley, 125a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Sinningthwaite)
- Hamley, *see* Hanley
- Hamond (Hamound, Hawmond, Hawmound), br.
Henry, monk of Sawley, 137s, 140d
John, of parish of Bradford, 148a
William, of Friston, 136a, 138s, 139d, 141p (Roche)
William, of parish of Mitton, 98a, 101s, 103p (Whalley)
see also Haymound
- Hampole (Hampoll), br. John, monk of Roche, 91s, 92d, 110p
- Hampton, Thomas, of Nottingham, LD50
- Hamsthwait, William, of Bedale, 108a, 110s (Marrick)
- Hamxlyn, Ralph, of York, 148a
- Hancok (Hankok, Hankkoke), John, 79s (Cockersand)
Oliver, 1rd, 3d, 4p (Whalley)
Robert, of Drax, 116a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Drax)
br. Warin, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 48a, 61s
- Hanley (Handeley, Handley), br. Robert, canon of Watton, 112d, 130p (*as* Hamley)
Thomas, 50s, 52d, 56p (Marrick)
Thomas, of Bolton, 16a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Nostell)
- Hansby, Richard, of Malton, 119a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Baysdale)
- Hanson, John, of Scrooby, 126a, 132s, 134d, 135p (Roche)
Thomas, of parish of Halifax, 84a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirklees)
William, of Scrooby, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Barnwell)
- Hanyng, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 126d, 127p
- Hapton, William, of Thornton, 30a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Kirkstall)
- Harbotill, John, of Durham diocese, 139p (Alnwick)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 100s
- Harca, *see* Harka
- Harcourt (Haircourt, Harcourte, Harecourt),
Richard, 41s (Lincoln cathedral), LD346
Thomas, of Newark, 92a, 98s, 99d (Newstead in Sherwood), LD604
William, 13s, 15d, 17p (Newstead)
- Harddy, *see* Hardy
- Harde, Hardee, *see* Hardy
- Hardeyn (Harden, Herden), Robert, of Bradford, 37a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, 43s, 44d, 46p (Whalley)
- Hardgate (Herdgate), John, 22s, 23d, 24p (Nostell)
Thomas, of Sheriff Hutton, LD563
William, *alias* Mikelthwait (Mikilthwate) of parish of Sandall, 134a, 136s, 138d, 139p (Kirklees)
- Hardgill (Hardgyll, Hargill), Peter, 133a, 134s, 136d, 139p (Sinningthwaite)
- Hardsell, Thomas, of Clayworth, LD675, 140d (Revesby)
- Hardwich, br. Lambert, O.F.M. York, 82p
- Hardwyk, Thomas, 70a

- Hardy (Harddy, Harde, Hardee), John, LD412
 John, of Kirtlington, 85a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Rufford)
 John, of Kneesall, 89a, 95s, 96d, 100p (Shelford)
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 86s, 88d, 96p
 Richard, 12s, 13d, 16p (Byland)
 Richard, of Bingley, 139a, 140s, 141d, 145p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Doncaster, 54a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 12s
 Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 25a, 26s, 27d, 34p (Shap)
 Robert, of Kneesall, 112a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Southwell)
 Simon, of Howden, 31a, *possibly the same as*:
 Simon, 67s, 68d, 70p (Drax)
 Thomas, 76a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Cockersand)
 William, of Doncaster, 97a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Nostell)
- Hardyng, Robert, of Yarm, 60a, 64s, 66d, 67p (Baysdale)
 William, of Wawne, 53a
- Hare (Hair, Hayre), John, of Scrayingham, 109a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, 131s, 132d, 133p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Hessele, 73a, 86s, 89d, 106p (North Ferriby)
 William, of Malton, 53a
- Harecourt, *see* Harcourt
- Hareforth, John, of Ferrybridge, 51a
- Hargill, *see* Hardgill
- Hargrave, James, of Mitton, 90a
- Hargreaves, br. William, monk of Sawley, 11p
- Harrington, *see* Harrington
- Harka (Harca), Edmund, 6rd, 8rd, 9rd, 11rd (Marrick)
- Harkey (Herka), br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 122d, 124p
- Harlesey (Hairlesay, Hairlesey), John, of Wrelton, 88a, 91s, 93d, 95p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, of Beverley, 83a
- Harlyng, Edward, of Weighton, 42a, 64p (Haltemprice)
- Harman, Richard, of Doncaster, 12a, 14s, 16d, 17p (Nostell)
- Harom (Harum), br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 145s, 148d
- Harop, *see* Harrop
- Harpam, *see* Harpham
- Harper (Harpar, Harpur, Herpur), John, 2rd John, 37rd, 40rd (Seaton)
 Robert, of Otley, acolyte, LD801
- Robert, of Plompton, 133a
 Thomas, 22s, 23d (Dale)
 Thomas, of Leeds, 151a
 br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 123a, 126s, 127d, 130p
- Harpham (Harpam, Herpham), John, of Sherburn, 61a
 Richard, B.A., of Sherburn, LD771
 Robert, of West Retford, 38a, 59s, 61d, 62p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Thomas, of York, 53a, 54s, 55d, 62p (Thicket)
 br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 14p
 William, of York, 45a
- Harpirley, Richard, of Gilling in Rydale, 68a
- Harrington (Harington, Harryngton, Haryngton, Herrington), James, rector of Badsworth, LD670
 Ralph, of parish of Pickering, 139a, 142s, 145d, 146p (Wykeham)
 Richard, of Selby, 29a, *probably the same as*:
 Richard, 32s, 33d, 34p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, 66s, 67d, 68p (Malton)
 Robert, of Pickering, LD186
 Thomas, 1p (Meaux)
 William, of Eastrington, 78a
 William, LD254
- Harrison, *see* Herrison
- Harrop (Harop), John, of Stretton, 109a, 119s, 120d, 124p (Broadholme)
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 126a, 127s, 128d, 139p
 Thomas, 25s, 26d, 27p (Nostell)
- Harryngton, *see* Harrington
- Harrys, Robert, of parish of St Oswald, Churchdown, LD441
- Harsfall, John, of Mattersey, 149a
- Hart (Harte), Robert, 9p (Handale)
 Thomas, 147s (Wykeham)
- Harthwaite, *see* Haithwait
- Hartlawe (Hartlaw, Herteley, Hertlaw), br. Robert, canon of Malton, 83s, 84d, 88p
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 131s, 137d, 148p
see also Hertley
- Harton, William, 67s, 70p (Nunburnholme)
- Harum, *see* Harom
- Harvy (Harve, Harvee, Hervy), br. John, O.F.M. York, 65p
 Robert, of Carleton, 68a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Drax)
 br. Robert, O.F.M., 24p
- Harwod (Harwode, Harword, Herwod), br. Henry, monk of Kirkstall, 28d, 46p

- br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd
 br. John, monk of Selby, 43s, 44d, 56p
 br. Stephen, O.P. York, 108a, 115s, 116d, 120p
 William, 52s (Felley)
- Haryngton, *see* Harrington
- Hasand, *see* Hassand
- Haspynall, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 123s, 124d (Darley)
- Hassand (Hasand, Hausand), br. John, canon of Watton, 2d, 12p
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 127s, 130d, 132p
- Hath (Hagh), Adam, 8s, 9d, 10p (Kirklees)
see also Hagh
- Haton, Hugh, of Holm Cultram, 3a
- Hattirbargh, *see* Attirbargh
- Haukeswell, *see* Hawkeswell
- Haukesworth, *see* Hawkesworth
- Haukryg, *see* Hawkrig
- Haukyn, *see* Hawkyn
- Hausand, *see* Hasand
- Hausman, Christopher, of York, 114a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Hauxworth, *see* Hawkesworth
- Haward (Hawarde), Laurence, 21rd, 22d, 22rd, 23rd (Kirkstall)
- Hawardyne (Hawardyn), William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d (Church Gresley)
- Hawdan, Hawden, *see* Howden
- Hawe, br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 5s, 7d, 8p
- Hawer, Christopher, 156s, 157d (Wallknoll)
- Hawes, Henry, of Lamforth, 10a
- Hawet, William, of Screveton, 125a
- Hawke (Hawk), Robert, of Eccop, 19a, 25s, 26d, 29p (Kirkstall)
 William, of Tickhill, 49a
- Hawkeswell (Haukeswell, Hawkeswel), Richard, of Newton, 58a, 72s, 74d, 77p (Jervaulx)
- Hawkesworth (Haukesworth, Hauxworth),
 Alexander, of Goldsborough, 118a, 126s, 127d, 129p (Esholt)
 John, of Walkeringham, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Gokewell)
 Laurence, of parish of Otley, 87a, 105s, 107d, 110p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of parish of Otley, 153a
- Hawkrig (Haukryg, Hawkrig), James, of Grasmere, 83a
 William, of Grasmere, 83a, 84s, 85d, 87p (Conishead)
- Hawkyn (Haukyn), Christopher, 43s, 45d, 46p (Sixhills)
- Thomas, 56s, 57d, 58p (Osney)
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 28a, 34s
- Hawkyns, John, 58a, *probably the same as*:
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p (Arthington)
- Hawme, Thomas, 27p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, 28p (Nun Monkton (2 *persons or an error?*)
see also Holme
- Hawmond, Hawmound, *see* Hamond
- Hawmondson, John, of Pocklington, 120a
- Hawmoo, William, 26s (Nun Monkton)
- Haworth, Denis, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d, 108p (Darley)
 John, 137s, 138d, 139p (Cockersand)
- Hay, John, of parish of Knaresborough, 105a
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 136a
- Hayber (Haybar, Haybergh), George, 88a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Jervaulx)
- Hayden (Haydon), Robert, of Eston, 42a, 44s, 45d (Easby)
- Haydok (Haddok), Gilbert, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
- Haydon, *see* Hayden
- Hayfeld (Haifeld, *also* Laifelde, Lasfeld), Edmund, 53a, 55s, 56d (Lasfeld), 59p (Laifelde) (Marrick)
- Hayforth, John, 71s, 72d, 75p (Selby)
 John of parish of Water Fryston, 71a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 76s, 77d, 83p (Drax)
- Hayle, *see* Hale
- Hayley (Hailey, Haley), Robert, of Middleham, 78a
 William, of parish of Rotherham, 64a, 65s, 67d, 69p (Nocton Park)
see also Halley
- Haymound, (Haymounde, Haymunde), Thomas, of Mitton, 42a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Whalley)
 William, 102d (Whalley)
see also Hamond
- Hayne, William, of parish of Lastingham, 134a, 150d, 153p (Yedingham)
- Hayre, *see* Hare
- Hayton (Haiton), John, 25s, 26d, 27p (St Frideswide, Oxford)
 Robert, 13s, 14d, 15p (Pontefract)
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 71s, 78d
- Haynton, Thomas, 44s, 45d, 46p (Worksop)
- Hebbe (Hebb), John, 36s, 37d, 46p (Southwell)
- Hebden (Ebden), br. John, monk of Meaux, 82a, 83s, 89d, 112p
- Hebithwait, Henry, 25s, 27p (Marrick/Coverham)
- Hebson, Thomas, 120s, 121d, 122p (Esholt)

- Heddrington (Heddryngton), Simon, of Durham diocese, 151s, 152d, 153p (Marrick)
 William, of parish of Hayton, 49a,
possibly the same as:
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 57d, 58p (Lambley)
- Hede, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 88s
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 74a, 75s, 76d (Selby)
- Hedon, Christopher, of Sigglesthorne, 76a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Swine)
 John, of Marton in Holderness, 5a
 br. John, canon of Thornton, 52s, 53d, 62p
 Robert, of Bridlington, 103a, 108s, 112d, 131p (Nunburnholme)
 William, 50s, 51d, 52p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Darfield, 83a
see also Heton
- Hedson, Oliver, of Silkstone, LD85
- Hegen (Hegyne), William, 28d, 29p (Kirkstall)
- Heid, John, of Sinnington, 69a
- Heidson, *see* Edson
- Hekilton (Hekilston), br. John, O.P., 24d, 30p
- Helagh, William, 30s, 31d, 32p (Welbeck)
- Heland, *see* Eland
- Helay (Heley), Thomas, of Thornhill, 88a, 100d, 101p (Kirklees)
 William, of Pickhill, 69a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Coverham)
- Held, Richard, of Halton, LD458
 Richard, of parish of Whitkirk, LD466
- Hellard, Brian, of Reston, LD324
- Hellyson, *see* Elyson
- Helmesley (Emslay, Emsley, Helmyslay, Helmyssey), John, 12s, 13d (Shelford)
 John, of Kirtlington, 95a, 101s, 102d, 113p (Guisborough)
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 83s, 89d, 95p
 Richard, of Selby, 48a, 52s, 55d, 56p (Bootham, York)
 br. Richard, monk of Byland, 150s, 152d
 Thomas, of Beverley, 133a, 143s, 152d (Baysdale)
 William, of Well, 119a, 121s, 122d, 130p (Northallerton)
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 1p
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 96d, 114p
see also Hemylsay
- Helperby, br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 2p
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 48s, 50d
 Nicholas, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, acolyte, LD316
- Heltoft (Eltoft), Henry, 43s, 46d, 47p (Wilberfoss)
- Helwis, John, of East Drayton, LD398
- Helwyk, br. John, canon of Thornton, 107s
(presumably a scribal error, see Welwik, br. John)
- Helyfeld, Thomas, of Kildwick, 116a
- Hemeslay, Hemesley, Hemmyslay, *see* Hemylsay
- Hemson, *see* Emson
- Hemylsay (Hemeslay, Hemesley, Hemmyslay, Hemylsey), John, 14p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Robert, of Walkington, 34a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Swine)
 ds. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 12s
see also Helmesley
- Hemylthwait, Henry, 26d (Marrick)
- Hemmyngburgh (Hemmyngburg, Hemyngburgh), br. John, monk of Selby, 1d, 7p
 Robert, of Filey, 85a
 Robert, of Monkton, 61a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Nun Monkton)
 Roger, 32s, 33d, 45p (Drax)
- Henemarsh, *see* Hynmarsh
- Henrison (Henryson, *occasionally* Herrison), Edmund, 42s (Wilberfoss)
 Hugh, of Bingham in Valle, 65a
 John, of Ruston, acolyte, LD195
 Patrick, of Durham diocese, 121d, 122p (Rosedale)
 Richard, of parish of Owston, 50a
 Thomas, of Bedale, 56a, 60s, 63d, 64p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Pollington, 70a
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 58a, 68s, 70d, 78p (Nunkeeling)
 William, of Pollington, 70a
see also Herrison
- Hensha, *see* Hyndshaw
- Herden, *see* Hardeyn
- Herdgate, *see* Hardgate
- Here, William, of York, LD572
- Herison, *see* Herrison
- Herka, *see* Harkey
- Herlyng, Edward, 62s, 63d (Haltemprice)
- Heron, John, of Hemsworth, 41a
 Laurence, rector of Ford, Durham diocese, 127s (benefice)
- Herpur, *see* Harper
- Herpham, *see* Harpham
- Herrason, *see* Herrison
- Herrington, *see* Harrington
- Herrison (Herison, Herrason, Herryson, Heryson), Cuthbert, of Smeaton, 122a

- Edmund, of York, 33a, *possibly the same as*:
 Edmund, 47d, 51p (Kirkham)
 George, 1rd
 George, 157a
 James, of Whorlton, 106a, 123s, 124d, 126p (Moxby)
 John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Bolton)
 John, 94s, 96d (Arthington)
 John, 130s, 131d (Arthington)
 John, of Durham diocese, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Hexham)
 John, of Durham diocese, 154a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Wallknoll)
 John, of Leeds, 82a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Shelford)
 John, of Leeds, subdeacon, LD580
 John, of parish of St John near Richmond, 151a
 John, of York, 136a, 139s, 140d, 142p (Jervaulx)
 br. John, canon of Drax, 1s, 4d, 12p
 Laurence, 47a, 62s, 63d, 69p (Coverham)
 Patrick, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 118a
 Richard, 17rd, 18rd, 19rd (Ellerton in Swaledale/Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Richard, 51s, 52d, 58p (Worksop)
 Richard, of Catterick, 11rd
 Richard, 15rd, 16rd, 17rd (Whalley) (*16rd & 17rd note of Coventry and Lichfield diocese*)
 Richard, of Houghton, LD730
 Richard, of Leeds, 151a
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 18s, 19d, 20p (Sinningthwaite)
 Robert, of Lund, 145a
 Robert, of Preston in Amounderness, 130a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Selby, 133a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Drax)
 Robert, of Wensley, 115a, 116s, 117d, 119p (Marrick)
 br. Robert, canon of Ellerton, 54s, 76d
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 93p (? *same as canon previously at Ellerton*)
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 70p
 Thomas, of Carcroft, 25a
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 147d
 Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 151a
 Thomas, of parish of Leeds, 136a
 Thomas, of Pichhill, 51a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 71s, 72d, 74p (Warter)
- Thomas, of Settrington, 106a, 112s, 114d, 116p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of Staunton, LD535
 Thomas, of York, 144a
 br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 34d
 br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 10a, 33s
 William, 32s, 35rd (Marrick)
 William, LD724
 William, of Beckingham, 100a, 109s, 112d, 113p (Broadholme)
 William, of Lancaster, 151a
 William, of Wakefield, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Kirkstall)
 Herrys, br. Robert, O.S.A. Tickhill, 26p
 Herryson, *see* Herrison
 Hert (Herte), John, of Harton, parish of Bossall, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Wilberfoss)
 John, of Nottingham, acolyte, LD113
 br. John, monk of Rufford, 65s, 77d, 83p
 Thomas, of North Cave, 134a, 148d, 149p (Wykeham)
 William, of Brompton in Pickeringlythe, 59a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Wykeham)
 William, of York, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Whitby)
 Herteley, *see* Hartlawe; Hertley
 Hertipole, John, of Durham diocese, 27p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
 Hertlaw, *see* Hartlawe
 Hertley (Herteley), br. John, monk of Selby, 139s, 140d
 William, 17s, 18d, 19p (Kirklees)
see also Hartlawe
 Herton, John, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of Aghen, 25a
 William, of Dunnington, 60a
 Hervy, *see* Harvy
 Herryng (Heryng, Heyryng), Henry, of Treeton, 55a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Felley)
 Heryome (Ereyome), Thomas, of Alverton, 29a, 31d (Northallerton)
 Heryson, *see* Herrison
 Hesell, *see* Hesill
 Hesildon (Hesilden), Thomas, 6s, 8d, 10p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153a
 Hesill (Hesell, Hessyll), br. Christopher, canon of Welbeck, 11a, 14d, 28p
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 56a, 57s, 58d, 59p
 br. Richard, canon of North Ferriby, 55s, 64d, 65p
 Hesilwod, Robert, of Tadcaster, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Healaugh Park)

- Hesketh (Agesketh, Agsketh, Heskett), Robert, of parish of Preston, 97a
br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 104s, 106d, 107p
William, of Preston in Amounderness, 107a, 118s, 119d, 125p (Conishead)
- Heskholyn, Hugh, 41rd (Shap)
- Heslington (Heslyngton), br. John, monk of Fountains, 103s, 109d, 125p
- Hessay (Hessey), William, 142p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
William, of Huby, parish of Sutton on the Forest, LD671
- Hessyll, *see* Hesill
- Heton (Hetton), Eleseus, 25s, 27d, 28p (Cockersand)
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Combermere)
John, of South Kirkby, 35a, 36s, 37d (*called* Hedon) (Monk Bretton), LD265
Richard, of South Kirkby, 90a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Hampole)
see also Hedon
- Heueden, William, of parish of Mitton, 98a
- Heuson, *see* Hewson
- Heverherd, *see* Evererd
- Heward (Heyward), Stephen, 102s, 105d, 123p (Southwell)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 92s, 93d (Farewell)
see also Hewod
- Hewbank, *see* Ewbank
- Hewet (Hewit, Huet, Huett), John, LD5
Richard, of parish of Kildwick, 106a
Richard, of Kirk Hammerton, 120a, 135s, 137d, 138p (Nun Monkton)
Stephen, of Bolton upon Dearne, 46a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Beauchief)
Thomas, of Bolton upon Dearne, 119a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 49a, 50s, 51d (Armathwaite)
William, of parish of Ledsham, 139a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Drax)
- Hewetson (Hewitson, Huetson), John, of Pontefract, 142a, LD708
Richard, 9p (Holy Trinity, York)
Richard, of Hornsea, 82a
Roger, of Pontefract, 68a
Thomas, 12rd
- Hewik (Hewyk), John, of Skelton, 90a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Healaugh Park)
- Hewit, *see* Hewet
- Hewitson, *see* Hewetson
- Hewod (Heuwod), Nicholas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104s, 105d, 106p (Darley)
see also Heward
- Heworth, br. Richard, canon of Marton, 95a, 101s, 102d, 104p
Thomas, of parish of Snaith, 133a
William, of Moxby, 146s, 147d, 148p (Moxby)
- Hewson (Heuson, Hughson), br. Robert, canon of Watton, *see under* Hudson
Thomas, of Burniston, 119a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Malton)
Thomas, of Leeds, 119a
William, 53d, 54p (Selby)
William, of Howden, LD128
William, of York, LD571
- Hewyk, *see* Hewik
- Hey, John, 42s, 46d, 47p (Whalley)
Robert, 41rd, 42d, 43p (Cockersand)
- Heyryng, *see* Herryng
- Heyward, *see* Heward
- Hicson (Hixon, Hixson, Hykson, Hyksone), John, of Durham diocese, 52s, 53d (Greatham)
Robert, 6rd, 12s, 13d, 14p (Bootham, York)
- Hide, *see* Hyde
- Hifson, Thomas, 74s, 75d, 76p (Seaton)
- Higen, William, 27s (Kirkstall)
- Hik, Henry, of Ampleforth, 85a
- Hill (Hyll), Christopher, of Doncaster, 65a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Worksop)
br. Christopher, O.Carm. York, 140p
George, of Bradford, 116a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Kirklees)
John, of Keyingham, 97a, 108s, 111d, 117p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. John, canon of Shelford, 40s, 46d, 54p
Richard, of Burnby, 64a, 73s, 75d, 76p (Nunburnholme)
Richard, of parish of Ecclesfield, 83a, 92s, 94d, 98p (Worksop)
Robert, of parish of Gargrave, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Whalley)
Thomas, of Marske, 92a, 107s, 109d, 110p (Esholt)
Thomas, of Ripon, 115a, 126s, 127d, 131p (Northallerton)
Walter, 31s, 32d (Moxby)
William, 37s, 38d, 40p (Wellow)
William, 93s, 94d, 95p (Nostell)
William, of Scarborough, 46a, 89s, 91d, 92p (Wykeham)
William, of Wakefield, 77a, 79s, 81d, 83p (Drax)

- br. William, canon of Drax, 42s, 43d, 64p
- Hillary (Hillare, Hillory, Hyllory), George, of Marrick, 81a
- John, of Marrick, 52a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Marrick)
- Hillier, William, 142s, 146d, 149p (Warter)
- Hillingworth, *see* Illingworth
- Hillory, *see* Hillary
- Hilton, William, of Nottingham, LD629
- br. William, canon of Coverham, 68s, 71d, 79p
- br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 150s, 151d
- Hinkirsell, *see* Inkersell
- Hipee (Hipe, Hype, Hypee), Richard, of Dunnington, 60a
- Robert, of Dunnington, 28a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Ellerton)
- Robert, of Dunnington, 72a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Nunburnholme)
- Hird, Thomas, of *Deyn*, 27a, 33s, 34d, 42p (Shap)
- Thomas, of Newton in Craven, 61a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Whalley)
- William, of Whittington, 29a
- Hirdson (Hyrdson), Thomas, 19d, 20p (Whalley)
- William, 32d (Shap)
- Hirst, br. George, canon of Drax, 42s, 43d, 64p
- Robert, of Huddersfield, 65a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Kirklees)
- br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 98s, 102d, 122p
- Hixon, Hixson, *see* Hicson
- Hobard, Robert, 70s, 71d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hobby, Peter, 36s (Kirkstall)
- Hobkyn, Ralph, 61s, 62d, 64p (Selby)
- see also* Hopkyn
- Hobkynson, *see* Hopkynson
- Hobson, Geoffrey, 30s (Kepier)
- John, 103s, 104d, 105p (Moxby)
- John, of Patrington, subdeacon, LD144
- John, of Sheffield, 58a, 62s, 64d, 65p (Beauchief)
- br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 29p
- Robert, of Manfield, 44a, 50s, 52d, 53p (Egglestone)
- Thomas, 44d, 46p (Easby)
- Thomas, 52s, 60d, 61p (Coverham)
- Thomas, of Topcliffe, 44a, 51s (Hagnaby)
- William, of Croft, 150a
- William, of parish of Mansfield, LD797
- William, of Topcliffe, 151a
- br. William, canon of Hexham, 154d, 156p
- Hobthorn, William, LD70
- Hochonson, *see* Huchonson
- Hode, *see* Hood
- Hodersall, *see* Hothersall
- Hodilston (Hodleston), Christopher, of Millom, LD158, *possibly the same as*:
Christopher, rector of Aldingham, 59d (benefice)
- Robert, 54s, 55d, 56p (Arthington)
- Hodloe (Hodlow), Richard, of York, 70a, 84s, 85d (St Clement, York)
- Hodschon, *see* Hogsone
- Hog (Hoge, Hogh), Philip, of Keyingham, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Meaux)
- Richard, of parish of Aysgarth, 100a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Egglestone)
- Richard, 104d, 105p (Wallingwells)
- Hogard (Hogerd, Huggard), John, of Shilton, 127a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Coverham)
- Hogat, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 126p
- Hoge, *see* Hog
- Hogekynson (Hoggkynson), William, 34a, 37s, 38d, 40p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hogeley, *see* Hogley
- Hogerd, *see* Hogard
- Hogsone (Hodschon, Hogsone, Hogsone), Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 14s, 15d, 16p (Warter)
- Christopher, of parish of St Bees, 145a, 148s, 150d (Seaton), LD765
- Christopher, of Whitby, 28a, 29s, 30d, 35p (Whitby)
- Geoffrey, of parish of Rylstone, 134a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Marrick)
- Giles, of Dent, 71a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Coverham)
- br. Henry, monk of Monk Bretton, 34s, 53p
- John, 25d, 29p (Lincoln cathedral)
- John, of Kirkby, 60a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Nun Monkton)
- John, of Wakefield, 29a, LD322
- Miles, of Southwell, 11a, 20d, 40p (Southwell)
- Miles, of York, 121a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Wilberfoss)
- Richard, of Hunsingore, 138a, 139s, 140d, 145p (Arthington)
- Robert, of St Bees, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Marrick)
- Roland, of Masongill, 145a
- Thomas, 44s, 45d, 46p (Esholt)
- Thomas, of Brompton, 63a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Marrick)
- Thomas, of Ingleton, 58a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Marrick)

- Thomas, of Terrington, 4a, 5s (Hoghon), 6d, 7p (Kirkham)
 William, of Broughton, 12a, 15s, 16d, 17p (Bolton)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 20s, 21d, 22p (Egglestone)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 26s (Armathwaite)
 William, of Gilling, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Malton)
 William, of York, 58a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Thornton)
 William, of York, 119a, 123s, 128d, 142p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 107s, 112d, 125p
 br. William, canon of Watton, 17d
 br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 27p
- Hoggkynson, *see* Hogekeynson
 Hogh, *see* Hog
 Hoghson, *see* Hogeson
 Hoghton (Haghton, Houton, Howghton), Henry, of Norton, 114a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Shouldham)
 Robert, 27d, 30p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
 Robert, of Malton, acolyte, LD150
 Robert, of Towton, LD659
 br. Robert, O.P., 28d, 40p
 Roger, of Malton, 8a
 Thomas, 5s, 10d, 11p (Keldholme)
 William, of York, 2a, 22s, 23d, 25p (Bootham, York)
- Hogley (Hogeley), Robert, of parish of Darfield, 73a, 84s, 86d, 87p (Monk Bretton)
- Holand, *see* Holland
 Holbroke, br. William, canon of Easby, 28d
 Holden (Holdan), John, 15rd (Jervaulx)
 John, of Misson, LD148
 William, 99s, 100d, 101p (Whalley)
- Holdisworth, *see* Haldesworth
 Hole (Holle), John, of Atwick, acolyte, LD632
 Thomas, 12p (Pembroke Hall, Cambridge)
 Thomas, 32s, 33d, 34p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Howden, LD22
- Holgate (Holgait), John, of York, 2a
 John, B.A., of Hemsworth, 88a, 139d, 140p (Osney), LD583
 John, of South Kirkby, LD667
 br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 34s, 40d, 67p
- Holgill (Holgil, Holgyll), William, of parish of Kendal, 97a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Shap)
- Holland (Holand, Hulland), Brian, of Snaith, 108a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Drax)
 John, of Rotherham, 136a, 146s, 148d, 149p (Roche)
 Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131s, 132d (Dieulacres)
- Hollby, *see* Halby
 Holle, *see* Hole
 Hollyngbrige, *see* Holynbrige
 Holme (Home, Hoome), Antony, 41s, 43d, 44p (Hawme) (Kirklees)
 Hugh, of York, 141a
 James, of Arwome, 70a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Cockersand)
 John, 125s, 128d, 132p (Shap)
 John, of Garstang, 131a
 John, of Gillerton, 83a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Egglestone)
 John, of Malton, 73a, 76s, 77d, 82p (Whitby)
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 149a, 151s, 152d, 153p
 br. John, monk of Ruthen, 123p
 Richard, of Cottingham, 127a, 152s, 153d (North Ferriby)
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 89s
 Robert, 14s, 15d, 16p (Warter)
 br. Robert, canon of Watton, 130s, 137d, 142p
 Thomas, of parish of Cottingham, 101a, 111s, 112d, 115p (North Ferriby)
 br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 65s, 71d, 89p
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Northallerton/York, 84s, 86d, 88p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 124a, 130s, 134d, 149p
 William, of Catterick, 145a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Marrick)
 William, of Doncaster, 10a
 William, of East Retford, 58a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Gokewell)
 William, of Knaresborough, 109a, 121s, 123d, 129p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Holstok (Holstoke), Robert, 2rd, 3rd, 4rd (Shap)
- Holt (Holte), John, 28s, 29d, 30p (Kirklees)
 Ralph, of parish of Doncaster, 64a
 br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 77s, 78d, 91p
 Robert, of parish of Bentley, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Worksop)
 William, 28d (Drax)
- Holtby (Hotby), Christopher, of Bedale, 130a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Haverholme)
 Ralph, of parish of Hovingham, LD285

- Robert, of Wharram, 44a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Byland)
- Holtham (Holthome), br. Robert, canon of Wellow, 54d
br. William, canon of Warter, 5p
- Holyn, William, of Ravensworth, 86a, 89s, 90d, 93p (Marrick)
- Holynbrige (Holynbrig, Hollyngbrige), John, of Barnsley, 73a, 76s, 77d, 79p (Roche)
- Holyngworth, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 80d, 81p (Beauchief)
- Home, *see* Holme
- Honford, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 115s, 116d (Dieulacres)
- Honsley, *see* Hounesley
- Hood (Hode, Hoode, Houde, Howde, Hude), John, 98s, 100d, 105p (Nostell)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 145a, 146s, 148d, 150p
Ralph, of Ripon, 130a, 132s, 133d, 136p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, 131s, 133d (Nunburnholme)
William, of Ripon, 70a, 74s, 75d, 77p (Esholt)
- Hoofe, John, 106s (Nunburnholme)
- Hoome, *see* Holme
- Hopirton, George, of Selby, 108a, 109s, 110d, 112p (Esholt)
William, 95a, 101s, 102d, 107p (Esholt)
- Hopkyn, *Avaredus*, of Warton, 148a
John, of Wollaton, 41a, 49s, 50d, 53p (Launde)
see also Hobkyn
- Hopkynson (Hobkynson), John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Thurgarton)
Robert, 21p (Osney)
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 128p (Newstead in Sherwood)
br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 126a, 127s, 128d, 143p
William, 86s, 87d, 90p (Nostell)
- Hopwod (Hopwodde), Robert, of Collingham, 85a, 89s, 90d, 91p (Arthington)
- Horbury, John, of Wakefield, acolyte, LD215
- Horme, John, of Whixley, LD3
- Horn (Horne), Geoffrey, of Mickleton, 27a, 29s, 31d, 33p (Marrick)
John, 4s, 5d, 6p (Kirkstall)
Richard, of Rotherham, 54a
- Hornar(e), *see* Horner
- Hornby (Horneby), br. James, O.Carm. York, 109a, 110s, 113d, 118p
br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 89s, 94d, 104p
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 77a, 88s, 95d, 110p
Thomas, of Nunkeeling, 119a, 122s, 123d, 135p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Poppleton, 76a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Thicket)
br. William, canon of Welbeck, 119s, 124d, 132p
- Horncastell, John, of Badsworth, 37a, 55s (Nostell)
- Horne, *see* Horn
- Horneby, *see* Hornby
- Hornecliff, Robert, LD607
- Horner (Hornar, Hornare), George, of Durham diocese, 35s, 37d, 40p (Moxby)
Oliver, 6rd, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd (Jervaulx)
Richard, 60s, 61d, 63p (Rufford)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 55d, 56p (Walkknoll)
William, 18rd, 19d, 22p (Jervaulx)
- Hornsee (Hornse), Robert, of Crayke, 28a, *possibly the same as:*
Robert, 50s, 52d, 56p (Byland)
- Horsefall, John, of Mathersey, LD749
- Horseforthe, br. William, canon of Easby, 7rd
- Horsman, Miles, of parish of Masham, 101a
- Horton, John, of Ripon, 73a, 79s, 81d, 82p (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, 22rd (Healaugh Park)
William, of Wath, 52a, 54s, 55d, 61p (Kirklees)
- Horworth, br. Christopher, monk of Whitby, 61s
- Hosbarn, Thomas, 157a
- Hoson, *see* Howson
- Hotby, *see* Holtby
- Hotcole, Robert, 3s, 4d, 5p (Kirkstall)
- Hothersall (Hodersall, Hotersall, Hothirsall, Hotirsall, Hottirsall, Huttirsall, Othersall),
John, 10s, 11d, 12p (Hagnaby)
Robert, of East Retford, 113a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Blyth)
Thomas, LD25
Thomas, 41s, 42d, 44p (Selby)
William, of East Retford, 64a, 77s, 78d, 82p (Blyth)
- Hothome, John, of Shipton, acolyte, LD280
John, of Skipton, 116a (*is one of these place names an error?*)
br. Richard, canon of North Ferriby, 1d, 11p
William, of York, 120a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Thornton)
- Hothwait, *see* Huthwaite
- Hotirsall, *see* Hothersall
- Hoton, *see* Hutton

- Hottirsall, *see* Hothersall
Houde, *see* Hood
Houden, *see* Howden
Hounesley (Honsley, Hundesley, Hunnesley),
Richard, of Spaldington, 90a, 100s, 102d,
103p (Thicket)
Houson, *see* Howson
Houton, *see* Hoghton
Hoveden, *see* Howden
Hovee, John, of North Duffield, 99a
Howde, *see* Hood
Howden (Hawdan, Hawden, Houden, Hoveden,
Howdan, Howdane, Howldan), James, of
Wath, 59a
James, of East Markham, LD682
John, 16d, 17rd (Jervaulx)
John, 64s, 66d, 70p (Marrick)
John, of Knaresborough, 128a, 134s,
136d, 138p (Arthington)
br. John, O.P. York, 148s
Richard, of Thirsk, 25a, 27s, 28d, 29p
(Jervaulx)
Robert, of Masham, 13rd
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,
102a
Thomas, 39rd, 40rd (Jervaulx)
Howe, John, 23p (St Andrew, York)
Howght, Richard, 103s (Wallingwells)
Howghton, *see* Hoghton
Howit, William, of parish of Screveton, 151a
Howldan, *see* Howden
Howse, John, 107d, 108p (Nunburnholme)
Howsman, Thomas, of Warton, 146a
Howsom, Richard, of Misterton, 76a
Howson (Hoson, Houson), John, of Sutton on the
Forest, 102a, 130s, 136d, 137p
(Nunburnholme)
Howtell (Howthill), Edward, of Durham diocese,
106d, 107p (Alnwick)
Edward, of Kingston upon Hull, 100a
Howthwill, John, LD494
Howys, Henry, 13s, 14d, 15p (Fosse)
Hoyne, br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 131d
Huby, br. William, canon of Ellerton, 143d, 148p
Huchon, Thomas, of Snaith, 113a, 115s, 116d,
118p (Drax)
Huchonson (Hochonson, Huchunson,
Huchunsone),
Henry, of Thornhill, 109a, 114s, 115d,
116p (Kirklees)
John, 108s, 109d, 111p (Yedingham)
John, 140s, 141d, 142p (Holy Trinity,
York)
John, 154d, 155p (Hexham)
John, of Beverley, 119a, 130s, 133d
(Nunburnholme)
John, of Durham diocese, 154a
John, of Hunmanby, 52a
Nicholas, of Blennerhasset, 59a; of
Carlisle diocese, 60s (St Clement, York)
Robert, 6rd, 7rd (Coverham)
Robert, 55s, 56d, 57p (St Clement, York)
Robert, 119s, 120d, 125p (Marrick)
Robert, of Batley, 8a, 13s, 14d, 16p
(Nostell)
William, of Cottingham, 98a, 105s, 106d,
107p (North Ferriby)
William, of Thorner, 72a, *probably the
same as*:
William, 98s, 100d, 101p (Wilberfoss)
Hude, *see* Hood
Huddeswell (Hundeswell), Christopher, of
Hudswell, 120a, 124s, 125d, 134p (Marrick)
Huddistone, Richard, LD473
Hudson, Christopher, of parish of Otley, 101a,
103s, 104d, 105p (Esholt)
Henry, acolyte, LD40
John, of Clapham, of the city of York,
11a, 13rd (Nun Cotham)
John, of Durham diocese, 142d
(Brinkburn)
John, of Pontefract, 44a, 61s, 63d, 64p
(Hampole)
John, of Whitgift, 13a, 16s, 17d (Selby)
John, of York, 100a, 106s, 107d, 108p
(Marrick)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 11a
Richard, of Hatfield, 68a, 73s, 75d, 76p
(Roche)
Richard, of Malton, 114a, 121s, 122d,
124p (Byland)
Robert, of Guisborough, 92a, 99s, 106d,
109p (Guisborough)
br. Robert, canon of Watton, 43s, 59d,
77p (*as* Huson)
Thomas, 12rd (Nun Cotham) (*is this a
scribal error for John above?*)
Thomas, of Baildon, 71a, 72s, 75p
(Esholt)
Thomas, of Barnby, 6a, 10s, 11d, 12p
(Nunburnholme)
Thomas, of Bradfield, 92a, 112s, 113d,
116p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Stillington, 41a, 45s, 46d
(Moxby)
Thomas, of York, 41a, 44s, 45d, 48p
(Holy Trinity, York)
William, 31s, 33p (Shap)
William, 42s, 46d, 47p (Watton)

- William, of Harewood, 138a, 140s, 141d, 149p (Arthington)
 William, of Leeds, 113a, 115s, 116d, 119p (Kirklees/Arthington)
 William, of York, acolyte, LD574
 br. William, O.F.M. Newcastle/York, 142s, 148p
- Huet, *see* Hewet
 Huetson, *see* Hewetson
 Huett, *see* Hewet
 Huggard, *see* Hogard
 Hughson, *see* Hewson
 Hugill (Hugyll), Christopher, of Whorlton, 132a, 140s, 144d, 146p (Moxby)
 Hukkerby, John, 64s, 65d, 67p (Northallerton)
 Hulcote, Alan, of Lockton, acolyte, LD798
 Hull, John, 56s (Fosse)
 John, of South Scarle, subdeacon, LD454
 br. John, canon of Worksop, 25p
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 132a, 137s, 138d, 139p
 Laurence, of Wath, 110a
 br. Robert, canon of Newhouse, 59p
 br. Robert, canon of Thornton, 68s, 82d, 98p
 br. Robert, canon of Wellow, 54d
 William, 157a
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 106s, 112d, 125p
- Hulland, *see* Holland
 Hulme, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130p (*Kirkehede priory?*)
 Humfeld, John, 89s, 90d, 94p (Worksop)
 Humfray (Humfrey, Umfray), Hugh, LD63
 John, of Wensley, 55a, 62s, 63d, 65p (Marrick)
 Richard, of Leeds, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Esholt)
- Humleton, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107p (Dieulacres)
 Hundesley, *see* Hounesley
 Hundeswell, *see* Huddeswell
 Hundmanby, Robert, of Scarborough, LD308
 Hunnesley, *see* Hounesley
 Hunt, John, 32s (Kirkstall)
 John, of Doncaster, 82a
 John, of Nottingham, 140a, 143s, 144d, 145p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William, of Bempton, 106a
- Hunter, John, of Harewood, 23a, 33d, 38p (Kirkstall)
 Richard, of parish of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 71a, 78s, 79d, 85p (Moxby)
- Robert, of Northallerton, 58a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Arden)
 Thomas, of Barforth, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Drax)
 Thomas, of Serlby, 76a, 79s, 80d, 85p (Selby)
 William, 118s, 119d, 120p (Wykeham)
 br. William, canon of Elsham, 64d, 65p
- Huntley (Huntlegh), br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 25s, 32d, 43p
 Hunton, John, 39rd, 41rd (Jervaulx)
 Robert, of Bedale, 24rd, 26s (Jervaulx)
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 52Aa, 52s, 56d, 58p
- Huntrodes (Huntrodez), George, of Boroughbridge, 129a, 131s, 132d, 136p (Nun Monkton)
 Husband, Richard, 25s, 26d, 28p (*as* William) (Torksey)
- Huson, *see* Hewson
 Hustler (Husteler), Edmund, of parish of Kildwick, 73a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Wilberfoss)
- Hute, *see* Uty
 Hutee, John, of Skelton, 119a
see also Uty
- Huthwaite (Hothwait, Huthwait, Huthwate, Huthwite), Thomas, 56s, 57d, 60p (Arden)
 Thomas, of Whorlton, 25a
 Thomas, of Whorlton, 120a, 124s, 125d, 131p (Baysdale)
- Huttirsall, *see* Hothersall
 Hutton (Hoton, Huton), br. Adam, O.F.M. York, 148a
 James, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Shap)
 John, of Brotton, 11rd
 John, of Hutton, 134a
 John, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 90a, 94s, 95d, 97p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 44p (*a scribal error for Thomas below?*)
 Mathew, 31s, 32d, 34p (Cockersand)
 Richard, 87s, 91d, 94p (Sinningthwaite)
 Robert, of Kellet, 104a
 Robert, of parish of Kellet, 104a (*another*)
 Robert, 105s, 106d, 107p (Seaton)
 Roger, of Warton, LD297
 Thomas, of Burton in Kendal, 109a, LD286
 Thomas, of Howgrave, 55a, 59s, 63d, 67p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Malton, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (St Edmund, Cambridge)

- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 30a, 42s, 43d (*see also John Hutton above*)
 Walter, of Kirkby Kendal, 148a
 William, of Cartmel, 12rd
 br. William, canon of Cartmel, 29s, 31d, 34p
 br. William, canon of Cockersand, 106d, 107p
- Hyde (Hide, Hyd), Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Repton)
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 78a, 90s, 96d, 97p (*as Thomas*)
 William, 5s, 6d, 7p (Whalley)
 William, of Bangor diocese, 125p (Priestholme)
 William, of Rylstone, LD341
- Hyen, *see Hyne*
- Hyk, Robert, 108s, 109d, 110p (Moxby)
 Thomas, of Ness in Rydale, 98a, 100s, 102d, 103p (Keldholme)
- Hykson, Hyksone, *see Hicson*
- Hyll, *see Hill*
- Hyllory, *see Hillary*
- Hynchcliff (Hynchclyff, Hynscliff), James, 13s, 14d, 16p (Selby)
 John, 19s, 20d, 21p (Nostell)
 Richard, 43s, 45d, 48p (Bolton)
 Richard, of Rotherham, 136a, 142s (Roche)
- Hynd, Hynde *see Hyne*
- Hyndeley, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 114p (Repton)
- Hynderskelff (Hyndirskelff), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 127a, 128s, 131d, 134p
- Hyndeshawe, *see Hyndshaw*
- Hyndill, Thomas, of Kildwick, 119a, 120s, 121d, 123p (Nun Monkton)
- Hyndirskelff, *see Hynderskelff*
- Hyndshaw (Hensha, Hyndeshaw, Hyndshawe),
 John, of parish of Cockerham, 95a
 br. John, canon of Cockersand, 106s, 112d, 118p
- Hyne (Hynd, Hynde, Hyen), Edmund, of parish of Bolton, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Cockersand)
 Gilbert, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Healaugh Park)
 James, of Heversham, 49a
 Richard, of Egmanton, 14a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Newstead)
 br. Robert, canon of Mattersey, 142d, 143p
 br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 136s
- Hynmarsh (Henemarsh, Hynmarse, Hynmers), br.
 Henry, O.P. York, 125a, 130s, 133d, 145p
 Richard, of Durham diocese, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, 61a, 62s, 63d, 64p (benefice)
- Hynscliff, *see Hynchcliff*
- Hype, Hypee, *see Hipee*
- Hyrdson, *see Hirdson*
- Idell (Idill, Idyl), br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 119a
 Thomas, of Leeds, 28a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Kirklees)
- Ile (Yle), John, of Crakehall, 11rd, 24rd, 25d, 33p (Coverham)
 William, of Kexby, 82a
- Ilis, Thomas, of Thrintoft, LD356
- Illard, William, of Leconfield, 136a
- Illingworth (Hillingworth, Illyngworth, Yllingworth), John, of Pontefract, LD704
 Richard, of Brotherton, 126a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Drax)
 Richard, of Pontefract, 62a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Hampole)
 Thomas, of Bradford, 148a
- Inch (Ince, Inse, Insh, Ynse), Thomas, of York, 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Kirkham)
 Br. William, monk of Byland, 25s, 36d
- Inchbald (Ynchbald), br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 109a, 110s, 113d, 118p
- Incheclif, Richard, of Ecclesfield, 34a
- Inchlerd (Ynchlard, Ynchlord), John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Selby)
- Inggram, *see Ingram*
- Ingham (Yngham), John, of Worksop, 122a, 123s, 131d (Southwell)
 Laurence, of parish of Southwell, 65a
 br. Laurence, canon of Worksop, 78s, 82d, 92p
 William, 101p (Jervaulx)
- England, *see England*
- Ingleby (Yngleby), Richard, of Patrington, LD248
 Thomas, 91s, 92d, 93p (Swine)
 br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 97p
- Inglis (Ingles, Inglishe, Ynglich, Ynglish),
 Giles, of Bentham, LD453
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 8p
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 76a
 Roger, of Tatham, 140a
- Ingram (Inggram, Ingrame, Ynghram, Yngraham),
 William, 18s (Jervaulx)
 William, 18s, 19d, 20p (Handale)
 William, 88a, 91s, 92d (Jervaulx)
 William, of Smeaton, 12a

- Inkersell (Hinkirsell, Inkirsell), Richard, of Rotherham, LD262
 Roger, of parish of Rotherham, 97a, 100s, 101d, 103p (Rufford)
- Inse, Insh, *see* Inch
- Irely (*possibly a scribal error for Ireby*), br. Thomas, monk of Holm Cultram, 137p
- Isaac (Ysaac, Ysaake), Robert, 4s, 5d, 9p (Swine)
 Walter, of Keyingham, 19a
- Isott (Isot), William, 74s, 75d, 76p (Monk Bretton)
- Ive, John, of Mirfield, acolyte, LD805
see also Yves
- Iveson (Yveson), br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 107s, 112d, 127p
 Thomas, of Settle, 69a
- Jakson (Jacson, Jaksone), Edmund, of Kirkby Kendal, 151a
 George, of parish of Wressle, 70a, 78s, 79d, 81p (Drax)
 Henry, of Hemingbrough, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Selby)
 Henry, of parish of Masham, 101a, 107s, 108d, 110p (Marrick)
 Henry, of York, 101a
 John, 1rd, 20rd, 21rd (Coverham)
 John, 8s, 10p (Nostell)
 John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Ellerton)
 John, 29s, 30d, 31p (Handale)
 John, 31s, 32d (Shelford)
 John, 39s, 40d, 44p (Healaugh Park)
 John, 116p (Shelford)
 John, of parish of Kippax, 52s, 54s, 55d, 56p (Selby)
 John, of Riccall, 23a, 24rd, 25d, 26p (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Spofforth, 66a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Esholt)
 John, of Wykeham, LD773
 John, of York, 31a
 br. John, canon of Hexham, 154d, 156p
 br. Peter, canon of Watton, 148s
 Richard, 32s, 33d (Wilberfoss)
 Richard, 37p (Selby) (? *the same as Richard, of Sherburn, below*)
 Richard, 99d, 100p (Healaugh Park)
 Richard, 152s, 153d (Thicket)
 Richard, of Clapham, 102a, 103s, 105d, 107p (Coverham)
 Richard, of parish of Heversham, LD800
 Richard, of Lockington, 140a, 150s, 151d, 152p (Nunburnholme)
- Richard, of Sherburn, 21a, 24s, 25d (Selby)
 Richard, of Thorne, 107a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, 37d (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of parish of Bilton, 71a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Sinningthwaite)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 130d (Armathwaite)
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 127s, 128d (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
 Robert, of Laughton en le Morthen, 55a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Roche)
 Robert, of Spofforth, 95a, 97s (Healaugh Park)
 Robert, of parish of Strensall, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Moxby)
 Robert, of parish of Wighill, 133a
 br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 26s, 29d, 44p
 br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 149s, 152d
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 31a, 32s, 34d, 49p
 br. Roger, monk of Furness, 106d, 107p
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 50a, 51s, 52d, 54p (Lanercost)
 Thomas, of Cockermouth, 47a, 48s, 51d, 54p (Moxby)
 Thomas, of Settrington, 91a, 106s, 107d, 110p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Tadcaster, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Drax)
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 112d, 114p
 William, 5rd, 7rd, 8rd (Conishead)
 William, 19s, 20d, 21p (Jervaulx)
 William, 35s, 42p (St Clement, York)
 William, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Jervaulx)
 William, 53s, 55d, 59p (North Ferriby)
 William, 76a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Seaton)
 William, of Beverley, 103a, 114s, 125d, 135p (Warter)
 William, of Billingley, 12a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Healaugh Park)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 60a, 64s, 66d, 67p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, of Eston by Guisborough in Cleveland, 128a, 130s, 131d, 133p (Guisborough)
 William, of Healaugh, 121a, 123s, 124d, 127p (Healaugh Park)
 William, of Hessele, 34a
 William, of Hull, 31a
 William, of Patrick Brompton, 121a, 125s, 126d, 132p (Marrick)
 William, of Richmond, 95a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Easby)

- William, of Skelton, 61a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Wilberfoss)
 William, of Tanfield, 24rd
 William, of Tanfield, 140a, 151s, 152d (Jervaulx)
 William, of York, 116a, 118s, 119d, 120p (Gokewell)
 br. William, canon of Ellerton, 47d, 54p
 br. William, canon of Malton, 114s, 117d, 130p
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 137s, 141d, 142p
- Jament, *see* Joment
- Jameson, Robert, 67s, 68d, 69p (Rosedale)
- Jarum (Jarom), Thomas, 132s, 134d, 137p (Moxby)
- Jeffrason (Jeffrayson, Jefrason), Henry, of Skipsea, 124a
 John, 89s, 90d, 92p (Meaux)
 John, 103s, 106d, 111p (Swine)
 John, of Poppleton, 150a
 John, of Skidby, 119a, 129s, 130d, 145p (North Ferriby)
see also Gefrayson
- Jeffray (Geffray), Edward, of Silkstone, 151a, 152s, 153d (Monk Bretton/North Ferriby)
 Ralph, of Lowdham, acolyte, LD727
- Jeffrayson, *see* Jeffrason
- Jelybrand, Roger, LD514
- Jenett, *see* Jennet
- Jenkinson (Jenkenson, Jenkynson), Charles, of parish of Penistone, 127a, 128s, 129d, 133p (Nostell)
 Henry, of Penistone, 149a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Leathley, 140a, 146s, 147d, 150p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Skipton, 101a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Bolton)
- Jennet (Jenett, Jonet, Jonett), John, of Kirby Grindalythe, 120a
 Thomas, of Kirby Grindalythe, acolyte, LD722
 William, of Ruston, 131a, 136s, 137d, 139p (Nostell)
- Jentilman, Thomas, of Driffield, 94a
- Jenyn (Genyn, Jennyne, Jenynne, Jhenen, Jhenyn),
 James, of Otley, 117a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Esholt)
 John, of Arksey, LD634
 Thomas, 148d, 149p (Shap)
 Thomas, of Leconfield, 64a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Swine)
- William, of Arksey, 99a, 137s, 138d, 140p (Gokewell)
- Jenyson, John, of Raskelf, 1a
 Thomas, of Lund, 109a, 110s, 112d, 113p (Warter)
- Jhenen, Jhenyn, *see* Jenyn
- Jhonson, *see* Johnson
- Jhosop, *see* Josepp
- Jocy, *see* Jowcy
- Jodson, John, of parish of Cottingham, LD502
- John, George, B.A., acolyte, LD52
- Johnson (Jhonson, Jochnson, Johnsone, Jonson, Jonsone), Andrew, 1s, 2d, 4p (Kirkham)
 Christopher, 28s, 29d, 30p (Jervaulx)
 Christopher, 132s, 134d, 135p (Guisborough)
 Christopher, 133s, 134d (Torksey)
 Christopher, of Stokesley, LD249
 George, 22p (Osney)
 Henry, of Luddington, 115a, of Lincoln diocese: 118d, 121p (Gokewell)
 Henry, of North Newbald, LD625
 Henry, of York, 151a
 br. Henry, O.P. York, 107p
 James, of Burton, 55a, 62s, 67d, 68p (Marrick)
 John, 1d (Swine)
 John, 28p (Whalley)
 John, 36s, 41d, 60p (Swine)
 John, 89p (Swine)
 John, 90d, 95p (Moxby)
 John, 93s, 94d, 95p (Healaugh Park)
 John, LD500
 John, of Ardsall, 120a
 John, of Beningholme, 25a
 John, of Beverley, LD213
 John, of Hexham, 84a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 89s (Newburgh)
 br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 119s, 120d, 127p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 136a
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 143a
 Maurice, 46s (Wellow), LD377
 Nicholas, 1d, 2p (Keldholme)
 Richard, 44s, 45d, 46p (Shap)
 Richard, 57s, 59d, 60p (Selby)
 Richard, 64s, 68d, 81p (Warter)
 Richard, LD653
 Richard, of Cantley, 82a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Roche)
 Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 28a
 Robert, 17rd, 18rd (Cockersand)
 Robert, 57s, 63d, 64p (Northallerton)

- Robert, of Durham diocese, 59a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Shelford)
- Robert, of Grosmont, 126a, 132s, 134d, 138p (Handale)
- Robert, of Hornby, 67a
- Robert, of Howden, 116a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Nunburnholme)
- Robert, of Malton, LD523
- br. Robert, canon of Egglestone, 136a, 137s, 138d, 139p
- br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 108s, 110d, 120p
- br. Robert, canon of Watton, 32s
- br. Robert, canon of Watton, 88s, 107p
- br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 107a, 108s, 110d, 112p
- br. Robert, O.P. York, 35a, 40s, 41d, 49p
- Stephen, of Kendal, 98a, 109s, 110d, 116p (Shap)
- Thomas, 1rd, 4rd (Coverham)
- Thomas, 7p (Swine)
- Thomas, 12a, 17s, 18d, 25p (St Clement, York)
- Thomas, 120s, 121d, 122p (Markby)
- Thomas, of Durham diocese, 139a
- Thomas, of Furness, 40rd
- Thomas, of Leconfield, 55a, 62s, 64d, 71p (Meaux)
- Thomas, of Lockington, 29a, 32s, 33d, 36p (Watton)
- Thomas, of Richmond, 73a, 74s, 77d, 78p (Marrick)
- br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 31d
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Northallerton, 151a, 152s
- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 145p
- William, 31s, 32d, 35rd (Cartmel)
- William, 76s, 77d, 81p (Selby)
- William, 154d, 157p (Brinkburn)
- William, of Bishop Burton, 73a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Meaux)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 148s (Shap)
- William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 121a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Shap)
- William, of Knaresborough, 67a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Swine)
- William, of Pickering, 150a
- William, of parish of Rudby, acolyte, LD310
- William, of Wolfreton, LD337
- br. William, canon of Coverham, 2rd
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 118s, 119d, 133p
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 31a, 36s, 47d, 48p
- Jois, *see* Joys
- Joment (Jament), John, of Kirby Grindalythe, 52a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Kirkham)
- Jonet, Jonett, *see* Jennet
- Jonson, Jonsone, *see* Johnson
- Jopson, Richard, of Kirkby in Kendal, 121a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Shap)
- Jordan, br. John, canon of Malton, 92a, 97s, 101d, 119p
- Thomas, of Ganton, 41a
- Josepp (Jhosop, Josopp), Robert, 7s, 8d, 9p (Pontefract)
- Jowcy (Jocy), Robert, of Ayton in Cleveland, 150a, 153s (Baysdale)
- Joys (Jois), William, of Wakefield, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Kirklees)
- Jubbe (Jubby), John, 30s, 34d, 35rd (Nostell)
- Jud (Jude), Christopher, 72s, 73d, 74p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Robert, 8s, 9d, 10p (Welbeck)
- Jumpe, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 108a
- Kaa, *see* Kay
- Karlel, Karlele, Karlell, Karliell, Karlile, *see* Carlell
- Karr, *see* Carre
- Kas, *see* Casse
- Kay (Kaa, Key, Keye), George, of Beverley, 112a, 121s, 124d, 131p (North Ferriby)
- Giles, of Almondbury, 136a, 146s, 148d, 149p (Kirklees)
- John, 12rd, 13rd (Moxby)
- John, of Arthington, 101a, 104s, 105d, 109p (Arthington)
- Peter, of Darrington, 5a, 6s, 7d, 9p (Kirklees)
- Thurstan, of Almondbury, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Kirklees)
- William, of Clayton, 46a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Nostell/Kirklees)
- William, of Holme, 51a
- Kechyn (Kechyne, Keshen), Christopher, of Skipton in Craven, acolyte, LD247
- John, 56s, 57d, 58p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- John, 78s, 79d, 83p (Roche)
- Mathew, of Millom, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Seaton)
- Richard, of Pontefract, 70a, 77s, 78d, 79p (Thornholme)
- Richard, of Skipton, 127a, 133s, 135d, 136p (Bolton)

- Robert, of Pickering, 145a, 147s, 148d (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Rilston in Craven, 56a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of Thornton in Craven, 121a, 125s, 126d, 130p (Kirkham)
 William, of Hornsea, 82a
 William, of Kellington, 46a, 61s, 63d, 65p (Selby)
 William, of Ulrome, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Wykeham)
 William, of Wistow, 76a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Selby)
- Kechynman, John, of Leeds, 44a
- Kedder, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 4s
- Keeton (Keton), John, 11p (Roche)
 John, 76s, 78d, 102p (Southwell)
 John, of Laughten en le Morthen, LD8
 Richard, of Laughton en le Morthen, 65a, 66s, 68d, 70p (Wallingwells)
- Kelcy (Kelsey, Kelsik, Kelsyke), Alexander, of Egremond, 137a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Seaton)
 John, 24s, 25d, 28p (Easby)
 Simon, of Beverley, 132a, 138s, 145d (Baysdale)
- Keld (Kelde), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 107a, 109s, 115d, 119p
 William, 17rd, 18rd, 22rd (Marrick)
- Kelington, *see* Kellington
- Kellet (Kelet, Kelett, Kellett, Kellott), Edmund, *see* Lepar
 Peter, 111s, 112d, 114p (Shap)
 Richard, of Cartmel, 13rd, 18rd, 19rd, 20rd (Cartmel)
 Robert, of parish of Clapham, LD279
 Robert, of Doncaster, 117a
 br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 106s, 112d, 118p
- Kellington (Kelington, Kelyngton, Kyllngton), Christopher, of Yealand, 7rd, 12rd (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Snaith, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Drax)
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 149s, 150d
- Kellott, *see* Kellet
- Kellowe, John, 1p (Nunkeeling)
- Kelsey, Kelsik, Kelsyke, *see* Kelcy
- Kelyngton, *see* Kellington
- Kemp (Kempe, Kepmp *sic*), Edmund, of Kingthorpe, 1a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Egglestone)
- Kendall (Kendale, Kendell), Henry, 61s (Sinningthwaite)
 John, 32s, 33d, 34p (Egglestone)
- John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 11s, 12d, 13p (Whalley)
- John, of parish of Ripon, 74a, 90s, 93d, 94p (Northallerton)
- John, of York, 73a
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 83s, 86d, 101p
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 108s, 109d, 111p
 William, of Sinnington, 73a, 83s, 84d, 87p (Keldholme)
- Keng, *see* King
- Kent, John, of parish of Birstall, LD740
- Kenyan, William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Pontefract)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 31d, 38p (Whalley)
- Kepax (Capax, Kepas, Kippas, Kypas, Kypax), br. James, monk of Sawley/Selby, 10s, 11d, 32p
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d, 148p
 Robert, 37s, 38d, 39p (Esholt)
 Robert, of Mattersey, 120a, 124s, 125d, 127p (Mattersey)
- Keppyk (Kepyk, Kippeke, Kypike), br. John, canon of Worksop, 37s, 41d, 53p
 Thomas, of Newburgh, 40a
see also Capyk
- Kereton, George, of Grinton, 122a
- Kersford (Kersfurd), William, 113s, 114d, 115p (Roche)
- Kerke, *see* Kirk
- Keshen, *see* Kechyn
- Kesteven (Casteven), William, of Tickhill, 136a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Arthington)
- Ketilwel, Ketilwell, *see* Kettilwell
- Keton, *see* Keeton
- Kettilwell (Ketilwel, Ketilwell), Alexander, of York, 131a, 135s, 136d (Jervaulx)
 John, of York, 88a, 89s, 90d, 93p (Swine)
- Kexthate (Kexthayte, Kextwhat), Richard, 1rd, 2rd, 6rd (Shap)
- Key, Keye, *see* Kay
- Kidd (Kid, Kidde, Kydd, Kydde), John, of Burnsall, LD372
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 115d (*possible error for Thomas below?*)
 Robert, 106s, 107d, 110p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of parish of Giggleswick, 99a
 Robert, of Skipton, 40a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Coverham)
 Roland, of Patrick Brompton, 120a, 121s, 123d, 125p (Marrick)
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 103s, 125p

- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 146s, 148d
 Kighley, br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 103s, 109d, 115p
 Kilburn, Peter, of Stanford upon Soar, acolyte, LD555
 Thomas, LD96
 King (Keng, Kyng), James, of Hutton Hill, LD387
 John, 1rd
 br. John, O.P., 2s, 11d
 Ralph, LD808
 Robert, of Hornby, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Marrick)
 Robert, of Northallerton, LD282
 Robert, of York, 80a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Moxby)
 Thomas, 1s (Shap), *probably the same as*:
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 2d, 4p (Shap)
 Kipling, Robert, 82a
 Kippas, *see* Kepax
 Kippeck, *see* Keppyk
 Kirby, *see* Kirkby
 Kircy (Kirse, Kyrsee, Kyrse), Edmund, 21s, 22d (Beauchief)
 John, of Fotheringham, 13a, 16s, 17d, 32p (Thornton)
 Kirk (Kerke), Robert, 113s, 114d, 116p (Keldholme)
 William, 35s, 36d (Whitby)
 William, of Norton, 151a
 Kirkbride, George, lord of Kirkbride, providing title, 104d, 105p
 Ninian, of Carlisle diocese, 104d, 105p (patrimony, George Kirkbride, lord of Kirkbride)
 Kirkby (Kirby, Kyrkby), Antony, of Coldon, 71a
 Christopher, 110s, 111d, 112p (Cockersand)
 Edward, 116s (St Radegund, Cambridge)
 James, 157a
 John, 39s, 46d, 49p (Blyth)
 John, of Bedale, 8rd, 11rd, 12rd, 13rd (Coverham)
 John, of York, 131a, 148s, 150d, 153p (Welbeck)
 Nicholas, of Durham diocese, 147p (Greatham)
 Nicholas, of Spofforth, 3a, 7rd, 8rd, 9rd (Nun Monkton)
 Ralph, 69s, 70d, 71p (Cockersand)
 Robert, 19s (Healaugh Park)
 Robert, of Bedale, 150a
 Robert, of Coxwold, 145a
 Robert, of Harewood, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Nun Appleton)
 Robert, of Treswell, 61a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Fosse)
 Roger, 1p (Wykeham)
 Roger, 20d, 21p (Healaugh Park)
 Roland, of Tornakir, 68a
 Thomas, 5rd, 7rd (Arden)
 Thomas, 19s, 20d, 21p (Byland)
 Thomas, 30s, 31d, 36p (Coverham)
 Thomas, of Coxwold, 145a, 150s, 151d (Moxby)
 Thomas, of Thurkilby, 77a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Byland)
 Thomas, of Treswell, 97a, 103a, 104d, 105p (Fosse)
 Thomas, of Wykeham, 67a, LD554
 Thomas, of York, 47a, 48s, 49d, 65p (Drax)
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 5rd
 William, 3rd, 4rd (Malton)
 William, 18p (Bootham, York)
 William, of Hotham, 89a, 98s, 100d, 102p (Haltemprice)
 William, of parish of Thurkilby, 85a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Arden)
 William, of York, 84a, 85s, 86d, 101p (Bootham, York)
 Kirkham (Kyrkham), br. John, canon of Warter, 28a, 30s, 31d, 36p
 br. William, O.Carm., 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p
 Kirkhoff, *see* Chirchyerd, Henry
 Kirkman, Thomas, 49s, 50d, 51p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, 52s, 59d, 66p (North Ferriby)
 Kirkstall (Kyrkstall), John, of Copmanthorpe, 92a
 John, 95p (St John's hospital, Well[s])
 John, 101p (Welbeck)
 ds. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 35d, 36p (*presumably the same as* br. Robert *Cristall*)
 Kirlowe, William, of Hemingbrough, 131a
 Kirmond (Cremond), William, 2d, 4p (Yedingham)
 Kirse, *see* Kircy
 Kirshaw, Henry, 86s, 91d, 92p (Arthington)
 Kirton, George, 126s, 127d, 128p (Marrick)
 Kitson, Peter, 149p (hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge)
 Knagg[es], br. John, monk of Grosmont, 142a, 143s, 148d
 Knallis, *see* Knowles
 Knaresburgh, br. Richard, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 76s, 77d, 82p
 Robert, of Knaresborough, 42a, 48p, LD117
 Kneton, John, 111s, 112d, 113p (Lenton)
 Knoll, Richard, of Chippendale, 5a

- Robert, subdeacon, LD105
- Knowles (Knallis, Knolles, Knowlles), Richard, 20rd, 21d, 22p (Cockersand)
- Robert, of Ripon, 8a, 16p (Jervaulx)
- br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 12s (? *a confusion with the above Robert*)
- br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 13d
- Thomas, of Arncliffe, 117a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Marrick)
- Thomas, of Wakefield, B.A., 126a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Nun Monkton)
- M. William, LL.B., of York, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Selby)
- Knot, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 110s, 111d (Calder)
- Knott[es], Percival, of Bradford, 128a, 130s, 131d, 134p (Esholt)
- Knobill (Knobil, Knovill), Thomas, 59s, 60d, 61p (St Clement, York)
- William, of *Swynby*, 66a, 67s, 70d, 71p (Easby)
- Knotton (Knutton), Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130d, 131p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Henry, of Thornhill, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Kirklees)
- Knovill, *see* Knobill
- Knutton, *see* Knotton
- Knyght, John, of Aysgarth, 51a, 61s, 64d (Marrick)
- Richard, of Barnby Dun, 103a
- Knyghton, John, of Huddleston, 107a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Selby)
- Knype, George, of Kirkby in Kendal, 121a
- Kokes, *see* Cokes
- Kokkey, *see* Cokey
- Kokson, *see* Cokson
- Kydd, Kydde, *see* Kidd
- Kyllingale, Robert, of York, 108a
- Kyllington, *see* Kellington
- Kyng, *see* King
- Kynggrave, Thomas, of Leeds, 83a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Selby)
- Kyngiswod (Kynswod), Thomas, 6s, 9d, 10p (Arden)
- Kyngslay (Kygysley), br. John, O.P., 2a, 6s
- Kynswod, *see* Kyngiswod
- Kypas, Kypax, *see* Kepax
- Kypike, *see* Keppyk
- Kyrkby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrkham, *see* Kirkham
- Kyrkstall, *see* Kirkstall
- Kyrsee, Kyrse, *see* Kirsey
- Labray, James, of Burton in Kendal, 77a
- Laceby, Richard, of London diocese, 33s (Irford)
- Lacenby, *see* Lasenby
- Lacester, Lcestre, *see* Leicestre
- Lachfeld (Lachford), Thomas, of Wakefield, 107a, 109s, 110d, 113p (Kirklees)
- Lacister, *see* Leicestre
- Lacy (Lascy, Lassy, Laysy), Arthur, B.A., of Halifax, 124a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Kirklees)
- br. Christopher, canon of Ellerton, 86a, 88s, 90d, 100p
- George, 72s, 73d, 74p (Osney)
- John, LD590
- M. John, canon residentiary of Wells, 41d
- Thomas, of Nottingham, LD702
- Ladstok, Robert, of Malton, LD710
- Laghelane, *see* Langland
- Laghton, Robert, 88s, 91d, 103p (Warter)
- Laicetter, *see* Leicestre
- Laifelde, *see* Hayfeld
- Lake, Robert, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 85s, 86d, 87p (fellowship)
- Thomas, B.A., of Wakefield, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Nostell)
- Lakeland (Lakland, Lawkeland, Lawkland), Henry, of Gisburn in Craven, 125a, 131s, 133d, 136p (Coverham)
- Oliver, of Calverton, 7a
- Laken (Layken), John, of Durham diocese, 154a, 154s, 155d, 156p (Wallknoll)
- Lalland, John, of Mitton, 139a
- Lambard, William, of Ackworth, 122a
- br. William, canon of Ellerton, 143p
- see also* Lumbard
- Lambe, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 48a
- see also* Lame
- Lambert (Lamberte), Godfrey, 46s, 47d, 49p (Bolton)
- John, of Ripley, 55a, 71s, 75d, 76p (Bolton)
- William, 130s, 131d, 132p (Nostell)
- Lame, John, 154s, 155d, 156p (Sherburn)
- ds. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 3p
- Thomas, 25s, 26d, 28p (Nun Monkton)
- Thomas, of Ripon, 7rd
- see also* Lambe
- Lamplew (Lamplewe, Lamplow), Thomas, 24rd, 26d, 27p (Shap/Coverham)
- Lancastre, Stephen, M.A., of Carlisle diocese, 137p (Osney)
- Lanchester (Lanchestre, Langchestre), William, 148p (Wykeham)
- William, of Borrowby, acolyte, LD715
- William, of Silton, 109a

- Landyvell (Landevely), Robert, 14d, 16p (Swine)
- Lane (Layn, Layne), Robert, 92d, 93p (Welbeck)
 Robert, of Beverley, 95a
 Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 119a
 Thomas, of Cottingham, 88a, 97s, 98d, 105p (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, of Doncaster, acolyte, LD219
- Lang (Lange), John, 17s, 18d, 19p (Rosedale)
 John, 36p (Northallerton)
 br. John, canon of Drax, 118s (as Long), 120d, 126p
 br. Richard, monk of Furness, 55s, 71p
- Langbothom, Richard, of parish of Halifax, 47a
- Langchestre, *see* Lanchester
- Lange, *see* Lang
- Langhorne, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 130p (Armathwaite)
- Langland (Laghelane, Langhland, Lanland), John, of Mitton, LD750
 Richard, 8rd, 13rd (Nun Appleton)
 Richard, of Malton, 12a
 Robert, of Malton, 60a, 66s, 67d, 69p (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Hutton upon Derwent, 75a
- Langrig (Langlryg (*sic*), Langrik, Langryg, Lanryg, Lanryng), John, of Preston, 46a, 68s, 73d, 81p (Seaton)
 Laurence, of Driffield, 8a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, 5s, 6d, 10p (Pontefract)
 William, of Northallerton, 71a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Monk Bretton)
- Langthorp, br. Christopher, O.F.M. York, 119a, 121s, 125p
- Langton, John, 47a, 55s, 56d, 58p (Nun Monkton)
- Langwhat (Langwat, Langwyght), Thomas, 4s, 5d, 6p (Welbeck)
- Langwith, Charles, 33s, 53d, 56p (Welbeck)
- Langwyght, *see* Langwhat
- Lanland, *see* Langland
- Lanmote (Lanmoth, Lannemote, Lanmotte, Launemote), Robert, 4s, 5d, 6p (Rosedale)
 William, of Sherburn, 28a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, 39s, 40rd, 41rd (Jervaulx)
- Lap', br. Hubert, de Colonia, 2p
- Larde, John, of *Whorton*, LD772
- Lasaby, Robert, 35rd (Marrick)
see also Lasenby
- Lascy, *see* Lacy
- Lasebury, *see* Laysbury
- Lasenby (Lacenby), Robert, LD46
see also Lasaby`
- Lasfeld, *see* Hayfeld
- Lasselles (Lassels), John, of Sawrby, 134a, 137s, 138d, 149p (Kirkham)
- Lassy, *see* Lacy
- Lasyng, George, of Newland, LD374
- Latamer, Latener, *see* Latoner
- Lathe, *see* Lethe
- Lathom (Lathome), br. Henry, canon of Cartmel, 125a, 133s, 134d, 135p
- Lathis (Lathys), Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 1s, 2d, 3p (Kirkham)
- Latomer, *see* Latoner
- Laton, Latone, *see* Layton
- Latoner (Latamer, Latener, Latomer), John, of York, 98a, 133s, 134d, 135p (St Clement, York)
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 26d, 29p
- Launde, *see* Lund
- Launder, John, of *Wyston*, 46a
- Launemote, *see* Lanmote
- Laurence (Lowrance), br. Florence, O.S.A. York, 47d
 John, 17s, 18d, 25p (Watton)
 br. Nicholas, monk of Jervaulx, 55s, 67d
 Richard, of parish of Preston, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
 Robert, 47a, 61s, 64d, 65p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Ashton, 90a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert, rector of Warton, 91s, 92d, 93p (benefice)
- Laureceson (Laurenson), Robert, of Scampston, 137a, 139s, 140d, 150p (Yedingham)
- Laverok (Loverok), Alan, of Scarborough, 2a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Wykeham)
 Robert, of Howden, 51a, 53s, 54d, 64p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 William, of Durham diocese, 149d, 150p (Brinkburn)
- Law (Lawe), John, 22d, 23p (Healough Park)
 John, of York, LD156
 br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 8p
 br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster/York 111a, 112s, 115d, 126p
 William, 4s, 5d, 6p (Hagnaby)
- Lawer, Nicholas, of Otterington, 77a
- Lawkeland, Lawkland, *see* Lakeland
- Lawne, George, 31s (Marton)
- Lawpage, George, 91a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
- Lawson, Edmund, of Durham diocese, 141d, 142p (Wallknoll)
 Edward, 70a, 97s, 99d, 100p (North Ferriby)
 Roger, of Giggleswick, 68a, 69s, 71d, 72p (Arthington)

- Thomas, 104s, 105d, 110p (Kirkham)
- Layburn (Laybron), Roger, 58s, 60p (Shap)
- Laycester, *see* Leicestre
- Layfax, *see* Leryfax
- Layken, *see* Laken
- Layn, Layne, *see* Lane
- Laynde, Thomas, 35s, 47d, 59p (Swine)
- Layre (Leyre), William, 20s, 21d, 24p (Selby)
- Laysbury (Lasebury, Leisbury), br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 120s, 121d, 123p
- Laysy, *see* Lacy
- Layton (Laton, Latone), Christopher, 1rd, 2rd, 9rd (Egglestone)
- John, of Gisburn, acolyte, LD359
- John, of Scarborough, 2a
- Robert, of Gisburn, LD152
- br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 103s, 115d, 125p
- Thomas, of Whorlton, 25a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Baysdale)
- br. William, canon of Easby, 106s, 112d, 116p
- Leak (Leik, Lek, Leke, Leyk, Leyke), Geoffrey, of Dent, 150a, 152s (Coverham)
- John, of Howden, 90a, 101s, 102d, 116p (Drax)
- Thomas, 41rd, 42d, 43p (Shap)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 55a, 60s, 61d, 64p
- Lece (Leese, Leys, Leyse), John, 85a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Seaton)
- John, of parish of Sheffield, LD78
- br. Nicholas, monk of Furness, 13rd
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 111p (Rocester)
- Lecestre, *see* Leicestre
- Lech (Leich), Henry, of Beverley, 87a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Warter)
- Richard, 126p (Neasham)
- Richard, of Kirby Wiske, 91a
- Thomas, of Burniston, 124a, 125s, 126d, 130p (Egglestone)
- Ledale (Ledell), John, of Kingston upon Hull, 64a
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 81s, 82d, 83p
- Ledbetter (Ledebeter), William, of Leeds, 136a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Arthington)
- Ledelay, Thomas, 6p (Nunburnholme)
- Ledell, *see* Ledale
- Ledes (Ledys), John, of Lincoln diocese, 149s, 152d (Thornholme)
- br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 84s, 86d, 95p
- Thomas, of Ripon, 144a
- br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 140s, 148d, 150p
- Ledstok, John, of Pocklington, 49a
- Ledys, *see* Ledes
- Lee (Leey, Legh, Leght, Ley), Christopher, of Lancaster, 103a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Cockersand)
- George, of Thormanby, 107a, 109s, 110d, 116p (Thornholme)
- John, of *Cawmpton*, 29a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Moxby)
- Ralph, of Durham diocese, 139s, 141d, 142p (Wallknoll)
- Ralph, of Middleton, 4a, 5s, 6d, 12p (Kirkstall)
- Robert, 95a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Thornholme)
- Robert, 103s, 104d, 105p (Conishead)
- Robert (father of William below, provides title), 152d
- Thomas, of Laughton, 35a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Roche)
- Thomas, of *Ley*, LD327
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 152d (lands and tenements from his father Robert Legh)
- Leek, John, of Scotton, parish of Farnham, LD250
- Leese, *se* Lece
- Legate, br. John, canon of Thornton, 95d
- br. John, canon of Thornholme, 107p (*is there scribal confusion in these 2 entries?*)
- Legh, Leght, *see* Lee
- Leghley, Christopher, of Poppleton, 145a
- Leghton, Nicholas, of Kirkby Kendal, 124a
- Legyard (Leidyard, Leyerd), br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 61s, 82d, 83p
- Leicestre (Lacester, Lacestre, Lacister, Laicetter, Laycester, Lecestre, Leiciter), Henry, 90a, 104s, 105d, 112p (Healough Park)
- Robert, of Swillington, 119a, 121s, 122d, 125p (Selby)
- William, 34s, 35d, 36p (Nun Monkton)
- Leich, *see* Lech
- Leiciter, *see* Leicestre
- Leidyard, *see* Legyard
- Leik, *see* Leak
- Leilgrave, *se* Lelegrave
- Leisbury, *see* Laysbury
- Leithley, *see* Lethley
- Leke, *see* Leak
- Lelegrave (Leilgrave, Lelegrawe, Lelegreve, Leylgrave), Nicholas, 1s, 2d, 3p (Malton/Marton)
- Robert, of Buttercrambe, 92a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Moxby)
- Lemyng, John, of Ampleforth, LD577

- John, of Bawtry, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Blyth)
br. John, monk of Furness, 71a, 73d
Richard, 16s, 20d (Pontefract)
Robert, of Markington, 6a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, 13s, 14d, 16p (Jervaulx)
William, of Burniston, 69a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Jervaulx)
William, of Giggleswick, 106a
- Lemynnam, John, of Lancaster, 53a
- Lenewode (Lendwode, Lenwode), br. John, monk of Hull charterhouse, 71s, 72d, 73p
- Lepar (Liper), Edmund (*alias* Kelet), of Middleham, LD598
Miles, acolyte, LD420
- Lepton, Ralph, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Malton)
- Leryfax (Layfax), Richard, of Beverley, 138a, 142s, 143d (Nunkeeling)
- Lethe (Lathe), Richard, of York diocese, 154s, 155d (Neasham)
- Lethley (Leithley, Lethlay), John, of parish of Fewston, 67a
John, of Wigginton, 121a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Moxby)
br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 77s, 78d, 90p
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 109s, 112d, 142p
Rothert, of Spofforth, LD376
- Lethom (Lethome, Lethum), John, 105d, 107p (Selby)
John, of parish of Sherburn, LD609
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 115s
br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 118d, 119p (*is there scribal confusion in these 2 entries?*)
Thomas, of parish of Sherburn, acolyte, LD204
Thomas, of Skelton, 65a, 77s (Hampole)
- Leuter (Lewter), Thomas, 6rd, 7rd, 8rd (Holy Trinity, York)
- Levens (Levenys, Levyns), James, of *Bowthome*, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Cartmel)
Oliver, of Heversham, 121a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Shap)
Peter, of Kirkby Kendal, 103a, 121s, 122d, 126p (Shap)
- Leventhorp, Thomas, of Bradford, 58a
- Levenys, *see* Levens
- Leverton, William, of Laxton, 91a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Rufford)
- Levesay (Levyssay, Lewysay, Lovesay), Thomas, of York, 21a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas, 39s, 40d, 41p (Bootham, York)
- Levesque, Nicholas, of Rouen diocese, 72a
- Levyns, *see* Levens
- Levyssay, *see* Levesay
- Lewes, George, of Churchdown, Glos., acolyte, LD13
- Lewte, br. George, monk of St Mary's, York, 122s, 123d, 139p
- Lewter, *see* Leuter
- Lewysay, *see* Levesay
- Ley, *see* Lee
- Leyerd, *see* Legyard
- Leyk, Leyke, *see* Leak
- Leylgrave, *see* Lelegrave
- Leyre, *see* Layre
- Leys, Leyse, *see* Lece
- Lightbirk (Lughtbuk), Henry, of Cliffe, 84a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Easby)
- Lightfote (Lighfote, Lightfoote, Lyghtffoitt, Lyghtfote, Lyghtfott),
Christopher, of parish of Forcett, 122a, 139s, 140d, 142p (Marrick)
Christopher, of Gilling, 41rd, 43s, 44d, 46p (Egglestone)
Cuthbert, of Langthorn, 136a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Byland)
Thomas, 12s, 13d, 14p (Byland)
Thomas, of Gilling by Richmond, 118a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Lightlope (Lightloppe), John, 62s, 63d, 72p (Byland)
- Lighton, br. Richard, O.P. York, 148a
- Lilbourne (Lilburn), Gerard, of Durham diocese, 129p (Alnwick)
br. Nicholas, canon of Welbeck, 104s, 107d, 113p
- Lildale (Lilldale), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 49s, 50d
- Lillee (Lile, Lille, Lyle, Lylee, Lyllly, Lyllye),
John, 77s, 78d (Rufford)
John, vicar of Hooton Pagnell, 89p (benefice)
John, of Sandall, 83a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Nostell)
Oliver, of Wressle, 70a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Drax)
Richard, 122s, 124d, 125p (Beauchief)
Richard, of Bradfield, 65a
Robert, 10s, 12d, 13p (Jervaulx)
Robert, 44s, 45d, 51p (Rufford)
Robert, of Rotherham, LD111
William, 21s, 22d, 23p (Welbeck)
- Lillyng (Lyllyng), John, 10s, 11d, 14p (Marton/Lenton)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 48s, 50d
- Lincoln (Lyncon), Henry, of Gisburn, 153a
Thomas, 57d (Healaugh Park)

- William, of Retford, LD119
- Liper, *see* Lepar
- Lister, *see* Litster
- Liston, Robert, 52s, 54d (Monk Bretton)
- Listre, *see* Litster
- Lith, William, of Broughton, LD395
- Litildale (Litildall), John, of Ennerdale, 121a, 137s, 138d, 141p (Seaton)
- Litilston, *see* Littelton
- Litster (Lister, Listre, Littester, Lyster), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 109s, 121d, 133p
Richard, 13s, 14d, 15p (Bolton)
Richard, of Skipton in Craven, 5a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Skipton, 28a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Whalley)
Thomas, 46s, 50d, 51p (Swine)
Thomas, of Bawtry, 5a
William, 139s, 140d, 141p (Jervaulx)
William, of Flasby, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p (Bolton)
William, of Rotherham, 53a
William, of Skipton in Craven, 61a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Bolton)
William, of Walkeringham, 78a, *possibly the same as:*
William, 84s, 85d, 87p (Malton)
- Littelton (Litilston), br. William, canon of Shelford, 5s, 11p
- Littester, *see* Litster
- Litton (Lytton), John, 49s, 50d, 51p (Blyth)
Robert, of Harewood, 14a, 23s, 24d, 26p (Healaugh Park)
- Loft, John, of Fenton, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Barnwell)
- Lofthouse (Lofthows), John, of *Brehton*, 72a, 85s, 89d, 90p (Arthington)
br. John, monk of Fountains, 32p
Robert, 83a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Logan, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 152s
- Loge, Loghe, *see* Luge
- Lok[er]rik, Thomas, of York, 33a
- Loksmyth, br. William, O.P. York, 112s, 118d, 127p
- Lokton, br. John, canon of Worksop, 35s, 36d, 38p
- Lokwode (Lokewode, Lokwod, Lokwok *sic*), Edward, of Wath, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Crofton, 69a
Oliver, of Almondbury, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Kirklees)
Richard, of Carlton, 28a, 31s, 32d, 34p (Rosedale)
- Lomby, *see* Lumby
- Loncastre (Loncastir), Edmund, 104p (Cockersand)
John, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 89s, 92d, 95p
Robert, 25s, 27d, 29p (Cockersand)
- Lond, *see* Lund
- Londesdale, *see* Lonesdale
- London, John, of Farnsfield, acolyte, LD328
- Lonesdale (Londesdale, Lounesdale), John, of Huggate, 51a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Nunburnholme)
John, of Lincoln diocese, 97s
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 108s, 109d, 111p
Thomas, of Skirpenbeck, 117a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Wilberfoss)
William, of Skirpenbeck, 73a, 78s, 79d, 83p (Moxby)
- Long (Longe), Christopher, acolyte, LD482
John, 1rd
John, 2rd
John, 12s, 13d (Swine)
John, 33s, 35d (Northallerton)
John, of Hedon, 5a
John, of Northallerton, 29a
John, of Pickering, 14a
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 91d, 94p
see also Lang
- Longbotham (Longbothome, Longbthome *sic*), John, of Halifax, 4a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirkstall)
- Longe, *see* Long
- Longley, br. Adam, monk of Roche, 34p
- Longman, John, of Flintham, LD470
- Longworth, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98p (Gracedieu)
- Lord, Adam, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 20p (St Frideswide's, Oxford)
- Lorymer (Loryman, Lorymare), Simon, of York, 136a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Lound, *see* Lund
- Lounesdale, *see* Lonsdale
- Lovell, ds. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 3d
- Lovesay, *see* Levesay
- Lowder (Lowdyr), Richard, 20s, 21d, 22p (Shelford)
William, 16rd, 17rd (Coverham)
- Lowe, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107p (Chester nunnery)
Thomas, 9s (Swine), *probably the same as:*
Thomas, of Wawne, LD29

- Walter, of Nottingham, 11a, 12s, 13d
(Thornton)
William, 5s, 6d, 17p, 23p
(Thurgarton/Thornton)
- Lowkis, br. William, canon of Elsham, 64p
- Lownd(e), *see* Lund
- Lownder, John, 56d, 57p (Worksop)
John, of Whiston, acolyte, LD153
- Lowrance, *see* Laurence
- Lowson, Richard, 71a
Thomas, of Scarborough, 101a
William, of Linton in Craven, LD723
- Lowth, Richard, of Annesley, LD384
Richard, of Bingham, 46a, 50s, 55p
(Shelford)
- Lowther, Leonard, of Cockermouth, 151a
- Lowthorp, Percival, of Rudston, 91a
- Lucas, Arthur, of Rothwell, LD663
George, 122s, 123d, 124p (Cockersand)
br. John, monk of Calder, 133a, 136d,
137p
Richard, 43s, 44d, 45p (Pontefract)
Richard, of Hutton, LD391
Richard, of Kendal, 93a
br. Richard, monk of Calder, 134s (*is this
a scribal error for John above?*)
- Ludwell, John, of York, 142a
- Ludwyn, John, of Selby, 109a, 110s, 111d, 113p
(Drax)
- Luge (Loge, Loghe), br. Robert, canon of Watton,
1p
Thomas, of Wakefield, 8a, 12s, 14d, 18p
(Nostell)
- Lughtbuk, *see* Lightbirk
- Lulley (Lullay), br. William, O.F.M. York, 77a,
82s, 86d, 97p
- Lumbard, Brian, of Rudby, 77a
see also Lambard
- Lumby (Lomby), John, of Newton le Willows,
76a, 80s, 81d, 82p (North Ferriby)
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 32s, 33d,
34p
- Lun, Richard, 154d, 157p (Keldholme)
- Lund (Launde, Lond, Lownd, Lownde, Lunde),
George, 32d, 35p (Marton)
br. Ralph, canon of Easby, 101s, 106d,
112p
Robert, 39s, 40d, 41p (Sinningthwaite)
Robert, of Bishop Burton, 117a
Thomas, of Fenton, 26a, 31s, 32d, 33p
(Nostell)
William, 18s, 19d, 20p (Welbeck)
William, of Pannall, 106a, 123s, 124d,
125p (Arthington)
- Lupton (Luptune), Laurence, 92a, 98s, 100d, 101p
(Marrick)
Richard, 24rd, 25d, 26p (St Clement,
York)
Roger, 5rd, *possibly the same as:*
Roger, 43s, 44d, 45p (Coverham)
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York,
148s, 149d
- Lutton, William, of Newton by Malton, 47a, 49s,
50d, 51p (Yedingham)
- Lye, Peter, 64s, 67d, 68p (Swine)
- Lyelay, Thomas, 97s (Kirklees)
- Lyghtfote, Lyghtfoitt, Lyghtfott, *see* Lightfote
- Lyle, Lylee, Lyllly, Lyllye, *see* Lillee
- Lyllyng, *see* Lillyng
- Lyllington, br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill, 54a
- Lynam, br. John, O.F.M. York, 115a, 122s, 127d,
132p
- Lyncon, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndale, Peter, of Beverley, 109a, 120s, 130d,
144p (Nun Appleton)
- Lyndley (Lyndelay, Lynley), John, 20s, 21d, 22p
(St Mary's, York)
Leonard, of Harewood, 138a, 140s, 141d,
142p (Arthington)
Nicholas, of Leathley, 150a, 151s, 152d,
153p (Arthington)
Robert, of Birkin, 42a, 60s, 61d, 65p
(Bolton)
Robert, of Otley, LD208
- Lyndesay (Lyndsay, Lyndsey, Lynsay), Ralph, of
Dent, 150a
br. Richard, O.F.M. Richmond/York, 34a,
41s, 55d, 59p
br. Richard, O.P., 35s, 37d, 47p
br. Robert, O.Carm. Nottingham, 100d,
101p
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 25s,
32d, 38p
Wilfrid, of Driffield, 39a, 63s
(Haltemprice)
- Lyng, John, of Kendal, 13rd
- Lyngarde, br. William, canon of Easby, 8rd
- Lynley, *see* Lyndley
- Lynne (Lyn), John, of Thormanby, 55a, 62s, 63d
(Moxby)
Nicholas, of Bromwith, 144a, 146s, 147d,
148p (Drax)
- Lynous (Lynose), Thomas, of parish of Rudby,
71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Northallerton)
- Lynsay, *see* Lyndesay
- Lynton, Thomas, of Spofforth, 53a, 56s, 58p
(Healough Park)
- Lynwhite, br. John, O.P. York, 77a, 78s, 79d, 86p
- Lynwode, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 25p

- Lyster, *see* Litster
 Lytton, *see* Litton
- Mable (Mabley), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103d, 104p (Repton)
 br. William, canon of Felley, 73s, 74d, 76p
- Mabson, Gilbert, of Cockermouth, 134a; of Carlisle diocese, 147s, 148d, 149p (Shap)
 Michael, of Carlisle diocese, 90a, 93s, 94d (*as* Richard), 96p (Easby)
- Macamas, *see* Macomas
- Machon, William, of Rotherham, 126a, 127s, 129d, 130p (Wallingwells)
- Macomas (Macamas), James, of Sodor diocese, 109a
 Richard, of Sodor diocese, 105a, 106s, 108d, 109p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Macrell, *see* Makrell
- Macresse, Ralph, of Richmond, 139a
- Maddok (Madok, Madcok *sic*), Richard, of Hunmanby, 79a, 84s, 86d, 88p (Gokewell)
- Maghwhen (Maghwhenne), Robert, of parish of Gisburn, 136a, 152s, 153d (Handale)
- Magnus, Thomas, of Newark, 79a, 80s, 81d, 103p (Southwell)
- Mailer, Thomas, 71s (Jervaulx)
- Maior, Robert, of Melton, LD278
- Mair (Maire, Mare, Mayr), Edmund, 1rd
 John, of Beverley, 57a, 62s, 63d, 66p (Swine)
 Robert, 53a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Whalley)
- Maison, *see* Mason
- Makblith, Thomas, of Heslington, 153a
- Makerell, *see* Makrell
- Makhay, William, 18d, 19p (Warter)
- Makclerk (Makcherk *sic*), William, of Topcliffe, 30a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
- Makrell (Macrell, Makerell, Makrel), John, of Kendal, 68a, 73s, 74d, 79p (Shap)
 Nicholas, 140s, 142d (Shap)
 Robert, of Kendal, 98a, 103s, 104d, 109p (Shap)
- Makres, Robert, 85a
 Thomas, 85s, 86d, 88p (Egglestone)
- Makyn (Maky), Nicholas, 22s, 23d, 24p (Roche)
- Malbar, Robert, 77s, 80d, 81p (Drax)
- Malbray, Robert, of Carleton, 61a, *possibly the same as Malbar above*
- Mallery (Mallere), Miles, 19s, 20d, 21p (Arthington/Nun Monkton)
- Mallom (Mallome), John, 25s, 26d, 29p (Welbeck)
- John, 109s, 110d, 112p (Sawtry)
 Thomas, of Skipton in Craven, 62a, 73d, 75p (Esholt)
 William, of Calton, 25a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Bolton)
- Mallyner, William, of Fontby, 32a
- Malthows, John, of Ripon, 44a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Marrick)
- Maltley, John, of Retford, 140a
- Malton, br. George, canon of Thornton, 52s, 53d, 62p
 br. Henry, canon of North Ferriby, 73s, 74d, 76p
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 4d
 Robert, of Bulmer, 133a, 138s, 139d, 144p (Drax)
 br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 62d (*see also Robert Walton*)
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 79p
 Thomas, of Richmond, 54a
 br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 6p
 William, of parish of Ripon, acolyte, LD323
- Man (Mane, Manne), David, of Durham diocese, 136p (Wallknoll)
 David, of Kirkby, 76a
 George, 39rd (Jervaulx)
 James, of Thorpe Underwood, 95a, 108s, 111d, 114p (Nun Monkton)
 br. John, O.P. York, 52a
 Robert, of Malton, 129a, *probably the same as:*
 Robert, 140s, 141d, 143p (Malton)
 br. Robert, canon of Elsham, 64s, 65d, 67p
 br. Robert, canon of Warter, 59s, 60d, 66p
- Manby, Robert, of Settrington, 103a, 106s, 107d, 109p (Kirkham)
 William, of Settrington, 56a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Malton)
- Mandewell, John, of Egmanton, 38a
- Mane, *see* Man
- Manerd, Thomas, of Ingleby, subdeacon, LD541
- Maners, Charles, of Durham diocese, 130a, 131s, 132d, 136p (Nunburnholme/Hexham)
 Christopher, of parish of Thorner, 107a, 109s, 110d, 112p (Arthington)
- Manfeld, Thomas, of Alne, 76a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Moxby)
- Manknoll, John, of Lincoln diocese, 102p (Irford)
- Manne, *see* Man
- Mannyng, John, of Kirkby Kendal, 125a, 147d, 148p (Shap)
 Thomas, of parish of Kirkby Kendal, 100a, 118s, 119d, 121p (Shap)

- Mansell, Brian, of parish of Halifax, 146a
- Manser (Mansher), Reginald, of Lonsdale, 24rd, 25s, 26d, 27p (Conishead)
- Marcaunter, *see* Markantir
- Marcer, *see* Mercer
- March (Marche), br. John, canon of Coverham, 43s, 44d, 52p
 Robert, 19s, 23d (Nunkeeling)
 Robert (? *the same*), 55p (Nunkeeling)
see also Marsh
- Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marchand, John, of Thurne, LD255
- Marderby, *see* Martherby
- Mare, *see* Mair
- Marescogh, *alias* Richardson, Robert, 132s, 135d, 136p (Cockersand)
- Marflete (Marfflete, Marflet, Marfleite), John, of Beverley, 1a, 7s, 16d, 30p (Swine)
 br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 46d, 62p
 William, 40d, 52p (North Ferriby)
- Margrave, Thomas, 67s (Monk Bretton); LD200
- Marington (Maryngton), Edward, of Ayton in Cleveland, 1a, 2s, 4d, 5p (Handale)
- Mariot (Maryot, Maryate, Maryote, Maryott), Robert, of Woodhouse, 65a, 67s, 71d, 72p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, 14s, 15d, 15A, 21p (Byland)
- Markam, *see* Markham
- Markantir (Marcaunter), br. Hugh, O.P. York, 74a, 77s, 83d
- Markham (Markam), Edward, of Dean, LD603
 Laurence, of Everton, 84a
 Thomas, of Dent, 42a, 43s, 44d, 47p (Nunkeeling)
- Markendale (Markyndale, Markyndall, Martyndale, Martyndall, Martyndalle, Merkendale), Charles, of Kirkby Kendal, 145a, 151s, 152d (Shap)
 Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 85a, 106d, 107p (Calder)
 Nicholas, of Kendal, 26a, 27s, 28d, 39rd (Shap)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 22s, 23rd (Nun Appleton)
- Markyngton, br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 53s, 59d, 71p
- Marlay, br. Richard, O.F.M., 28d
- Marres (Marris), John, of Beverley, 82a, 97s, 100d, 101p (Nunburnholme)
- Marrik, br. William, O.F.M. York, 82a, 95s, 104d
- Marris, *see* Marres
- Marsden (Mersden), br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 12s, 13d
- Marser, *see* Mercer
- Marsh (Mersh), Thomas, 66s, 67d, 68p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 122s, 123d (Dale)
see also March
- Marshall (Marchall, Marschall, Marshal), br. Antony, O.S.A. York, 37s, 41d, 42p
 Christopher, of Topcliffe, 67a
 Henry, 1s (St Anne's, ?Coventry charterhouse)
 Henry, B.A., of Beverley, 108a
 John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Kirkstall)
 John, 36s, 37d, 38p (Newstead)
 John, M.A., of Little Carlton, LD244
 John, of Northallerton, 31a
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 30a, 36s, 42d, 43p
 Patrick, of Beverley, 131a
 Peter, LD51
 Peter, of Wharram Percy, 84a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Yedingham)
 Ralph, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 68a
 Richard, of parish of Leeds, LD103
 br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 86s, 88d, 118p
 Robert, 12s, 13d, 14p (Thornholme)
 Robert, 20s, 21d, 22p (Nunburnholme)
 Robert, 37s, 39d, 40p (Haltemprice)
 Robert, 58p (Northallerton)
 Robert, 87s, 118d, 119p (Hampole)
 Robert, LD655
 Robert, of Pontefract, 78a, 81s (Marrick)
 Robert, of Romanby, parish of Northallerton, LD146
 Robert, of Sutton on the Forest, 60a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 70s, 72d, 75p (Moxby)
 Robert, of Wharram, 30a
 Simon, of Romanby, 88a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Easby)
 Thomas, 29s, 30d, 35p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, 70a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Roche)
 Thomas, LD526
 Thomas, of Beverley, 133a
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d, 156p (Wallknoll)
 Thomas, of Hessele, acolyte, LD115
 Thomas, of Leeds, 70a
 Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 143p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Preston, 46a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 56s, 57d, 58p (Seaton)
 Thomas, of Wombwell, 71a

- br. Thomas, canon of Newhouse, 58s, 59d, 64p
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 70s, 72d
 William, 10s, 11d, 14p (North Ferriby)
 William, 20s, 21d (St Clement, York)
 William, 22p (Lenton)
 William, 29s, 30d, 31p (Healough Park)
 William, 51s, 52d, 53p (Kirklees)
 William, 59s, 60d, 61p (Swine)
 William, 105s, 106d, 107p (Roche)
 br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 46s, 50d, 77p
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 83a, 84s, 85d, 88p
- Marston (Merston), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 48a, 49s, 54d, 59p
 Thomas, of York, 49a
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 101s, 111d
- Martherby (Marderby), John, of Stillington, 56a, 67s, 69d, 72p (Marton)
 William, 51s, 52d, 56p (Moxby)
- Martin (Martyn, Martyne), James, of Richmond, 137a (*as* Marton), 138s, 139d, 140p (*as* Marton) (Irford)
 John, 23s, 24d (Newstead)
 John, M.A., LD57
 John, 102s, 107d, 125p (Southwell)
 br. John, canon of Thornholme, 67p
 Robert, of Darrington, 5a
 Thomas, 143s, 144d, 145p (Arthington)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98p (Roche)
 Thomas, of Womersley, 124a
 William, 42s, 43d, 62p (Swine)
- Marton (Martton), Nicholas, 34s, 35d, 36p (Keldholme)
 Robert, 107s, 108d, 110p (Thornholme)
 Robert, of Halton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Bolton)
 Robert, of Sinnington, 73a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Yedingham)
 br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 125s, 134d, 149p
 William, 132s, 133d, 138p (Kirkham)
- Martson, Richard, of parish of Bridlington, 83a, 96s, 97d, 102p (Wykeham)
- Martton, *see* Marton
 Martyn, *see* Martin
 Martyndale, Martyndalle, *see* Markendale
 Martyne, *see* Martin
 Maryate, *see* Mariot
 Maryngton, *see* Marington
 Maryot, Maryote, Maryott, *see* Mariot
 Maryvell, John, 16s, 17d, 18p (Drax)
- Mashroder (Mashrodir, Mashrothir), Christopher, of Bolton, 134a, 135s, 142d, 147p (Swine)
 William, LD110
 William, of Bolton, 50a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Cockersand)
- Mason (Maison, Mayson), Antony, of Askrigg, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Marrick)
 Christopher, of *Frvghla*, 12rd, 25s, 28d, 29p (Jervaulx)
 Edward, 58a
 John, 24s, 25d, 26p (Easby)
 John, 51s, 52d, 56p (Keldholme)
 John, 106p (Crabhouse)
 John, of Ainderby, 114a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Baysdale)
 John, of Eglesfeld, 103a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 113s, 114d, 115p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Hoton, 35a, 47s, 48d (Arden)
 John of parish of Monk Fryston, 71a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Drax)
 John, of Nunnington, 28a
 John, of parish of Otley, 92a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 95s, 96d, 97p (Roche)
 John, of Priston, 40rd, 44s, 46d, 47p (Whalley)
 John, of Skipton in Craven, 92a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 103d (Esholt)
 br. John, canon of Bolton, 108s, 110d, 126p
 br. John, monk of Byland, 28p
 br. John, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 56p
 Lancelot, of Kirkby, 25a
 Nicholas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 10d (North Ferriby)
 Robert, 20s, 21d, 29p (Nunkeeling)
 Robert, 66s, 67d, 68p (Marrick)
 Robert, of parish of Ingleby, 74a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 7p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Copeland, 73a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 74s, 75d, 76p (Revesby)
 Thomas, of Hedon, 103a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, of Hull, LD390
 Thomas, of Redmire, parish of Wensley, LD224
 Thomas, of Well, 86a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Neasham)
 William, 15d (Whalley)

- William, subdeacon, LD553
 William, of Askrigg, 149a, 150s, 151d (Jervaulx)
 William, of Kildwick, 134a, 145s, 146d, 148p (Blyth)
 William, of Romalldkirk, 71a, 88s, 89d (St Clement, York)
 William, of Wistow, 73a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Arthington)
- Matfen, John, 142d, 144p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Mathew (Mathewe, Mathowe), br. Alexander, O.F.M., 29a, 30s, 31d
 Hugh, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Upholland)
 Richard, of Catterick, 11rd, 13rd, 17rd (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 53a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Northallerton)
 Thomas, of Kirkby in Cleveland, 50a
 Thomas, of Thimbleby, LD355
 William, 43s, 46d, 47p (Cockersand)
- Mathewson (Mathoson), John, of Carlisle diocese, 141s, 148d (Lanercost)
 Richard, of Northallerton, 125a
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 151s, 152d
- Mathowe, *see* Mathew
- Matley, John, of West Retford, LD736
- Matlot, br. John, O.F.M. Doncaster, 77a
- Matson, John, 141s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Mauneby, *see* Mawnby
- Mawbarn (Mawbern), Nicholas, 61s, 62d, 63p (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, 25d, 26p (Kirkstall)
 Richard, 31s, 32d, 41p (Warter)
see also Meburn
- Mawdeslay (Mawdesley), Richard, of Forton, 12a, 12rd, 13rd, 14rd (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Chippendale, 72a, LD400
- Mawer, John, of Gunthorp, 58a
- Mawger, John, of Melton on the Hill, 59a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Monk Bretton)
 Richard, of Melton, 65a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Worksop)
 Robert, of Melton, 119a
- Mawlom, Thomas, 72s (Esholt)
- Mawnby (Mauneby), br. Richard, canon of Coverham, 119s, 126d, 136p
- Mawson, John, 102s, 111p (Esholt)
 Percival, of Otley, 121a
 Thomas, of York, 113a, 120s, 121d (Bootham, York)
- Maxwell, John, of Hornby, 41rd; of Durham diocese, 44s, 45d, 48p (Holy Trinity, York)
- May, br. Obeth (*sic*), canon of Ellerton, 140p
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 91d
- Mayll (Mayle, Maylle), br. Robert, canon of Malton, 34s, 37d, 46p
- Mayllay, br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 1p
- Maylle, *see* Mayll
- Maynerd, Reginald, of Romalldkirk, 150a
- Mayr, *see* Mair
- Mayral, Brian, of Thornton Rust, 71a
- Mayred (Mayr, Mayrd), Edmund, 3rd, 4rd, 5rd (Cockersand)
- Mayson, *see* Mason
- Meburn (Mewburn), br. Robert, canon of Egglestone, 136a, 138s, 139d, 142p
 Thomas, of Holgate, 89a
see also Mawburn
- Meddilton, *see* Middelton
- Mede (Meed), George, of Reve, 72a, 78s, 81d, 82p (Marrick)
 William, 95s, 96d, 97p (Marrick)
- Medelay, *see* Methley
- Medelton, *see* Middelton
- Medilham, *see* Middilham
- Medlay, Medley, *see* Methley
- Meed, *see* Mede
- Meke (Meek, Meyk), John, 39rd, 41rd (Jervaulx)
 John, of Ainderby, 132a, *possibly the same as:*
 John, 145s, 146d, 148p (Rosedale)
- Mekesburgh, Thomas, of Burghwallis, 136a
- Melbank, John, of Killing, parish of Kirkby Lonsdale, LD614
 Thomas, 2rd, 5rd, 7rd (Shap)
- Melburn, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 87a (*probable error for Welburn, q.v.*)
- Melling (Mellyng), John, of Knaresborough, 122a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Nun Monkton)
 William, 11rd, 12rd (Cockersand)
- Melsynby (Melsynbe, Melsyngby), br. Percival, canon of Coverham, 101s, 102d, 110p
 Simon, 140s, 141d, 142p (Coverham)
 William, of Durham diocese, 139d, 141p (Blanchland)
 William of *Whate*, 7rd, 13rd, 15rd (Kirkstall)
- Melton, br. James, canon of Watton, 137p
 John, 91s, 97d, 114p (North Ferriby)
 John, 107p (Ulverscroft)
 John, of Plumtree, 97a, LD558
 John, of Ripon, 36a
 Thomas, of Beverley, 100a, 110s, 112d, 126p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Oswaldkirk, 148a
 William, M.A., LD425, 68a, 70d, 71p
- Memyng, *see* Mymyng

- Menell (Mene, Meneld), John, of Hilton, 79a
Robert, of Gedling, 67a, LD630
- Mensthorp, Thomas, of Sherburn, 114a
- Menthorp, William, of Fulford, 99a, 105s, 106d,
108p (Healaugh Park)
- Menvell *see* Mundevell
- Mercer (Marser, Mercer, Merser), Edmund, of
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120s,
121d, 124p (Whalley)
Edward, of Sawley, 118a
John, of Mansfield, 86a, 102s, 103d
(Rufford)
Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 23d, 25p (Whalley)
William, 59p (Rosedale)
William, of Kirkbymoorside, LD160
- Merkendale, *see* Markendale
- Mersh, *see* Marsh
- Merston, *see* Marston
- Meryngton, Henry, of Durham diocese, 57p
(Brinkburn)
- Merywedir, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 133a
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 134s, 136d,
138p (*presumably some confusion about
the religious order*)
William, of South Muskham, acolyte,
LD562
- Messand (Mesand, Mesyn, Meysand), Henry, of
Settrington, 6a, 8s, 9d, 11p (Kirkham)
Robert, of Settrington, 73a, *probably the
same as*:
Robert, 96s, 98d, 100p (Yedingham)
- Messynger, Robert, 85s, 86d, 88p (Coverham)
Thomas, 85a
- Mesyn, *see* Messand
- Metcalfe (Metcalf, Metcalff, Metecalf, Metecall,
Metkalf, Metkalf),
Alexander, of Aysgarth, 94a, 96s, 98d,
101p (Marrick)
Andrew, of Askrigg, 127a, 132s, 134d,
136p (Coverham)
Arthur, of Askrigg, 111a, 126s, 127d,
128p (Jervaulx)
Brian, of Otterington, 131a, 135s, 136d,
137p (Marrick)
Charles, 20rd, 21rd, 23rd
(Cockersand/Jervaulx)
Christopher, 88a, 89s, 90d, 92p (Marrick)
Clement, of York, 119a, 123s, 125d, 132p
(Jervaulx)
Conan, 6rd, 7rd, 8rd, 12rd (Coverham)
Henry, of Wellow, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
(Shelford)
Henry, of Wensleydale, 52a, 53s, 54d,
58p (Coverham)
br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 103a, 105s,
113d, 116p
Hugh, of parish of Askrigg, 100a, 103s,
104d, 106p (Jervaulx)
John, of Aysgarth, 55a, 63s, 64d
(Egglesstone)
Nicholas, 124p (Jervaulx)
Oswald, of Askrigg, 145a, 148s, 149d,
150p (Coverham)
Philip, of Askrigg, 53a, LD517
Seth, of parish of West Witton, 99a, 100s,
101d, 102p (Jervaulx)
M. Thomas, LD522
Thomas, of Askrigg, 119a, 121s, 122d,
124p (Marrick)
Thomas, of Bainbridge, 27a, 28s, 29d,
30p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Hawes, 74a, 106s, 108d, 112p
(Thornholme)
Thomas, of Kirkby, 30a, 31s, 32d, 36p
(Coverham)
William, of Aysgarth, 100a, 104s, 105d,
107p (Marrick)
William, of Nappa, 48a, 51s, 52d, 55p
(Jervaulx)
- Metham, Robert, 100s, 101d, 102p (Swine)
- Methley (Medelay, Medlay, Medley), br. John,
canon of Thornton, 68s, 74d, 82p
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 54d, 65p (*as
O.Carm. sic*)
Ralph, of parish of Wakefield, 76a, 77s,
78d, 79p (Monk Bretton)
br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 5p
br. William, canon of Thornton, 74s, 76d
- Metkalf(f), *see* Metcalfe
- Meverell, Sampson, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 103s, 106d, 107p (Tutbury)
- Mewburn, *see* Meburn
- Mexburn, Thomas, 148s, 149d, 150p (Welbeck)
- Meyfrons, Thomas, 34a
- Meyk, *see* Meke
- Meyrell, Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 1p (Derby)
- Meysand, *see* Messand
- Michell (Michel, Mychel), Christopher, 39s, 40d,
42p (Drax)
Christopher, of Colne, 71a
George, of Terrington, 73a, 82s, 83d, 84p
(Kirkham)
James, of Colne, 73a
Peter, 157a
br. William, O.P. York, 136a
- Michelson (Mychelson), John, of Durham
diocese, 79s, 80d, 81p (North Ferriby)

- Middilham (Medilham, Midilham, Mydilham), br.
 Richard, canon of Coverham, 12rd, 29p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
 78a, 91s, 92d, 93p
 br. Walter, monk of Jervaulx, 55s, 67d,
 71p
- Middelton (Meddilton, Medelton, Middilton,
 Midilton, Myddilton, Mydilton),
 Edmund, 46s, 48d, 50p (Cockersand)
 Edmund, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 148a, 151s,
 152d (Shap)
 br. Edmund, O.P., 11s, 41p
 br. Henry, O.P., 31a
 John, 36a, 49s, 51d, 55p (Jervaulx)
 John, LD647
 M. John, LL.B., of Doncaster, LD713
 br. John, O.P. York, 85a, 89s, 92d, 96p
 Nicholas, of Langtoft, 28a
 Peter, of Crathorne, 74a, 82s, 83d, 84p
 (Baysdale)
 Ralph, 115s, 116d, 118p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Stratford, 150a
 Robert, 78d, 80p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Robert, of Middleton Tyas, 112a, 113s,
 114d, 115p (Egglestone)
 Robert, of Poppleton, LD492
 Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 145a
 William, 55s, 67d, 68p (Cockersand)
- Middilwod (Midilwode), Richard, 67s, 69d, 71p
 (Drax)
- Midilham, *see* Middilham
 Midilton, *see* Middelton
 Midilwode, *see* Middilwod
 Mikelthwait (Mikilthwate), *see* Hardgate, William
 Mikelton (Mykilton), John, 27s, 28d, 29p
 (Egglestone)
- Milde (Mylde), John, of Stillingfleet, 78a, 79s,
 80d, 81p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Milford (Milforth), br. Thomas, monk of Roche,
 91s, 92d, 97p
- Milholme, Robert, 48a
- Milles (Myles), Thomas, of Hovingham, 41a, 42s,
 44p (Byland)
- Millner, *see* Milner
- Milne (Mylne), Thomas, of Kendal, 68a, 85s, 86d,
 87p (Shap)
- Milner (Millner, Mylner), George, 40rd, 41rd
 (Rievaulx)
 br. Henry, canon of Warter, 138a, 139s,
 143d, 146p
 Hugh, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, 55a,
 56s, 57d (Lanercost)
 John, of Beverley, 101a
 John, of parish of Harewood, 83a, 85s,
 86d, 87p (Arthington)
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 143a, 146s
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 21s, 22d, 23p
 (Nun Appleton)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 148d (Shap)
 br. Richard, O.P. York, 142a
 Robert, 157a
 Thomas, 9s, 10d (Meaux)
 Thomas, 73d, 76p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Ainderby, 98a, 102s, 103d,
 108p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of York, 74a
 William, 25s, 26d, 37p (St Radegund,
 Cambridge)
 William, of Beverley, 4a
 William, of Harewood, 108a, 109s, 110d,
 113p (Repton)
 William, of Harewood, 138a, 140s, 141d,
 142p (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Leconfield, 88a
 William, of *Trymkan*, 77a, 85s,
 86d, 88p (Shap)
- Milnes (Milnez, Mylnes, Mylnez), Edward, of
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 16s, 17d
 (Whalley)
 John, of Leake, 143a, 147s, 148d, 149p
 (Garendon)
 Richard, of Fenwick, 70a, 73s, 74d, 75p
 (Meaux)
- Mirehouse, John, 127d (Calder)
- Mirfeld, John, of Doncaster, 26a
- Mirfyn, John, of Laughton, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p
 (Roche)
- Mirr (Mirre), Richard, 44s, 45d, 53p (Coverham)
- Mirwyn, Henry, 47s (North Ferriby); 54p, vicar of
 Carnaby (benefice)
see also Morwyn
- Mitley (Mytley), Robert, of Kippax, 52a, 53s,
 54d, 55p (Selby)
- Mitton (Mytton), Christopher, 70s, 71d, 74p
 (Meaux)
 br. Edmund, monk of Furness, 13rd
 Richard, 39p (Arden)
 Robert, of Melton, 7a, 17d, 18p (Meaux)
- Modde, Robert, of *Ellryngton*, 36a
see also Mud
- Mody, Christopher, 151a
 Thomas, of Aysgarth, 73a
 William, 55s, 56d, 57p (Meaux)
 William, of Hornsea, 113a, *possibly the
 same as:*
 William, 131p (Swine)
- Moir, John, of Bradford, 67a
- Moke, *see* Mook
- Mokeson, Henry, 134s, 135d, 136p (Arthington)
 John, of parish of Maltby, 144a

- Moldeston, Robert, of *Dynnyng*, acolyte, LD578
- Molet (Molett, Molyet), br. John, O.F.M. York, 89a, 103s, 104d, 107p
- Moll (Moylle), Robert, 6rd, 7rd (Whalley)
- Moltby, Ralph, of York, 120a
- Molyet, *see* Molet
- Molyneux, Richard, 95s, 96d, 110p (Thurgarton)
- Mondewell, *see* Mundevell
- Mone, John, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bolton)
Richard, of Lastingham, 87a
- Monke (Mounk), William, of Retford, 58a, 68s, 69d, 71p (Bolton)
- Monkton (Mounkton), Edward, of Howden, 85a, 86s, 87d, 90p (St Mary's, York)
Richard, 70s, 71d, 72p (Kirkstall)
Richard, 149s, 150d, 151p (Yedingham)
Richard, of York, 93a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Ellerton)
- Monwell, *see* Mundevell
- Mook (Moke, Mooke), Richard, 14s, 16d, 17p (Kirklees)
Robert, of Wortley, 102a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Monk Bretton)
- Moose, *see* Moys
- Moot, br. John, O.S.A. York, 101a
- Morall (Murrall), Brian, 72s, 74d (Jervaulx)
Robert, 79a, 82d, 83p (Marrick)
- More, John, 157a
John, of *Annesworth*, LD767
Richard, of Leeds, 115a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Esholt)
Robert, of Pontefract, 36a
Robert, of *Wyspir*, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Blyth)
br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 58s, 65d, 71p
Thomas, of Bradford, 151a
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 1s, 2d, 3p (Lambley)
Thomas, of Hauxwell, 107a
br. William, canon of Drax, 119s, 120d, 121p
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 55a, 63s, 64d, 69p
- Moreby, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 6p
- Morehouse (Murehouse), John, 125s, 131p (Calder)
Robert, of parish of Skipton in Craven, 121a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Bolton)
- Morekek, *see* Murebek
- Mores, *see* Morres
- Moresby (Morisby, Morsby), br. John, O.S.A. York, 107s
Robert, 7s, 8d, 10p (Meaux)
- Moreton, *see* Morton
- Morisby, *see* Moresby
- Morland, John, of Saundby, 144a, 149s, 150d, 152p (Monk Bretton)
Richard, 10s, 11d, 12p (Pontefract)
Thomas, of Bolton on Swale, 128s, 133s, 134d, 136p (Marrick)
Thomas, of Hornby, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Marrick)
- Morley, John, 94s, 95d, 96p (Barlings)
John, of Well, 149a
Nicholas, of Kirkby, 65a, 67s, 68d, 70p (Wallingwells)
Robert, of Gedling, 94a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Shelford)
- Morpeth (Morpath), br. Cuthbert, monk of Fountains, 148s
br. William, O.F.M. York, 149p
- Morres (Mores, Moresse), John, 44s, 46d, 54d (Wykeham)
John, of parish of Birstall, 120a, *probably the same as:*
John, 121s, 122d, 123p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Ripon, 14a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Malton)
- Morsby, *see* Moresby
- Morton (Moreton), Adam, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 58a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Worksop)
Alexander, of Bawtry, 27a
Alexander, 53s, 56d, 59p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor/Nunkeeling)
Henry, of Copmanthorpe, 78a, 80s, 81d, 83p (St Clement, York)
John, of Helperby, 114a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 115s, 116d, 117p (Kirkham)
John, of Copmanthorpe, 152a
br. Richard, canon of Marton, 95a, 101s, 102d, 104p
William, of Bawtry, 152a
- Morvell (Morvel), John, of Wetherby, 72a, 79s, 81d, 82p (Sinningthwaite)
- Morwode (Morwod), John, of Wightwizzle, parish of Bradfield, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Roche)
- Morwyn, Henry, of Beverley, 38a
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 6p
Thomas, of Owston, 14a, 21s, 22d, 23p (Kirkham)
see also Mirwyn
- Moscrop (Moscrope, Muscrop), Thomas, 13rd, 14rd, 15rd (Lenton)
Thomas, of Ripon, 150a
- Moseley, *see* Mosley
- Mosgrave, *see* Musgrave
- Mosham, br. John, monk of Lenton, 98p

- Mosley (Moseley), Robert, 47s, 48d, 49p
(Sinningthwaite)
Robert, of Brompton, 30a
William, B.A., of Doncaster, 88a, 89s,
90d, 94p (*as Molsby sic*) (Hampole)
- Moter, *see* Mowter
- Mouncee, *see* Mownsy
- Mounceux, William, 64s, 68d, 89p (Swine)
- Mounk, *see* Monke
- Mounkton, *see* Monkton
- Mounse, *see* Mowncy
- Mountane, Richard, of Hunsingore, 67a
- Mountforth (Mounteford, Mountford, Mountfort,
Mowforth, Mowmforth),
Laurence, 62a, 63s, 64d, 76p (Jervaulx)
William, of Wetwang, 37a, 38s, 41d, 53p
(Bootham, York)
- Mownsy (Mouncee, Mounse), br. Henry, canon of
Haltemprice, 58s, 62d, 64p
- Mowse (Mowsse), William, of Yarm, 23a, 31s,
32d, 33p (Jervaulx)
- Mowter (Moter), br. John, O.F.M., 26a, 28s (*see
also Powter below*)
- Mowlton, Mowton, *see* Multon
- Moylle, *see* Moll
- Moyne, Richard, 106s, 107d, 108p (Rosedale)
br. Richard, canon of Bolton, 108s, 110d,
112p
- Moys (Moose, Moyses), Br. John, O.S.A. York,
107s, 110d, 113p
- Moxon, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 112p
- Much, *see* Mutche
- Mud (Mudde, Mude), Thomas, 76s, 79d, 82p
(Jervaulx)
William, 120s, 123d (Swine)
see also Modde
- Mukeld (Mukelde, Mukelt, Mukelte), Christopher,
of Kendal, 55a, 56s, 57d, 60p (Conishead)
- Mullet, John, of Ellerker, 26a
- Multon (Mowlton, Mowton), Edward, of Auburn,
97a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Berden)
- Mundevell (Menvell, Mondewell, Monwell,
Mundewel), Christopher, 1a, 2s (of
Lincoln diocese), 3d, 6p (Godstow)
John, of Drayton, acolyte, LD149
Peter, of Sheffield, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p
(Worksop)
- Murebek (Morebek), br. William, canon of
Watton, 35s, 40d (*as Morekek*), 53p
- Murehouse, *see* Morehouse
- Mureton, *see* Murton
- Murgertrode (Murgaterode, Murgatrude), *alias*
Utley, John, of Hemsworth, 133a, 147s,
148d, 149p (Kirklees)
- Murns, John, of Filey, 147a
- Murrall, *see* Morall
- Murton (Mureton), James, of Sutton on the Forest,
150a, 151s, 152d (Moxby)
William, of Ruston, 34a
- Muscrop, *see* Moscrop
- Musgrave (Mosgrave), Charles, of Carlisle
diocese, 105d (Shap)
Richard, of Bramley, 114a, 115s, 116d,
117p (Kirklees)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 62s, 65d,
83p
- Mush, John, of Skelton, 50a, 58s, 59d, 60p
(Moxby)
- Musterworth, br. William, canon of St Oswald,
Gloucester, LD462
- Mutche (Much), George, of Poulton, 150a, 152s,
153d (Dieulacres)
- Mychel, *see* Michell
- Mychelson, *see* Michelson
- Myddilton, *see* Middelton
- Mydilham, *see* Middilham
- Mydilton, *see* Middelton
- Myerndale, Richard, 24rd (Nun Appleton)
- Mykilton, *see* Mikelton
- Mylde, *see* Milde
- Myles, *see* Milles
- Mylne, *see* Milne
- Mylner, *see* Milner
- Mylnes, Mylnez, *see* Milnes
- Mymyng (Memyng, Mynnyng), John, of
Spofforth, 79a, *probably the same as:*
John, 97s, 98d, 100p (Esholt)
- Myn, Thomas, of Barton in Rydale, 56a, 57s, 58d,
59p (Keldholme)
- Myndram, John, 119s, 120d, 121p (Revesby)
- Mynett (Mynet), Thomas, of Gamston, 44a, 46s,
47d, 48p (Rufford)
- Mynnyng, *see* Mymyng
- Mynskip (Mynskyp), Thomas, of Tickhill, 141a,
148d, 149p (Lambley), LD744
- Myrons, John, of Brigham, 120a
- Myrton, Robert, 16s (Meaux)
- Mysyn, William, of Hatfield in Holderness, 97a,
100s, 103d, 104p (Swine)
- Mytley, *see* Mitley
- Mytton, *see* Mitton
- Nablyn, William, of Warton, 70a
- Nadyn, Richard, of Trowell, 109a
- Nailer (Nailler, Naller, Nayler), Augustine, of
Retford, 32a
James, of Skipton in Craven, 44a
Thomas, of Newark, 67a, 71s, 73d, 75p
(Croxtton), LD446

- Nair, Richard, of North Cave, 26a
- Naller, *see* Nailor
- Nalson (Nawlson), Nicholas, of Normanton, 110a, 133s, 134d, 136p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Normanton, 83a, 88s, 89d, 91p (Kirklees)
- Nandyk (Mandyk, *sic*), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 41d, 42p (*is he the same as John Nendy?*)
- Nanwyk, br. John, monk of Selby, 40s
- Naper, John, 155a
- Naton, Thomas, of Settrington, 95a
- Nawlson, *see* Nalson
- Nawte (Naute), John, of Sherburn, 52a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Selby)
William, of Kirkby by Harewood, 127a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Arthington)
- Nawton, br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 109s, 116d, 118p (*as* Newton)
- Nayler, *see* Nailor
- Nederott, Thomas, 155d (Holystone)
- Nederton, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 154a
- Nedy, br. Robert, O.F.M., 12d
- Neesham, *see* Nesham
- Neill (Neile), br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 101a, 104s, 107d, 130p
- Neilson, *see* Nelson
- Neilsthorp, *see* Nelsthorp
- Neisbit, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 153p (Shap)
- Nel, *see* Nell
- Neleson, *see* Nelson
- Nell (Nel), Thomas, acolyte, LD135
William, of Wickersley, 61a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Kirklees)
- Nelson (Neilson, Neleson, Neylson), John, of Lancaster, 107a, 108s, 109d, 112p (Cockersand)
John, of Preston in Craven, 68a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Arthington)
Richard, of Bedale, 122a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Marrick)
Robert, 132s, 133d, 134p (Drax)
Robert, of Wigginton, 116a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Moxby)
Thomas, of Riccall, 106a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Roche)
William, of Melsonby, 130a
William, of Middleton Tyas, acolyte, LD689
- Nelsthorp (Neilsthorp), Thomas, 126s, 127d, 129p (Monk Bretton)
- Nendy, br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 38a (*is he the same as John Nandyk?*)
- Nesham (Neesham, Neshame), John, of Thirsk, 5a, 22s, 23d, 24p (Moxby)
- Nesse, Henry, of Durham diocese, 139a
- Netilton, Thomas, of Thorner, LD748
- Nett, Thomas, of *Wekerlay*, 41a
- Nevell, Ralph, of York, 32a
Richard, of Hempholme, LD422
Thomas, junior, LD56
- Newall (Newal), Thomas, of York, 92a, 95s, 96d, 99p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Newbe, *see* Newby
- Newburgh, br. John, O.F.M. York, 139s
br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 148a
- Newburn, br. John, O.F.M., 28d, 34p
- Newby (Newbe), John, of York, 119a, 135s, 139d, 142p (Wilberfoss)
- Newcom, Henry, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)
William, of Lowthorpe, 106a, 107s, 108d, 118p (Wykeham)
- Newham, Robert, of Hinderwell, 44a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Handale)
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 131d
- Newith, Richard, of parish of Howden, LD660
- Newland, Stephen, of Tunstall, 67a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 11a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Lambley)
- Newsham, Christopher, 68s, 69d, 70p (Cockersand)
- Newsome (Newsom, Newson), Richard, of Hotham, 34a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Haltemprice)
Richard, of Malton, 120a, 124s, 125d, 127p (Keldholme)
Thomas, of Scarborough, LD49
br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 59s, 60d, 74p
- Newstede (Newsted), br. Nicholas, monk of Rufford, 32s, 37d, 59p
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 67d, 71p
br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 150s
- Newthorp, br. Nicholas, monk of Lenton, 139p
- Newton, George, of York, 33a
Gervase, 62s, 63d, 64p (Shelford)
Henry, of Kirkham, 136a
John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Croxtan)
John, 91a, 93s, 95d, 96p (Shap)
John, of Fulford, 74a, 81s, 82d, 84p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Newton, 77a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Nun Appleton)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p
br. Richard, canon of North Ferriby, 42s, 44d, 65p
Robert, 40s, 42d, 45p (Swine)
Thomas, 10s, 11rd, 12p (Drax)
Thomas, 40rd, 41rd, 42p (Cockersand)

- Thomas, of Ripon, 54a, 56s, 57d, 74d (Esholt)
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, *see* Nawton
William, of Skirlaugh, 43a, 53s, 56d, 58p (Swine)
William, of Terrington, LD576
br. William, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 79a, 80s, 83d, 89p
- Neylson, *see* Nelson
- Nicholl (Nichol), John, of Barnsley, 149a
(*possibly the same as John Nichols below*)
Richard, of South Muskham, 52a, 55s, 58d, 59p (Shelford)
Robert, of North Duffield, 62a
- Nichols, John, 150s, 151d, 152p (Pontefract)
- Nicholson (Nicolson, Noholson), Adam, of Kirkby Wharfe, LD80
br. Christopher, canon of Hexham, 152s
George, of Wilson, 107a, 109s, 110d, 113p (Wilberfoss)
John, of Askrigg, 105a, 109s, 111d, 112p (Marrick)
John, of Bentley, 115a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Beauchief)
John, of Conisbrough, 12a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Mattersey)
John, of Nunburnholme, 122a
John, of parish of Smeaton, 134a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 152s, 153d (Nunburnholme)
John, of Ulverston, 131a
John, of Weighton, 128a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Drax)
John, of Well, 15rd, 31s, 32d, 33p (Jervaulx)
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 65s, 68d, 76p
br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 118d, 119p
Richard, 16s, 17d, 18p (Kirkham)
Richard, 83a, 85s, 86d, 94p (Selby)
Richard, of Conisbrough, 52a, 56s, 58d, 60p (Mattersey)
Richard, of Doncaster, 101a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Hampole)
Roger, of Kingston upon Hull, 149a
Roger, of Scarborough, 113a, 131s, 133d, 134p (Keldholme)
Thomas, 10s, 11d, 13p (Healaugh Park)
Thomas, of Bridlington, 151a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 139a
Thomas, of York, 133a, LD809
William, 36s, 38d, 41p (Shelford)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 79s, 80d (Shap)
- William, of Pickering, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Rosedale)
William, of Retford, 30a
- Nightingale (Nightgale, Nightgall, Nyghtgall), John, LD427
William, 28s, 29d, 30p (Rosedale)
- Nikson (Nykson), John, 23s, 24d, 25p (Nostell/Meaux)
John, of Catton, 62a
Richard, of Cleasby, 129a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Baysdale)
- Noble (Nobill, Nobyll), John, of Scarborough, 84a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Warter)
br. Reginald, O.Carm. York, 126d, 127p (*as* Roland)
- Noblet, William, 73s (Cockersand), LD487
- Nobyll, *see* Noble
- Noholson, *see* Nicholson
- Nolson, Robert, of Cundall, 149a
- Nomsame, br. Robert, O.P., 12s
- Nonns (Nonnes), Thomas, of Castleford, 65a, LD544
- Norcliff, John, of Elland, 76a, 77s, 79d, 80p (Kirklees)
- Norcroft, William, of Wombwell, 55a
- Norcrosse, Thomas, of Wath, 16a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Nostell)
- Nordurs (Nordowrs), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 146s, 151d
- Norham, George, of Northallerton, acolyte, LD206
William, 67s, 68d, 72p (Southwell)
- Norman, John, 1a, 12s, 17d, 18p (Nunkeeling)
Peter, of Cockermouth, LD504
Peter, of Walkington, 113a
Richard, 72p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
Richard, of Cherry Burton, LD463
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 51a, *possibly the same as Thomas Northman below*
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 131a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Holy Trinity, York)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 119p (Beauchief)
- Normanby, br. William, canon of Mattersey, 52d
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 44s
- Norres (Norisse, Norresse), Richard, 46s, 47d, 50p (Esholt)
Richard, 106s, 107d, 108p (Shelford)
br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
- North, John, of Beckingham, LD329
John, of Wentworth, acolyte, LD331
John, of York, 38a, 39s, 40d, 48p (Wilberfoss)

- Robert, of Kirkby Overblow, 125a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Arthington)
- Robert, of Mappleton, LD307
- Thomas, 18p (Nunkeeling)
- br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 108s, 110d, 116p
- William, of Hornsea, 11a, 16s, 17d (Nunkeeling)
- Northegge, Henry, of Lyndby, 130a
- Northende, *see* Wansford, Ralph
- Northes, John, of Nafferton, 132a
- Northewes, Henry, of Otley, 121a
see also Northus
- Northman, Thomas, 52s, 56d, 57p (Calder)
- Northorp (Northop), Christopher, of Ollerton, 31a
Peter, 95a, 96s, 97d, 100p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Richard, 26s, 27d, 28p (Drax)
Roger, of Mirfield, 65a
- Northton, William, 122s, 123d, 124p (Hampole)
- Northus, br. Henry, canon of Newburgh, 130s, 136d, 138p
see also Northewes
- Norton, John, 18s, 19d, 20p (Esholt)
John, 64s, 66d, 67p (Wykeham)
Richard, of Wakefield, 13a, 15s, 16d, 17p (Nostell)
br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 52s, 56d, 59p
William, of Bishop Burton, 114a, LD690
William, of Cusworth, 120a
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 38s, 41d, 44p
- Nosterfeld (Nostirfeld), John, of Thirsk, 124a, 127s, 128d, 136p (Moxby)
William, of Thirsk, 62a, 63s, 64d, 67p (Moxby)
- Nottingham (Notingham, Notyngham), Henry, of Marston, 28a
Robert, 1s, 4d, 5p (Shelford)
br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 149s, 152d
br. Thomas, monk of Lenton, 104s, 107d
- Nowell, John, of Hatfield, 30a, *probably the same as*:
John, 39s, 40d, 42p (Worksop)
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104s, 105d, 106d (Whalley)
- Nunfrer, John, 39s, 40d, 41p (Bolton)
- Nutbrown (Nutbroun, Nutbrowne), Hugh, of Hackness, 52a, 60s, 62p (Wykeham)
John, 43s, 44d, 45p (Wykeham)
Richard, of parish of Brayton, 83a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Selby)
- Nutshaw (Nutshawe), Thomas, of Walkington, 71a, 83s, 88d, 91p (North Ferriby)
- Nutt, Robert, of Rawmarsh, 112a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Shelford)
- Nyghtgall, *see* Nightingale
- Nykson, *see* Nikson
- Nym, br. William, O.F.M., 13p
- Nyvenson (Nyvynson), Richard, 40s, 46d, 47p (Nunkeeling)
- Obson, Thomas, 40rd (Easby)
- Odam, John, of Collingham, LD567
- Odome, *see* Oldam
- Ogden (Okden), John, of Bolling, 6a, 16d (St Edmund, Cambridge)
Thomas, of parish of Aston, 144a, 148s, 149d, 151p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Oglesthorp, Thomas, of Oglesthorpe, 94a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Healough Park)
- Ogram, Robert, of Withorn in Holderness, 78a, 79s, 80d, 98p (Esholt)
- Okden, *see* Ogden
- Okes, br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 1d, 11p
- Oldam (Odome, Oldom, Oldome, Oldum), Bernard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 68p (Upholland)
Christopher, 68s, 69d, 70p (Torksey)
Hugh, of Wombwell, 52a
John, 10s, 11d, 12p (Pontefract)
Thomas, of Barnsley, 45a, 49s, 51d, 52p (Barlings)
William, of Barnsley, 136a, 146s, 147d, 150p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Darfield, 28a, 30s, 31d, 33p (Bolton)
- Oldfeld, James, 73s, 74d, 75p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 114d (Dieulacres)
- Oldom, Oldome, Oldum, *see* Oldam
- Oliver (Olyver), John, of Kilham, 54a, 56s, 62d (Rufford)
Richard, 150a
- Ollred, William, of Bolton, 17a, 19d, 20p (Bolton)
- Olythorn, *see* Ulethornes
- Olyver, *see* Oliver
- Orme, Robert, LD353
- Ormebrode, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Whalley)
- Ormeshed (Ormeshede, Ormzet, Ormzett), Christopher, of Cowton, 34a, 39rd, 40rd (Swineshead)
Robert, of Kendal, 68a, 78s, 79d, 81p (Conishead)
- Orste, Thomas, of Southwell, LD636

- Orton, John, 42a, 44s, 45d, 49p (Esholt)
 Robert, of Ripon, 126a, 138s, 140d, 146p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, 21rd, 23rd (Egglestone/Healough Park)
- Orwell, Thomas, 13s, 14d, 16p (Lenton)
- Osbaldiston (Osbadston, Osbaldston), William, 39s, 40d, 41p (Whalley)
 William, of Ilkley, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Bolton)
- Osburn, br. John, monk of Pontefract, 53s, 54d, 56p
 Thomas, 31s (Welbeck) (*is this a scribal error for William below?*)
 Thomas, of Newark, 73a, 76s, 78d, 79p (Newbo)
 William, of Newark, 30a, 32d (Welbeck), LD325
 William, of Bridlington, 118a
- Osmoulderlay, Osmoulderley, *see* Osmunderley
- Osmundarlawe, Thomas, of Bentham, 28a, *possibly the same as the next entry*
- Osmunderley (Osmoulderlay, Osmoulderley), Thomas, 43s, 44d, 45p (Conishead)
- Ospring (Ospryng), Thomas, of Bretton, 53a
 Thomas, of parish of Darfield, acolyte, LD593
- Osteby, John, of Etton, acolyte, LD741
- Oswald, William, of Salton, 68a, LD556
- Otes, *see* Otys
- Othersall, *see* Hothersall
- Otirburn, *see* Ottirburn
- Otley, br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 104s, 107d, 113p
- Ottewell, Peter, of Barwick, 138a
- Ottirburn (Otirburn), John, of Stillington, 60a, 75s, 76d, 77p (St Radegund, Cambridge)
- Oty, John, 128s, 129d, 131p (Thicket)
- Otys (Otes), James, of Leeds, 89a, 90s, 92d, 93p (Kirklees)
- Ourton (Owrton), Peter, of Keyingham, 100a, 104s, 113d, 120p (Nunburnholme)
- Oust (Ouste, Owste), William, of Middleton, 91a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Drax)
- Ousten (Oustane), John, 10s, 17d, 24p (North Ferriby)
- Oustewyk, Oustwyk, *see* Owstwyk
- Oven, br. William, canon of Felley, 139d, 143p
 br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 124s
- Overay, br. Richard, monk of Meaux, 94s, 100d, 106p
- Overdo, John, of parish of Pocklington, 73a, LD481
- Overend (Overende), Richard, of parish of Ripon, 95a, 99s, 101d, 102p (Jervaulx)
- Oversall, Richard, of Beverley, 4a
- Overton, br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 136d, 148p
- Ovinfeld, John, of Anston, 83a
- Owarrome, William, 41p (Nunkeeling)
- Owrton, *see* Ourton
- Owseby (Awsby, Owesby, Owsby), Roger, 40s, 41d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, of York, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p (St Clement, York)
- Owste, *see* Oust
- Owsteby, John, of Holme on the Wolds, 142a
- Owstwyk (Oustewik, Oustwyk, Owstwyke), Richard, of Grimston, 44a, 45s, 46d, 53p (Thornton)
- Oxcliff, John, of Lancaster, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cartmel/Cockersand)
- Oxford, br. Richard, monk of Rufford, 65s, 77d, 83p
 br. William, canon of Malton, 148s, 149d
- Oxley (Oxle, Oxlee), John, 45s, 46d, 48p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Clayton, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
- Oxnell, Thomas, of Marton in Cleveland, 150a, LD782
- Pachet, Pachett, *see* Paget
- Pacok (Pacock, Pacoke, Pakok, Pakoke, Paycok, Pecok), Edmund, of Whitwell, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Kirkham)
 James, of Lancaster, 98a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Shap)
 John, of Eston, 114a, 129s, 131d (Handale)
 John, of Kirby Grindalythe, 148a
 br. John, canon of Easby, 8rd
 Michael, of Wetwang, LD699; *probably the same as:*
 Michael, 150d, 151p (Nunburnholme)
 Richard, of East Cowton, 122a, *possibly the same as:*
 Richard, 144s, 151d, 152p (Alnwick)
 br. Richard, canon of Watton, 112s, 115d, 131p
 Simon, of parish of Kirkbymoorside, 71a
 br. William, O.P. York, 49a, 52s, 58d, 60p
- Padley (Paddeley), Henry, 16s, 17d, 19p (Leicester hospital)
 Robert, of Retford, 94a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Blyth)

- Robert, of parish of Rotherham, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Roche)
- Page, Richard, of parish of Lancaster, 103a
Robert, of Bridlington, 1a, 2s, 3d, 4p (Wykeham)
- Paget (Pachet, Pachett, Pagett), Edward, of Hornby, 93a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Monk Bretton)
Richard, of Selby, 133a
Robert, of Selby, 102a, 107s, 108d, 114p (Drax)
Thomas, of Slaidburn, 86a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Cockersand)
- Paithnoll, *see* Pathnoll
- Palacer (Palicer), Thomas, 14s, 15Ad, 16p (Byland)
- Palden, Thomas, of Kirklington, 29a
William, 65s, 66d, 67p (Kirklees)
- Palicer, *see* Palacer
- Pall, Robert, 140s, 141d, 142p (Humberston)
- Palmer, Edmund, 52s, 58d (Southwell)
John, of Barnburgh, 52a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Hampole)
John, of Cotone, 13a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nostell)
Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d (Rocester)
Richard, of Bolton on Dearne, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Worksop)
Robert, of Melton, 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Hampole)
Thomas, of York, 148a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Egglestone)
William, of Patrington, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Meaux)
- Pannall (Pannell), John, of Richmond, 114a, 115s, 116d, 119p (Easby)
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 125a, 133s, 134d, 135p
- Panton, Nicholas, of Lincoln diocese, 48p (Irford)
- Panyerman, Robert, 91s, 92d, 94p (Wykeham)
- Pape, br. John, monk of Fountains, 115s
br. John, monk of Whitby, 118d, 119p (*a probable scribal error in these two adjacent entries*)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 14p (St Radegund, Cambridge)
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 137s, 139d, 148p
see also Pope
- Papirth (Papurth), Thomas, 155a, 156s, 157d (Alnwick)
- Pappilwyk, br. Edmund, O.F.M. York, 107d
- Papurth, *see* Papirth
- Parcyvall, *see* Percyvall
- Parhot (Parhott), John, of Normanby, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Keldholme)
see also Parrott
- Parish, Thomas, of Selby, 104a, LD235
- Park (Parke), br. John, monk of Calder, 124d, 125p
br. John, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 143s, 144d, 146p
Robert, of Kirk Deighton, 121a
Robert, of Skipton, 30a, 33s, 35d (Kirklees)
Roger, acolyte, LD125
Thomas, 11rd
Thomas, 89s, 90d, 91p (Haltemprice)
- Parker (Parkar, Parkcar, Parkour), James, of Morpeth, 37a, *probably the same as:* James, of Durham diocese, 39s, 40d, 45p (Moxby)
John, 12s, 13d (Pontefract)
John, 47s, 48d (Esholt)
John, of Cartmel, 28a, 37d (Cartmel)
John, of Slaidburn, 15a, 16s, 17d, 22p (Whalley)
Richard, of York, 76a, 78s, 81d, 82p (Marrick)
Robert, 75s, 76d, 82p (Moxby)
Robert, of Thirsk, 60a, 70s, 73d, 75p (Hampole)
Thomas, of parish of Bowland (*in 112p described as of Grastaule iuxta Whitwelloge*), 104a, 108s, 109d, 112p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Slaidburn, 33a, 34s, 37d, 39p (Whalley)
William, of Harthill, 34a
William, of Thirsk, 60a, 73s, 75d, 76p (Arden)
- Parkeyate, John, of Felley, 149a
John, of Sheffield, acolyte, LD799
- Parkinson (Parkynson, Perkykson), Christopher, of Lancaster, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cockersand)
John, of Sutton, 40a, 48s, 49d, 53p (Moxby)
Robert, of Garstang, 121a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Riccall, 95a, LD243
Thomas, of Sutton, 35a
- Parkour, *see* Parker
- Parkyn, Robert, 68s, 69d, 70p (Wallingwells)
William, 59s, 65d, 77p (Warter)
see also Perkyn
- Parkynson, *see* Parkinson
- Parley (Parlay), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 154p (Shap)

- William, of Bowes, 8rd
 Parleby, William, of Cotgrave, 119a
 Paronell, Richard, LD471
 Parrott (Parrot), John, of York, 30a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 48s, 50p (Nun Appleton)
 Richard, of Malton, 58a, 68s, 69d, 71p (Malton)
 William, 45s (Moxby)
 William, of York, LD118
see also Parhot
- Paslew (Paslow, Paslowe), Alexander, of parish of *Ar[]yne* (?Airmyn), 146a, 149s, 150d, 153p (Selby)
 br. John, monk of Whalley, 88s, 94d
- Pasmer, br. Gilbert, O.F.M. York, 65a, 76d, 77p
- Patanson (Patenson, Patynson), br. John, O.P. York, 142s, 148d
 Nicholas, 20d, 21p (Pontefract)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 5d, 6p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
 Robert, of Bridlington, 70a, 73s, 76d, 77p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 99s, 101d, 102p (Barlings)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 54p (Osney)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 149p (Alnwick)
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 80a
 William, 19s (Pontefract)
- Pate (Payte), John, of Broughton in Craven, 121a, 146s, 148d, 149p (Byland)
 Richard, LD31
 Thomas, of Scarborough, LD259
- Pateman, George, of Clapham, 151a
- Patenson, *see* Patanson
- Pathnoll (Paithnoll, Pathnall), George, of Scosthrop, 42a, 44s, 48d, 51p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Roger, of Kirkby Malhamdale, 113a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Humberston)
- Paton, Richard, 38s, 39d, 44p (North Ferriby)
- Patrik (Patrik), Richard, 148s (Swine)
 William, of Barmby Marsh, LD132
 William, of Bolton, 70a
 William, of Riccall, 40a
- Patynson, *see* Patanson
- Paule, Bernard, of Cowthorpe, 50a, 62s, 63d, 65p (Sinningthwaite)
- Pauledeyn, William, of Mirfield, 49a
- Paw (Pawe), br. Richard, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 32s, 43p
- Pawson, br. Richard, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 58s, 65d, 80p
 Robert, 146s, 147d, 149p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Thomas, of *Arme*, 13a, 15s, 16d, 21p (Beauchief)
- Payley, Thomas, of Beswick, 55a
- Payn, William, of Nottingham, 77a, 79s, 82d, 83p (Beauvale)
- Paynter (Peynter), br. Nicholas, monk of St Mary's, York, 78a, 91s, 92d, 93p
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 136p (Hexham)
 William, of York, 36a
 br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 55s, 56d, 66p
- Payte, *see* Pate
- Peche, *see* Pych
- Pecok, *see* Pacok
- Peek, Peeke, *see* Peke
- Peel (Peele, Peely, Peile, Pele, Peyle Peyll), Alan, of parish of Brigham, 122a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Armathwaite)
 James, of Bolton by Bowland, 134a
 Nicholas, 10s, 11d, 12p (Whalley)
 Richard, of Brigham, 103a, 104s, 105d, 109p (Nunburnholme)
 Robert, of Hockerton, 79a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Thomas, of Brigham, 150a, 152s (Lambley)
see also Pell
- Peet, John, of schools of York, acolyte, LD432
- Peile, *see* Peel
- Peise, John, of Garforth, 152a
- Peke (Peek, Peeke, Pek, Peyk, Peyke), John, 11s (Blyth)
 M. John, 29s, 30d, 31p (Roche)
 John, of Masham, 127a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Marrick)
 John, of Wakefield, 11a
 Laurence, of Snape, 64a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Jervaulx)
 Ralph, of South Muskham, 55a
 Robert, of Eakring, LD536
 Thomas, of Bole, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Wallingwells)
 William, 17s, 20d, 22p (Rufford)
 William, of Masham, 102a, 105s, 106d, 108p (Arden)
- Peket, Thomas, of Yearsley, 149a
- Pele, *see* Peel
- Pell, William, of parish of Wakefield, 93a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Kirklees)
see also Peel
- Pendrith, *see* Penreth
- Penesthorp, *see* Pensthorp
- Penhulbury, Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 109d (Whalley)

- Penkethman, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Chester nunnery)
- Pennyman (Penyman), Robert, of Helmsley, 132a, 152s, 153d (Moxby)
William, 144s, 148d (Moxby)
- Penreth (Pendrith), br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 41d, 41rd, 49p
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 25a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Shap/Coverham)
br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh [Park], 37s, 38d, 47p
- Penrose (Penros), Nicholas, of Helmsley, 125a, 128s, 130d, 131p (Moxby)
- Pensthorp (Penesthorp, Penthorp, Penythorp), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 25s, 32d, 38p
William, 66s, 71d, 86p (North Ferriby)
William, of Keyingham, 73a, 77s, 78d, 85p (Swine)
- Peny, John, of Grissingham, 127a, 135s, 137d, 139p (Arthington)
- Penyman, *see* Pennyman
- Penythorn, John, LL.B., of Swinefleet, 54a
- Penythorp, *see* Pensthorp
- Pepir, Henry, of Adel, 64a, 76s, 77d, 80p (Nun Appleton/Nun Monkton)
Henry, of Leeds, 106a, 112s, 113d, 115p (Selby)
William, of Kirkham, 85a, 93s, 98d, 101p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Percevell, *see* Percyvall
- Percius, Richard, 1p (Kirkstall)
- Percy, Richard, 17s, 18d, 19p (Swine)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 151s, 152d
- Percyvall (Parcyvall, Percevell, Percyval), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Burton on Trent)
Thomas, 61s, 62d, 63p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Ripon, 36a
- Perese, *see* Perse
- Pereson (Person, Peryson, Pierson), Adam, of Howden, 113a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Drax)
George, of Swine, 91a, 93s, 94d, 104p (Swine)
br. George, canon of Haltemprice, 133s, 136d, 142p
John, 1rd, 2rd (St Clement, York)
John, 37s, 38d, 46p (Esholt)
John, of Aldingham, 115a
John, of Broomfleet, LD294
John, of Durham diocese, 57a
br. John, canon of Watton, 28d
br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 52a, 89d, 90p
Richard, of Howden, 89a, 95s, 102d, 105p (Selby)
- Richard, of Slaidburn, 98a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Cockersand)
- Robert, 88a
- Robert, acolyte, LD711
- Robert, of Begar, 60a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Seaton)
- Robert, of Durham diocese, 142p (Greatham)
- Robert, of Hunsingore, 65a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Healaugh Park)
- Robert, of *Scoscotes*, 105a, *perhaps the same as:*
Robert, of Southcoates, acolyte, LD302
Thomas, 53a, 56d, 63p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, 69s, 71p (Sinningthwaite)
Thomas, of Dunsforth, 62a, 67s, 70d, 80p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, of Hunsingore, 68a
Thomas, of North Cave, 46a
Thomas, of parish of Nunkeeling, LD222
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 1s, 8d
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 56s, 58d, 85p
William, 18rd, 20rd, 21rd (Egglestone)
William, 29d, 30p (Haltemprice)
William, of Acomb, 42a
William, of Beverley, 1a
William, of Burton, 34a
William, of Smeaton, 73a, 74s, 78d, 80p (Greatham)
William, of York, 28a, 33s, 35d, 36p (Nun Monkton)
William, of York, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Monk Bretton)
br. William, canon of Marton, 5p
br. William, O.P. York, 96d
see also Person
- Perkyn, Thomas, of Owthorpe, 50a
br. Thomas, monk of Beauvale, 150s, 151d, 152p
see also Parkyn
- Perkynson, *see* Parkinson
- Peronell, Richard, 76p (Torksey)
- Perott (Perot, Perottes, Perrott), Richard, of Gedling, 94a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Shelford)
Richard, LD231
Richard, of Nottingham, LD261
Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 52a
William, 144s, 146d, 148p (Drax)
- Persbryg, Thomas, of Eston, 25a
- Perse (Perese), William, of London diocese, 95a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Byland)
see also Peryse
- Person (Persoun), Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 147d (Osney)

- William, of Felkirk, 99a
see also Pereson
- Persons (Persones, Persouns), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104s, 105d, 106p (Dieulacres)
 John, of Melling, 54a, 57s, 59d, 61p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Slaidburn in Bowland, 49a, 51s, 54d, 56p (Conishead)
 Thomas, 55s (Jervaulx)
 William, 107s, 108d, 119p (St Andrew, York)
- Persoun, *see* Person
- Persouns, *see* Persons
- Perte, Henry, of Helmsley, LD38
 John, of *Moton*, 103a
- Peryn, William, 103s, 104d, 105p (Thornholme)
- Peryse, Richard, of *Psychiburgh*, 12a
see also Perse
- Peryson, *see* Pereson
- Perwyn, *see* Porvyn
- Pescode, br. John, O.P., 11d
- Pese, Richard, of Swillington, 122a
- Peth (Pethe), Thomas, of Beverley, 105a, 112s, 116d, 132p (North Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Beverley, 112a
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 125s, 136d, 144p (Wallknoll)
- Pett, John, 131s, 137d, 150p (Swine)
- Petty (Pecy, Pette, Pety, Peyty), John, of Skipton in Craven, 85a, 87s, 88d, 95p (Arthington)
 br. John, canon of Bolton, 38a, 40s, 56d, 77p
 br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York/Hull, 151s, 152d
 Thomas, 2s, 3d, 4p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Hedon, parish of Preston in Holderness, LD743
 Thomas, of Keyingham, 131a
- Peyk, Peyke, *see* Peke
- Peyle, Peyll, *see* Peel
- Peynter, *see* Paynter
- Pryty, *see* Petty
- Pharleton, *see* Farlton
- Philip (Philipp, Philop), John, of Bolton, 4a
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 12s, 13d, 17p (Lanercost)
 Stephen, of Brignall, 64a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Easby)
- Philippot, William, of Newark, LD701
- Philipson (Phylipson), Miles, of Staveley, 61a, 63s, 64d (Cartmel)
 William, of York, 126a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Egglestone)
- Philop, *see* Philip
- Phylipson, *see* Philipson
- Piburn, *see* Pyburn
- Picher (Pycher), John, of Wath, 151a
 Robert, 31p (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
- Pierson, *see* Pereson
- Pies, *see* Pyes
- Pikburn (Pikburne), Oliver, 21s, 22d, 23p (Blyth)
 Robert, of Doncaster, 150a
- Pike (Pik, Pyk, Pyke, Pykes), John, 6s, 10p (Marton)
 John, 68s, 69d, 70p (Launde)
 Robert, 22s, 23d, 24p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Bridlington, 148a
- Pikering (Pykering, Pykeryng, Pykryng),
 John, rector of Escrick, 52s (benefice) (*is this an error for Bentham, since William Pikering below was rector of Escrick at this time?*)
 John, rector of Bentham (? *the same*), 53d, 56p (benefice)
 John, of Oswaldkirk, 29a
 br. John, O.F.M., 26s, 30d
 Robert, of Whitby, 141a
 Thomas, of Norton, 106a, 129s, 130d, 137p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Richmond, 13rd, 17rd, 18rd, 19rd (Whalley)
 Thomas, of York, 55a
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 118s, 119d, 121p
 William, rector of Escrick, 37s (*benefice omitted*), 38d, 52p (benefice)
 br. William, canon of Mattersey, 74s, 77d, 89p
- Pikhaver, *see* Pykhaver
- Pilkington (Pilkynnton),
 Charles, of Almondbury, 47a; canon of York and prebendary of Stillington, 57s, 58d, 59p
 John, of parish of Halifax, 82a
 Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 122s, 123d, 124p (Selby)
 Thomas, of Doncaster, 64a
 William, of Sprotborough, 70a, 83s, 85d, 87p (Roche)
- Pilly (Pillee), William, 11s, 12d, 13p (Felley)
- Pinder (Pynder), Henry, 5p (Hampole)
 John, 5s, 6d, 16p (Yedingham)
 Robert, of Laxton by Howden, 76a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Drax)
 Robert, of Smeaton, 19a, 21s, 22d, 24p (Nostell)
 Thomas, 6rd, 7rd, 11rd (Swine)

- Thomas, of Smeaton, 133a, 146d, 152p (Arthington)
 Thomas, of parish of Womersley, 70a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Drax)
 William, of Sinnington, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Keldholme)
- Pittes, Oswald, 128s, 130d, 131p (Nostell)
- Place (Playce), John, of Downham, 138a
 John, of Marrick, 65a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Coverham)
- Plasket (Plaskett), William, of Spofforth, 9a, 11rd, 13d, 17p (Rosedale)
- Plasterer, br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 107s, 112d, 113p
- Playce, *see* Place
- Plesaunce, William, of Doncaster, 52a
- Plommer, *see* Plummer
- Plugh, Edward, of Bolton in Wensleydale, LD203
- Plummer (Plommer, Plumer, Plummar), M.
 Christopher, 74s, 75d (Osney), LD490
 Thomas, 95a; cantarist at the altar of St Mary in the church of Somersby, Lincoln diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p (chantry)
 Thomas, of Warter, LD597
 William, of Raskelf, 8a
 William, of Warter, 78a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Warter)
 br. William, canon of Egglestone, 152a
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 26s, 29d, 32p (*as* canon of Newbo)
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 29s, 41d, 47p
- Plompton, Richard, 122s, 123d, 124p (Esholt)
- Plummouth (Plummoth), br. William, O.F.M. Beverley/York, 95a, 101s, 104d, 106p
- Plumtre, John, 122s, 123d, 124p (Owston)
- Poele, *se* Pole
- Pokley (Pokeley), George, of Bolton in Wensleydale, 151a
 Thomas, 72s, 73d, 75p (Easby)
- Poklington (Poklyngton), br. George, monk of St Mary's, York, 121s, 122d, 123p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 132s, 133d (*as* Pollington), 143p
- Pole (Poele, Poole, Poule, Powle), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 97s, 98d, 100p (Darley)
 Edward, archdeacon of Richmond, LD447
 George, of Helmsley, 11a, 18s, 19d, 21p (Keldholme)
 Robert, of Nottingham, 31a, 32d (*presumably an error for subdeacon*), 33d, 34p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas, 26s, 27d, 29p (St Clement, York)
- br. William, O.F.M. Beverley/York, 95a, 101s, 104d, 106p
- Pollard (Pollerd), Elyas/Eliseus, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107a, 119s, 121d (Sawley)
 Robert, of Walton, 51a
 William, of parish of Otley, 121a, LD295
- Polley, *see* Pulley
- Pollington, *see* Poklington
- Polson (Pollson, Powson), br. Hugh, monk of Mount Grace, 4s, 5s, 8p
- Polton (Poulton, Pulton), John, of Durham diocese, 8d, 11p (Greatham)
 John, acolyte, LD338
 Richard, of Poulton, 25a, 26s, 28d, 29p (Coverham/Cockersand)
 Thomas, 40rd (*as* Pulston), 41rd, 42p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Poulton, 73a
 William, 91, 93s, 95d, 96p (Cockersand)
- Ponsanby (Pounsomby, Pounsonby), Richard, of Hale, 125a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Conishead)
- Pontefrete (Pountefreit, Pountefrete), br. John, monk of Pontefract, 132s, 133d, 136p
- Poole, *see* Pole
- Pope, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 9a (? *the same as Richard Pape*)
 Thomas, of Churchdown, Glos., LD496
see also Pape
- Popeley, George, of Skipton, 42a, 43s, 44d, 47p (Esholt)
- Porter, Edmund, of Kingston upon Hull, 42a, 53s, 59d, 65p (Meaux)
 Edward, 96s (Kirklees)
 Henry, of Kirkham in Amounderness, 150a, 152s (Coverham)
 John, 25s, 26d, 28p (Nunburnholme)
 John, of Bolton, 14a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 17s, 18d, 20p (Lanercost)
 Peter, of Waddington, 31a
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 126p (Greatham)
 Robert, 155a; of Durham diocese, 156s (*title blank*)
 Thomas, of Bingham, acolyte, LD468
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116p (Derby)
 William, of Burghwallis, 104a
- Portington (Portyngton), John, 79s, 80d, 81p (Drax)
 Robert, of Portington, 36a, 38s, 39d (*as* Thomas), 40p (Holy Trinity, York)

- Porvyn (Perwyn), br. John, canon of Coverham, 7rd, 12rd
- Postilford, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 80s, 81d (Rocester)
- Poteman, M. John, LL.B., 121s, 122d (*title blank*); rector of Middleton on the Wolds, 123p (benefice)
- Potlaws, Potlous, *see* Pottlows
- Pott (Potte), Brian, of Skirpenbeck, LD512
William, of Kirklington, 11rd, LD360
- Potter, Edward, of Halifax, 94a, 97d, 98p (Kirklees)
Henry, of Sandall, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Kirklees)
John, of Wakefield, 25a
Richard, of Deighton, 87a, 99s, 100d (Dale)
Stephen, of Skeckling, 139a, 143s, 144d (Swine)
William, of Nottingham, LD173
- Pottlows (Potlaws, Potlous), Stephen, 89s, 91d, 92p (Swine)
- Poule, *see* Pole
- Poulton, *see* Polton
- Pounsomby, Pounsonby, *see* Ponsonby
- Pountefreit, Pountefrete, *see* Pontefrete
- Powe (Pow), Richard, 36s, 37d (*as* Robert), 39p (Shelford)
- Power, Thomas, of Kirklington, 79a, 80s, 81d, 91p (Sinningthwaite)
- Powle, *see* Pole
- Pownsthwaite, br. William, canon of Watton, 35s
- Powson, *see* Polson
- Powter, br. John, O.F.M., 30d (*see also* Mowter *above*, ? a scribal error)
- Prat, *see* Pratt
- Pratman, John, of Bridlington, 116a, 130s, 131d, 134p (Wykeham)
- Pratt (Prat), Richard, of Askrigg, 61a, 62s, 63d, 68p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of *Byrnyston*, LD474
William, of Preston in Holderness, 109a, 110s, 112d, 116p (Swine)
- Praunce, John, of Farnham, 150a
- Preestman, *see* Presteman
- Prekett (Preket, Priket, Pryket), Miles, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120d (Norton)
Miles, of *Owver* near Lancaster, 107a
Roger, 61a, 66s, 69d, 71p (Cockersand)
- Prentes (Prentaise, Prenteys), Christopher, of Cartmel, 61a, 63s, 64d, 67p (Cartmel)
- Presow (Preshowe, Presoo, Presso), John, *alias* Wilson, 97s, 98d, 99p (Conishead)
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 25a, 29s, 31d
br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 95s, 97d (*see also* Robert Preyow)
- Prest (Preste, Preyst), John, of Richmond, LD401
Thomas, 4a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Shelford)
- Prestall, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Chester nunnery)
- Preste, *see* Prest
- Presteley, *see* Prestley
- Presteman (Preestman, Prestman), Robert, of Scarborough, 1a
Thomas, of Acomb, 122a
William, of Acomb, 124a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Prestley (Presteley), John, of Elland, 53a, 57s, 68d, 69p (Monk Bretton)
- Preston (Priston), br. Henry, canon of Bolton, 38a, 40s, 43d, 44p
Richard, of parish of Lancaster, 100a, 103s, 104d, 109p (Cockersand)
Richard, of parish of Preston, 95a, 96s, 97d, 100p (Whalley)
Robert, 23d, 28p (Selby)
Robert, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 49a
William, 22s (Selby)
William, of Amotherby, 139a
William, of Newton, parish of Preston in Craven, 150a
William, of Wakefield, 53a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Kirklees)
- Prestwod, John, of Nunnington, 50a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Keldholme)
- Preyow, John, of Kirkham, 94a
br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 94a (? *the same as* Robert Presow)
- Preyst, *see* Prest
- Priket, *see* Prekett
- Prior, Thomas, of Beverley, 11a
- Priston, *see* Preston
- Proctour (Proktor, Proktour), George, 3rd, 4rd, 5rd (Cockersand)
John, 49p (Esholt)
John, 91a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Marrick)
John, of Horton, 43a, 56s, 58d, 59p (Whalley)
John, of Ingleton, 126a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Marrick)
Ralph, of Winterburn, 42a, 50s, 51d (Nun Monkton)
William, 49s, 50d, 52p (Selby)
William, of Featherstone, 28a
- Prowde, br. William, canon of Mattersey, 58p
Pryket, *see* Priket

- Pryme, Nicholas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131s (Breadsall Park)
- Prynce, George, of parish of Kellington, 52a
John, of Walton, 51a
- Puher, William, 156s, 157d (Greatham)
- Pukring (Pukryng), Thomas, of Beverley, 106a, 110s, 116d, 136p (Selby)
- Pullan, Henry, of Hemingbrough, 133a
- Pulley (Polley), John, of Helmsley, 126a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Keldholme)
John, of York, 80a, 98s, 102d, 104p (Kirkham)
Richard, of Helmsley, 112a
William, of *Hemmylagh* (?Helmsley/Emley), 41a
- Pulton, *see* Polton
- Punderson, William, 1p (Marrick)
- Purches, Roger, acolyte, LD106
- Purviaunce (Purvyance, Purvyaunce), George, 54s, 55d, 56p (Selby)
- Puttree, John, 16rd (Coverham)
- Pyburn (Piburn), Thomas, of Aldburgh by Richmond, 118a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Easby)
- Pych (Peche), br. Robert, [monk of Whitby], 4d, 13p
br. Thomas, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 28p
- Pycher, *see* Picher
- Pye, John, 13s, 14d (*as* of Coventry and Lichfield diocese) (Beauchief)
- Pyes (Pies), Richard, 125s, 126d, 128p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Pygatt, Thomas, of Bolton, 9a
- Pygh (Pyght), Henry, 4s, 5d, 6p (Thurgarton)
- Pyk, *see* Pike
- Pykbusk (Pyebuske, Pykbuske, Pykebusk), Christopher, 4rd, 8rd, 11rd (Easby)
John, 4rd, 19rd, 21rd, 22rd (Marrick/Cockersand)
Robert, of Fleetham, 77a, 84s, 85d, 89p (Thicket)
- Pyke, Pykes, *see* Pike
- Pykering, Pykeryng, Pykryng, *see* Piking
- Pykhaver (Pikhaver), Robert, of Owston, 25a, 30s, 31d (Pontefract)
br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 107s, 110d, 116p
- Pymond (Pymound), Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116s, 117d, 118p (Shelford)
- Pynder, *see* Pinder
- Pynkney (Pynkeney, Pynkne, Pynknee), Richard, of Kirkby Fleetham, 71a, 72s, 73d, 78p (Marrick)
- Simon, of Richmond, 148a, 150s, 153d (Rosedale)
- Pynnyng, William, of Drifffield, LD694
- Pynnyngton, br. John, monk of Meaux, 5p
- Pyser, James, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 102p (Rocester)
- Pytte (Pyt), Denis, of Felkirk, 144a
Oswald, of *Brereley*, 110a
- Queneld (Wheneld), Robert, of Doncaster, 133a, 134s, 135d, 139p (Monk Bretton)
- Qwhallay, *see* Whalley
- Qwarton, *see* Warton
- Qwelpdall, Ralph, 11rd
- Qwyp, John, 29s (Haltemprice)
see also Whipp
- Rabuk, John, 152s, 153d (Thame)
- Radclif (Radclyff, Rartclyff *sic*, Raticlyff), Richard, 4s, 5d, 6p (Sinningthwaite)
William, of Bradford, 34a
see also Ratcliff
- Rag, br. Robert, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 34a (*is he the same as Robert Crag?*)
- Raghton, John, 24s, 25d, 26p (Whitby)
Robert, of Bishop Wilton, 60a, 63s, 64d, 67p (Malton)
- Rainald, *see* Reynald
- Rald, br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 131p (*probably a scribal miscopying for Rale(y)*)
- Raley (Rayley, Reyley), Thomas, 59s, 60d, 68p (Watton)
br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 112s, 125d
- Rand (Rande), John, of Ripon, 32a, 42s, 43d, 47p (Coverham)
- Randall, William, 16d, 17p (Warter)
- Randesley, *see* Rawnsley
- Raner, *see* Rayner
- Ranslaw, Thomas, of Elland, 37a, *probably the same as Rawnsley below*
- Ranwik (Raynewik), John, LD662, 141d, 142p (Swine)
- Raper (Rapar), Robert, of Stillington, 134a, 137s, 138d, 143p (Marton)
Thomas, 50s, 54d (Handale)
- Rasby (Raseby), John, of Smeaton, 21a, 22s, 23d, 24p (Nostell)
- Rashell (Rashel, Rashelles), Edmund, of Everingham, 72a, 76s, 82d, 83p (Nunburnholme)
- Raskell (Raskill, Raskyll), John, of Ilton, 151a
John, of Ripon, 2a, *probably the same as:*

- John, 22p (Osney)
Thomas, of Barnburgh, 46a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Hampole)
- Ratcliff (Ratcloff, Ratclyff), Geoffrey, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 23d (Reading)
Henry, of Beverley, 136a
John, of Snaith, 10a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Watton)
br. John, O.F.M., 25d
Ralph, rector of a mediety of Burnsall, 1d, 8p (benefice)
Richard, of Scrooby, 109a, LD742
Richard, of Southwell, LD423
Robert, of Ripon, acolyte, LD332
William, 39s, 40d, 41p (Esholt)
William, of Skipton in Craven, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
see also Radclif
- Raulynson, *see* Rawlynson
- Rauson, *see* Rawson
- Raw (Rawe), John, 85a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
Robert, of Grinton, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Marrick)
William, of Easby, 24rd, 35rd (Easby)
William, of Grinton, 122a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Marrick)
br. William, canon of Easby, 40d
- Rawbuk (Roobuk), br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 34s, 52p
- Rawe, *see* Raw
- Rawlyn, Richard, of Silkstone, 118a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Kirklees)
br. Robert, O.F.M., 2a, 6s
- Rawlynson (Raulynson), Christopher, of Wentworth, 64a, 68s, 71d, 72p (Hampole)
Nicholas, of parish of Tankersley, 65a, 87s, 89d, 91p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Sherlston, acolyte, LD624
Roland, of Lancaster, 149a
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 111p (Norton)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 139s, 140d
William, of York, LD124
- Rawsley (Randesley, Ransley, Raunesley, Raunsley, Ronsley, Ronsteley *sic*, Ronsley, Rownslawe, Rownslay), Helizeus (Heleseus), 19s, 20d, 22p (Beauchief)
br. John, canon of Mattersey, 142a, 143s
br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 80a, 85s, 86d, 89p
Thomas, 38s, 39d, 40p (Kirklees)
- br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 145a, 146s, 147d, 148p
- Rawson (Rauson), James, of Bradford, 60a, 68s, 69d, 71p (Kirklees)
John, of parish of Aberford, LD179
John, of Brompton, 8a
Nicholas, 25s, 26d, 27p (Bolton)
Thomas, LD645
Thomas, of parish of Hooton Pagnell, 104a
William, of Castleford, LD691, LD728
- Ray, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 28a, 34s, 38p
- Rayley, *see* Raley
- Rayn, *see* Rayne
- Raynald, *see* Reynald
- Rayncok, Henry, of York, 96a, 122s, 123d, 124p (St Andrew, York)
- Rayne (Rayn), John, of Hovingham, 3a
Perceval, 21d, 22p (Marrick)
Thomas, 18s, 19d (Bolton)
- Rayneford, *see* Raynforth
- Rayner (Raner, Raynar, Reynar, Reyner), George, 17s, 18d, 19p (Nostell)
John, 1s, 2d, 4p (St Andrew, York)
John, subdeacon, LD416
Nicholas, LD37
Robert, 15p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Kirkby Malzeard, acolyte, LD12
Thomas, of Cottingham, 38a, 46s, 48d, 52p (Haltemprice)
Thomas, of Ilkley, 23a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Bolton)
William, of Kirkby Malzeard, LD669
br. William, monk of Selby, 43s, 44d, 55p
- Raynes (Rayns, Reynes), Peter, of Ottringham, 127a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Nunburnholme)
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 5s, 7d, 28p
- Raynewik, *see* Ranwik
- Raynforth (Rayneford), br. William, O.S.A. York, 136a, 141d, 143p
- Rayns, *see* Raynes
- Red, *see* Rede
- Redar, John, of Thorne, 147a
Oliver, 55s, 56d, 59p (Cockersand)
- Rede (Red, Reed, Reede, Reid, Reyd), John, of Kirby Knowle, 111a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Keldholme)
John, of York, 91a, 92s, 94d, 99p (Nunburnholme)
Richard, 1p (Swine)
Richard, of Malton in Rydale, LD467, LD518

- br. Robert, canon of Malton, 97s, 98d, 101p
 Thomas, 154d, 155p (Wallknoll)
 William, 151s, 152d (Lenton)
 William, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 122a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Nunburnholme)
 William, of Wilton, 145a
 William, of Wilton in Cleveland, 151a
- Redeley, *see* Ridley
- Redeman, Redemayn, *see* Redman
- Redemer, Redemyre, *see* Redmyre
- Redenesse (Redenes, Rednes), John, of Hazlewood, 37a, 43s, 45d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Redesdale (Redisdale, Redisdall), John, 10s, 13d, 14p (Handale)
 br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 47s, 49d, 55p
 Robert, 28s, 20d, 30p (Haltemprice)
- Redirse, Oliver, of Coverham, 53a, *is this the same as Oliver Redar?*
- Redisdale, Redisdall, *see* Redesdale
- Redman (Redeman, Redemayn, Redmayn), Giles, of Thornton in Lonsdale, 126a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Marrick)
 John, of Burghwallis, 114a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Hampole)
 John, of Otley, 42a
 br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 53s, 55d, 56p
 Reginald, of Ingleton, 96a
 Robert, 92a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Lazenby, 49a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Kirkham)
 Walter, B.A., of parish of Everingham, LD349
- Redmyre (Redemer, Redemyre, Redmer, Ridmer, Rydmer), br. John, canon of Egglestone, 88a, 89s, 91d, 97p
 William, 106s, 107d, 113p (Swine)
- Rednes, *see* Redenesse
- Redworth (Reydworth, Redworthth *sic*), John, 3p (*title blank*)
 John, 27s, 28d, 31p (Coverham)
- Redych, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98d, 100p (Farewell)
- Reed, Reede, *see* Rede
- Regemandyn, *see* Rigmadyn
- Regent, John, of York, 108a, 111s, 112d (Jervaulx)
- Reid, *see* Rede
- Rem (Reme), Alfred/Olfrerus, 36a, 38s (*as* Godfrey), 39d, 40p (Kirkstall)
- Renald, *see* Reynald
- Rennys, Thomas, 20p (Bolton)
- Rest, Robert, of Serlby, acolyte, LD161, 57p (Barnwell)
- Reve, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106s, 107d (Darley)
- Revell (Revel), br. John, monk of Beauvale, 121s, 122d, 124p
- Reyd, *see* Rede
- Reydworth, *see* Redworth
- Reyley, *see* Raley
- Reylle, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 125d (Norton)
- Reynald (Rainald, Raynald, Renald), John, 34a, 40rd, 41rd (Jervaulx)
 John, 46s, 47d, 51p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (Blyth)
 William, 70s, 71d, 72p (Keldholme)
- Reynaldson, John, B.A., of York, LD788
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 101p
- Reynar, Reyner, *see* Rayner
- Reynes, *see* Raynes
- Ribton, Henry, of Cockermouth, 84a; of Carlisle diocese, 86s, 88d, 91p (*as* Rybston) (Lanercost)
- Riby, Robert, M.A., LD121
- Ricall, William, of Brayton, 148a
 br. William, canon of Easby, 121s, 124d
- Ricardson, *see* Richardson
- Rich (Riche), John, of Topcliffe on Swale, 121a, 134s, 135d (Bolton)
 br. John, O.Carm., 2a, 4s, 10p
 Richard, of Wensley, 61a, 62s, 63d, 65p (Easby)
 Thomas, of Wheatley, parish of Doncaster, LD601
- Richard[es], John, of Cropwell, 49a, 50s, 52d, 55p (Shelford)
- Richardson (Ricardson, Richerdson), Christopher, 64a
 br. Edward, canon of Kirkham, 86s, 88d, 89p
 George, of parish of Settrington, 84a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Shap)
 Gerard, 105s, 106d, 107p (Gokewell)
 Henry, of Burton, 82a, 85s, 86d, 90p (Marrick)
 James, of Farlington, 147a, 149s, 150d (Jervaulx)
 John, 10s, 11rd, 12rd (Esholt)
 John, 152s (Coverham)
 John, of Aysgarth, 114a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Marrick)
 John, of Bridlington, 136a, 137s, 139d, 148p (Nunburnholme)

- John, of Cleasby, 44a, 47s, 48d, 51p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- John, of Fryston, 107a, 112s, 113d, 114p
(Selby)
- John, of Kirby Wiske, 150a, 151s, 152d,
153p (Kirklees)
- John, of Lartington, parish of Romalldkirk,
LD557
- John, of Mansfield, 28a
- John, of Snawdon, 42a, 50s, 54d, 55p
(Egglestone)
- Nicholas, of Carlisle diocese, 137d, 138p
(Lanercost)
- Robert, 118s, 119d, 122p (Armathwaite)
- Robert, of Hutton, 55a, 56s, 57d, 58p
(Cartmel)
- Robert, of Poulton, 131a
- Robert, of Scarborough, 61a
- Robert, *see* Marescogh, Robert
- Thomas, LD654
- Thomas, of Beverley, 17a, 27s, 36d, 53p
(Swine)
- Thomas, of Garton, 55a, 62s, 63d, 64p
(Nunburnholme/Sinningthwaite)
- Thomas, of Huggate, 49a, 51s, 53d, 56p
(Kirkham)
- Thomas, of Marske, 74a, 85s, 86d, 88p
(Handale)
- br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 43s, 44d,
53p
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 103s, 113d, 118p
- William, 26s, 28d, 29p (Markby)
- William, of *Bygyng*, 46a
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 77a, 134s,
135d, 136p (Sinningthwaite)
- William, of Durham diocese, 132a
- William, of Fryston, 112a, 126s, 127d,
131p (Selby)
- William, of parish of Givendale, 96a, 97s,
98d, 101p (Warter)
- William, of Lancaster, 144a, 145s, 146d,
147p (Cockersand)
- Richmond (Richmund), br. William, monk of
Byland, 61a, 62s, 64d, 76p
- br. William, monk of Selby, 97s, 98d,
113p
- Ricroft (Rycroft), John, of Idle, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p
(Esholt)
- br. William, O.F.M., 1s, 2d
- Riddeler, William, of Preston in Amounderness,
126a
- Riddyng, John, of Hunmanby, 52a
- Ridgeway, Otuel, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 131p (Beauvale)
- Ridley (Redeley, Rydley), br. James, canon of
Cockersand, 89s, 92d, 95p
- Ridmer, *see* Redmyre
- Rigmadyng (Regemandyn, Rigmaden,
Rygmadyng), John, 35rd, 37rd
(Cockersand)
- Richard, 134s, 135d, 137p (Cockersand)
- Rigman, Richard, of Garstang, 131a
- Rigott, Thomas, of Worksop, 130a
- Rigton, George, of Well, 62a, 67s, 68d, 69p
(Coverham)
- William, 27p (St John's hospital,
Cambridge)
- Riland, William, of Riccall, 8a
- Riley (Ryley), John, LD527
- Richard, of Skipton in Craven, LD226
- Thomas, of East Retford, 65a, 84s, 85d,
86p (Beauchief)
- Ripley (Riplay, Rypley), John, of Kirkby, 138a,
149s, 150d (Marrick)
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 145s,
146d, 147p
- br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York,
138s
- Riplyngham, *see* Ripplyngham
- Ripon (Rypon), br. John, monk of Fountains, 32p
- br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York,
132a, 139d, 142p
- Robert, of Clifton, 90a, 94s, 95d, 96p
(Shelford)
- William, 72s, 73d, 74p (Shelford)
- Ripplyngham (Riplyngham), William, of
Ripplingham, 67a, 68s, 69d, 73p (North
Ferriby)
- Ript (Rypt), br. John, monk of Beauvale, 150a,
151s, 152d
- Risom (Risome, Rysom, Rysome), John, 7d
(North Ferriby)
- John, 16d, 18p (Haltemprice)
- Thomas, 1s, 16p (North Ferriby)
- William, of Cottingham, 43a, 53s, 55d,
58p (Haltemprice)
- Rither, Edmund, of Rotsea, 77a
- br. Edmund, canon of Watton, 98s, 100d,
104p
- Henry, of Cowick, 71a, 91s, 92d, 93p
(Selby)
- John, 3d, 23p (North Ferriby)
- br. John, of St Robert, Knaresborough,
11rd, 12rd, 13rd
- Rob (Robe), John, of Lund, 132a, 138s, 140d,
146p (Gokewell)
- Roberdis, *see* Roberts
- Robert (Roberte), Henry, of parish of Darfield,
128a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Monk Bretton)

- John, of Whitgift, 13a, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Drax)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 137s
Thomas, of Kirkburton, LD175 (*see also Roberts below*)
- Roberts (Roberdis, Robertes), Thomas, 29s, 30d, 44p (Warter)
Thomas, of Kirkburton, 47a
- Robertson, John, of Hook, 83a
John, of Ottringham, 61a
see also Robynson, Thomas. O.Carm.
- Robothum, Alexander, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116p (Repton)
- Robson, Henry, of York, 108a, 111s, 113d, 114p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Hugh, O.F.M. 36s, 37d
John, of Askham in le Clay, 63a
John, of Beverley, 141a
John, of Eston in Cleveland, LD266
John, of parish of Gisburn, 104a
John, of Pocklington, 78a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Watton)
William, of Durham diocese, 126d, 127p (Wallknoll)
William, 157a
- Robyns, br. John, O.S.A. York, 136a
- Robynson (Robynsone), Henry, of Scarborough, 73a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Whitby)
br. Henry, canon of Malton, 123s, 126d
John, 1d, 2p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, 11rd, 12d, 16p (Moxby)
John, 30s, 31d, 32p (Bootham, York)
John, 43s, 44d, 47p (Kirkstall)
John, 103s, 104d, 105p (Shap)
John, 108s, 109d, 110p (Drax)
John, 132s, 133d, 134p (Hampole)
John, 154d, 155p (Alnwick)
John, acolyte, LD477
John, of Bedale, 150a, 151s, 152d (Coverham)
John, of Birkin, 36a
John, of Carlisle diocese, 123s (Lambley)
John, of Durham diocese, 154a
John, of Kirkby, 36a, 47s, 49d, 50p (Arthington)
John, of Knaresborough, 120a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Arthington)
John, of Lincoln diocese, 124s, 125d, 126p (Moxby)
John, of parish of Linton in Craven, 109a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Esholt)
John, of Ottringham, 2a
John, of Ripon, 52a
John, of York, 118a
br. John, canon of Easby, 73s
br. John, canon of Watton, 66s, 72d, 85p
br. John, O.F.M., 10a
br. John, O.F.M. York, 82a, 86s, 95d, 105p
br. John, O.S.A. York, 126p
Laurence, of Bedale, 12rd
br. Nicholas, canon of Malton, 114s, 117d, 148p
Peter, of *Cawdmell*, 72a, 77s, 81d, 82p (Marrick)
Reginald, of Burton in Kendal, 139a, 145s, 146d, 147p (Shap)
Richard, 28d, 29p (Nun Appleton)
Richard, 71s, 73d, 76p (Marrick)
Robert, 41s, 42d, 46p (Moxby)
Robert, of Ayton, 1a
Robert, of Cawthorpe, 67a, 89s, 91d, 92p (Kirklees)
Robert, of Durham diocese, 55s, 56d, 57p (Sherburn)
Robert, of Thirsk, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Byland)
Robert, of York, 68a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 61a
Roger, 27s (Nun Appleton)
Roger, of parish of Finghall, 104a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Marrick)
Simon, 97s, 98d, 101p (Selby)
Thomas, of Rothwell, 133a, 140s, 141d, 145p (Conishead)
Thomas, of Stapleton, 44a, 49s, 50d, 53p (Easby)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 4a, 7s, 10d, 11p (*as* Robertson)
William, 155a
William, of Clitheroe, 13a
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 21s, 22d, 23p (Whalley)
William, of Cockermouth, 56a
William, of Durham diocese, 121p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
William, of Durham diocese, 149d, 150p (Alnwick)
William, of Forcett, 119a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Egglestone)
William, of North Ferriby, LD100
William, of Skipton, 146a
William, of *Sterethorp*, 65a
William, of Tanfield, 122a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Jervaulx)
M. William, LL.B., of York, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Marton)
- Roce, *see* Roos

- Roche (Roch), Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 32s, 33d, 37p (Gokewell)
br. Thomas, canon of *Gowleswell*, 37p (*is this an error for Thomas, 37p above?*)
- Rochehed, William, 39p (Bolton)
- Rochell, Robert, 5s, 11d, 39p (Southwell)
- Rocherby, John, of Durham diocese, 127s (Marrick)
- Rocloff (Roclyff, Roucliff), William, of Langthorpe, 44a, 64s, 65d (Nun Monkton)
- Roderham, Roderhame, *see* Rotherham
- Rodes (Rodese, Rodys), br. William, [canon of Worksop], 1s, 5s (*presumably should have been entered in deacons*), 10p
- Rodnerd, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 2d (Newstead)
- Rodys, *see* Rodes
- Roger, John, of Birstall, LD793
John, of Carlisle diocese, 130p (Seaton)
John, of Sutton on Trent, 139a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Newstead in Sherwood)
br. John, canon of Easby, 124s, 128d, 140p
Richard, of Newburgh, 130a
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103d, 104p (Welbeck)
br. William, canon of Easby, 55s
br. William, canon of Elsham, 118d
- Rogers, John, 34s, 35d, 37p (Thurgarton)
- Rogerson, James, of (North) Ferriby, LD777
br. John, O.S.A. York, 83d, 84p
Roger, 143s, 145d, 147p (Rufford)
- Rohished, *see* Rosed
- Rokby, *see* Rokeby
- Roke, John, of Durham diocese, 150p (Wallknoll)
- Rokeby (Rokby), Richard, of Markham, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Easby)
William, of Long Sandall, LD455
- Rokley, Thomas, 16s, 23d, 28p (Kirkstall)
William, of Billingley, 58a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Monk Bretton)
- Rolandson, *see* Rollandson
- Roleston, *see* Rolleston
- Rolf, Nicholas, 38s (Osney)
- Rollandson (Rolandson, Rollanson, Roulandson, Rowlandson),
Oliver, of Kirkby Kendal, 103a, 121s, 124d, 125p (Shap)
Peter, 76a, 77s, 79d (*as* Thomas), 80p (Shap)
Roland, 153d (Shap)
- Rolleston (Roleston, Rollston), br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 11a, 14d, 30p
- Rome (Roome), Charles, of parish of Barnby Dun, 85a, 89s, 91d, 94p (Roche)
Henry, of parish of Barnby Dun, 70a, 76s, 78d, 79p (Roche)
Nicholas, of Southwell, 150a, 151s, 152d (Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Forcett, 145a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Roo, Thomas, of Clifton, 128a
- Roobuk, *see* Rawbuk
- Roome, *see* Rome
- Roos (Roce, Roose, Roose, Rose, Rosse), Brian, of Ingmanthorpe, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Sinningthwaite)
George, of Stretton, 106a
John, 90s, 91d, 94p (Wykeham)
br. John, O.P. Beverley/York, 55a, 59s, 83d, 84p
Robert, of Ingmanthorpe, 107a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, 6a, 15s, 16d (Swine)
Thomas, of Laxton, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Shelford)
William, of Gilling, 112a, *possibly the same as the next entry:*
William, 113s, 114d, 115p (Nun Monkton)
William, LD509
see also Rose
- Roosebery, John, of Newburgh, LD733
- Rooston, Richard, LD42
- Roper (Ropar), Richard, of Dunham, 70a, 79s, 80d, 85p (Shelford)
Thomas, of How, 42a, 55p (Handale)
William, of Stamford Bridge, 44a
- Rose, Roger, of Kellington, 46a, 56s, 58d, 60p (Kirklees)
see also Roos
- Rosed (Rohished), William, of Kirkby Malhamdale, 36a, 37s, 38d (Bolton)
- Rosell, Ralph, 114s, 115d, 116p (Lenton)
- Rosingdale, *see* Rossingdale
- Rosse, *see* Roos
- Rossingdale (Rosingdale, Rosyndale), Richard, LD65
Thomas, of Cawood, 130a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Drax)
- Rotham, George, of Lincoln diocese, 152s, 153d (Bullington)
- Rotherham (Roderham, Roderhame, Rotheram), ds. John, monk of Rufford, 7p
Richard, 13s, 14d, 16p (Haltemprice)
William, of Hutton, 35a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Wykeham)
- Rothewell, *see* Rothwell
- Rothley, Robert, 35s (Kirkstall), LD98

- Rothwell (Rothewell, Rothwel), John, of parish of Campsall, 51a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Drax)
br. Peter, monk of Kirkstall, 134s, 136d, 145p
- Roucliff, *see* Rocliff
- Roulandson, *see* Rollandson
- Roulley, *see* Rowley
- Routh (Routhe, Rowth), George, of *Setton*, 89a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Easby)
John, of Yarm, 82a, 83s (Greatham)
Robert, of Clifton, acolyte, LD306
Thomas, acolyte, LD305
William, of Yarm, 119a, LD298
- Roward, Robert, of Beverley, 141a, 147s (Swine)
- Rowland, Thomas, LD177
- Rowlandson, *see* Rollandson
- Rowley (Roulley), Richard, of Deighton, 43a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Drax)
Thomas, of parish of Preston in Amounderness, 101a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
- Rownslawe, Rownsley, *see* Rawnsley
- Rowth, *see* Routh
- Rowxby, *see* Roxby
- Roxburgh, M. John, of Durham diocese, 60p (chapel of St Mary Magdalen, Newcastle)
- Roxby (Rowxby), Thomas, of *Beverala*, 41a
Thomas, of Kirby Grindalythe, acolyte, LD184
Thomas, rector of a mediety of Thwing, acolyte, LD192
- Roy, William, 47a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Egglestone)
- Rud (Rudde, Rude), Adam, of Hutton Cranswick, 134a, 141s, 146d, 147p (Watton)
Christopher, of Snaith, acolyte, LD365
Thomas, of Malton, 6a, 8s, 9d, 11p (Nostell)
- Ruddok, br. William, canon of Thornton, 137s, 145d, 148p
- Rude, *see* Rud
- Runkton, br. Laurence, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 148a, 149s (*as* Runkhorn), 151d, 152p
- Russell (Russel), John, 31s, 32d, 33p (Arden)
John, of Aysgarth, 115a, 118s, 119d, 123p (Jervaulx)
Richard, of Cottingham, 59a, 77s, 79d, 82p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, 90s, 91d, 92p (Yedingham)
William, 147s, 148d, 149p (Marrick)
William, of Pickering, 48a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Rosedale)
William, of Retford, 136a, 138s, 139d, 147p (Welbeck)
- Rust, William, 1p (Swine)
- Ruttir (Rutir), br. Richard, monk of Roche, 58s, 64d, 74p
Robert, of Darfield, 73a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Conishead)
- Rybston, *see* Ribton
- Rychi, br. John, monk of Pontefract, 7d
- Rycroft, *see* Ricroft
- Ryding, Arthur, of Halifax, 104a
Peter, 106a
- Rydley, *see* Ridley
- Rydmer, *see* Redmyre
- Ryght, Stephen, 1p (Swine)
see also Wright
- Rygmadyng, *see* Rigmadyn
- Ryley, *see* Riley
- Rymyngton, Richard, of parish of Bolton in Craven, LD698
- Ryngham, John, 46s, 49d, 50p (Selby)
- Ryngrose, Thomas, of parish of Weaverthorpe, 88a, 98s, 100d, 101p (Wykeham)
- Rypley, *see* Ripley
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Rypt, *see* Ript
- Rysley, William, of Wollaton, 46a
- Rysom, Rysome, *see* Risom
- Sadler (Saddeler, Saddiler, Sadele, Sadeler, Sadelar, Sadlar), John, 1d, 2p (Easby)
John, of Aysgarth, 122a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Jervaulx)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 152a
br. Richard, canon of Malton, 88s, 89d, 111p
Robert, 32d, 33p (Derby)
Robert, of Bedale, 120a
Robert, of Kendal, 49a, 50s, 55d, 56p (Cartmel)
Thomas, of Doncaster, 26a
br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 93s, 94d, 98p
- Saill, *see* Sayle
- Salber, br. John, canon of Easby, 121a (*a miscopying of Sawyer?*)
- Sale, *see* Sayle
- Sales, br. John, canon of Thornholme, 67p
- Salkeld (Salked), John, of Carlisle diocese, 23s (Lambley)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 106a, 107s, 108d, 109p
- Sall, William, of Wharram le Street, 60a
- Sallay (Salley), br. Christopher, canon of Coverham, 101s, 110d, 119p
br. Edward, monk of Jervaulx, 55s
ds. Henry, monk of Whalley, 7s, 10d
br. John, monk of Sawley, 61p

- Salman, Richard, of Durham diocese, 70p
(Wallknoll)
Robert, 119p (Cockersand)
see also Sawman
- Salt, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese,
106p (Trentham)
- Salter, William, 40rd (Cockersand)
- Salthouse, Thomas, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd
(Cockersand/Coverham)
- Salven, *see* Salvyn
- Salver, Thomas, of parish of Dent, LD234
- Salvyn (Salven), W., LD743
William, 16s (Swineshead)
- Samander, John, of Grimston, LD315
- Sambabend, *see* Smalbend
- Same, John, of Tockwith, parish of Bilton in
Ainsty, 60a, 61s, 65p (Sinningthwaite)
- Sammesbury, *see* Samsbury
- Samon, *see* Sawmon
- Samper, Thomas, of South Collingham, acolyte,
LD734
- Sampole, Robert, of Goxhill, LD187
- Sampson (Samson), Br. Henry, O.Carm. York,
121s, 130p
Nicholas, of Swaledale, 139a
Patrick, of parish of Nafferton, 82a, 83s,
84d, 89p (Nunburnholme)
Thomas, 20s, 21d (Bootham, York)
- Samsbury (Sammesbury), Ralph, of parish of
Warrington, 106a; of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 107s (Vale Royal)
- Samson, *see* Sampson
- Sandall, Richard, 145s, 146d, 148p (Owston)
Thomas, of Harewood, 84a, 92s, 94d, 95p
(Esholt)
br. William, canon of Newhouse, 58s,
59d, 61p
br. William, canon of Newstead, 38s, 52d
(*as* canon of Newburgh), 77p
- Sandd[es], Thomas, 39rd (Shap)
- Sande (Sandee), Thomas, of York, 53a, 61s, 62d,
71p (Wykeham)
- Sandeforth, Sandefurth, *see* Sandforth
- Sander, *see* Santer
- Sanderby, ds. John, monk of Meaux, 10p
- Sanderson (Sandirson, Saunderson, Sawnderson,
Sawndirson),
George, of Durham diocese, 139s, 141d,
142p (Alnwick)
John, of Catterick, 130a
John, of Dishforth, 52a
John, of Hayton, 64a
John, of Kirkby Wharfe, 80a, 86s, 88d,
89p (Arthington)
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 30a,
42s, 43d, 44p
Peter, of Whitby, 109a
br. Robert, canon of Warter, 101a, 104s,
107d, 130p
Thomas, 26s, 27d, 28p (Arden)
Thomas, of Brigham, 130a, 139s, 140d,
143p (Seaton)
William, of Thirsk, 53a, 59s, 61d, 62p
(Nunburnholme)
- Sandforth (Sandeforth, Sandefurth), Hugh, 11a,
65d (Workshop), LD413
Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese,
102p (Farewell)
- Sandirson, *see* Sanderson
- Sandton, Nicholas, 144s, 145d, 146p (Nun
Monkton)
- Sandwith (Sandwath, Sandwich, Sandwit), br.
John, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 102a,
104s, 112d, 116p
Thomas, of Riccall, 121a, 130d, 131p
(Drax)
- Santer (Sander), Thomas, of Fryton, 30a, 35s,
37d, 38p (Marton)
- Santon, John, 102d (Drax)
- Sardganson, *see* Sargiantson
- Sareson (Sarson), M. John, 47p (Selby)
John, of Howden, LD114
Thomas, of Greasley, 89a, 95s, 98d, 99p
(Thurgarton)
- Sargeant (Sargiand, Sergand, Sergeant,
Sergiaunt), John, 18s, 19d, 20p
(Nunburnholme)
Richard, 31s (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, 40rd, 41rd, 43p (Moxby)
Thomas, of Beverley, 112a
Thomas, of Ripon, 25a, 32d, 35p
(Wilberfoss)
- Sargiantson (Sardganson, Serjeantson), Edward,
11rd, 16rd, 17rd (Egglestone)
- Sarson, *see* Sareson
- Saule (Saul, Sawle, Sawll), Robert, 31s, 35rd
(Shap)
Roger, 125s, 126d, 127p (Shap)
- Saunder (Sawnder, Sawndir, Swander), Avery, of
Skelton, 67a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Handale)
Robert, of Staindrop, 11a; of Durham
diocese, 12s, 13d (Selby)
William, of Wath, 131a
- Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
- Saureby, *see* Sowerby
- Savage, John, of Hucknall, LD665
M. Robert, LL.B., 115s, 116d, 117p (St
Mary's, York)
Roger, of Hucknall, 107a

- William, of Escrick, 46a, 49s, 50d, 51p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Savell, Thomas, LD136
Thomas, vicar of Braithwell, 67p
(benefice)
- Sawcemer (Sosmer), Richard, of Ardsley, 119a,
122s, 123d, 124p (Kirklees)
William, of Woodkirk, 119a, 136s, 137d,
138p (Kirklees)
- Sawdale, Thomas, 17rd (Kirkham)
- Sawdan, Robert, 37d, 39p (Yedingham)
- Sawdre, William, 132s, 133d, 134p (*as* Sawndre)
(Shelford)
- Sawer, br. John, canon of Easby, 124s, 128d, 139p
(*see also* Salber)
Malcolm, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Whalley)
Richard, of Newton, 6a
Thomas, 77s, 79d, 80p (Holy Trinity,
York)
Thomas, of Saxton, 149a, 150s, 151d
(Nun Monkton)
Thomas, of York, 92a, 101s, 106p (Shap)
William, 76a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Easby)
- Sawlaw, Christopher, of Otley, 95a
- Sawle, Sawll, *see* Saule
- Sawmon (Samon), Henry, of Laxton, 103a, 104s,
105d, 106p (Newstead in Sherwood)
see also Salman
- Sawnder, Sawndir, *see* Saunder
- Sawnderson, Sawndirson, *see* Sanderson
- Saxton, br. Henry, monk of Fountains, 103s,
109d, 115p
John, 151s, 152d, 153p (Holy Trinity,
York)
- Sayle (Saill, Sale, Sayll), John, 61s, 62d, 63p
(Roche)
John, of Askern, 124a, 152s, 153d
(Wallingwells)
Robert, of Kirtlington, 107a, 109s, 110d,
112p (Welbeck)
- Saynter, Richard, of Temple Hirst, 58a
- Scales, John, of Durham diocese, 56d, 57p
(Holystone)
br. John, monk of Axholme, 64s, 65d, 68p
Robert, of parish of Linton, 73a, 82s, 83d,
84p (Whalley)
- Scaling, John, of York, 130a, 133s, 134d, 136p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Scamonden (Scamounden, Skamonden), Thomas,
of parish of Darfield, 86a, 91s, 92d, 93p
(Blyth)
William, of Netherthorpe, 73a, 77s, 78d,
79p (Roche)
- Scar (Scarr), William, of Aysgarth, 46a, 48s, 49d,
52p (Marrick)
- Scardburgh (Scardeburch), Stephen, of Preston in
Craven, 131a, 132s, 133d, 136p (Bolton)
- Scarr, *see* Scar
- Scarth, Thomas, of Carleton, 110a, 123s, 124d,
125p (Baysdale)
- Scawceby (Scauceby), John, of York, 73a, 80s,
81d, 82p (St Clement, York)
- Scepard, *see* Shepard
- Schankall, *see* Shankhall
- Scharp, *see* Sharp
- Schawe, *see* Shaw
- Schemeld, *see* Shemeld
- Schepard, Scheperd, *see* Shepard
- Scherburgh, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 14s
- Scherburn, *see* Shirburn
- Scheriff (Scherif), John, 22s, 23d, 24p (Nostell)
- Schewe, *see* Shaw
- Schordred, *see* Shortred
- Schort, *see* Short
- Schortredd, *see* Shortred
- Schotton, *see* Shotton
- Schyrote, br. Thomas, O.F.M. 14a
see also Sheret
- Sclater, *see* Slater
- Scofton, br. John, canon of Felley, 73s, 74d, 76p
- Scolay (Scoley), John, of Wakefield, 10a, 11s,
12d, 13p (Monk Bretton)
Ralph, 24s, 25d, 29p (Kirkstall)
Robert, 15A, 16d, 17p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of parish of Darfield, 86a, 91s,
92d, 94p (Newstead in Sherwood)
William, of Kirkby, 115a, 118s, 119d,
120p (Wallingwells)
William, of Laughton, 36a
- Scoldfeld, John, 13d (Kirkstall)
- Scoley, *see* Scolay
- Scols, William, 50s, 51d, 52p (Welbeck)
- Scone (Scuen, Stone), Peter, 27s, 28d, 29p
(Egglestone)
- Scoreburgh, Robert, B.A., of Beverley, 99a, 104s,
105d, 122p (North Ferriby)
Robert, of Bishop Burton, 96a, *possibly*
the same as:
Robert, 119p (Thornholme)
William, of Lockington, 97a
- Scorer, Richard, of Helmsley, LD251
- Scort, Robert, of Weighton, 37a
- Scortevyle (Scurtelvill), James, 1d, 11p (Moxby)
- Scorthwait, John, of Deighton, 59a
- Scot, Scote, *see* Scott
- Scotson, John, of Cockermouth, 149a, 151s, 152d
(Calder)
- Scott (Scot, Scote), Miles, of parish of Wensley,
122a, 133s, 134d, 143p (Egglestone)

- Peter, of Kilnwick, 106a, 114s, 115d, 118p (Arthington)
- Richard, of Skipton in Craven, 126a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Bolton)
- Robert, of Grimston, 115a, 120s, 125d, 129p (Marrick)
- Robert, of Northallerton, acolyte, LD145
- Simon, of Cockermouth, 151a
- Thomas, of parish of Birstall, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Cowick, 58a, 68s, 71d, 76p (Drax)
- William, 133s, 134d, 136p (Shelford/Rufford)
- William, of Rawmarsh, 125a, 128s, 129d (Marrick)
- Screton(e), Screuton, *see* Scruton
- Scrimshire (Scrymshire, Skrymshire), John, 101s (Newstead in Sherwood), LD616
- Robert, 116d (Rufford)
- Scrop, Geoffrey, LD369
- Scruton (Screton, Scretone, Screuton, Scrueton), br. John, canon of Easby, 134s, 139d, 142p
- Robert, of Willoughby, acolyte, LD16
- Thomas, of Wath, 124a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Marrick)
- Scuen, *see* Scone
- Scure, John, 108s, 109d, 110p (Wykeham)
- Scurtell, *see* Scortevyle
- Sebby *sic*, br. William, monk of Selby (*Sebby sic*), 40s
see also Selby
- Sedall, John, 33s, 34d, (Whalley)
- Nicholas, of Cowton, 73a
- See, John, 37s, 40d, 41p (Swine)
- Sege, William, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Cockersand)
- Segefild, William, of Brantingham, 30a
br. William, monk of Meaux, 46d, 62p
- Seirle, William, of York, 64a, *possibly the same as*:
William, 119s, 120d, 124p (Ellerton)
- Selby, br. Oliver, monk of Pontefract, 132s, 133d, 136p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 132a, 133s
br. William, canon of Thornton, 68s, 74d, 76p
br. William, monk of Sawley, 46d, 71p
see also Sebby
- Sele (Sell, Seyle, Seyll), Antony, of Ripon, 107a, 114s, 116d, 118p (Egglestone)
- Christopher, of Ripon, 125a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Marrick)
- John, of Studley, 43a
- Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 132s, 133d, 134p (Whalley)
- Walter, of Burton Agnes, 13a
- William, of Ripon, 149a
- Selebarn, John, of Weighton, 128a
br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 151a
- Sell, *see* Sele
- Seller (Celler), ds. John, monk of Whalley, 7s, 10d, 19p
- Robert, monk of Sawley, 10s, 11d (*as* monk of Selby), 46p
- Selstorn, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 32p
- Sendall (Sendale, Sendell), Nicholas, 74s, 75d, 79p (Neasham)
- Robert, of Warton, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cartmel)
- Senior (Senier, Senyour), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 130s, 140d, 148p
- William, of parish of Bradfield, 94a, 115s, 116d, 118p (St Anne's, Coventry)
- Senus, br. Simon, canon of Healaugh Park, 2s, 5s (*sic, presumably for d*), 10p
- Senyour, *see* Senior
- Sergand, Sergeant, Sergiaunt, *see* Sargeant
- Serjeantson, *see* Sargiantson
- Serot, Peter, of *Rowcliff*, 71a
- Seston, Henry, of Leconfield, LD270
- Seton, Thomas, 13s, 14d (Holy Trinity, York/St Clement, York)
- Thomas, of Melbourne, 85a, 89s, 90d, 92p (Ellerton)
- br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 43s, 46d, 47p
- br. William, O.P. York, 76s, 79d, 88p (*as* John)
- Settill (Settil, Settyll), John, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Coverham/Jervaulx)
- Robert, of Rilston in Craven, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Esholt)
- Seyer, Robert, 157p (Sherburn)
- Seyle, Seyll, *see* Sele
- Seywyn, br. Gilbert, O.F.M., 7s; *see also* Streyn, Gilbert
- Shaddelok, *see* Shaklok
- Shafer, *see* Chafer
- Shafton (Shaffton), Edmund, of York, 29a, 48s, 51d, 52p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Leeds, 63a, LD568
- Shaftsper, Thomas, of Doncaster, LD367
- Shagilthorp, *see* Skagilthorp
- Shaklok (Shaddelok), John, of Swinefleet, 112a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Thicket)
see also Skadlok
- Shan, Henry, of parish of Ripley, LD493

- Shankhall (Schankall), John, 17s, 18d, 19p (Kirklees)
- Sharp (Scharp), Christopher, of Gilling in Rydale, 57a, 79s, 80d, 84p (Byland)
- John, of Leeds, 118a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Arthington)
- John, of Pickering, 131a, 149p (Yedingham)
- John, of Pontefract, LD163
- John, of Ripon, 72a
- Nicholas, of Muncaster, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Furness)
- Ralph, of Hedon in Holderness, subdeacon, LD753
- Robert, of Beverley, 110a, 121s, 131d, 144p (Nunburnholme)
- Robert, of Beverley, 136a, 151s (North Ferriby)
- Robert, of Kendal, 106a
- Robert, of Rothwell, 98a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Selby)
- br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 68d (*as* Shap), 81p
- Roger, of Lowthorpe, LD751
- Thomas, 13s, 14d, 15p (Pontefract)
- Thomas, of Elland, 71a
- William, of North Dalton, 51a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Watton)
- Sharparow (Sharparowe), br. John, monk of Meaux, 112s, 124d, 131p
- William, of Beverley, 138a, 139s, 140d (Malton)
- Sharples (Sharpils, Sharplys, Sharples), Richard, of Wetherby, 79a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Sinningthwaite)
- Shatburn, Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106a, 107s (Cockersand) *see also* Chatburn
- Shaw (Schawe, Schewe, Shawe), Alexander, of York, 120a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Whitby)
- Edward, 137a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirklees)
- James, of Carleton, parish of Rothwell, 132a, 137s, 138d, 141p (Esholt)
- James, of Kendal, 55a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Conishead)
- John, 9s, 10d, 11p (Nostell)
- John, of *Seysley*, 76a
- John, of York, 51a
- John, of York, 62a
- br. John, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 72s, 73d, 92p
- Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 152p (Rufford)
- Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 153p (Lenton)
- Richard, of Darton, 47a, 48s, 49s, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Richard, of parish of Rotherham, 71a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Rufford)
- Richard, of Sandall, 148a, 150s, 151d, 152p (Monk Bretton), LD737
- br. Richard, O.F.M., 26d
- Robert, of Keighley, 101a, 103s, 106d, 107p (Esholt)
- Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 80s, 81d (Irford)
- Robert, of parish of Rotherham, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Beauchief)
- Robert, of York, 151a
- Roger, of parish of Rotherham, 83a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Rufford)
- Thomas, of Preston in Craven, 93a
- Thomas, of Ripon, 54a, 73s, 74d, 76p (Coverham)
- Thomas, of Sessay, 124a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Rosedale)
- Thomas, of Skipton, LD370
- William, of Sessay, 96a
- br. William, O.Carm. 5a, 28d, 30p
- Shawright, *see* Slawryght
- Sheffield, William, of Leeds, 88a, 89s, 91d, 92p (Esholt), LD545
- Shelford (Shelforth), br. Henry, canon of Shelford, 95s, 96d, 102p
- br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 142s, 143d, 146p
- Shemeld (Schemeld), Richard, 14s, 15Ad, 18p (Welbeck)
- Shepard (Scepard, Schepard, Scheperd, Sheperd, Sheppard, Shipherd), Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 22s, 23d, 24p (Nun Monkton)
- Christopher, of York, 14a
- br. John, O.P. York, 59a, 86s, 88d, 89p
- Richard, 1d, 2p (Malton)
- Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, 120a
- William, 122s, 123d, 124p (Dale)
- William, of York, 137a, 147s, 148d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Shepeshank (Shepshank), br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 86a, 97s, 101d, 106p
- Sheppard, *see* Shepard
- Shepshank, *see* Shepeshank
- Sherborn, *see* Shirburn
- Shercliff, Henry, of Ecclesfield, 83a
- Shercroft, Robert, of Aberford, LD48
- Sherebroke, *see* Shirbroke

- Sheret, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 12a, 28p
see also Schyrote
- Sherman, Andrew, of York, 113a
- Shilton, Thomas, 31d (Baysdale)
- Shipherd, *see* Shepard
- Shiple, John, 60s, 61d, 62p (Thurgarton)
- Shirbourne, *see* Shirburn
- Shirbroke (Sherebroke), Hugh, LD386
 John, LD483
 Robert, LD268
- Shirburn (Scherburn, Sherborn, Shirbourne), John,
 8d (Kirkstall)
 Richard, of Malton, 85a
 Thomas, of Lazonby, Carlisle diocese,
 146a
 William, 6a, 7s, 10p (Kirkstall/Kirkham)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 53a, 58s,
 59d, 61p (Armathwaite)
- Shires, John, of Sheriff Hutton, 73a
- Shireshaw, John, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 131d (Dale)
- Shirwod (Shirwode), Robert, of Kirk Hammerton,
 LD415
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 49s, 50d, 56p
 William, of parish of Kellington, 149a,
 151s, 152d, 153p (Selby)
 William, of York, 31a
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 148s, 149d,
 150p
- Shirwyn (Shirwynd), John, of Stillington, 129a,
 130s, 131d, 137p (Moxby)
- Shitilworth, Robert, of parish of *Beton*, LD311
- Shores, Robert, 97s, 98d, 100p (Blyth)
- Short (Schort), John, of Yarm, 7a, 19s, 20d, 23p
 (Healaugh Park)
 Thomas, 40p (Jervaulx) (*is this a scribal
 error for Shorttred below?*)
- Shorttred (Schordred, Schortredd), Thomas, of
 Brompton, 30a, 38s, 39d (Jervaulx)
- Shoter, Henry, 34a
- Shotton (Schotton), John, of Beverley, 94a, 100s,
 102d, 107p (Nunburnholme)
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 70d, 71p
 (Alnwick)
 Robert, of Wetherby, 109a, *possibly the
 same as:*
 Robert, 150s, 151d, 152p
 (Sinningthwaite)
- Showe, Richard, of Kilham, LD807
- Shut, br. William, O.S.A. York, 140a
- Sibthorp, Thomas, of York, 31a
- Sice (Syce), Robert, 47d, 49p (North Ferriby)
- Siddall (Sydal, Sydall, Syddall, Sydeall), br.
 Elias/Elseus, canon of Mattersey, 52d,
 54p
- br. Elias, canon of St Andrew, York (? *the
 same*), 44s
- John, of Saundby, 31a
- John, 35p (Whalley)
- John, of Preston in Amounderness, 71a
- Roger, of Swainby, LD462
- Thomas, of Thorp Arch, 58a, 61s, 62d,
 63p (Kyme)
- Side, Sides, *see* Sydes
- Siggeswik (Siggenswik, Siggeswyk, Siggiswik,
 Siggleswik),
 br. Ralph, monk of St Mary's, York, 30a,
 31s, 32d, 33p
 Thomas, 103s, 104d, 106p (Coverham)
 William, 137s, 138d, 142p (Marrick)
- Sigston, Thomas, of Sedbergh, 98a
- Sikling, John, 19rd, 20rd, 23rd (Coverham)
- Silcok, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 118s (*as
 Gilcok*), 124d, 125p
 Thomas, of Catterickhall, 133a, 135s,
 136d, 137p (Cockersand)
- Sillis (Siles, Sillys, Sils), Mathew, of
 Sprotbrough, 82a, 86s, 87d, 91p (Hampole)
 Thomas, 30s, 31d, 34p (Nostell)
- Silson (Sillison), John, of Arncliffe, 120a, 124s,
 125d, 126p (Marrick)
 Thomas, B.A., of Doncaster, LD216
- Silvertop, br. John, monk of Blyth, 101p
- Silvester, Otuel, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 105s, 106d, 107p (Dieulacres)
 Richard, 1p (Rufford)
- Simson (Symeson, Symson), Alexander, of
 Lincoln diocese, 13s, 14d (Stainfield)
 br. Alexander, O.Carm.
 York/Northallerton, 151a, 152s
 Christopher, of Campsall, 96a, 97s, 98d,
 99p (Hampole)
 Christopher, of Hornby, 100a, 102s, 103d,
 105p (Easby)
 Edmund, of Hornby, parish of Great
 Smeaton, LD725
 Edmund, of Romalldkirk, 103a
 Edward, 106s, 107d, 109p (Ellerton in
 Swaledale)
 George, of Pudsey, 30a, 32s, 33d, 34p
 (Kirkstall)
 Giles, of parish of Aldingham, 101a,
 103s, 104d, 106p (Conishead)
 br. Henry, monk of Rievaulx, *see*
 Symondson
 John, 11p (St Clement, York)
 John, 43s, 44d, 47p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John, 88p (Roche)
 John, of Grinton, 62a
 John, of Loversall, LD538

- John, of Swainby, 83a, 87s, 89d, 90p (Baysdale)
 John, of York, LD543
 br. John, O.P. York, 70a
 Oliver, 85a, 88s, 89d, 92p (Marrick)
 Peter, 13rd, 14rd (Malton)
 Richard, 136s, 137d, 138p (Arthington)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 8s, 9d, 10p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard, of Hunsingore, 113a, 116s, 118d, 119p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Sutton on the Forest, 34a, *probably the same as:*
 Richard, 47s, 48d, 53p (Moxby)
 Richard, of York, 83a, 84s, 85d, 86p (St Mary's, York)
 Robert, 31s, 32d, 35p (Nunkeeling)
 Robert, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Bempton, 16a
 Robert, of Kendal, 98a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Shap)
 Robert, of Kirk Hammerton, 130a
 Robert, of Slingsby, 6a
 Thomas, 35p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Cartmel, 43a, 47s, 49d, 50p (Cartmel)
 Thomas, of Ellerby, 114a
 Thomas, of parish of Hunmanby, LD756
 Thomas, of Richmond, 107a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Nun Monkton)
 William, 12a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Easby)
 William, of Brompton, LD151
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 100a
 William, of Melsonby, 138a, 145d, 146p (Marrick)
 William, of Norton Conyers, 69a, 76s, 81d, 82p (Esholt)
 William, of York, 104a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Whitby)
 br. William, canon of Malton, 123s, 126d, 148p
- Simundson, *see* Symondson
- Singclere (Syngcles, Synkler), Robert, of Beverley, 97a, 103s, 109d, 111p (Warter)
- Singleton (Singilton, Syngleton), Alexander, of parish of Poulton, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Cockersand)
 Bernard, 19s, 20d, 21p (Nun Cotham)
 George, of Poulton, 131a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Whalley)
 John, of Poulton, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of *Alcliff*, 90a, 98s, 99d, 102p (Cockersand)
- Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, 114a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, 32s, 33d, 34p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Broughton, 137a
 Thomas, of Mitton, 73a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Whalley)
 William, of Preston in Amounderness, 119a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Cockersand)
- Sisson (Cisson, Sysson), John, of Bolton, 7a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Monk Bretton)
 br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 25a, 26s, 37d, 43p
 Thomas, of Aberford, 78a, 80s, 83d, 86p (St Mary's, York)
 Thomas, of Hessele, LD508
- Sitalow, Thomas, 67d (Bolton)
- Skadlok, br. William, canon of Egglestone, 152a *see also* Shaklok
- Skagilthorp (Shagilthorp, Skagylthorp, Skakilthorp),
 Thomas, of parish of Pannall, 91a, 96s, 99d, 100p (Arthington)
- Skamonden, *see* Scamonden
- Skelton, Henry, of Helmsley, 126a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Keldholme)
 Henry, of Leeds, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Arthington)
 John, esquire, of Armathwaite (*provides title for William Stokdale*) 138p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 139a, 140s, 146d, 150p
 Richard, of parish of St Bees, 126a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Calder)
 Robert, of Wakefield, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Selby)
 William, of Saxton, 146a, 149s, 150d, 151p (Hampole)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 21p
- Skepper, Robert, 156s, 157d (Wallknoll)
- Skerne (Skern), John, of Hutton Cranswick, 127a
 William, 64p (St Bartholomew, London)
 William, acolyte, LD185
 William, of Skerne, LD245, LD436
- Skerow, William, 39rd, 40rd, 41rd (Coverham)
- Skerton, *see* Skirton
- Skevyngton (Skethington, Skewyngton, Skeyvington), William, of Basford, 77a, 87s, 89d, 90p (Shelford)
- Skeytt, Thomas, of Linton, 41a
- Skeyvington, *see* Skevyngton
- Skipton (Skypton), br. Henry, canon of Coverham, 140a, 148s, 152d
 br. James, canon of Cockersand, 25a, 29s, 31d

- br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 2p
 br. Roger, monk of Rufford, 151s
 br. Thomas, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 102s, 104d, 107p
 br. William, canon of Bolton, 38a, 40s, 56d, 67p
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 46d, 52p
- Skipwith, John, of Bubwith, LD233
- Skirlagh, br. William, monk of Meaux, 5p
- Skirton (Skerton, Skorton), William, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Cockersand)
- Skrymshire, *see* Scrimshire
- Skyenner, Robert, 36s, 37d, 39p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 130d, 131p (Dale)
 Thomas, of Nottingham, acolyte, LD301
 William, of Helmsley, 30a
- Skypton, *see* Skipton
- Skyres, Robert, of Carlton, 19a, 21s, 22d, 23p (Drax)
- Skyrowe, James, of Hornby, 151a
- Slak (Slake), br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 34s, 38p
 William, of Sherburn in Harfordlythe, 71a, 77s, 79d, 83p (Yedingham)
- Slater (Sclater), Edward, of Doncaster, 140a
 James, of Kirkby Kendal, 95a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Shap)
 John, of Gisburn, 36a, 37s, 38d (Whalley)
 br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 68s, 70d, 82p
 br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 52s
 William, 49s, 50d, 51p (Byland)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 20s; of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 21d, 22p (*no diocese given*) (Whalley)
 William, of Cartmel, 125a
 William, of Kirkbymoorside, 153a
 William, of Masham, 13rd, 15rd, 17rd (Jervaulx)
 William, of Pickering, 30a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Wykeham)
- Slawryght (Slawwright), br. John, O.P. York, 32a (*as* Shawright), 35s, 37d, 49p
- Sleddel, William, of Kirkby Kendal, LD406
- Sleford (Sleforde), John, of Beverley, 93a, LD575
- Slegh, Henry, of Preston in Holderness, 87a
 Thomas, 5s, 10d, 35p (Swine)
- Slegholm, *see* Sleghtholme
- Sleght, Henry, 153s (Moxby)
 Richard, of parish of Bubwith, 117a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Ellerton)
- Sleghtholme (Slegholm), George, of Beverley, 118a, 127s, 131d, 151p (Watton)
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 95d, 101p
- Smalbarn, Nicholas, of Kirkby Overblow, 54a
- Smalbend (Sambebend, Smalbende), John, of Bradfield, 30a, 32s, 33d, 35p (Beauchief)
- Smale, *see* Small
- Smales (Smalez), Br. Henry, O.F.M., 24d, 30p
- Small (Smale), br. James, canon of Watton, 121s, 125d, 131p
 br. John, monk of Roche, 58s, 64d (*as* Smaley), 74p
- Smalley, br. James, canon of St Andrew, York, 103a (*see also* br. James Small, canon of Watton)
- Smalpage (Smalpach), William, of Skipton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Kirkstall/Esholt)
- Smarthaute, *see* Smerthwaite
- Smekergill (Smekirgill), George, of Harewood, 138a, 140s, 141d, 145p (Kirkstall/Esholt)
 Robert, of parish of Otley, 132a, 133s, 134d, 136p (Bolton)
- Smelden, William, 157s (Brinkburn)
- Smelt (Smelte), br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 47s, 48d, 59p
 Thomas, 27s, 28d, 29p (Coverham)
- Smerthwaite (Smarthaute, Smerthwait, Smerthwat, Smerthwate),
 John, 1rd, 19rd, 21rd, 22rd (Coverham)
 John, 83a, 88s, 89d, 91p (Marrick)
- Smeton, William, 23rd, 24rd, 25p (Easby)
 William, of Riccall, 37a, 38s, 39d, 43p (Selby), LD89
- Smith, *see* Smyth
- Smys, Thomas, of Laughton, 84a
- Smyth (Smythe, Smytth), Christopher, of Bedale, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Marrick)
 Christopher, of Norwell, 137a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Blyth)
 br. Christopher, monk of Whalley, 88s, 94d
 br. Christopher, O.P. York, 104a, 113s, 115d, 119p
 Edmund, of Wombwell, 12a, 17s, 18d (Nostell)
 George, of Bradford, 132a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirklees)
 George, of Durham diocese, 149p (Alnwick)
 br. George, O.F.M. York, 104p
 Henry, 13s, 14d, 15p (Healaugh Park)
 Henry, 143s, 144d, 147p (Shap)
 Henry, of Bilton, 1a
 Henry, of Cantsfield, 133a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Henry, of *Comynston*, 6a, *possibly the same as*:
 Henry, 7s, 8d, 9p (Whalley)

Henry, of Leeds, 118a, 119s, 120d, 121p (Arthington)
Henry, of Leeds, 131a
Henry, of Reighton, 120a
Henry, of Skipton, 16a, 21s, 22d, 23p (Bolton)
Hugh, of Bolton on Swale, 77a, 90s, 92d, 93p (Easby)
James, of parish of Mitton, 73a, 74s, 75d, 78p (Whalley)
John, 1p (North Ferriby)
John, 8d (St Frideswide, Oxford)
John, 20s, 22d (of Durham diocese), 32p (Blyth)
John, 27s, 28d, 29p (Swine)
John, 30s, 31d, 33p (Nostell)
John, 100s, 102d, 104p (Sinningthwaite)
John, 156a, 157d (Alnwick)
John, 156a, 156s, 157s (Blanchland)
John, of Brayton, 83a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Roche)
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 9d, 10p (Dieulacres)
John, of Drax, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Drax)
John, of Durham diocese, 6s, 7d, 9p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Durham diocese, 54s, 55d, 56p (Egglestone)
John, of Durham diocese, 115p (Blanchland)
John, of *Fotheryngam*, 13a, 17s, 18d, 29p (Thornton)
John, of Ganton by Scarborough, 83a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Wykeham)
John, of Hedon, 127a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Swine)
John, of parish of Heysham, 95a
John, of Kildwick, 148a
John, of Morley, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Kirklees)
John, of Newton, 28a
John, of North Muskham, LD45
John, of Preston in Holderness, 62a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 64s (Marrick)
John, of Selby, 67a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Selby)
John, of Sheffield, 138a
John, of parish of Skeckling, 88a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Selby)
John, of Thornton, 15a, *probably the same as:*
John, 17s, 18d, 20p (Moxby)
John, of Wombwell, 28a
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 121s, 133d, 146p
br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 140s, 143d, 149p
br. John, canon of Watton, 17d
br. John, canon of Watton, 56s, 58d, 77p
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 148d (*see also* Snayth, br. John, ? *scribal error*)
br. John, monk of Sawley, 34s, 40d
br. John, O.Carm. 10a, 11s
br. John, O.F.M. York, 85a, 86s, 95d, 100p
br. Laurence, monk of Fountains, 101s, 103d, 128p
Mathew, of Brompton, 90a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Wykeham)
Oliver, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103s (Newstead in Sherwood)
Ralph, of Hedon, 146a, 147s (Swine)
Ralph, of Stockton on the Forest, 72a, 97s, 100d, 101p (Yedingham)
Reginald, of Hawxwell, 43a
Richard, 2s, 3d, 4p (Nostell)
Richard, 62s, 63d, 64p (Felley)
Richard, 155p (Blanchland)
Richard, of parish of Bridlington, 91a, 103a, 104d, 107p (Wykeham)
Richard, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 94p (fellowship)
Richard (*alias* Cook), of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103d, 106p (Canwell)
Richard, of parish of Keighley, 43a
Richard, of Kirby Wiske, 125a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Nunburnholme)
Richard, of Melling, 136a, 139s, 141d, 146p (Shap)
Richard, of Topcliffe, LD408
Richard, of Wensley, 61a, 63s, 65d, 68p (Marrick)
Richard, of York, 68a, 90s, 94d, 97p (Malton)
Robert, 11rd, 12d, 28p (Easby)
Robert, 17s, 18d, 19p (Drax)
Robert, 29d (Jervaulx)
Robert, 47s, 48d, 49p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Aldburgh, 52a, 54s, 55d, 65p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of *Barneby*, acolyte, LD23
Robert, of Bingley, 1a
Robert, of Darrington, LD120
Robert, of Doncaster, 40a
Robert, of Howden, 5a
Robert, of Kirkby Kendal, 131a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Neasham)
Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 64d, 65p (Gokewell)

Robert, of North Cowton, 122a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 135s, 136d, 137p (Shap)
 Robert, of Otley, 61s, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 68s, 69d, 71p (Esholt)
 Robert, of parish of Owston, 52a
 Robert, of Ripon, 120a, 125s, 126d, 132p (Arthington)
 Robert, of Stainton, 76a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Torksey)
 Robert, of Wistow, 103a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 111s, 112d, 113p (Drax)
 Robert, of York, 2a
 Robert, of York, 97a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 107s, 108d, 112p (Thicket)
 Thomas, 1s, 7d, 29p (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, 3s, 4d, 5p (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, 37s, 38d, 39p (Newstead)
 Thomas, 72s, 73d, 78p (Arden)
 Thomas, 141s, 143d, 144p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of Amotherby, 96a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 62s, 63d (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Darfield, 114a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 132s, 133d, 148p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, of Garton, 83a
 Thomas, of Hull, 48a
 Thomas, of Preston in Holderness, 60a
 Thomas, of Rillington, 61a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 69s, 70d, 71p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 49a
 Thomas, of Ripon, 91a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 100s, 105d, 113p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 58a
 Thomas, of York, 48a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 51s, 52d, 58p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 132a, 134s, 136d, 137p
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 25s
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 71p (? *the same*)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 29d
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Doncaster, 59a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Hull, 151a, 152s, 153d
 Thurstin, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 28p (Beauchief)
 William, 12s, 13d, 28p (Marton)
 William, 14s, 15Ad, 17rd (Marton)
 William, 14s, 16d, 17p (Malton)
 William, 20s, 21d, 22p (Newstead)
 William 49s, 50d, 51p (St Clement, York)
 William, 50s, 51d, 53p (Sinningthwaite)
 William, 92s, 94d, 95p (St Mary's, York)
 William, 123s, 124d, 125p (Moxby)
 William, 140s, 141d, 145p (North Ferriby)
 William, 151s, 152d, 153p (Mattersey)
 William, of Askham, 147a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Blyth)
 William, of Cawood, LD167
 William, of Helperby, 32a, 34s, 35d, 42p (Malton)
 William, of Hotham, 130a, 136s, 137d, 139p (Swine)
 William, of Ledston, 113a
 William, of Lincoln diocese, 57s (Thornton)
 William, of Linton in Craven, 49a
 William, of Masham, 149a
 William, of parish of Otley, 90a
 William, of Pocklington, 62a
 William, of Rotherham, LD68
 William, of Stillington, 111a
 br. William, canon of Watton, 134s, 136d, 145p
 br. William, monk of Selby, 121p (*is this an error for William Swift?*)
 Smythson, Edward, of Bradford, 126a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Kirklees)
 Henry, of parish of Gargrave, 108a, 109s, 110d, 113p (Marrick)
 John, LD650
 Richard, LD633
 Richard, 117p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, acolyte, LD485
 William, 79a, 80s, 81d (of Carlisle diocese), 82p (Shap)
 Snalldon, John, of Gilling by Richmond, 126a
 Snape, br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 2p
 William, of parish of Preston in Craven, 124a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Worksop)
 Snarr (Snar, Snawr), John, of Kelfield, 119a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Meaux)
 William, of Riccall, 29a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 39d, 41p (Selby)
 Snarry, John, of Amotherby in Rydale, 152a

- Snath, *see* Snayth
- Snawdon, John, 137s, 140d, 142p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Snawr, *see* Snarr
- Snayth (Snath), br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 145s
(*see also* Smyth, br. John, ? *scribal error*)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 97s, 98d, 121p
- Snelston, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104d (Vale Royal)
- Snydall (Snydale), Ralph, of Wakefield, 73a, 75s, 82d, 83p (Kirklees)
William, of Barnby, 16a, 17s, 19d, 20p (Roche)
- Sodan, Robert, 36s (Yedingham)
- Solfeld, John, 12s (Kirkstall)
- Solley (Sollay), Laurence, 129s, 130d, 132p (Baysdale)
- Solme, Robert, of Helmsley, 133a, 146s, 151d (Nunburnholme)
- Somerby, John, of Bridlington, LD664
William, of Bridlington, 42a, LD116
- Sonlow, *see* Sunlowe
- Sosmer, *see* Sawcemer
- Sosteley (Sostele, Sostly), William, of York, 92a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Esholt)
- Sotehill (Sotehall, Sotyll, Sutell, Suthell), John, of Dewsbury, 114a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Nostell)
John, of Dewsbury, 149a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Monk Bretton)
br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 91s, 95d, 97p
- Sotheby (Sothby, Sudeby), Ralph, of Hayton, 27a, 29s, 32d, 33p (Swine)
Thomas, of Beverley, 151a
William, of Hayton, 3a, 17d, 26p (Nunburnholme)
- Sotheron (Sothoron, Suthron), Thomas, 51s, 52d, 58p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Whixley, 127a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Arthington)
- Sothworthe, *see* Sowthworth
- Sotyll, *see* Sotehill
- Sowerby (Saureby, Soureby, Sowreby), br. John, O.P. York, 77a
Ralph, 137s, 138d, 139p (Greatham)
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 5p
William, of Tuxford, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Nun Monkton)
- Sowthworth (Sothworthe, Sowthworthe, Suthworth), Christopher, 32s, 33d, 34p (Cockersand)
Edmund, 34s, 35rd (Cockersand)
John, 41rd, 42d, 43p (Whalley)
Oliver, of Lancaster, 153a
- Spafforth, Robert, 92s, 93d, 94p (Owston)
- Spalding (Spaldyng), William, of *Beverala*, 41a, 71s, 72d, 83p (North Ferriby)
- Spalton (Spaltone, Spauton), Thomas, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd (Whalley)
Thomas, of Clapham, 108a
Thomas, of parish of Clapham, 137a
- Spanton, Robert, LD382
Thomas, 148s, 149d, 150p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Sparhawke (Sparhouk), Br. John, O.F.M. York, 31a, 49s, 53p
- Sparke (Spark, Sperke), John, 48s, 49d, 54p (Nunburnholme)
John, of Helmsley, 103a, 119s, 116d, 125p (Watton)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 136a, 148s
- Sparling, Christopher, of Hauxwell, 150a, 151s, 152d (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Spauton, *see* Spalton
- Spavald (Spawald), Robert, of Methley, 129a, 141s, 144d, 145p (Kirklees)
- Spayk, John, of Shipton, 39a
- Spence (Spens), George, of Durham diocese, 57d, 58p (Egglestone)
George, of York, 15a, 27s, 28d, 30p (St Clement, York)
John, LD193
John, 70p (Bermondsey)
Richard, of Aysgarth, 80a
Richard, of Snainton, 36a
William, 35rd (Marrick)
William, of Hauxwell, 25a, 26s, 27d (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of Coverham, 43s, 44d, 52p
- Spenceley, *see* Spenslay
- Spencer (Spensar, Spenser), Henry, of Smeaton, 12a, 18rd, 20d, 22p (Easby)
Henry, of Thornton, 40a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Rosedale)
John, 136s, 137d, 142p (Shap)
John, of Rokeby, 150a
Richard, 41rd, 42d, 43p (Nun Appleton)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p
Thomas, of *Areton*, 43a, *probably the same as*:
Thomas, 64s, 66d, 69p (Bolton)
Thomas, of Saundby, 13a, 14s, 14d, 17p (Monk Bretton/Lenton)
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p
William, of York, 95a, 96s, 99d, 102p (Nun Appleton)

- Spens, *see* Spence
- Spensar, Spenser, *see* Spencer
- Spenslay (Spenceley, Spenseley, Spensley), br.
Thomas, canon of Coverham, 2rd
Thomas, of Marrick, 102a, 103s, 104d,
106p (Marrick)
- Spenythorn, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 82s,
86d, 91p (Thornholme)
- Sperke, *see* Sparke
- Spert (Sperte), John, 26s, 27d (Barlings), LD62
- Spetell, *see* Spitell
- Spicer (Spycer), John, of Wawne, 46a
William, of Bedale, 2rd
William, of Hessele, 73a
- Spink (Spynk, Spynke), Richard, of Poppleton,
153a
Robert, of parish of Eastrington, 88a, 96s,
LD619
Simon, of Wakefield, 17a, 29s, 30d, 31p
(Pontefract)
Thomas, of Wakefield, 105a, 108s, 110d,
112p (Arthington)
William, of parish of Bubwith, 60a, 61s,
63d, 64p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Spires (Spyre, Spyres), Roger, 22s, 23d, 24p
(Swine)
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 85s,
92d, 101p
- Spitell (Spetell), Christopher, of Carlisle diocese,
138p (Shap)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 1s, 2d, 3p
(Shap)
William, of Etton, 91a, 100s, 107d, 113p
(Nun Monkton)
- Spive, *see* Spyvee
- Spofforth (Spoforth, Spofford), Thomas, of
Middle Haddlesey, 112a, 116s, 117d,
118p (Hampole)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
11a, 30p
- Spone (Spon, Spowne), Thomas, of Bradfield,
30a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Beauchief)
- Sporte, *see* Sprot
- Spowne, *see* Spone
- Spragan, Robert, 156s, 157d (Blanchland)
- Sprot (Sporte, Sprote), John, of Ingleton, 58a, 61s,
62d, 64p (Beauvale)
Thomas, 70a, 72s, 74d, 75p (Cockersand)
- Sproxton, Brian, of Driffield, 148a, 149s, 151d
(Nunburnholme)
Peter, of Driffield, 116a, 126s, 127d, 136p
(Nunburnholme)
- Spycer, *see* Spicer
- Spyre, Spyres, *see* Spires
- Spyvee (Spive, Spyve), William, of Bradford,
33a, 38s, 39d, 41p (Esholt)
- Squier (Sqwyar, Sqwyer), Edmund, of Buckton,
parish of Bridlington, LD133
John, 26p (Nocton Park)
John, of Pickering, 107a
Richard, 7s, 8d, 9p (Whalley)
Robert, 3rd, 4rd (Arden)
Roger, of Gargrave, 79a, 80s, 81d, 89p
(Moxby)
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 52p
- Stable (Stabill, Stabile),
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese,
103s, 104d, 106p (St John's hospital,
Coventry)
Richard, of Knaresborough, 30a
William, 31s, 32d (St Clement, York)
William, of Clementhorpe, 33a
William, of Rawdon, 47a, 54s, 55d, 57p
(Esholt)
William, of Sheriff Hutton, 97a, 100s,
101d, 102p (Moxby)
- Stabler, Thomas, of Sheriff Hutton, LD283
- Stader, John, of Ryther, 108a
- Stafford (Stafforth), Henry, of Girton, 144a
John, of Howden, 119a
br. John, O.Carm. York, 119p
- Stagg, Thomas, of Ripon, 28a, 30s, 31d, 37p
(Esholt)
- Stakhouse (Stakhows), Ralph, 152s, 153d
(Watton)
Roland, of Giggleswick, 151a
- Staley, br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 107s (*as*
Staveley), 108d, 132p
see also Staveley
- Stalmyn, Robert, of Lancaster, 115a, 117s, 118d
(Cockersand)
William, of Austwick, 100a, 101s, 102d,
103p (Marrick)
- Stampp, br. John, canon of Blanchland, 154s,
155d, 156p
- Stanbank, Edmund, of Kendal, 55a, 56s, 57d, 59p
(Conishead)
- Standen, John, 144s (Cockersand)
William, of parish of Garstang, 146a
- Standley, John, of Conisbrough, 144a
- Stanelay, Staneley, *see* Stanley
- Stanford, Stanforth, *see* Staynforth
- Stanhop, Ralph, 23p (Newstead)
- Stanley (Stanelay, Staneley, Stanlay, Stayneley,
Staynlay),
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 102a,
114s, 115d, 117p
Robert, 5rd, 17rd, 18d, 19p (Monk
Bretton)

- Robert, 85a
 Thomas, 18rd (Healough Park)
 Stanley, Lord, *see* Derby, earl of
- Stansfeld, James, of Bingley, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of Hornsea, 136a
- Stanton, *see* Staunton
- Stapilton, Henry, of Marton, 55a, 56s, 57d, 60p (Jervaulx)
- Stark (Starke, Sterk, Sterke), Robert, of Bridlington, 126a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of parish of Whiston, 121a
 William, 64s, 65d, 90p (Wykeham)
 William, 76s, 77d, 78p (Byland)
 William, of Bilsdale, 62a
 William, of York, 59a
- Stather, John, 110s, 111d, 112p (Wilberfoss)
- Staunton (Stanton), Robert, of Thurgarton, 106a, 115s, 116d, 118p (Thurgarton)
 William, of Staunton, LD28
- Staveley, George, 73s, 74d, 75p (Jervaulx)
 John, 146s, 147d, 153p (Roche)
 John, of parish of Masham, LD81
 br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, *see also* Staley
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 132a, 150s, 151d
 William, 49s, 51d, 53p (Markby)
 William, of Pickering, 132a, 135s, 138d, 140p (Yedingham)
- Staw, William, 107s, 110p (Arthington)
- Stayforth, *see* Staynforth
- Staynbank, Richard, 91a
- Stayneley, *see* Stanley
- Staynforth (Stanford, Stanforth, Stayforth), br.
 Christopher, monk of Sawley, 137s, 140d, 145p
 John, 129s, 130d, 131p (Drax)
 br. Robert, monk of Furness, 71s, 73d
- Staynlay, *see* Stanley
- Staynton, John, of Selby, 97a, 101s, 104p (Drax)
 ds. Robert, monk of Selby, 7p
 br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 126a (? *the same as* br. Thomas Stranton/Tranton)
 William, of Stainton, 7a
- Staynyng (Steynyng), br. Henry, canon of Cockersand, 25a, 29s, 31d
- Stede (Steyde), John, of *Skirby*, 122a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, 116s, 117d, 119p (Arthington)
 Richard, 126s, 128d, 130p (Arthington)
 Richard, 126s, 127d, 128p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Harworth, 122a
 Richard, of Kirkby Overblow, 103a
- Stedman (Stedeman), Richard, of Hunsingore, 110a, 117s, 118d, 121p (Esholt)
- Stele (Steele, Steill, Steyl, Steyle, Steyll),
 Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 57a, 61s (Osney)
 John, of parish of Silkstone, 106a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Kirklees)
 Robert, 30s, 31d, 34p (Swine)
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 118p (Kepier)
 Robert, of *Milhous*, LD318
 Robert, of Owston, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Hampole)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 15a
 William, of Owston, 140a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Arthington)
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 137s, 139d, 148p
- Stephenson, Stephynson, *see* Stevenson
- Sterisman, Richard, 48s, 49d, 53p (North Ferriby)
- Sterk, Sterke, *see* Stark
- Sterlyng, William, of Swine, 25a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 47s, 48d, 50p (Thicket)
- Sterman, Richard, of Ellerker, 26a
- Sterne, William, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 101a
- Stersacre (Stersager, Stersaker, Stersakir), John, of Pickering, 14a, 18s, 19d, 22p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, 57s, 58d, 59p (Nunburnholme)
- Stetturforth, William, of Ayton in Cleveland, 151a
- Stevenson (Stephenson, Stephynson, Steveson, Stevynson, Stewinson, Steynson),
 Alan, of Scotton, LD716
 Edward, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 93p (Shap)
 br. Henry, canon of Newburgh, 46s, 49d, 52p
 John, 109s, 110d, 111p (Beauchief)
 John, 124p (Wilberfoss)
 John, of Fangfoss, parish of Pocklington, LD276
 br. John, canon of Newstead, 14p
 br. John, canon of Watton, 3d
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 61s, 73p (*see also John Cetynton*)
 br. John, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull, 37s, 41d, 42p
 Richard, 3s, 4d, 5p (Swine)
 Richard, 124s, 125d, 131p (Marrick)
 Richard, 134p (Dale)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 148s (Shap)
 Richard, of Durham diocese, 56s, 57d, 58p (Kepier)
 Richard, of Nottingham, LD309

- Robert, 20s, 22d, 23p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, 26s, 28p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Robert, 70a
 Robert, of Allerton, 29a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Beauchief)
 br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 126d, 127p
 Thomas, 62s, 63d, 65p (Arden)
 Thomas, of Adwick, 138a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107s, 108d (Dieulacres)
 Thomas, of Filey, 62a
 Thomas, of Howden, 54a
 Thomas, of Sutton, 38a
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 8p
- Steyde, *see* Stede
 Steyl, Steyle, Steyll, *see* Stele
 Steyne, John, of Dalton in Furness, LD617
 Steynson, *see* Stevenson
 Still (Stile, Styll), John, of Durham diocese, 152s, 153d (Hexham)
 Thomas, of Southwell, 151a
- Stillington, br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 48s, 50d, 71p
 William, of Acaster, 63a
 br. William, monk of Byland, 43a, 47s, 48d, 61p
- Stirhill (Stirtill), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 104s, 107d, 113p
- Stirtyvaunt (Stirttyvaunt), John, of Norwell, 107a, 109s, 110d, 111p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Stobs, *see* Stubbes
 Stodard, Stodhard, *see* Studdard
 Stodoo (Stodow), John, 85s, 87d, 88p (Keldholme)
 Richard, 91a, 92s, 93d, 96p (Malton)
- Stokall, John, of Durham diocese, 59s (Wallknoll)
 Stokdale (Stokdal, Stokdall), John, 85a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Nun Monkton)
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 32p
 Miles, of *Wilsthorp*, 53a, 57s, 60d, 61p (Sinningthwaite)
 br. Richard, O.F.M. Beverley/York, 139a, 143s, 145d, 146p
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 6d, 8p (Lanercost)
 William, of Bowland, 137a, 144s, 145d, 148p (Irford)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 138p (annual rent from lands in Whitrigg)
 br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 28d, 46p
- Stoke, br. Thomas, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD641
- Stokes (Stokkes), br. Edward, O.Carm. York, 126s, 131p (*see also* Stubbes)
- Nicholas, of Markham Clinton, LD475
 br. Richard, monk of Vale Royal, 110p
- Stokesley, Robert, of Leconfield, 115a, 121s, 132d, 137p (Yedingham)
- Stokkes, *see* Stokes
 Stokley, Robert, 62s, 63d, 71p (Shelford)
- Stokton, br. Edmund, canon of Guisborough, 68s, 83d, 101p
 John, 29s, 30d, 31p (Shelford)
 Robert, of Hovingham, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Meaux)
 William, of Scarborough, 46a, LD480
- Stone, *see* Scone
 Stoppys, br. Richard, monk of Meaux, 152s
- Storise, *see* Storres
 Storm (Storme), br. Peter, O.S.A. York/Hull, 40rd, 42s, 44d, 48p
 M. William, of *Belby*, LD18
 William, of Norwich diocese, 11p (Marmont)
- Storres (Storise, Storys), br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 47a, 55s, 56d
- Storthes, John, 130s, 131d, 132p (Armathwaite)
see also Stoths
- Storthwait, John, 60s, 61d, 62p (Rosedale)
 William, of Kirk Deighton, LD479
- Story, Gilbert, 13rd, 16rd (Nun Monkton/Malton)
 John, of Hunmanby, 92a, 95s, 96d, 100p (Wykeham)
 Mathew, of Hexham, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Marrick)
 Richard, of Bainton, 91a, 102s, 108d (Arden)
 Robert, of York, 45a
 William, of Heversham, 139a, 142s, 143p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Storys, *see* Storres
 Stot, *see* Stott
 Stoths, John, of Hornby, 124a
see also Storthes
- Stott (Stot), John, of Durham diocese, 154a
 Thomas, 42s, 43d, 48p (Moxby)
- Stoute, *see* Stowte
 Stowe (Stow), Richard, of Howden, 130a
 William, of Skipton, 103a, 108d (Arthington)
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 88s, 97d
- Stowte (Stoute), Thomas, of Ribchester, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Whalley)
- Stowthard (Stowtherd), Christopher, 1s, 2d, 3p (Thurgarton)
see also Studdard
- Strangways (Strangwais, Strangweis, Strangweys, Strangwys), Edward, of Harlsey, LD506
 Henry, LD74

- James, of Lancaster, 134a
 Laurence, of Harlsey, 55a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Whitby)
 Martin, of parish of Sneaton, 106a, 107s, 109d, 110p (Handale)
- Stranton (Straunton), br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 126a (*as* Staynton), 127s, 128d, 142p (*as* Tranton)
- Strenger, *see* Stringer
- Strete, Robert, of parish of Penistone, 146a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of Pontefract, LD618
 Thomas, of Nottingham, acolyte, LD610
- Strey, Thomas, of Doncaster, 82a
- Streyn, br. Gilbert, O.F.M., 10d (*see also* Seywyn, Gilbert)
- Stringer (Strenger, Strynger), Edmund, of Campsall, 70a, 73s, 74d, 82p (St Mary's, York)
 br. Guy, canon of Cartmel, 95s, 97d, 101p
 John, of Birstall, 40a
 Richard, of Easby, 72a
 br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 77s, 80d, 85p
 Thomas, 18s, 19d (Nostell)
 William, of Leeds, 94a
- Stuard, Thomas, 30s (Denney)
- Stubbar, John, of Dewsbury, 135a
- Stubbes (Stobs, Stubbis, Stubbys), br. Edward, O.Carm. York, 127d (? *Stobs a scribal error for Stokes*)
 John, of York, LD293
 M. John, of York, LD776
 Laurence, M.A., fellow of St Mary Magdalen, Oxford, 150s
 Nicholas, of York, 148a
 Thomas, of Selby, 108a, 124s, 125d, 130p (Thornholme/Thurgarton)
 William, of Durham diocese, 56p (Kepier)
 William, of Lazonby, LD330
 William, of Ormesby, 31a
- Studdard (Stodard, Stodhard, Stotarde, Studderd),
 John, 86s, 87d, 88p (Drax)
 John, of Hipswell, 30a
 John, of Malton, 71a
 John, of Wistow, 71a
 Roger, of Richmond, 54a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, of Wistow, 49a
 William, of Salterforth, 40a, 43s, 44d, 46p (Esholt)
see also Stowthard
- Studeley, br. Christopher, O.F.M. Richmond, 55s
 John, 66d, 71p (Byland)
- John, of Harewood, 83a, 86s, 87d, 90p (Arthington)
 John, of South Milford, acolyte, LD190
- Sturdy, Nicholas, of York, 30a
- Sturton, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 59s
- Styll, *see* Still
- Suard, William, 38s (Selby)
- Sudeby, *see* Sotheby
- Sudyll (Sudell), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98d, 100p (Whalley)
 Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 109d, 118p (Combermere)
- Sunlowe (Sonlow), Robert, 40s, 41d, 42p (Moxby)
- Sutell, Suthell, *see* Sotehill
- Suthron, *see* Sotheron
- Suthworth, *see* Sowthworth
- Sutton, John, 20s, 22d, 23p (Thurgarton)
 John, 39rd, 40rd (Baysdale)
 John, of Aldburgh, 43a
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 149s, 152d
 Robert, of Barnby, LD319
 Thomas, of Risby, 38a
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 71s, 78d, 101p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 70a, 71s, 76d, 77p
 br. William, monk of Byland, 109s, 112d, 136p
- Swaile, Swaill, *see* Swale
- Swaith (Swaithe, Swath), William, of Rotherham, 30a, 31s, 32d (Nun Appleton)
- Swak, Robert, of Keyingham, 145a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nunburnholme)
- Swaldale (Swaldell, Swalldaile, Swalldell, Swawdale), Thomas, 1rd, 22rd, 24rd (Kirkham)
 br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 47s, 50d, 64p
 William, of parish of Catterick, 104a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Egglestone)
- Swale (Swaile, Swaill, Swayle, Swayll),
 Christopher, of Richmond, 149a, 152s (Marrick)
 John, of Holm Cultram, Carlisle diocese, 3a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Holm Cultram)
 Reginald, rector of mediety of St Mary Bishophill [Senior], York, 70s, 71d, 72p (benefice)
 Thomas, 29d (Swine)
- Swalldaile, Swalldell, *see* Swaledale
- Swalow (Swalowe), Christopher, of *Horwode*, LD86
 Christopher, of Furness, LD585
 John, of *Stretton*, LD443
 Ralph, of *Stretton*, LD442
 Thomas, of Otley, 55a, 66s, 68p (Bolton)

- Swan (Swane), br. Edward, monk of Meaux, 152s
 Robert, 24s, 25d, 29p (Moxby)
 Thomas, of Kirkby Overblow, LD685
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 78a
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 28a, 30s,
 34d
- Swander, *see* Saunder
- Swanesson, *see* Swaynson
- Swanhird, Thomas, of Hedon in Holderness, 70a,
 77s, 79d, 82p (Swine)
- Swanston, *see* Swaynston
- Swarpek, John, of Kirkham, 122a, *probably the
 same as:*
- Swartbrek, John, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cockersand)
- Swath, *see* Swaith
- Swattok, John, of Bridlington, LD291
 William, 129s, 130d, 131p (Yedingham)
- Swawdale, *see* Swaledale
- Swayle, Swayll, *see* Swale
- Swaynby (Swayneby), br. William, canon of
 Coverham, 119s, 126d, 136p
- Swayne, John, of Southwell, acolyte, LD273
- Swayneby, *see* Swaynby
- Swaynson (Swanesson, Swayneson), br. William,
 O.S.A. York, 120a, 124s, 125d, 126p
- Swaynston (Swanston), William, of Ripon, 114a,
 119s, 120d, 124p (Jervaulx)
- Swift (Swyfft, Swyft), John, 139s, 140d, 141p
 (Newhouse)
 John, of Penistone, 120a, 122s, 123d,
 128p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Rotherham, 61a, 69s, 71d, 72p
 (Wallingwells)
 Thomas, of Rotherham, 71a, *possibly the
 same as:*
 Thomas, of York diocese, rector of
 Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese, 79s, 80d,
 82p (benefice)
 William, of parish of Darfield, 57a, 62s,
 63d, 64p (Nun Appleton)
 Wiliam, of North Dalton, LD142
 br. William, monk of Selby, 97s, 98d (*see
 also* br. William Smyth)
- Swillington (Swyllington), Peter, of Driffield,
 96a, 97s, 100d, 101p (Watton)
- Swyer, John, 24rd, 25d (Nocton Park)
- Swyfft, Swyft, *see* Swift
- Swyllington, *see* Swillington
- Swynborn, br. William, O.F.M. York, 133a
- Swyndilhurst (Swyndylhurst, Swynelhurst,
 Swynnylhirst, Swynylhirst), John, 35s,
 37d, 43p (Cockersand)
 Reginald, of Grindleton, 48a, 97s, 100d,
 101p (Esholt)
 Richard, 38s, 39d, 48p (Cockersand)
- Swyndirby, Richard, 115s, 116d, 117p (Newstead
 in Sherwood)
- Swynelhurst, *see* Swyndilhurst
- Swynhog, William, of Darfield, 30a, 31s, 32d,
 33p (Monk Bretton)
- Swynno, Andrew, of Durham diocese, 70p
 (Alnwick)
- Swynnylhirst, Swynylhirst, *see* Swyndilhurst
- Sybils, br. William, O.P. York, 89s
- Sydes (Side, Sides, Syde, Sydis, Sydys), br.
 Thomas, canon of Coverham, 43s, 44d,
 52p
 William, 53a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Jervaulx)
- Syce, *see* Sice
- Sydall, Sydall, Syddall, Sydeall, *see* Siddall
- Sykes, Richard, of Wakefield, 25a, 34s, 35d, 36p
 (Pontefract/Kirkstall)
- Syll, John, of Dent, LD209
- Sym, Richard, of Cawood, 146a
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 104s, 105d,
 106p (Holm Cultram)
- Symeson, *see* Simson
- Symond (Symound), William, rector of Hauxwell,
 83s, 85d, 88p (benefice)
- Symondson (Simundson, Symondeson,
 Symoundson),
 br. Henry, monk of Rievaulx, 106s, 107d
 (*as* Symson), 124p (*probably the same as
 br. Henry Simson*)
 Thomas, 86s, 87d, 88p (Coverham)
 Thomas, 137s (Shap)
- Symondsye (Symoundside, Symondsye,
 Symoundside), br. Robert, O.F.M.
 Scarborough/York, 88a, 95s, 97d, 100p
- Symound, *see* Symond
- Symoundson, *see* Symondson
- Symoundside, Symoundside, *see* Symondsye
- Symson, *see* Simson
- Syngcles, *see* Singclere
- Syngleton, *see* Singleton
- Synkingson, Thomas, of Mappleton, 9a
- Synkler, *see* Singclere
- Syson, *see* Sisson
- Taberd (Tabert, Tibert), br. Robert, O.P. York,
 46s, 49d, 50p
- Tadcastell (Tedcastell), John, of Durham diocese,
 150p (Wallknoll)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 56a
- Tadcastir, br. Christopher, canon of North Ferriby,
 43s, 44d, 45p
- Tailbus (Tailboisse, Tailbuse, Tailbuys, Talbus,
 Taylbois),

- Henry, of Durham diocese, 151a, 152s, 153d (Neasham)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 36a, 47s, 49d
Thomas, 55s, 56d, 59p (Nun Monkton)
- Tailfere (Talfer), Thomas, of York, 29a
Thomas, 40s, 41d, 58p (of Durham diocese) (Meaux)
- Tailior (Tailiour, Tailliour, Taillour, Taillyour, Tailyour, Taler, Taliour, Talyour, Taylyour, Thailyour),
Christopher, of Towthorpe, LD292
George, of Barwick, 92a, 98s, 100d, 101p (Arthington)
Henry, of Foston, 32a
Henry, of Wombwell, 66a, 68s, 72d, 75p (Blyth/Holy Trinity, York)
James, of Hornby, 67a
James, acolyte, LD272
John, 13s, 14d, 15p (Blyth)
John, 31s, 32d, 33p (Marrick)
John, 52s, 55d, 59p (Handale)
John, 120s, 123d, 124p (Marrick)
John, of parish of Normanton, 69a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Healaugh Park)
John, of Preston in Craven, 97a, *probably the same as:*
John, 107s, 108d, 110p (Cartmel)
John, of Sandall, 103a, 108s, 109d, 112p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Sinningthwaite, 40a
John, of Stillingfleet, 145, 147s, 148d, 149p (Ellerton)
br. John, canon of Malton, 47s, 50d, 64p
Peter, of Skipton in Craven, 68a, 71s, 73d, 75p (Healaugh Park)
Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106d (Hulton)
Richard, 19s, 20d, 21p (Roche)
Richard, 76s, 77d, 79p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Richard, of Monk Fryston, LD729
Richard, of Wakefield, 123a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Monk Bretton)
Richard, of parish of Woodkirk, 109a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Nostell)
Robert, 124s, 125d, 127p (Kirklees)
Robert, 135s, 136d, 137p (Bolton)
Robert, 155s, 156d, 157p (Brinkburn)
Robert, of parish of Birstall, 115a
Robert, of Brompton, 68a, 78s, 79d, 80p (Egglestone)
Robert, of Sawley, 11a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Whalley)
Robert, of Scarborough, LD534
Robert, of Skipton in Craven, 126a
- Robert, of Skirpenbeck, 1a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Kirkham)
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 6s, 7d, 12p
Roger, of Giggleswick, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Whalley)
br. Simon, O.F.M. York, 89a, 95s, 96d, 97p
Thomas, 2p (Nostell)
Thomas, 11s, 17d (North Ferriby)
Thomas, LD91
Thomas, of Drax, 116a, 124s, 125d, 129p (Drax)
Thomas of Hutton, 103a, *possibly the same as:*
Thomas, 109s, 110d, 113p (Broadholme)
Thomas, of Skelbrooke, 101a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Wetheral, 82a, *possibly the same as:*
Thomas, 96s, 98d, 99p (Easby)
Thomas, of Wombwell, 74a, 77s, 79d, 80p (Healaugh Park)
Thomas, of Wragby, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Kirklees)
William, of Ainderby, 152a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 139d (Shap)
William, of *Cotome*, 28a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Handale)
William, of Crayke, 137a, 141s, 142d, 145p (Keldholme)
William, of Doncaster, 64a
William, of Durham diocese, 58p (Greatham)
William, of Malton, 46a, 50s, 52d, 53p (Malton)
William, of Mitton, 153a
William, of Skipton in Craven, 83a, 84s, 85d, 86p
br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 82s, 88d, 94p
br. William, O.P. York, 77a, 78s, 79d, 80p
- Talbot (Talbot), Giles, 124a, 131s, 136d, 137p (Whalley)
John, M.D., of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 149p (free chapel of Radfield, Canterbury diocese)
Robert, of parish of Mitton, 108a, 114s, 118d, 120p (Whalley)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 96a, 97s (Kirkham)
br. William, canon of Shelford, 30s, 31d, 32p
- Talbus, *see* Tailbus

- Taler, *see* Tailior
 Talfer, *see* Tailfere
 Taliour, Talyour, *see* Tailior
 Tamworth, Christopher, of Easby, LD721
 Robert, of Nottingham, 41a
 Tane, William, 32d (Swine)
 Tanfeld, br. John, O.S.A. York, 70a
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 78a
 br. John, O.S.A. York (*uncertain which of the above two*), 82s, 83d, 84p
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 71s, 78d, 101p
 Tarne, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 153a
 Tarrand, Nicholas, 85a
 Tasker, John, 1p (Swine)
 Tate, William, M.A., of York, LD269
 Tatehim (Tatym, Tatyme), George, of Tunstall in Lonsdale, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Cockersand)
 Tatirsall (Tatersall, Tattersall), John, of Oxton, 141a
 John, of Gunthorpe, acolyte, LD747
 Laurence of parish of *Birnley*, 79a
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 17d, 20p (Whalley)
 Tatton, George, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106d, 107p (*as Tatt*) (Derby)
 Tatym, Tatyme, *see* Tatehim
 Taverner, Nicholas, of Pontefract, 11a
 Richard, LD299
 Taylbois, *see* Tailbus
 Taylyour, *see* Tailior
 Teb (Tebe, Teby), br. John, O.S.A. York, 103a, 108s, 113d, 118p
 William, of Ripon, 71a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 94a, 95d, 96p (Kirkham)
 Tedcastell, *see* Tadcastell
 Teisdalle, *see* Tesedale
 Telar, Henry, of Cawood, 92a
 Tele, Christopher, of York, 43a
 Tenand, Alexander, of Clapham, 152a
 Tennet, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 31p (Whalley)
 Terington (Teryngton), br. Thomas, O.F.M. Beverley/York/Scarborough, 77a, 85s, 88d, 92p
 Tery, br. Edward, monk of Fountains, 148s
 Teryngton, *see* Terington
 Tesedale (Teisdalle, Teysdale), John, of Sherburn, 119a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Selby)
 Richard, 40rd, 41rd, 42p (Jervaulx)
 Tesh, Geoffrey, of Wetherby, 136a
 Geoffrey, of Spofforth, acolyte (? *the same*), LD791
 Teuke, Richard, 39rd (Easby)
 Teyn, John, 109s (Coverham)
 Teysdale, *see* Tesedale
 Thackwra (Thakwra, Thakwrey, Thakwro), Edmund, of Ilkley, 147a, 152s, 153d (Arthington)
 John, 148d, 149p (Worksop)
 John, of Worksop, LD739
 Thomas, 42s, 43d (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Otley, deacon, LD181
 Thailyour, *see* Tailior
 Thekeston, Simon, of Masham, 107a, 108s, 110d, 112p (Jervaulx)
 Theur', *see* Thure
 Thewe, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 130d
 Thirkeld, Roger, of parish of Crosby, 125a
 Thirlfall, *see* Threlso
 Thirlesoll, James, of parish of Kirkham, acolyte, LD564 (*see also* Threlso)
 Thirlphall, *see* Threlso
 Thirsk (Thirske, Thrysk, Tryske), John, of Thornton le Street, 81a, 84s, 86d, 89p (Egglestone)
 Robert, of Walkington, subdeacon, LD17
 br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 44s, 47d, 73p
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 31a, 36s, 41d, 47p
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 78s, 82d, 94p
 Thomas, William, of Selby, 102a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Drax)
 br. William, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 13rd, 14rd
 Thomkinson (Thomkynson), William, 140s, 141d, 143p (Wilberfoss)
 Thomlynson, Edward, of Bradford, 116a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Esholt)
 James, of Bradford, 60a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Esholt)
 John, 30s (Marrick)
 John, of Kirkham, 83a
 John, of parish of Sandall, 77a, 79s, 81d, 82p (Kirklees)
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 145s, 146d, 149p
 Nicholas, of Cantsfield, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Croxtan)
 Peter, of Welton, 152a
 Richard, of parish of *Browham*, 71a
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 80d, 81p (Shap)
 Richard, of Marton, 7a, 19d, 20p (Whalley)

Robert, of Sutton on Derwent, 119a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Thicket)

Robert, of Weighton, 37a, 52s, 53d, 57p (Nunburnholme)

Thomas, of Brompton, 21a, 31d, 34p (Marrick)

Thomas, of Bubwith, 74a

Thomas of *Caton*, 83a

Thomas, of Ripon, 124a, *possibly the same as*:

Thomas, 139p (Marrick)

William, 84s, 86d (Nunburnholme)

William, 107d (Esholt) (*is this a scribal error for Thomson, see below?*)

William, of Walkeringham, 118a

Thomson (Thompson, Tomson), Christopher, of Durham diocese, 55s, 56d, 57p (Greatham)

Christopher, of Pickering, 41a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Rosedale)

Elyse, 4rd

Henry, of Thirsk, 110a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Baysdale)

br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 11a

Hugh, 140s, 142d, 143p (Wykeham)

Hugh, of York, 30a, 35s, 39d, 49p (Bootham, York)

James, 27p (Egglestone)

James, 28p (Egglestone) (*two people or a scribal error?*)

James, of parish of Bradford, 148a

James, of Caldwell, 79a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Malton)

James, of Swadby, 25a, 26s (Meaux)

br. James, canon of Kirkham, 26s

John, 22d, 23p (Warter)

John, 81s, 82d, 83p (Wilberfoss)

John, 90s, 91d (Nun Monkton)

John, 107p (Roche)

John, of Bridlington, 116a

John, of Burton in Kendal, 72a

John, of Carlton in Lindrick, 149a

John, of Escrick, 59a

John, of Finghall, 121a, 125s, 127d, 132p (Jervaulx)

John, of Hampsthwaite, 114a

John, of Holme on the Wolds, 138a, *possibly the same as*:

John, 145d, 146p (Nunburnholme)

John, of Lund, 7a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Keldholme)

John, of Ravensworth, parish of Kirby Hill, acolyte, LD11

John, of Ripon, 48a, 49s, 50d, 52p (Nocton Park)

John, of Skidby, 145a

Laurence, of Wetherby, 96a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Arthington)

Ralph, 156s, 157d (Byland)

Ralph, of Brignall, LD621

Richard, 16s, 17d, 18p (Rievaulx/Jervaulx)

Richard, 40rd, 41rd, 45p (Shap)

Richard, of Kingston upon Hull, 58a

Richard, of Lonsdale, 34a

Richard, of Muncaster, 131a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Moxby)

Richard, of Patrington, 59a

Robert, 74s, 75d, 76p (Kirklees)

Robert, of Asenby, 119a, 123s, 125d, 126p (Healaugh Park)

Robert, of Ecclesfield, 65a

Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 113s, 114d, 115p (Launde)

Robert, of Malton, 71a, 75s, 78d, 80p (Malton)

Robert, of Swine, 137a

Robert, of Thorpe Bassett, 100a, 109s, 111d, 113p (Haltemprice)

Robert, of York, 27a, 29s, 30d, 31p (St Clement, York)

br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 29s, 34d, 46p

br. Robert, monk of Axholme, 64s, 65d, 68p

br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 72a, 136s, 140p

Roger, of Durham diocese, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Northallerton)

Roger, of Lonsdale, 49a, 52s, 53d, 56p (Shap)

Thomas, 29p (Rosedale)

Thomas, 67s, 70d, 71p (Meaux)

Thomas, 144s (Nunburnholme)

Thomas, of Durham diocese, 145d (Greatham)

Thomas, of Durham diocese, 151d, 152p (Wallknoll)

Thomas, of Heslington, 14a

Thomas, of Malton, 114a, 117s, 118d, 120p (Marton/Malton)

Thomas, of Osmotherley, LD528

Thomas, of Warthill, 32a

William, 11s, 23d, 36p (Swine)

William, 96p (Nunburnholme)

William, 106s, 108p (Esholt) (*see also William Thomlynson above*)

William, 115s, 118d, 119p (Gokewell)

William, of Beverley, 1a

- William, of Bolton on Swale, 122a, 138s, 140d, 142p (Egglestone)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 137s, 138d, 142p (Drax)
- William, of Driffield, 126a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Nunburnholme)
- William, of Howden, 118a
- William, of Rise, 107a, 114s, 115d, 118p (Swine)
- William, of Sheriff Hutton, 25a, 28s, 29d, 30p (Marton)
- William, of Skidby, LD783
- William, of Whitwell, 7a, 9s, 10d, 12p (Holy Trinity, York)
- William, of York, LD495
- br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 86s, 87d, 88p
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 70a
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p
- Thomworth, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 59s, 64d, 70p
- Thopschawe, ds. Nicholas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 18p
- Thormonby (Thormondby), br. William, monk of Byland, 25s, 36d, 47p
- Thornagh, *see* Thornhagh
- Thornbar, br. James, canon of Bolton, 1p
- Thornburgh (Thorneburg), Edward, of parish of Brampton, LD738
- Thomas, 4s, 5d (of Carlisle diocese), 6p (Shap)
- Thornehagh, *see* Thornhagh
- Thorneley (Thornele, Thorneelee, Thornnile), James, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 109s (Croxden)
- Oliver, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 104s, 105d, 106p (Hulton)
- Thorneton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhagh (Thornagh, Thornehagh), Thomas, 139s, 141d, 142p (Gokewell)
- Wilfrid, of Stretton, 121a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Gokewell)
- see also* Thornor
- Thornnile, *see* Thorneley
- Thornor, William, 46s (Monk Bretton)
- see also* Thornhagh
- Thornthwaite (Thornthawte), John, of Carlisle diocese, 10s, 12d, 15p (Holm Cultram)
- Thornton (Thorneton), Christopher, of Bedale, 46a, 55s, 56d, 60p (Bootham, York/Jervaulx)
- br. Edmund, monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 24d, 36p
- James, 150s, 151d, 152p (Esholt)
- John, 24s, 25d, 31p (Bolton)
- John, 26s, 27d, 29p (Thremhall)
- John, of Lawkland, 71a, 72s, 73d, 81p (Cockersand)
- John, of Selby, 97a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Selby)
- br. John, canon of Easby, 70s, 71d, 83p
- br. John, canon of Thornton, 145s, 148d
- Richard, 48s, 49d, 50p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Richard, of Borrow in Lonsdale, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Cockersand)
- Richard, of Leeds, 38a, 44s, 45d, 48p (Moxby)
- br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 119s, 124d, 133p
- br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 139a, 140s, 146d, 149p
- Thomas, M.A., 73s, 74d (Kirkstall/Esholt)
- Thomas, M.A., of Bradford, LD196
- Thomas, of Skipton in Craven, 133a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Bolton)
- br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 5p
- William, of Topcliffe, 58a
- br. William, canon of Coverham, 68s, 71d, 79p
- br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 106s, 107d, 124p
- Thorp (Thop *sic*, Thorpe), Alexander, of Cave, 30a, 46s, 47d, 51p (North Ferriby)
- Edward, of Rotherham, 120a, 132s, 135d, 136p (Kirklees)
- John, 85d, 86p (Arthington/Arden)
- John, of Brigham, 44a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Sinningthwaite)
- John, of Lastingham, 134a, 148s, 149d, 153p (Moxby)
- John, of Settrington, 119a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Malton)
- John, of Thirsk, 67a
- Miles, of Carlisle diocese, 45d, 46p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Nicholas, 2d, 5p (Handale)
- Richard, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nunburnholme)
- br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 127s
- br. Richard, O.Carm. Nottingham, 74s
- Robert, 18p (Watton)
- Robert, of Aldburgh, 108a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Thornton)
- Thomas, of Gotham, LD122
- br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 61a, 62s, 73d, 85p
- William, of Durham diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (Wallknoll)

- br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 137s, 139d
see also Thrope
- Thowe, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 76a
- Threlso, Threlsall, Thirlfall, Thirlphall (*scribal variations*), John, of Clifton, 94a, 102s, 104d, 106p (Upholland)
- Threpland, John, 18rd, 19rd, 20rd (Jervaulx)
 John, 128a, 133s, 134d, 136p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thrope, William, 130p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
see also Thorp
- Thrysk, *see* Thirsk
- Thure (Theur), William, 13s, 14d (Arden)
- Thuresby, *see* Thursby
- Thurgurland (Thurgorland, Thurgorlande),
 Richard, of Silkstone, 29a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Kirkstall)
- Thurkleby (Thurkilby), John, of Kirby Wiske, 58a
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 2a, 5s, 24p
- Thursby (Thuresby), John, of *Bardane*, 55a, 56s, 57d, 60p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Thwaites (Thwates, Twaytez), John, 152s, 153d (chantry in Bentley church, Essex, London diocese)
 John, of Kirklington, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Nun Appleton)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 87a, 99s, 100d, 101p
 William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William, LD72
- Thweynd, Hugh, 62s (Nunburnholme)
- Tibert, *see* Taberd
- Tideman, Robert, 39rd, 40rd (Shap)
- Tindale, *see* Tyndale
- Tinker (Tynker), Richard, of *Braynsley*, 4a, 16d, 17p (Pontefract)
 William, of Barnsley, 26a, 28s (Nostell)
- Tiplady (Tipplady), Henry, of Carlton, 56a, 77s, 79d, 80p (Marrick)
- Tiptyng (Typlyn, Typtyng), Robert, of parish of Allerton Mauleverer, 151a
 Thomas, of Spofforth, 89a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Tipplady, *see* Tiplady
- Tirry, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 97p (Rocester)
see also Turry
- Tirwhite, Richard, of Durham diocese, 125p (Hexham)
- Tod (Todd, Todde, Toodd), Edmund, of Carlisle diocese, 91a, 101s, 102d, 104p (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
- Henry, 154p (Brinkburn)
- John, of Upleatham, 53a, 60s, 61d, 63p (Yedingham)
- Nicholas, of Durham diocese, 63a
- br. Richard, canon of Watton, 28d
- Thomas, of Durham diocese, 55d, 56p (Wallknoll)
- Thomas, of Pickhill, 124a, 125s, 126d, 129p (Coverham)
- William, 15rd, 17rd, 18rd (Shap/Cartmel)
- William, of Harpham, 49a, 68s, 71d, 72p (Haltemprice)
- Todhowe (Todhow, Todbowe *sic*), John, of Howden, 38a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Selby)
- Togg (Tog, Togge), John, of Preston, 19a, 28s, 29d, 34p (Swine)
- Togolot, Thomas, of Beverley, acolyte, LD635;
see also Coogolott
- Toith, *see* Toth
- Tokett, Richard, of Keyingham, 5a
- Tokey, William, 61s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Tokrington, *see* Torkington
- Tollarton, *see* Tollerton
- Toller, Robert, 26s, 27d, 28p (Fosse)
- Tollerton (Tollarton), Richard, of parish of Stokesley, 97a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Baysdale)
 br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 88a, 89s, 91d, 97p
- Tomson, *see* Thomson
- Ton (Tone), Oliver, 130s, 131d, 134p (Upholland)
 William, 23s, 37p (Swine)
- Tong (Tonge), Ralph, of Tadcaster, 58a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Rufford)
 William, of Otley, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Arthington)
- Toodd, *see* Tod
- Topcliff (Topclyff), Robert, 31s, 32d, 33p (Nostell)
 Thomas, of parish of Woodkirk, 133a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Nostell)
 William, 122s, 123d (Heynings)
- Tophan (Topham, Toppan), Thomas, of Ripley, 14a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Coverham)
- Topping (Toppyn), Christopher, of Preston, 57a
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 111p (St Clement, York)
- Torkington (Tokrington), Hugh, of Ordsall, 106a, 115s, 116d, 119p (Worksop)
- Toth (Toith, Touth), William, of Eston, 76a, 90s, 91d, 95p (Keldholme)
- Totty, Thomas, of parish of Barwick, 107a, 114s, 115d, 117p (Esholt)
 William, of Coxwold, 137a, 138s, 140d, 141p (Moxby)

- Tounende, *see* Townend
Touneshend, John, of Brotherton, 108a
Touth, *see* Toth
Tovy (Tuvy), John, of Beverley, 126a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Wykeham)
Towne, Oliver, of Lancaster, 129a
Towneley, Ralph, 27p (Cockersand)
Townend (Tounende, Townende), John, of parish of Kildwick, 63a, *probably the same as*: John, 75s, 76d, 78p (Bolton)
John, 112s, 113d (*as* Townesende), 114p (Kirklees) (*see also* Touneshend)
John, of Maltby, 58a
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 83a, 84s, 85d
William, of Leeds, 115a, LD252
William, of Rothwell, 42a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Kirklees)
Towre, Towree, *see* Towry
Towreson, Nicholas, of Kirkby in Copeland, 107a, 108s, 109d, 111p (Neasham)
Towris, Robert, of Beverley, LD368
Towry (Towre, Towree), John, of Wistow, 110a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Holy Trinity, York)
Towthorp, William, 20s, 22d, 36p (Nun Monkton/St Clement, York)
Trammer, John, of Bridlington, 152a
Tranholme (Tranom), Robert, of parish of Rudby, 92a, 86s, 97d, 101p (Arden)
Tranton, br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 142p (*presumably an error for* Thomas Stranton)
Travas, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131d, 132p (Upholland)
Treis, *see* Treys
Treliston, William, 17s, 18d, 19p (Rosedale)
Treswell, Robert, of Sutton on Trent, acolyte, LD275
Tretton, Thomas, 5s (Blyth)
William, 6d (Blyth) (*? a scribal error in these 2 entries*)
Trevett, John, of Flamborough, 31a
Trewhit, Richard, 157a
Trewman, *see* Truman
Treys (Treis), John, 63s, 64d, 66p (Nocton Park)
Trogher, *see* Trower
Tropes (Tropis), Henry, of Helmsley, 93a, 101s, 104d, 106p (Rosedale)
Trotter, Ralph, of Dent, 150a, 151s, 152d (Coverham)
Richard, 76a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Marrick)
Trouslove, *see* Truslove
Trower (Trogher, Trowgher), John, of Ellerker, 47a, 48s, 49d, 59p (North Ferriby)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 28d, 29p (Armathwaite)
Truman (Trewman), Henry, of Sowerby, 73a, 74s, 75d, 77p (Moxby)
John, of Wollaton, 46a, 58s, 59d, 60p (Shelford)
Truslett, John, of Scarborough, 96a
Truslove (Trouslove), 98s, 100d, 101p (Whitby)
Truswell, Robert, of Newark, 117a
Tryske, *see* Thirsk
Tubman, John, of Gosforth, 137a
Richard, of Cottingham, 123a
Tunstall (Tunstal), George, of Kirkby in Kendall, 121a
John, 66a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Hounslow)
John, of Hornby, 87a, 93s, 95d, 96p (Nostell)
Richard, 47s, 48d, 59p (Roche)
Robert, 11rd, 13rd, 15d, 18p (Egglesstone)
William, of Tunstall, 128a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cockersand)
Turmon, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 97p (Garendon)
Turnbull (Turnebull), John, of Hickleton, 59a, 61s, 63d, 64p (Worksop)
Thomas, of Skipton, 146a, 151s, 152d (Bolton)
Turnell, Richard, 41s, 43d, 61p (Southwell)
Turnley (Turnlee), John, of Mitton, 4a, 20s, 21d, 22p (Cockersand)
Randolph, 24rd, 25d (*as* Ralph) (Cockersand)
Turnour, Giles, of Durham diocese, 127p (Greatham)
John, of Strensall, 60a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Moxby)
Richard, LD626
Robert, of Durham diocese, 149s, 150d, 151p (Kirkham)
Robert, of Pocklington, 71a, 72s, 73d, 78p (Nunburnholme)
Thomas, of Addingham, 79a, 81s, 82d, 84p (Esholt)
William, 47s, 48p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Acaster, 41a
William, of Selby, 111a
William, of Wakefield, 39a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 127s, 128d, 131p
Turpyn, Henry, of Cottingham, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Haltemprice)
William, of Durham diocese, 139p (Wallknoll)
Turry, br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 147a
see also Tirry
Turton (Turtane), George, of Doncaster, 115a, 128s, 129d, 131p (Roche)

- George, of Wakefield, 15a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Nostell)
 Richard, 5s, 6d, 10p (Blyth)
 William, of Dewsbury, 108a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Kirklees)
 William, of Doncaster, 41a, 60s, 61d, 64p (Esholt)
- Tuttill (Tuttell, Tuttyll), John, of Kirkby, 12a, 13s, 14d (15A), 15p (Monk Bretton)
- Tuvy, *see* Tovy
- Twaytez, *see* Thwaites
- Twisill, Thomas, of North Cave, LD189
- Twisilton (Twysilton), Christopher, of Giggleswick, 60a, LD516
- Twynde, Hugh, of Burn, 49a
- Twysilton, *see* Twisilton
- Tyler, Henry, 136s, 137d, 138p (Selby)
- Tymondson (Tymandson, Tymonson), John, of York, 129a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Jervaulx)
- Tyndale (Tindale, Tyndall), Alexander, of Burton Agnes, 118a, 125s, 126d, 128p (Wykeham)
 John, of Bossall, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Wilberfoss)
 John, of Bridlington, 13a, 19s, 20d, 22p (Nunkeeling)
 John, of Helmsley, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Keldholme)
 br. Nicholas, canon of Newburgh/Newbo, 26d, 32p
 br. Robert, canon of Ellerton, 140s, 143p
 William, of Sawley, 41a
- Tyngennell (Tyngnell, Tynknell), Thomas, of *Barlewik*, 125a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Esholt)
- Tynker, *see* Tinker
- Tynknell, *see* Tyngennell
- Tynley, br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 122s, 124d, 126p
- Uldale, William, 76s (Kirkham)
- Ulethornes (Olythorn), Richard, of parish of Ripon, 135a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Moxby)
- Ulharston, *see* Ulverston
- Ulley (Ullay), William, of Blyth, 25a, 28s, 29d, 30p (Worksop)
- Ulsby, br. Robert, canon of Watton, 90p
- Ulverston (Ulharston), br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 71s, 78d, 101p
- Umfray, *see* Humfray
- Undirwod, Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106p (Norton)
alias Walker, William, of Retford, acolyte, LD657
- Undron, William, of Newark, 4a, 13s, 15d, 20p (Newstead)
- Upsall, John, of Yarm, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Upton, Nicholas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 105a, 106s, 107d (Dieulacres)
- Urmeston, Thomas, 94s (Selby)
- Urswik (Urswek, Urswyk), Nicholas, of York diocese, 156d (Furness)
 Thomas, 43s, 44d, 45p (Furness)
 br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 34s, 41rd
- Usflet (Usflett, Usfleyt, Usfleyte), Thomas, of *Hoghton*, 36a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Usher, John, of York, 151a
- Usthwait, William, of Adlingfleet, LD383
- Utle, *see* Murgertrode, John
- Utting (Uttyng), William, of Barnbrough, 28a, 30s, 31d, 35p (Nostell)
- Uty (Hute), br. John, O.F.M. York, 133a, 144d, 148p
- Vala, br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 151s
- Vale, Thomas, of Northallerton, LD168
- Valiaunde (Valyand), Henry, of Forsett, 50a
 Thomas, of Manfield, 78a
- Vaux (Vaus, Vaws), John, of Lockington, 58a, 74s, 76d, 77p (North Ferriby)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 45a, 46s, 48d (Lambley)
- Vavasour, Henry, 26s, 27d, 28p (Nostell)
 Leonard, M.A., 56a; rector of Addingham, 57s, 58d, 59p (benefice)
 Leonard, of parish of Mexborough, 114a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Roche)
 M. William, B.A., LD342
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 55a, 60s, 77d
- Vaws, *see* Vaux
- Vaynsworth, br. Henry, monk of Kirkstall, 84s, 86d, 98p
- Veel, Richard, 129p (Biddlesden)
see also Veyll
- Vendevall, *see* Wendevall
- Ver (Beyre, Veir), br. Nicholas, canon of Watton, 130s, 137d, 142p
- Vernon, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 60d, 61p (Beauchief)
- Verty, Edmund, of Carlisle diocese, 28a, 33s, 40d (Drax)
- Vescy (Vesey, Vesse, Vessy), George, of Rotherham, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Worksop)

- Robert, of Pocklington, 90a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Nunburnholme)
 Thomas, of Askham Bryan, 118a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Marrick)
- Vevers, William, 44s, 46d, 47p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Veyll (Veyl, Veyle), Richard, of Catwick, LD631
 Robert, 109s, 115d, 117p (Swine)
see also Veel
- Vicars, John, of York, 125a, 130s, 131d, 135p (Nun Appleton)
 Robert, of Beverley, 73a
- Vynder, Thomas, 145s (Arthington)
- Wace, Robert, 47p (Esholt)
- Waddesworth (Waddisworth), William, of Penistone, 101a, 106p (Beauchief)
- Waddington (Waddyngton, Wadington, Wadyngton), John, of Leven, 40a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Jervaulx)
 Richard, of parish of Mitton, 130a, 138s, 139d, 143p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Slaidburn, 16a, 17rd, 19p (Whalley) (*see also* Waryngton *below*)
- Waddisworth, *see* Waddesworth
- Waddyngton, *see* Waddington
- Wade (Wadee, Waid, Wayde), Alexander, 20s, 21d, 22p (Nostell)
 Christopher, of Bradford, 55a, 56s, 57d, 60p (Drax)
 George, of Tadcaster, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Drax)
 John, 31s (*as* Wode), 32d, 33p (Newbo)
 John, of parish of Bingley, 71a, 72s, 73d, 76p (Esholt)
 John, of parish of Bingley, 77a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Esholt)
 John, of Cowthorpe, 103a, 112s, 114p (Sinningthwaite)
 Leonard, of *Hedeley*, 63a, 64s, 65d, 85p (Drax)
 Robert, of Colston Bassett, LD9
 br. Robert, canon of Drax, 42s, 43d, 58p
 Thomas, 6s, 7d, 9p (Malton)
 Thomas, of parish of Otley, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of Wigginton, 29a
 William, of parish of Darfield, 101a, 108s, 109d, 111p (Hampole)
 William, of parish of Otley, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Arthington)
see also Weide
- Wadeluff (Wadeelufe, Wadelove, Wadeluf, Wadelufe, Wadeluffe), George, of Thurnscoe, 107a
 John, of Sheriff Hutton, 110a, 120s, 121d, 125p (Yedingham)
 Robert, LD424
 Robert, of Darfield, 107a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Hampole)
 Robert, of Felkirk, 133a, 136s, 137d, 142p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of parish of Darfield, 86a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Beauchief)
- Wadington, *see* Waddington
- Wadson, Mathew, *see* Watson
- Wadyngton, *see* Waddington
- Wagas (Wagase), Henry, of Beverley, 133a, 141s, 149d (Wykeham)
 ds. William, O.F.M., 10p
- Wagat (Waget), George, 44s, 45d, 46p (Marrick)
- Waghan (Waghen), Robert, 57s, 58d, 68p (Swine)
- Waid, *see* Wade
- Wails, *see* Wales
- Waite (Wait, Wate, Wayte), George, of Wigginton, 128a, 138s, 139d, 142p (Moxby)
 Robert, of Bolton in Craven, 43a, 44s, 45d (Esholt)]
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 152a
 Thomas, 43s, 44d, 46p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, 44s, 45d, 46p (Moxby)
 Thomas, of parish of Ilkley, 147a, 149s, 150d (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Wigginton, 31a
- Wake, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 152s
 Thomas, of Ampleforth, 47a
- Wakefeld (Wakefelde), br. Arthur, monk of Kirkstall, 28p
 br. John, canon of Egglestone, 60a, 61s, 62d, 63p
 Ralph, of Farnham, 111a, 120s, 121d, 124p (Nun Monkton)
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 12s, 13d
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell (?*another*), 33d
- Wakerfeld, Hugh, 157a
- Walbank (Welbank), Hugh, of Slaidburn, 31a, 33s, 34d, 35rd (Whalley)
 John, of Darfield, 1a, 6s, 7d (Whalley)
 John, of Slaidburn, 17a, 23s, 28p (Cockersand)
 Ralph, 2p (Whalley)
 Thomas, 10p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, 30a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 42s, 43d, 45p (Whalley)
- Walch, *see* Walsh

Wald, Raynald, 132d (Tilty)
 Waldhove, Christopher, of Durham diocese, 154a
 Waldyng, John, of Snaith, 55a
 Wale, Thomas, of Bingham, 25a, 28s, 38p
 (Swine)
 Waleby, Thomas, acolyte, LD126
 Wales (Wails, Waleys, Walles), Bernard, of parish
 of Warmfield, 152a
 Henry, 24s, 25d, 28p (Shelford)
 John, of Cawood, 66a, 69s, 70d, 72p
 (Holy Trinity, York)
 John, of Pocklington, LD709
 br. John, O.P. York, 151s, 152d, 153p
 Robert, of Wakefield, 52a, 59s, 62d, 64p
 (Kirklees)
 William, of Lockington, 91a, 94s, 95d,
 103p (Watton)
 William, of Lockington, 101a, *possibly*
 the same as:
 William, 123p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
 see also Walles
 Walkar, *see* Walker
 Walkden (Walkeden), Thomas, of Barnbrough,
 126a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Monk Bretton)
 Walker (Walkar), Alexander, of Sigglescliffe,
 148a, 152s, 153d (Monk Bretton)
 br. Christopher, canon of Healaugh Park,
 37s, 38d
 George, of Bolton on Swale, 58a
 George, of Hackforth, LD389
 Henry, of Lowthorpe, 49a, 71s, 72d, 73p
 (Rosedale)
 br. James, canon of Nostell, 131p
 John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Arden)
 John, 34s, 37d, 38p (Shelford)
 John, 55s, 56d, 57p (Cockersand)
 John, 91a, 97s, 98d, 103p (Marrick)
 John, 104d (Egglestone)
 John, 108s, 109d, 111p (Calder)
 John, 147d, 148p (Esholt)
 John, LD94
 John, of Bingley, 133a, 135s, 136d, 137p
 (Esholt)
 John, of parish of Brayton, 152a
 John, of Carleton, 53a
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 91a
 John, of *Carton*, 2a, 6rd, 7rd, 8rd (Nun
 Appleton)
 John, of Cottingham, 148a
 John, of Kendal, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Holy
 Trinity, York)
 John, of Lonsdale, 49a, 50s, 51d, 52p
 (Cockersand)
 John, of Melling, 145a
 John, of parish of Ripon, 126a
 John, of Ruston, LD507
 John, of Sherburn, 147a
 John, of Wheldrake, 110a, 114s, 115d,
 116p (Thicket)
 John, of Womersley, 29a, 30s, 31d, 32p
 (Pontefract)
 John, of York, LD66
 br. Laurence, O.S.A. York, 149s
 Nicholas, 4rd, 5rd, 6rd (Cockersand)
 Philip, of Nafferton, 126a
 Ralph, 6p (Southwell)
 Richard, 47a, 51s, 54d, 56p (Cockersand)
 Richard, of parish of Felkirk, 73a, 78s,
 79d, 81p (Gokewell)
 Richard, of parish of Otley, 126a, 127s,
 128d, 131p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Sedbar, 84a, 85s, 87d, 88p
 (Egglestone)
 Richard, of York, 131a, 132s, 133d, 137p
 (Nunburnholme)
 Robert, 1rd, 2rd, 4rd (Coverham)
 Robert, of Beverley, 103a
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 124s, 125d,
 129p (Haltemprice)
 Robert, of Claughton, 109a, 110s, 111d,
 112p (Cockersand)
 Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 107s (Burton on Trent)
 Robert, of Sprotborough, 140a, 150s,
 151d, 152p (Hampole)
 Roland, 19rd, 20rd, 22rd (Cockersand)
 Stephen, of Kilnsea, 26a, *probably the*
 same as:
 Stephen, 41s, 42d, 47p (Meaux)
 Thomas, 16rd, 20p (Cartmel)
 Thomas, 95p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, 116s, 117d, 118p (Monk
 Bretton)
 Thomas, of Allerton, 3a, 5s, 6d, 7p
 (Arden)
 Thomas, of parish of Scalby, 88a
 Thomas, of parish of Silkstone, LD445
 Thomas, of Thurgoland, 59a
 William, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nostell)
 William, 59s, 60d, 62p (Monk Bretton)
 William, 67s, 68d, 69p (Wallingwells)
 William, 107s, 108d, 111p (Northallerton)
 William, 121s, 122d, 123p (Armathwaite)
 William, 148d (Shap)
 William, 149s, 150d, 151p (Egglestone)
 William, 152s, 153d (Rosedale)
 William, of Bolton on Swale, 146a
 William, of Kirby Wiske, 103a
 William, of Kirkdale, 147a

- William, of Leeds, 47a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 62s, 63d, 64p (Kirklees)
 William, of Mansfield, 107a
 William, of Rotherham, 29a
 William, of Wakefield, 46a
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 127s
 William, *see* Undirwod, William
- Wall (Walle), James, of Bossall, 96a, 97s, 98d, 100p (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
 John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Bossall, LD393
 Robert, of Bossall, 132a, 136p (Moxby)
- Waller, Hugh, of Campsall, 104a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Wallingwells)
 John, 91a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Cockersand)
 Oliver, of Campsall, 151a
 br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 85a, 94s, 97d, 101p
 Thomas, 90s, 92d (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Skipton, 129a, 144s, 145d, 148p (Bolton)
- Wallis, John, of Burn, 146a, 151s, 152d (Wilberfoss)
 br. William, canon of Warter, 90d (? *scribal error for Watton*)
 br. William, canon of Watton, 86s, 98p
see also Wales
- Walmesley (Wamesley), Laurence, of Ribchester, 87a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Grimsby nunnery)
 br. Roger, monk of Roche, 58s, 64d, 74p
see also Wambersley
- Walsam, Gilbert, of Gringley, acolyte, LD566
- Walsh (Walch, Walssh), John, LD34
 William, of Plumtree, 97a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 100s, 101d, 102p (Shelford)
 William, of Durham diocese, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Wallknoll)
- Waltar, John, 146s (Esholt)
- Waltham, br. Thomas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 48a, 49s, 54d, 70p
 William, of Pocklington, 60a
 William, of Pocklington, 120a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Nunburnholme)
 br. William, canon of Warter, 77s, 80d, 85p
- Walton, Christopher, 39p (Hexham)
 Edward, of parish of Wragby, 142a
 Henry, of Kirby Thore, 55a
 Henry, rector of mediety of Linton in Craven, 66p (benefice), LD439
 John, of Preston, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Burscough)
 Robert, of Howden, 130a
 br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 55s (*see also Robert Malton*)
 Thomas, 37rd, 41rd (Shap)
 William, of Preston in Amounderness, LD7
- Waltrus, William, of Thwing, 72a
- Walworth, John, of Durham diocese, 59a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Keldholme)
- Wambersley, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (Combermere)
see also Walmesley
- Wamesley, *see* Walmesley
- Wandesford, Wandisford, *see* Wansford
- Wanop (Wanope, Waynop, Waynopp), John, of Carlisle diocese, 44s, 45d (Lambley)
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 7s, 8d, 9p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 6s, 7d, 18p
- Wansford (Wandesford, Wandisford, Wansforth), Ralph, *alias* Northende (Northend), rector of Kirklington, 100a, 100s, 101d, 102p (benefice)
 Thomas, of Flamborough, 118a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Wykeham)
- Warand, Thomas, 7s, 8d (Blyth)
- Warcop, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 147s, 148d (Byland)
- Ward (Warde), Christopher, of Hornby, 26a
 Christopher, of Sherburn, 115a, 116s, 119d, 126p (Selby)
 Henry, of Helmsley, 92a, 100s, 104d, 107p (Keldholme)
 John, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
 John, 88a, 91s, 92d, 94p (Marrick)
 John, 110s, 111d, 112p (Shap)
 John, 113d (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 4p (Beauchief)
 John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, acolyte, LD622
 John, of Lockington, LD123
 Ralph, 14rd (Esholt)
 Richard, 30s, 32p (Thurgarton)
 Richard, 47a, 52s, 54d, 55p (Easby)
 Richard, of Guiseley, 144a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Huggate, 74a
 Robert, of parish of Otley, 144a, 148s, 149d, 153p (Bolton)
 Robert, of Wilford, 29a
 br. Robert, canon of Worksop, 1s, 5s, 13p
 Roger, of Keyingham, 150a, 151s, 152d (Nunburnholme)
 Roger, of parish of Otley, 145a, 149s, 150d, 153p (Esholt)

- Thomas, 8s, 11p (Malton)
 Thomas, 9d (Kirkham)
 Thomas, 89s (Worksop)
 Thomas, of Bridlington, 114a
 Thomas, of Romaldekirk, 26a, 29s, 31d, 33p (Marrick)
 William, 2d, 22p (St Andrew, York)
 William, 40rd, 42p (Sinningthwaite)
 William, of Draughton, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Warter)
 William, of Farnham, 26a
 William, of parish of Felkirk, 144a
 William, of Woolley, 151a, 153s (Monk Bretton)
- Wardale (Wardall, Wardell), Henry, of Crayke, 137a, 140s, 141d (Moxby)
 Roger, 100s, 101d, 103p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of parish of Felton, Durham diocese, LD402
- Warde, *see* Ward
 Wardell, *see* Wardale
 Wardeman, *see* Wardman
 Wardesworth, William, 102s, 105d (Beauchief)
 Wardman (Wardeman), John, of Skipton, 146a, 151s, 152d (Bootham, York)
 Richard, of Skipton, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Bolton)
- Wardrop, br. Henry, monk of Kirkstall, 145s, 148d
- Waren (Waryn), Gregory, of Caunton, 55a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Shelford)
 John, 85a
 Thomas, of Nottingham, LD348
- Warener (Warenar, Wariner, Waryner), Adam, of Kendal, 29a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Shap)
see also Warner
- Warkworth, Richard, of Leatham, 84a
 William, of Sutton on Lound, 90a, LD611
- Warner (Warnar, Worner), Henry, 40s, 41d, 43p (Wykeham)
 Richard, of Winestead, 83a, 89s, 95d, 98p (Swine)
 Robert, 25s, 26d, 27p (Dale)
 Thomas, 8s, 9d, 10p (Lenton)
see also Warener
- Warnerd, Thomas, 9p (Blyth)
- Warnet, *see* Warnot
- Warnfeld, William, 36s (North Ferriby)
- Warnot (Warnet), Thomas, of Wollaton, 7a
 Thomas, of York, 6a
- Warsse, *see* Wasse
- Warter (Wartre), Roger, of Lund, 96a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Driffield, 1a
- William, of Aketon, 73a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Watir
- Warton (Qwarton), Alexander, 1rd, 13s (Nostell)
 Edward, of Carlisle diocese, 2d, 5p (Shap)
see also Wharton
- Wartre, *see* Warter
- Warwik (Warwyk), Thomas, of Beverley, 35a, 48s, 52d, 54p (Swine)
- Waryn, *see* Waren
- Waryner, *see* Warener
- Waryngton, Richard, 18d (Whalley) (*is this a scribal error for Waddington?*)
- Waslyn, Philip, of Wressle, 68a, 80s, 83d, 89p (Drax)
- Wasse (Warsse), John, 112s, 113d, 114p (Nocton Park)
- Wate, *see* Waite
- Water, *see* Watir
- Waterson, *see* Watirson
- Wates, *see* Wattis
- Wath, Edward, of Bedale, 121a
 William, of Plumtree, LD584
- Watir (Water), John, of Burton Agnes, 118a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Watton)
 John, of Heslington, 59a, 74s, 84d, 89p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, of Driffield, acolyte, LD335 (? *same as Warter above*)
see also Warter
- Watirman, Robert, of Wintringham, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Malton)
- Watirson (Waterson), William, of Hunsingore, 138a, 140s, 141d, 145p (Sinningthwaite)
- Watirward, Christopher, 134s, 135d, 136p (Esholt)
- Watkyn, Henry, 60a, 62s, 63d, 65p (*as* Watkyns) (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Badsworth, 119a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, of Upton by Pontefract, 117a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sinningthwaite)
- Watkynson, John, of Beeford, 40a, LD169
 John, of Hemingbrough, 136a
 William, 53s, 55d, 58p (Swine)
- Watnoo (Watnowe), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 24d, 28p
- Watrall, br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 151s
- Watson (Watson), George, 91a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Marrick)
 George, of Durham diocese, 142p (Alnwick)
 Henry, M.A., 115p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Henry, of Gisburn in Craven, 91a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Holy Trinity, York)

- James, of York, 51a
 John, 146s, 147d, 148p (Keldholme)
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 26p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 John, of Mansfield, 97a, LD600
 John, of Scruton, 5a, 11p (Coverham)
 br. John, monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse, 71s, 72d, 73p
 Mathew, of Sedbergh, 142a, 146s, 147d, 148p (*last 3 as Wadson*) (Shap)
 Richard, 157a
 Richard, of Durham diocese, 121p (Greatham)
 br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 125s, 126p, 144p
 Robert, 67s, 70d, 71p (Jervaulx)
 Robert, 148s, 150d, 151p (Marrick)
 Robert, of Lorton, 15rd, 21rd, 22rd, 23rd (Bolton)
 Robert, of Welwick, 137a, 142s, 143d, 145p (Thornton)
 Robert, of Yeadon, 19a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Esholt)
 br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 137s, 148d, 152p
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 43s, 55d, 64p
 Thomas, 11p (Kirkstall)
 Thomas, 43s, 44d, 47p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 57p (Greatham)
 Thomas, of Hornby, 70a
 Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 28a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Vaudey)
 Thomas, of Scruton, 150a
 William, 2s, 3d, 4p (Arthington)
 William, 13p (Wilberfoss)
 William, 74s (Nostell)
 William, 84d, 87p (Moxby)
 William, 156s, 157d (benefice of Wooler)
 William, of Bishop Wilton, 71a
 William, of Farnsfield, LD521
 William, of Fulford, 99a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Malton)
 William, of Helmsley, 67a, *possibly the same as*:
 William, 73s, 75d, 76p (Arden)
 William, of Leake, 114a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Northallerton)
 William, of Ripon, 73a
 William, of parish of Southwell, 77a
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d, 148p
 br. William, O.P. York, 44s, 46d, 47p
 Wattam, Robert, 143s, 151d (Wilberfoss)
- Wattis (Wates, Wattes), John, 24s, 25d (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 br. Thomas, canon of Ellerton, 34s, 44d, 58p
- Watton, John, of Beverley, 131a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 150s (Nunburnholme)
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 127s (*is this the same as br. John Witton?*)
 Robert, of Hampole, 104a, *possibly the same as*:
 Robert, 151s, 152d, 153p (Hampole)
- Wawe, Richard, of Burnsall, LD108
- Wawton, Thomas, of Garstang, 25a
- Wayde, *see* Wade
- Waynop, Waynopp, *see* Wanop
- Waynwright (Weynewrigh'), John, of Claxton, LD794
 William, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Cockersand)
 William, of *Gisebroke*, parish of Rotherham, 125a, *probably the same as*:
 William, 135s, 136d, 137p (Monk Bretton)
- Wayour, John, of South Kirkby, LD606
- Wayte, *see* Waite
- Web, Richard, 128d (Biddlesden)
- Webster (Webbester, Webstar), Christopher, of Bradford, 5a
 Eliseus, of Ribchester, 64a, LD191
 Francis, of Marr, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Roche)
 Henry, of York, 48a
 James, of Bradford, 85a, 90s, 92d, 94p (Esholt)
 John, 91d, 93p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Bradford, 28a, 29s, 31d, 34p (Pontefract)
 John, of Bridlington, 85a, 91s, 92d, 96p (Swine)
 John, of parish of Penistone, LD533
 John, of Wombwell, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Beauchief)
 br. John, monk of Meaux, 112s, 125d, 131p
 Percival, 134a, 149s, 150d (Kirklees)
 Peter, of Allerston, 90a, 103s, 104d, 107p (Rievaulx)
 Richard, 32s, 33d, 34p (Arthington)
 Richard, of York, LD92
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 57d (Shap)
 Thomas, of Weighton, 140a
 William, 15rd, 17rd (Easby)
 William, 87s, 88d, 89p (Swine)

- William, of Rotherham, 114a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Broadholme)
- Weddel (Wedell), Thomas, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 135a, 151s, 153d (Nun Cotham)
- Wedderherd, Weddirhird, *see* Wederherd
- Weder (Wedir, Wydyr), Robert, 1rd, 4rd, 7rd (Cartmel)
William, 90s (Beauchief)
see also Widder
- Wederherd (Weddirherd, Weddirhird, Wedirherd), John, of York, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Rosedale)
Thomas, 156p (Holystone)
- Wedholme (Wedhome), Adam, 4rd, 8rd, 9rd (Cockersand)
- Wedir, *see* Weder
- Wedirherd, *see* Wedderherd
- Wedney (Weydna), br. John/William, canon of Malton, 131s (John), 137d (William), 142p (William)
- Wedrall, br. William, O.S.A. York, 143a
- Weide, Robert, 31d (Thurgarton)
see also Wade
- Weitwang, *see* Wetwang
- Weitwod, *see* Wetewode
- Welbank, *see* Walbank
- Welburn (Welbourn, Welbourne, Wilburn), John, of Hedon, 89a
br. John, canon of Malton, 14s, 26d
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 93s, 94d, 95p (*see also* John Melburn)
Thomas, 29s, 30d, 31p (Humberston)
Thomas, 93p (Rosedale)
Thomas, of Ness, 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Rosedale)
Thomas, of Oswaldkirk, 68a, LD218
- Welden, Richard, of Richmond, 150a
- Welhows (Welhous, Wellows, Wollows), James, of Cottingham, 60a, 72s, 81d, 82p (Nunburnholme)
John, LD36
- Welle, John, of Thirsk, LD547
- Welles (Wellis, Wellys, Willis), Christopher, 60a, 63s, 66d, 67p (Egglestone)
Gerard, of Hessle, acolyte, LD796
John, 7d (Nunkeeling)
John, 16p (Swine)
John, of Clifton by Nottingham, 73a
Richard, of York, LD638
Thomas, of Swinton, 152a
br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 144s, 145d
br. Thomas, O.F.M., 2a, 5s, 6d
William, of York, 2a, 10s, 11d, 22p (Kirkstall)
see also Willis
- Wellows, *see* Welhows
- Wellys, *see* Welles
- Welton, Hugh, 27s, 28d, 29p (Broadholme)
Robert, of parish of Sherburn, 36a, 37s, 38d, 42p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Milford, 21a, 24s, 25d, 28p (Selby)
- Welwik, br. John, canon of Thornton, 116d, 119p (*see also* Helwyk, br. John)
- Welymote, *see* Willymote
- Wencelay, Wenceley, *see* Wensley
- Wendevall (Vendevall), John, 40s, 41d, 42p (Nunkeeling)
- Wensley (Wencelay, Wenceley, Wenslay), Roger, 1rd, 2rd 3rd, 5rd (Coverham)
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 101s, 102d, 110p
- Wentworth, Richard, of West Bretton, LD464
- Wering (Weryng), John, 97s, 98d (Cockersand)
Richard, of Lancaster, 127a, 131s, 132d, 137p (Marrick)
- Weson, Robert, of Cundall, 145a
- West, John, 23s, 24d, 26p (Moxby)
John, of Barnby, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Nunburnholme)
John, of Drax, 77a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Drax)
John, of Kingston upon Hull, 43a, 48s, 49d, 65p (Thornholme)
John, of Retford, 100a
Richard, of Wath, 131a, 132s, 137d, 138p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 136a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Moxby)
Thomas, 24s, 25d, 26p (Yedingham)
Thomas, of Beverley, 100a
Thomas, of Easingwold, 87a
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 77s, 85d, 95p
William, of Linton in Craven, 115a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Marrick)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 133s, 134d
- Westby, Edward, of Ravenfield, 91a, 93s, 94d, 97p (Roche)
- Westhede, br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 55s (*is this connected with br. Robert Newstede? – a scribal error?*)
- Westhows (Westus), John, of parish of Tatham, 87a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Pontefract)
- Westirdale, John, 25s, 28d, 30p (Yedingham)
John, of Brompton, 150a
br. William, canon of Egglestone, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p
- Westland, John, 6d, 30p (Haltemprice)

- Westmorland (Westmerland), Robert, of Ripon, 120a, 136s, 137d, 140p (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 10d
- Weston, John, of York, 60a, 68s, 71d, 72p (Bootham, York)
- Westus, *see* Westhows
- Westwik (Westwyk, Weswyk), John, 20s, 22d, 24p (Nun Appleton)
br. John, O.Carm., 4s, 5s (*sic*), 6p
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 5rd
- Westwode (Westwod), Thomas, of Burnsall, 86a, 95s, 96d, 100p (Marton)
br. William, canon of Malton, 12s, 13d
- Westwra (Westwre), Thomas, of Brigham, 92a, 103s, 105d, 112p (Armathwaite)
Thomas, of Yarm, 84a, LD573
- Westwyk, Weswyk, *see* Westwik
- Wetewode (Weitwod, Wetewod, Wetwod, Weytwod), John, of York, 90a, 94s, 95d, 101p (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert, of parish of *Wetewod*, 130a
- Wether, John, of Melling, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Armathwaite)
- Wetwang (Weitwang), br. John, monk of Fountains, 103s, 109d, 125p
William, of Aldburgh in Holderness, 112a
see also Whitwang
- Wetwod, *see* Wetewode
- Weydna, *see* Wedney
- Weyll, Richard, 22s, 23d, 24p (North Ferriby)
- Weynewigh', *see* Waynwright
- Whalley (Qwhallay, Whallay), Denis, 4rd, 7rd, 8rd (Marrick)
br. Edmund, canon of Conishead, 1a, 11rd
br. Giles, monk of Furness, 13rd
br. Henry, O.Carm. Doncaster, 152d
James, 4rd (Coverham)
John, 35s, 39d, 40p (Shelford)
Richard, of Preston in Amounderness, 149a, 152s (Cockersand)
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 55s
Robert 3rd (Coverham)
Thomas, of Preston, 37a, 39rd, 40rd (Whalley)
- Wharrom (Wharrome, Wherram), Richard, 31s, 32d (Nunkeeling)
William, 24s, 25d, 28p (Nostell)
- Wharton (Warton, Wherton), Edward, of Leathley, 42a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Esholt)
Edward, of parish of Otley, 100a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Esholt)
Gilbert, 86s, 87d, 88p (Marrick)
John, of Ayton in Cleveland, 151a
- Lionel, of Harewood, 139a; (*as* Leo), 145s, 146d, 147p (Arthington)
- Richard, 98a, 99d, 101p (St Mary's, York)
- Thomas, of Middleham, 122a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- William, 107s, 108d, 109p (Shap)
see also Warton
- Whatton, br. Thomas, canon of Shelford, 97s, 98d, 100p
- Wheldrik, William, of Haxby, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Whelewright, Richard, of Malton, 96a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Malton)
- Whelys, William, of Durham diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p (Welbeck)
- Wherldale, Roger, of parish of Finghall, 98a
- Wherram, *see* Wharrom
- Wherton, *see* Wharton
- Wheteley (Wheytley, Whitele, Whitlee, Whitley, Whytley), br. Gavin, O.P. York, 136a, 137s
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 59a, 60s (*as* O.Carm.), 64d
Robert, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nun Appleton)
Robert, of Campsall, LD459
Robert, of Deighton, 62a
Robert, of Pontefract, 30a
Thomas, 145s, 146d, 147p (Haltemprice)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 137a
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 151a, 152s, 153d
br. Thomas, O.P. Yarm, 150a
br. William, canon of Shelford, 145s
- Wheywall, George, of Huddersfield, 107a
- Whipp (Whip), John, of Haltemprice, 28a, 30d, 31p (Haltemprice)
- Whit, *see* White
- Whitacres (Whitacris, Whitacrys, Whitakers), Robert, of parish of Rotherham, 133a, 144s, 145d, 147d (Monk Bretton)
William, of Arthington, 104a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Arthington)
- Whitby, br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 47d, 54p
- White (Whit, Whyte), John, 28s, 29d, 30p (Pontefract)
John, 156a
John, of Riston in Holderness, 43a, 45s, 48d, 49p (Nunkeeling)
Nicholas, 1rd, 2rd (Cockersand)
Richard, of Tickhill, 101a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Wallingwells)
Richard, of York, 109a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Thicket)
Robert, of Hexham, acolyte, LD131

- Robert, of Rossington, acolyte, LD570
 Roger, 20s, 21d, 22p (Pontefract)
 Thomas, of Balderton, LD27
 Thomas, of Harworth, 130a
 Thomas, of Tickhill, LD637, LD656
 Thomas, of Wakefield, 120a
 Thomas, of York, 152a
 William, 67s, 68d, 69p (Wallingwells)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 1p (Dieulacres)
 William, of Darfield, 79a, 81s, 83d, 84p (Roche)
 William, of Swine, 125a, 126s, 128d, 137p (Swine)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 102a, 110s, 111d, 112
- Whitelam, William, of York, 151a
 Whitele, *see* Wheteley
 Whitelok, *see* Whitlok
 Whiteside, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 139p (Shap)
- Whitham, Robert, of Summer Row, LD87
 Whithed (Whithede, Whithod), Gilbert, of Tadcaster, 151a
 John, of Lynley, 42a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Esholt)
 John, of Mexborough, 89a, 91s, 92d, 97p (Monk Bretton)
- Whitlee, Whitley, *see* Wheteley
 Whitlok (Whitelok, Whytloke), Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 6d, 7p (Shap)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 55s, 57d (Egglestone)
- Whitmore, William, 131s, 132d, 137p (Rufford)
 Whitten, *see* Whittyn
 Whittington, John, of Whittington, 96a
 Whittyn (Whitten, Whitton, Whittyng, Whyttyng), John, 39s, 40d, 44p (Watton)
 John, of Tuxford, 26a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Newstead)
 Robert, of Whitgift, 140a, 142s, 144d, 148p (Drax)
see also Whytyng
- Whitwang (Whitwhame), Richard, 28s, 30p (Whalley)
see also Wetwang
- Whitwell, Arthur, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 149a, 151s, 152d (Shap)
 John, of Morton, 45a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Coverham)
 William, 25s, 26d, 28p (Moxby)
- Whityngham, John, of Plumpton, 146a
 Whixley, Robert, of Azerley, 70a, 90s, 91d, 95p (Arthington)
- Whynby, Thomas, of Bolton Percy, 68a
- Whynfeld (Whynefell), Henry, 77s, 79d, 80p (Byland)
 Roland, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd (Furness)
- Whyte, *see* White
 Whytley, *see* Wheteley
 Whytloke, *see* Whitlok
 Whytyng, James, of Heslington, 14a
see also Whittyn
- Wicwanne, Richard, 29d (Whalley)
 Wid, *see* Wyd
- Widder (Widdir, Widir, Wyder, Wydir), Robert, of Kellet, 109a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Bolton)
 Roger, of Gressingham, 120a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Welbeck)
 Thomas, of Waplington, LD336
 William, subdeacon, LD569
see also Weder
- Widirwyk, Philip, of Claxby, 49a
 Wighall, *see* Wyghall
- Wightman (Wyghtman), John, of York, 137a, 145s, 146d, 148p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Robert, of Poppleton, 117a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Thicket)
 William, 6s, 7d, 11p (Byland)
 William, of York, 136a, 140s, 143d (Moxby)
- Wiglesworth (Wegilsworth, Wegylsworth, Wiglisworth, Wygilsworth, Wygllesworth, Wygylsworth), John, 31s, 32d (Bolton)
 Laurence, 12s, 13d, 14p (Bolton/Whalley)
 Richard, 142s, 143d, 144p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of parish of Otley, 145a, 146s, 147d (Arthington)
 William, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd, 14p (Malton)
 William, 33p (Bolton) (*is this a scribal error for John?*)
- Wike, *see* Wyke
- Wikeham (Wikam, Wykeham, Wykham), John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Monk Bretton)
 Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 106d, 107p (Canwell)
 Nicholas, of Beverley, 112a, 113s, 114d, 120p (Haltemprice)
- Wikes, *see* Wykes
- Wikley (Wykeley, Wykley), John, 123d, 124p (St Mary's, York)
 Richard, of Ripon, 86a, 109s, 110d, 111p (St Mary's, York)
- Wilber, John, of Leconfield, 88a, *possibly the same as:*
- Wilberd, John, 95p (Barnwell)
 Wilberam (Wilberand), William, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Rufford)

- Wilberfosse, Robert, of Pocklington, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Warter)
- Wilburn, *see* Welburn
- Wilcok (Wilkok, Wilkoke), John, of Pontefract, 7a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Pontefract)
 Thomas, of Tickhill, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Blyth)
 William, of Badsworth, 17a, 18s, 19d, 23p (Nostell)
- Wilcokk[es] (Wilcok[es], Wilkok[es], Wilkokk[es]),
 Arthur, of Rogerthorpe, parish of Badsworth, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of *Huland*, 73a, 77s, 78d, 79p (Wallingwells)
- Wilde (Wild, Wylde), Richard, of Beverley, 36a
 Robert, of Newton, acolyte, LD505
 br. Thomas, canon of Mathersey, 8a
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 28d, 31p
 Thomas, of Sheriff Hutton, 63a, 74s, 84d, 92p (Moxby)
 William, of parish of [Church] Fenton, LD397
- Wilden (Wildon), John, of Kirkbymoorside, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Keldholme)
 John, of *Standford*, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Garendon)
- Wildist (Wyldest) br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 146s, 147d
- Wildman, William, of Clapham, 77a
- Wildon, *see* Wilden
- Wilee, *see* Wille
- Wilford, br. Thomas, monk of Lenton, 104p
- Wilkinson (Wilkynson, Wilkynsone, Wylkynson),
 Adam, of parish of Darfield, 149a, 150s, 151d (Kirklees)
 Christopher, of parish of Gisburn in Craven, 90a, 91s, 93d, 94p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Edmund, of Middleton, 39rd
 Gilbert, of parish of Huddersfield, 77a, LD581
 Henry, acolyte, LD350
 Henry, of York, 101a, 107s, 109d, 113p (Healaugh Park)
 James, 83s, 84d, 85p (Whalley)
 James, 109s, 110d (St John's hospital, Cambridge)
 John, 20s, 21d, 22p (Kirkstall)
 John, 44s, 46d, 57p (Haltemprice)
 John, 88a
 John, of Cottingham, 37a, 43s, 45d, 46p (Kirklees)
- John, of *Escom*, 49a, 50s, 52d, 53p (Handale)
- John, of Gisburn in Craven, 122a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Esholt)
- John, of York, 123a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Marton)
 br. John, canon of Drax, 120s, 122d, 130p
 Oliver, of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 107a, 109d (Combermere)
 Peter, of Lorton, acolyte, LD546
 Ralph, of Middleton near Lancaster, 109a
 Richard, 18s, 19d, 20p (Rosedale)
 Richard, 144s, 148d (Nunburnholme)
 Richard, B.A., acolyte, LD661
 Richard, of Beverley, 137a
 Richard, of Halifax, 136a
 Robert, 103s, 104d, 106p (of Carlisle diocese) (Haltemprice)
 Robert, 154s, 155d, 156p (Greatham)
 Robert, of Linton in Craven, 151a
 Thomas, 1s, 3d, 4p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, 151s, 152d, 153p (Drax)
 Thomas, of Austwick, LD513
 Thomas, of parish of Darfield, 137a, 138s, 139s, 142p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (St Andrew, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 88s, 92d, 97p
 William, 1rd
 William, LD60
 William, of Cottingham, 87a, 91s, 100d, 119p (North Ferriby)
 William, of Elland, 133a, 134s, 136d, 141p (Kirklees)
 William, of Eston, 112a, 130s, 132d, 134p (Handale)
 William, of Pickering, 149a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Welbeck)
 William, of Skipton in Craven, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Sawley/Selby)
 William, of Sutton upon Derwent, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Ellerton)
 William, of Tunstall, 145a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Sempringham)
- Wilkis, Richard, of Tickhill, 30a
- Wilkok, Wilkoke, *see* Wilcok
- Wilkok[es], Wilkokk[es], *see* Wilcokk[es]
- Wilkynson, Wilkynsone, *see* Wilkinson
- Wille (Wilee, Willee, Wyle, Wylee, Wyllee), ds.
 Helias, monk of Kirkstall, 7d, 28p (*and see Willis below*)
 James, 73s, 74d, 80p (Holy Trinity, York)
 James, of parish of Adel, LD465

- John, of Horton, 132a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Moxby)
 Peter, of Swine, 26a
 Robert, of parish of Bardsey, 84a, 87s, 88d, 112p (Esholt)
 William, of York, 126a, 137s, 138d, 144p (Moxby)
- Willesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- William, John, of Southwell, 151a
- Williamson (Willyamson, Wyliamson), Henry, 129s, 135d, 149p (Swine)
 James, of parish of Gisburn in Craven, 82a
 James, of Kirkby Overblow, 68a, 73s, 74d, 78p (Arthington)
 John, 80s, 83d, 86p (Swine)
 John, of Cottingham, 62a, 71s, 78d, 80p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 14s, 15d, 16p (Norton)
 John, of Hornby, 145a
 John, of Wetheral, 12rd, 15rd, 16rd, 19rd (Lambley)
 Mathew, of Lancaster, LD73
 Nicholas, 90s, 91d, 95d (Swine)
 Reginald, of Windermere, 148a
 Richard, 70s, 77d, 78p (Thornton)
 Robert, of Halsham, 66a, 84s, 86d, 88p (Swine)
 Thomas, 11rd, 18p (Swine)
 Thomas, 25s, 26d, 27p (Egglestone)
 William, 83s, 88d, 89p (North Ferriby)
- Willion (Willyon, Wylion), John, 152s (Newstead in Sherwood)
 John, of Bolton by Bowland, LD362
 William, 41s, 43d, 44p (Whalley)
- Willis, br. Lelias (*sic*), monk of Kirkstall, 5s (*probably a scribal error for Helias Wille(e)*)
see also Welles
- Willoughby (Willoby, Willughby), br. John, O.S.A. York, 77a, 79s, 82d, 83p
 Richard, 31s, 32d, 34p (Monk Bretton/Kirkham)
- Willowes, John, of Cockermouth, 120a
- Willson, *see* Wilson
- Willughby, *see* Willoughby
- Willy, br. Thomas, monk of Tynemouth, 154p
- Willyamson, *see* Williamson
- Wilymote (Welymote), Robert, 46s, 47d, 51p (Haltemprice)
- Willyon, *see* Willion
- Wilsforth, Christopher, of Hull, 142a
- Wilson (Willson), Alan, of Tadcaster, 116a
 Alexander, of Kirkby Kendal, 125a
 Bernard, of parish of Halifax, 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Wellow)
 Christopher, of Collingham, LD687
 Christopher, of Giggleswick, 25a, 31s, 2d, 36p (Coverham)
 Edmund, 102s, 103d (Cockersand)
 Edward, of parish of Sherburn, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Selby)
 Henry, of Eshton, 107a, 108s, 109d, 113p (Esholt)
 Henry, of parish of Kendal, 95a, 103s, 104d, 113p (Shap)
 Henry, of Skipton, 118a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Bolton)
 James, 18rd, 19rd (St Clement, York)
 James, of Carlisle diocese, 31s, 32d, 34p (Nun Appleton)
 John, 33s, 34d, 35rd (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 John, of Adwick, 101a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Worksop)
 John, of Ampleforth, 71a
 John, of Nunnington, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Keldholme)
 br. John, O.P., 35a
 John, *see* Presow, John
 Peter, of Kirkby Kendal, 103a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Shap)
 Richard, 34a
 Richard, 76a, 79s, 80d, 85p (Shap)
 Richard, of Kendal, 42a, 50s, 52d, 53p (Conishead)
 Richard, of Richmond, 133a
 br. Richard, canon of Drax, 42s, 43d, 56p
 Robert, 47a
 Robert, 52p (Bruern)
 Robert, 55s, 56d, 57p (Kirkstall)
 Robert, of Beverley, 118a
 Robert, of Bolton in Craven, LD373
 Robert, of Collingham, 67a, 73s, 74d, 77p (Drax)
 Robert, of Crook, LD363
 Robert, of Kendal, 97a, 109s, 110d, 120p (Shap)
 Robert, of Middleton Tyas, acolyte, LD257
 Robert, of Skipton in Craven, 60a, 61s, 62d, 63p (Bolton)
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 136a
 br. Robert, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 55a, 60s, 66d, 70p
 Roger, of Knaresborough, 109a
 Roland, of Durham diocese, 127p (Blanchland)
 Thomas, 8s, 9d, 10p (Warter)

- Thomas, 88a
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 98s, 99d (Shap)
 Thomas, of Eaglesfield, 40rd, 41rd, 42d, 43p (Thicket)
 Thomas, of Green Hammerton, 124a, 128s, 130d, 131p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, of Hexhamshire, acolyte, LD75
 Thomas, of Leconfield, 134a, 142s, 143d (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Retford, 139a, 140s, 142p (Blyth), LD693
 Thomas, of Richmond, 26a, 28s, 29d, 31p (Jervaulx)
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 77a, 78s, 79d, 80p
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 101a, 108s, 113d, 120p
 William, 17rd (St Clement, York)
 William, 25s, 26d, 28p (Southwell)
 William, 72s, 73d (Drax)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 153p (Shap)
 William, of Cawood, 131a, 136s, 137d, 140p (Watton)
 William, of Ripon, 127a, LD684
 William, of parish of Sprotborough, 84a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Wallingwells)
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 85s, 92d, 101p
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 126a
- Wilsoy, John, 108s, 110d (*as* Wilson), 114p (Handale)
- Wilsthorp (Willesthorp), br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 110a, 116s (*as* William), 119d, 131p
- Wilton, Adam, of Tuxford, LD712
 Richard, of West Burton, LD520
- Wintringham (Wytringham, Wyntryngam), br. James, O.F.M. York, 137p
 John, of York, 53a, LD139
 br. Robert, canon of Warter, 28s
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 78a
 William, of Foston, 126a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Moxby)
- Wiresdale, *see* Wyresdale
- Wirsop, br. John, O.Carm. York, 137p
- Wistowe, br. William, canon of Malton, 30p
- Witham, William, of Farlington, LD714
- Withornwik, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 52d, 55p (Thornton)
- Witnay (Witney), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 127a, 128s, 131d
- Witton, John, 156a
 br. John, canon of Coverham, 148a
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 136d, 148p
 Richard, 37s, 38d (Arden)
 br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 100s, 101d, 102p
 Thomas, of Lonsdale, 49a, 53s, 55d, 64p (Cockersand)
- Wod, Wodd, *see* Wood
- Woddward, *see* Woodward
- Wodehows, *see* Wodhouse
- Woderofe, *see* Wodrofe
- Wodhall (Wodall, Woddall), John, of Malton, 146a
 Raner, 21d, 22p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, 20s (Monk Bretton) (? *linked with Raner Wodhall above*)
 Robert, 28s (Swine)
 Robert, of Retford, 34a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert, 53s, 55d, 56p (Blyth)
- Wodhouse (Wodehows, Wodhows, Wodows, Wodus),
 John, rector of Preston by Uppingham, Lincoln diocese, 31s, 32d (*but here called Wolhouse*) (benefice)
 Robert, 19s, 20d, 21p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Smeaton, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Hampole)
 Robert, of Wath, 75a, 77s, 79d, 80p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 140d (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Thomas, of Sherburn, 115a, 126s, 127d, 131p (Esholt)
- Wodrofe (Woderofe), br. William, canon of Watton, 2d, 10p
- Wodus, *see* Wodhouse
- Wodward (Woddward), Robert, of Raskelf, 36a, 37s, 38d, 40p (Jervaulx)
- Wolfall, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100p (Chester nunnery)
- Wolff (Woulff), Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 102s, 105p (Croxden)
- Wolhouse, Richard, of Doncaster, 134a
and see also Wodhouse, John, *above*
- Wolley, John, of Tadcaster, LD758
- Wollows, *see* Welhows
- Wolthweyte, Robert, of Nottingham, LD19
- Wombirslay (Wombyrley, Wymbersley, Wymbirslay), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 38a, 47d, 49p
 br. John, monk of Selby, 40s (*is this an error for the above canon?*)
 Thomas, of Cottingham, LD774
- Wombwell (Wombewell, Womwell), Robert, of parish of Darfield, 108a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Monk Bretton)
- Wombyrley, *see* Wombirslay

- Womok (Womwok), James, of Barnby Dun, 104a, *presumably the same as* 150s, 152d (Hampole)
- Womwell, *see* Wombwell
- Womwok, *see* Womok
- Wood (Wod, Wodd, Wodde, Wode, Woodd),
 Christopher, of parish of *Heton*, 61a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Kirklees)
 Henry, 22s (*title blank*)
 Henry, of Bolton by Bowland, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Healaugh Park)
 James, of parish of Gisburn, 102a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Sawley)
 John, rector of St Nicholas, Beverley, LD84
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 110d, 111p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Durham diocese, 151a
 John, of Kirkby Malzeard, 146a, 149s, 150d, 152p (Marrick)
 John, of Wath, 107a, 109s (Monk Bretton)
 Oliver, 85s, 86d, 87p (Kirklees)
 Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 110d (Kepier)
 Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 154s, 155p (Kepier)
 Richard, of parish of Etton, acolyte, LD732
 Richard, of *Heton*, 136a
 Richard, of Rotherham, 65a
 br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 32p
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 78a, 91s, 92d, 96p
 Robert, of Sturton le Steeple, LD371
 Roger, of parish of Thornhill, 115a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, 147s, 148d (Shap)
 Thomas, of Headley, LD552
 Thomas, of Kendal, 25a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Cockersand)
 M. Thomas, LL.B., of Leathley, 89a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Plumpton, 67a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, of Spofforth, 114a
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 107s, 110d, 116p
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 25s, 28d, 29p
 ds. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 10s, 11d, 12p
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 146a
 William, 25s, 26d, 27p (Selby)
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 12s, 13d, 14p (Whalley)
- William, of Mitton (ville), 4a, 16s, 18d, 19p (Kirklees)
- William, of parish of Otley, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Holy Trinity, York)
- William, of Rotherham, 142a, 147s, 148s, 149p (Monk Bretton)
- William, of Wath, 16a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Kirklees)
- William, of Whitkirk, 111a, 113s, 114d, 115p (Nun Appleton)
- Worner, *see* Warner
- Worsley (Worslay), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 98p (Kirkstall)
 Otteweale, 36p (Whalley)
- Ralph, of Retford, 94a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Blyth)
- Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 14s, 15d, 16p (Whalley)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 5a, 60s, 61d, 62p
- Worteley, *see* Wortley
- Worthington (Worthington), Robert, of Grimston, acolyte, LD217
 Robert, of parish of Kirkby Wharfe, 90a, 94p (Healaugh Park)
 Thomas, of *Berston*, 52a, 65s, 68d, 69p (Shelford)
 Thomas, of Kirkby Wharfe, 44a, 61d, 62p (Nostell)
 Thomas, of Kirkby Wharfe, LD197, LD409
- Wortley (Worteley), br. Henry, monk of Rievaulx, 137s, 139d
- Woulff, *see* Wolff
- Wowell, Robert, of parish of Darfield, LD236
- Wraa, *see* Wray
- Wragby, John, of Nottingham, acolyte, LD2
- Wraingham, *see* Wrangham
- Wraiton (Wraton), Alexander, 16d, 17p (Nostell)
 John, of Melling 127a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cockersand)
- Wrangham (Wraingham), John, of Alne, 121a
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 130s, 136d, 138p
- Wrangweys, Robert, of York, LD267
- Wrangwish, Robert, 127s, 128d, 129p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, B.A., 72a, 73s, 74d, 78p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Wraton, *see* Wraiton
- Wray (Wraa), Brian, 34s, 40rd (Jervaulx)
- Wrexham, John, of St Asaph diocese, 152d (Dieulacres)

- Wright (Wrygh', Wryght), Bartholomew, of Kirkbymoorside, 67a, LD201
 Christopher, of Birdsall, 12a, 28s, 29d, 30p (Malton)
 Edward, of Bubwith, 64a, 73s, 74d, 78p (Ellerton)
 George, of Glasgow diocese, 126d, 127p (Shap)
 John, 62s, 63d, 69p (Wilberfoss)
 John, 91a, 92s, 93d, 96p (Conishead)
 John, of Clifford, parish of Bramham, LD720
 John, of Kirkton, 77a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Beauchief)
 John, of Radcliffe on Trent, 84a
 John, of Sherburn, 119a, 122s, 123d, 125p (Hampole)
 John, of York, 115a, 119s, 120d, 123p (Kirkham)
 br. John, O.P. York, 94a, 96s, 100d
 Laurence, of Rudby, 92a, 94s, 95d, 98p (Easby)
 Richard, 1p (Arden)
 Richard, 5p (Rosedale)
 Richard, 24s, 25d, 42p (Warter)
 Richard, of Bank Newton in Craven, 96a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 141s, 142d (Lambley)
 Richard, of Escrick, 52a, 55s, 56d, 59p (Swine)
 Richard, of Gotham, LD357
 Richard, of Guiseley, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Esholt)
 Richard, of Kirtlington, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Richard, of York, 140a
 Robert, 5p (North Ferriby)
 Robert, 34s, 35d, 36p (Swine)
 Robert, 156p (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
 Robert, of Beverley, 33a
 Robert, of Conisbrough, 97a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Robert, of Lund, LD549
 Robert, of Nafferton, 29a
 Robert, of Patrick Brompton, 133a
 Robert, of Ratcliffe, acolyte, LD551
 Robert, of Sherburn, 135a
 Robert of Southwell, 43a, 44s, 45d (Thurgarton)
 Robert, of York, 136a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Nun Monkton)
 br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 101s, 103d, 109p
 br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 55s, 59d, 61p
 Thomas, 2s, 3d, 4p (Whalley)
 Thomas, LD381
 Thomas, of Hauxwell, 73a, 91s, 95d, 96p (Marrick)
 Thomas, of Kirby Knowle, 110a, 114s, 115d, 116p (Keldholme)
 Thomas, of Sheffield, 65a
 William, of Bradford, 130a
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120d (Chester nunnery)
 William, of Markham Magna, 67a
 William, of *Roclyff*, 11a
 William, of Sheffield, LD428
 William, of Sinningthwaite, 40a, 45s, 47d, 48p (Rosedale)
 br. William, canon of North Ferriby, 41s
 br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, 25d, 26p
 br. William, canon of Watton, 92s, 95d, 104p
see also Ryght
 Wyak (Wyuk), br. Roger, canon of Nostell, 12s, 13d
 Wyber (Wybar), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 77a, 79s (Shap)
 Wycle, John, of York, LD256
 Wyd (Wid), George, of Eberston in Pickeringlythe, 60a, 62s, 69d, 71p (Wykeham)
 Wyder, Wydir, *see* Widder
 Wydyr, *see* Weder
 Wygan, John, 16s, 17d, 18p (Nunkeeling)
 Wyghall (Wighall), br. William, canon of North Ferriby, 24d, 42d, 43p
 Wychtman, *see* Wightman
 Wygilsworth, Wyglesworth, Wygylsworth, *see* Wiclesworth
 Wyke (Wike), James, of Leeds, 112a, 114s, 115d, 117p (Arthington)
 Wykeham, *see* Wikeham
 Wykeley, *see* Wikley
 Wykes (Wikes, Wykis), John, of Gargrave, 43a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Thicket)
 William, of Lowthorpe, 89a
 Wykham, *see* Wikeham
 Wykis, *see* Wykes
 Wykley, *see* Wikley
 Wyde, *see* Wilde
 Wyldest, *see* Wildist
 Wyle, Wylee, Wyllee, *see* Wille
 Wylion, *see* Willion
 Wylkynson, *see* Wilkinson
 Wyliamson, *see* Williamson

- Wymbersley, Wymbirsley, *see* Wombirslay
- Wymbysch, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 4d
- Wymond (Wymound), Alexander, of parish of Hemingbrough, 92a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Drax)
- Wyn, Adam, 72s, 74d, 77p (Jervaulx)
- Christopher, 51s, 53d, 54p (Easby)
- Richard, of parish of Patrick Brompton, 101a, 120s, 121d, 124p (Marrick)
- Thomas, of parish of Askrigg, 100a
- Thomas, of Hauxwell, 89a, 90s, 94d, 98p (Marrick)
- Wynd (Wynde), Robert, 19s, 20d, 21p (Worksop)
- br. Robert, canon of Malton, 98s, 101d, 111p
- br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 49a, 55s, 60d, 64p
- Wyndale (Wyndall), James, of Well, 62a, 67s, 68d, 69p (Easby)
- Wynde, *see* Wynd
- Wyndegreve, *see* Wyndgreve
- Wynder, Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 55s, 57d (Armathwaite)
- Wynderufe (Wyndryff, Wyndryse *sic*), br. John, canon of Kirkham, 26s, 29d, 32p
- Wyndgreve (Wyndegreve, Wyngreve), Brian, of parish of Bolton, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Cockersand)
- Edmund, of Kellet, 70a, 71s, 72d, 74p (Cockersand)
- Wyndryff, *see* Wynderufe
- Wyndyatt[es], br. James, O.S.A. York, 47p
- Wyngreve, *see* Wyndgreve
- Wynsper, John, of Dunstall, 28a, 31s, 32d (*as Hunsper sic*), 35rd (Marrick)
- Wynston, John, of Durham diocese, 58p
- Wynter (Wyntir), Robert, of Cowesby, 114a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Keldholme)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 57a, 66s, 70d, 72p (Shap)
- William, of York, 64a, LD230
- Wyntirburn, William, of Hunsingore, 62a
- br. William, of St Robert, Knaresborough, 76s, 77d, 78p
- Wytringham, Wyntryngham, *see* Wintringham
- Wynwik, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 139d (*is he by any chance the same as br. Robert Awnewik?*)
- Wyot (Wyote), John, LD97
- Richard, of Sheffield, 65a
- Robert, M.A., fellow of King's, Cambridge, 152s, 153d (fellowship)
- Wyresdale (Wiresdale), Henry, of Lincoln diocese, 25s, 26d, 27p (Croxtan)
- Henry, 109a
- Wysemale, br. Michael, O.F.M. York, 53p
- Wyseman, Richard, of *Erynton*, 145a, 151s, 152d (Marrick)
- Wytwod, *see* Wetewode
- Wyuk, *see* Wyak
- Yarom, br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 150s, 152d
- Yate, James, of Carlisle diocese, 52d (Lanercost)
- Thomas, 127s, 128d, 129p (Cockersand)
- Thurstan, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 102d (Farewell)
- Yatehows (Yatehuse), John, of Wakefield, 39a, 53s, 54s, 57p (Kirklees)
- Yateman, Robert, 77s (Meaux)
- Yates, Robert, of Sutton on the Forest, 87a
- Simon, of Newark, LD414
- Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, 126a
- Yeddon (Yedon), Robert, 88a
- Thomas, 3rd, 4rd, 5rd (Whalley)
- Thomas, of Clapham, 141a, 148s, 149d, 151p (Moxby)
- Yeresley, br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 96d, 110p
- Yle, *see* Ile
- Yllingworth, *see* Illingworth
- Ynchbald, *see* Inchbald
- Ynchlard, Ynchlord, *see* Inchlerd
- Yngham, *see* Ingham
- Ynghram, *see* Ingram
- Yngleby, *see* Ingleby
- Ynglich, Ynglish, *see* English
- Yngleton, Reginald, of Warton, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Seaton)
- Ynghram, Yngraham, *see* Ingram
- Ynse, *see* Inch
- Yodale, Thomas, 29s (Drax)
- Yole, Laurence, of Clifton, 55a, 56s, 57d, 60p (Beauvale/Beauchief)
- Robert, of Nottingham, 33a
- Thomas, 116s, 117d, 120p (Heynings)
- Yolton, William, of York, 4a
- Yoman, Adam, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 131d (Dale)
- Yong (Yonge, Young), Andrew, 138p (Revesby)
- Brian, of Skipton in Craven, 65a, 70s, 72d, 74p (Coverham)
- John, 156a
- John, of *Burgh*, LD171
- br. John, canon of Easby, 71s
- br. John, canon of Ellerton, 86a, 88s, 90d
- br. John, canon of Malton, 101p
- br. John, O.F.M. York, 59a

- Richard, 22rd, 23rd, 24rd
(Armathwaite/Marrick)
- Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 14a, 29s
(Lanercost)
- Thomas, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, 146a
- William, 6rd, 7rd, 12rd (Coverham)
- William, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd (Coverham)
- William, of Brough, 109a, 110s, 111d,
112p (Nocton Park)
- William, of Danby, 87a
- Yonger, John, of Durham diocese, 55d, 56p
(Egglestone/Greatham)
- York (Yorke), br. James, monk of Roche, 91s,
92d, 110p
- John, of Preston, 117a, 118s, 119d, 123p
(Esholt)
- br. John, canon of Bridlington, 38p
- br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 1d
- br. John, canon of Thornton, 68s, 74d,
82p
- br. John, canon of Welbeck, 56d, 57
- br. John, monk of Blyth, 96a, 97s, 100d
- br. John, monk of Furness, 55s, 71p
- br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 2p
- br. John, monk of Meaux, 2a, 5s, 7d
- br. John, O.S.A. York/Hull, 58a, 59s
- br. Leonard, monk of Kirkstall, 145s,
148d
- Richard, 53a, 54s, 55d, 58p (Whalley)
- br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 26d, 56p
- br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 55a,
81s, 82d, 83p
- br. Roger, monk of Jervaulx, 67s, 71d,
85p
- br. Thomas, canon of Thornholme, 70p
- br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 61a, 62s,
82d, 83p
- br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 61s, 67d,
73p
- br. William, canon of Newhouse, 8p
- br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 55s, 67d,
71p
- ds. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 4s,
5s (*sic*), 6p
- br. William, of St Robert, Knaresborough,
55s, 60d, 66p
- Yorkshire, William, of Rotherham, 30a, 31s, 32d,
34p (Rufford)
- Yotson, William, of Durham diocese, 17p
(Greatham)
- Yotton, John, of Beverley, LD140
- Young, *see* Yong
- Ysaac, Ysaake, *see* Isaac
- Yves, Simon, 121s, 122d, 123p (Thurgarton)
see also Ive
- Yveson, *see* Iveson
- Zeland, Edmund, of Kendal, 68a

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordiands.

Austin friars: *see* Aske, John; Balde, Nicholas; Bamburgh, Cuthbert; Bamburgh, Robert; Bawkyn, Thomas; Betney, Arnald; Bewik, Christopher; Bewik, Roger; Bilaw, John; Brome, Hugh; Brygton, Robert (?); Burges, Thomas; Burton, William; Buxom, Thomas; Cape, John; Clawse, John; Clerk, Robert; Durham, John; Fisher, Gerard; Flaxton, William; Gosten, Robert; Gregg, Thomas; Grundon, Richard; Herrys, Robert; Hyde, John; Jakson, William; Johnson, Thomas; Johnson, William; Laurence, Florence; Lyllyngton, Thomas; Marshall, Antony; Marshall, William; Methley, John; Moot, John; Moresby, John; Moys, John; Raynforth, William; Reynaldson, John; Robert, John; Robyns, John; Robynson, John; Rogerson, John; Salkeld, John; Shut, William; Spencer, Richard; Stevenson, John; Stevenson, Robert; Storm, Peter; Storres, John; Sturton, John; Swaynson, William; Tailbus, John; Tanfeld, John; Tanfeld, John (2); Teb, John; Thirsk, Thomas; Thomson, William; Turry, Richard; Walker, Laurence; Walker, William; Wedrall, William; Wheteley, John; Willoughby, John; Wilson, Thomas; Wood, Thomas; Wyndyatt[es], James; York, John. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under the name of the individual friary.*

Axholme, monks of, *see* Dean, Robert; Grymston, Thomas; Scales, John; Thomson, Robert

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Bennett, Robert; Perkyn, Thomas; Revell, John; Ript, John

Beverley, Dominican friary, friars of, *see* Atkinson, John; Dodington, Robert; Roos, John. *See also under* Dominican friars

Beverley, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Beverley, Thomas; Dean, Stephen; Plummouth, William; Pole, William; Stokdale, Richard; Terington, Thomas. *See also under* Franciscan friars

Blanchland, canons of, *see* Cowper, Christopher; Stampp, John

Blyth, monks of, *see* Adam, Thomas; Adamson, Thomas; Silvertop, John; York, John

Bolton, canons of, *see* Bingley, Robert; Bolton, John; Fountance, Thomas; Gill, Thomas; Grendnaker, John; Halton, Henry; Law, Robert; Mason, John; Moyne, Richard; Petty, John; Preston, Henry; Skipton, William; Squier, Thomas; Thornbar, James; York, Robert

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Bennett, Robert; Birdhall, John; Bromflete, William; Charder, Robert; Driffeld, Robert; Frothingham, Thomas; Fynch, William; Fynnay, John; Gaynesburgh, William; Huntley, Thomas; English, John; Litster, John; Lyndesay, Thomas; Malton, Robert; Nordurs, John; Pensthorp, John; Pereson, Thomas; Selstorn, Thomas; Smyth, John; Stevenson, William; Walton, Robert; York, John

Byland, monks of, *see* Ampilford, Marmaduke; Barton, Robert; Bonefay, George; Borow, John; Bradford, James; Farlyngton, John; Foston, James; Gilling, John; Helmesley, Richard; Inch, William; Lethley, Richard; Mason, John; Newstede, Thomas; Richmond, William; Stillyngton, William; Sutton, William; Thormonby, William; Thorp, Thomas; Yarom, Thomas

Calder, monks of, *see* Carlell, Robert; Egremond, Nicholas; Lucas, John; Lucas, Richard (?); Park, John

Carmelite friars, *see* Adamson, Tristram; Airton, William; Awnewik, Robert; Bank, Robert; Baron, John; Bell, William; Benson, Robert; Benton, Thomas; Beyle, Thomas; Blakburn, William; Borell, Richard; Borell, Thomas; Bradbury, Laurence; Bradford, Thomas; Bradley, Thomas; Bradley, William; Brampton, John; Brown, Robert; Brown, Robert (2); Brownthwait, William; Brygton, Robert; Burton, John; Burtonwod, Christopher; Carlell, William; Castell, John; Clerk, George; Colt, William; Colton, Richard; Courtney, John; Davery, William; Day, Miles; Fairbarn, William; Fawconer, John; Fery, Robert; Fish, William; Forest, George; Forest, Roger; Fyfe, Alexander; Gammelesby, John; Gascoigne, Richard; Gibson, Richard; Godson, John; Gray, Alexander; Gray, Thomas; Grayme, James; Gryme, William; Gurnell, John; Haghton, John; Hanyng, Thomas; Herrison, Robert; Hill, Christopher; Hogat, Thomas; Holme, Thomas; Hood, John; Hornby, James; Hornby, Robert; Hudson, John; Idell, Henry; Inchbald, Thomas; Johnson, John; Johnson, John (2); Johnson, Thomas; Kidd, Thomas; Kirkham, William; Law, Robert; Laysbury, Robert; Leak, Thomas; Lildale, Richard; Lyndesay, Robert; Marshall, John; Mathewson, Richard; Merywedir, Thomas; Milner, John; Moxon, Robert; Newton, John; Newton, William; Noble, Reginald; Park, John; Percy, Thomas; Petty, Nicholas; Rawnsley, Robert; Rich, John; Robynson, Robert; Robynson, Thomas; Sampson, Henry; Shaw, William; Shepeshank, Robert; Shirwod, William; Simson, Alexander; Skelton, John; Smyth, John; Smyth, Thomas; Smyth, Thomas (2); Stafford, John; Stokes, Edward; Stubbes, Edward (?); Thewe, Robert; Thomson, Henry; Thomson, Robert; Thomson, William; Thornton, Robert; Thorp, Richard; Turnour, William; Vala, Henry; Waite, Robert; Waller, Robert; Watson, Robert; Westwik, John; Whalley, Henry; Wilson, William; Wirsop, John; Worsley, Thomas; Wright, Robert; Wynd, Robert; Wynwik, Robert.
For occupants of specific friaries, see under the name of the individual friary.

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Berry, Miles; Betham, John; Cokson, William; Diconson, Thomas; Grenewod, James; Grenote, James; Hall, William; Hutton, William; Johnson, Thomas; Lathom, Henry; Pannall, William; Stringer, Guy

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Becroft, Edward; Bentham, William; Bolland, William; Brand, John; Burton, Robert; Hutton, William; Hyndshaw, John; Kellet, Thomas; Loncastre, John; Presow, John; Ridley, James; Silcok, John; Skipton, James; Staynyng, Henry

Conishead, canons of, *see* Banes, Robert; Carneforth, George/Roger; Glayston, John; Hesketh, Robert; Presow, Robert; Preyow, Robert (?); Urswik, Thomas; Whalley, Edmund

Coverham, canons of, *see* Bolton, Thomas; Clitherow, Roger; Darnton, William; Garray, John; Hilton, William; Johnson, William; March, John; Mawnby, Richard; Melsynby, Percival; Middilham, Richard; Newburgh, Robert; Porvyn, John; Sallay, Christopher; Skipton, Henry; Spence, William; Spenslay, Thomas; Swaynby, William; Sydes, Thomas; Thornton, William; Wensley, Thomas; Witton, John

Dale, canon of, *see* Brownelaw, Robert

Dominican friars, *see* Alderson, Thomas (?); Anderson, Thomas; Asteley, Thomas; Atkinson, John; Baily, John; Bateman, William; Best, James; Beverley, Richard; Billopp, Thomas; Bramthwait, William; Brown, George; Brown, Robert; Burn, Robert; Burn, Thomas; Burton, John; Carodurns, John; Clemetson, Thomas; Clerk, William; Colt, William; Colyn, William; Colynson, William; Constable, Antony; Crockett, William; Dale, John; Diconson, John; Diconson, Thomas; Dodington, Robert; Eland, Richard; Eland, Thomas; Friston, Alan; Fyge, Thomas; Garton, Thomas; George, John; Goldesburgh, Thomas; Harbotill, Robert; Harwod, Stephen; Hay, Thomas; Hekilton, John; Hoghton, Robert; Holme, Thomas; Howden, John; Hynderskelff, Thomas; Hynmarsh, Henry; Jakson, Robert; Johnson, Henry; Johnson, Robert; Keld, Thomas; King, John; Kyngslay, John; Lighton, Richard; Loksmyth, William; Lyndesay,

Richard; Lynwhite, John; Man, John; Markantir, Hugh; Merywedir, Thomas; Michell, William; Middleton, Edmund; Middleton, Henry; Middleton, John; Milner, Richard; Nomsame, Robert; Pacok, William; Patanson, John; Patanson, Thomas; Pereson, William; Pescode, John; Richardson, Thomas; Roos, John; Seton, William; Shepard, John; Simson, John; Slawryght, John; Smyth, Christopher; Sowerby, John; Sparke, Robert; Sutton, Thomas; Sybils, William; Taberd, Robert; Tailior, William; Townend, Thomas; Wales, John; Watson, William; Wheteley, Gavin; Wheteley, Thomas; Wilson, John; Wilson, Robert; Wilson, Thomas; Wright, John. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under the name of the individual friary.*

Doncaster, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Baron, John; Borell, Richard; Bradbury, Laurence; Carrell, William; Colton, Richard; Fairbarn, William; Gurnell, John; Law, Robert; Leak, Thomas; Mathewson, Richard; Newton, William; Park, John; Percy, Thomas; Rawnsley, Robert; Robynson, Robert; Shepeshank, Robert; Smyth, Thomas; Waller, Robert; Whalley, Henry; Worsley, Thomas; Wright, Robert. *See also under* Carmelite friars

Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Bradley, Thomas; Matlot, John. *See also under* Franciscan friars

Drax, canons of, *see* Dok, William; Herrison, John; Hill, William; Hirst, George; Lang, John; More, William; Wade, Robert; Wilkinson, John; Wilson, Richard

Easby, canons of, *see* Bampton, Robert; Clayton, Robert; Clyns, William; Favell, Henry; Holbroke, William; Horseforthe, William; Layton, William; Lund, Ralph; Lyngarde, William; Pacok, John; Raw, William; Ricall, William; Robynson, John; Roger, John; Roger, William; Sawyer, John; Scruton, John; Thornton, John; Yong, John

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Askew, John; Hall, William; Johnson, Robert; Meburn, Robert; Plummer, William; Redmyre, John; Skadlok, William; Spencer, Thomas; Tollerton, Thomas; Wakefeld, John; Westirdale, William

Ellerton (on Spalding Moor), canons of, *see* Barbour, Richard; Beilby, Thomas; Belandyne, Robert; Braddes, Henry; Bukton, Alexander; Clerk, Richard; Dawson, Thomas; Herrison, Robert; Herrison, Thomas; Huby, William; Ingleby, Thomas; Jakson, William; Lacy, Christopher; Lambard, William; May, Obeth (*sic*); Selebarn, Thomas; Staynton, Thomas; Stranton, Thomas; Tranton, Thomas; Tyndale, Robert; Wattis, Thomas; Whitby, Richard; Yong, John

Elsham, canons of, *see* Clerk, Christopher; Hunter, William; Lowkis, William; Man, Robert; Roger, William

Felley, canons of, *see* Browet, Robert; Mable, William; Oven, William; Scofton, John

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Baynton, John; Cottingham, Thomas; Esedyke, Thomas; Hesill, John; Hesill, Richard; Holme, John; Hothome, Richard; Malton, Henry; Newton, Richard; Tadcastir, Christopher; Wright, William; Wyghall, William; York, John

Fountains, monks of, *see* Airton, Robert; Bekwith, Thomas; Blith, William; Bothe, Christopher; Boys, William; Castell, Richard; Clerkson, William; Clifton, William; Crole, Richard; Curtas, Thomas; Danby, Thomas; Durham, William; Gotheron, Thomas; Hayton, William; Heslington, John; Kepax, John; Kidd, John; Kidd, Thomas; Kighley, Richard; Layton, Robert; Lethom, Robert; Lofthouse, John; Marston, Thomas; Morpeth, Cuthbert; Norres, Richard; Pape, John; Ripon, John; Saxton, Henry; Smyth, Laurence; Stokdale, John; Sutton, Thomas; Tanfeld, William; Tery, Edward; Ulverston, Richard; Watson, William; West, William; Wetwang, John; Wood, Richard; Wright, Robert

Franciscan friars, *see* Alberte, Henry; Anderson, William; Armested, Christopher; Ashton, John; Atkinson, John; Atkinson, Thomas; Aukeland, Richard; Austen, John; Baker, John; Bapart, John; Barnaby, William; Barnard, William; Bentley, Antony; Bevall, William; Beverley, Richard; Beverley, Thomas; Billopp, Thomas; Blome, William; Bracewell, Richard; Bradley, Thomas; Brown, Laurence; Brown, Walter; Buke, Thomas; Burrell, John; Casur, William; Clerk, William; Colt, John; Comersall, John; Cook, George; Cowton, Robert; Croft, William; Crosse, Robert; Dale, Thomas; Dean, Stephen; Dodenhaven, Henry; Dowsynk, Martin; Duvall, Giles; Eseby, John; Esyngwald, William; Forest, John; Fouke, Henry; Gamell, John; Glest, Robert; Glest, Thomas; Godfray, Richard; Green, James; Hall, John; Hardwich, Lambert; Harkey, Richard; Harvy, John; Harvy, Robert; Hassand, Richard; Holme, Richard; Hoyne, Robert; Hudson, William; Hutton, Adam; Johnson, Robert; Langthorp, Christopher; Long, Thomas; Lulley, William; Lynam, John; Lyndesay, Richard; Lynwode, Thomas; Marlay, Richard; Marrik, William; Mathew, Alexander; Matlot, John; Metcalfe, Henry; Molet, John; Morpeth, William; Mowter, John; Nedy, Robert; Newburgh, John; Newburn, John; Newham, Robert; Nicholson, Peter; Nym, William; Pappilwyk, Edmund; Pasmer, Gilbert; Pereson, Nicholas; Pikerling, John; Plummer, William; Plummouth, William; Pole, William; Powter, John; Ratcliff, John; Rawlyn, Robert; Ricroft, William; Robson, Hugh; Robynson, John; Robynson, John (2); Sadler, John; Scherburgh, Thomas; Schyrote, Thomas; Selby, Thomas; Seywyn, Gilbert; Shaw, Richard; Sheret, Thomas; Sisson, Robert; Smales, Henry; Smelt, Richard; Smyth, George; Smyth, John; Sotehill, Nicholas; Sparhawke, John; Stokdale, Richard; Streyn, Gilbert; Studeley, Christopher; Swynborn, William; Symondsye, Robert; Tailior, Simon; Terington, Thomas; Uty, John; Vavasour, William; Wagas, William; Welles, Thomas; West, Thomas; Wheteley, Thomas; Wildist, Robert; Wintringham, James; Wysemale, Michael; Yong, John. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under the name of the individual friary. See also below under Hartlepool.*

Furness, monks of, *see* Addingham, John; Bank, Alexander; Billington, Thomas; Cauce, George; Dalton, John; Fawcet, John; Foster, John; Jakson, Roger; Kirkby, Thomas; Lang, Richard; Lece, Nicholas; Lemyng, John; Mitton, Edmund; Staynforth, Robert; Westwik, Richard; Whalley, Giles; Whalley, Richard; York, John

Gloucester, St Oswald's, canons of, *see* Cheltenham, Nicholas; Gloucestre, William; Musterworth, William; Stoke, Thomas

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Bank, John; Egton, James; Gromond, Robert; Knagg[es], John

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Andirby, William; Badersby, Thomas; Badersby, William; Baker, William; Bateman, Thomas; Batemanson, Thomas; Butler, Henry; Chapman, Richard; Clifton, Richard; Cokerel, James; Corneles, Richard; Corney, George; Cramer, William; Cuthbert, Thomas; Denton, John; Fulwod, John; Gibson, John; Hogeson, William; Hunton, William; Kedder, William; Logan, Thomas; Moreby, John; Pape, William; Plasterer, Richard; Slater, Richard; Sowerby, Robert; Spires, William; Stele, William; Stokton, Edmund; Stringer, Richard; Thomson, Robert; Thurkleby, William; Wake, John; Watson, Robert; Wilson, William

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Angell, Thomas; Awnger, Thomas; Burton, Edward; Colt, Thomas; Cawforth, John; Fawconer, Richard; Hall, Robert; Knowles, Robert; More, Robert; Mownsy, Henry; Nandyk, John; Nendy, John; Pereson, George; Redesdale, John; Wombirslay, John

Hartlepool, *see* Antell, John (*no order given, probably Franciscan*)

Healaugh Park, canons of, *see* Alanson, Miles; Biskham, Richard; Penreth, Thomas; Rawnsley, Thomas; Redman, John; Senus, Simon; Thornton, Thomas; Walker, Christopher

Hexham, canons of, *see* Green, Thomas; Hobson, William; Jakson, John; Nicholson, Christopher

Holm Cultram, monks of, *see* Barwik, John; Irely, Thomas

Hornby, canon of, *see* Green, Edmund

Hull, Austin friary, friars of *see* Stevenson, John; Storm, Peter; York, John. *See also under* Austin friars

Hull, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Beyle, Thomas; Blakburn, William; Borell, Richard; Borell, Thomas; Bradford, Thomas; Fyfe, Alexander; Godson, John; Petty, Nicholas; Smyth, Thomas. *See also under* Carmelite friars

Hull charterhouse, *see* Barnslay, William; Burton, Thomas; Lenewode, John; Watson, John

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Aiskarth, Brian; Arncliffe, Edward; Davison, Nicholas; Dyneley, John; Fyngall, Christopher; Gilling, Robert; Helperby, John; Hornby, Richard; Knowles, Robert; Laurence, Nicholas; Middilham, Walter; Newstede, Robert; Overton, Richard; Penreth, Richard; Sallay, Edward; Skipton, Robert; Snape, Thomas; Thorp, Richard; Watton, John; Westhede, Robert; Witton, John; York, John; York, Roger, York, William

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Birtby, Thomas; Buttre, Thomas; Bygod, Thomas; Dalby, Thomas; Dicson, Thomas; Dobson, Stephen; Exilby, Robert; Hardy, John; Helmesley, William; Jakson, Robert; Jakson, Robert (2); Johnson, Robert; Marshall, Richard; Morwyn, John; North, Thomas; Richardson, Edward; Thirsk, Robert; Thomlynson, John; Thomson, James; Wynderufe, John

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Barbour, Richard; Bartlot, Thomas; Batley, Robert; Brodley, William; Brown, John; Cawod, Thomas; Crofton, Thomas; Estan, John; Fawcet, Gilbert; Flent, John; Ford, John; Harwod, Henry; Hirst, William; Ledes, John; Marshall, William; Methley, Richard; Raynes, William; Rothwell, Peter; Smyth, John; Snayth, John; Stokdale, William; Vaynsworth, Henry; Wakefeld, Arthur; Wardrop, Henry; Wille (Willis), Helias; York, Leonard

Knaresborough, St Robert, brothers of, *see* Addenet, John; Bentley, John; Bentley, John (2); Brokden, John; Brokholis, William; Cragg, Robert; Farnham, William; Harwod, John; Knaresburgh, Richard; Lethley, John; Pych, Thomas; Rag, Robert; Rither, John; Runkton, Laurence; Sandwith, John; Skipton, Thomas; Thomas, William; Wilson, Robert; Wyntirburn, William; York, William

Lenton, monks of, *see* Bentley, Robert; Chapman, Thomas; Dawer, William; Gilliam, William; Graystley, John; Mosham, John; Newthorp, Nicholas; Nottingham, Thomas; Wilford, Thomas

Malton, canons of, *see* Appilgarth, Robert; Aynderby, John; Boys, Thomas; Bray, John; Bromflete, William; Burges, Nicholas; Caterik, Robert; Edson, John; Fournesse, Robert; Gaynesburgh, William; Gelder, John; Gibson, William; Halbarn, Robert; Harper, Thomas; Hartlawe, Robert; Hartlawe, Robert (2); Herrison, Robert; Jakson, William; Jordan, John; Malton, Robert; Mayll, Robert; Oxforth, William; Rede, Robert; Robynson, Henry; Robynson, Nicholas; Sadler, Richard; Simson, William; Swaldale, Thomas; Tailior, John; Wedney, John/William; Welburn, John; Westwode, William; Wistowe, William; Wynd, Robert; Yong, John

Marton, canons of, *see* Caterik, John; Grace, John; Heworth, Richard; Morton, Richard; Pereson, William; Smyth, Thomas

Mattersey, canons of, *see* Bradley, John; Brown, Richard; Clerk, John; Colton, William; Gryme, William; Hyne, Robert; Normanby, William; Piking, William; Prowde, William; Rawnsley, John; Siddall, Elias; Wilde, Thomas

Meaux, monks of, *see* Acclam, William; Barton, John; Baynton, John; Bemeseley, William; Bilton, Richard; Bulmer, Robert; Clapham, John; Cottingham, William; Cuthbert, Robert; Grafton, Peter; Green, Stephen; Hebden, John; Hull, William; Legyard, Thomas; Marflete, Thomas; Overay, Richard; Pynnyngton, John; Raley, Thomas; Sanderby, John; Segefild, William; Sharparow, John; Skirlagh, William; Stoppys, Richard; Swan, Edward; Webster, John; York, John; York, Thomas

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Bretton, Richard; Brown, William; Child, Thomas; Hogeson, Henry; Pykhaver, Thomas; Rawbuk, William; Slak, John; Tynley, William; York, William

Mount Grace, monk of, *see* Polson, Hugh

Newbo, canons of, *see* Plummer, William (?); Tyndale, Nicholas (?)

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Barker, Thomas; Barker, Thomas (2); Barton, Philip; Bett[es], William; Brown, William; Butler, John; Buttirwik, William; Catton, William; Ellerby, John; Gate, John; Hede, John; Kendall, John; Latoner, John; Mayllay, Thomas; Nawton, Thomas; Northus, Henry; Plummer, William; Seton, Thomas; Slegtholme, John; Stevenson, Henry; Tyndale, Nicholas; Wrangham, John

Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Cook, George; Hudson, William. *See also under* Franciscan friars

Newhouse, canons of, *see* Barrow, Robert; Bridlington, William; Durham, John; Hull, Robert; Marshall, Thomas; Sandall, William; York, William

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Bradley, Thomas; Bristow, John; Chestirfeld, John; Claver, Thomas; Cowper, John; Darnele, John; Durham, Thomas; Harpham, Thomas; Ledes, Thomas; Oven, William; Paw, Richard; Pawson, Richard; Sandall, William; Smyth, John; Stevenson, John; Tailior, William

Northallerton, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Bradford, Thomas; Clerk, George; Holme, Thomas; Johnson, Thomas; Simson, Alexander. *See also under* Carmelite friars

Nostell, canons of, *see* Abbot, Antony; Abbot, John; Abbot, Richard; Austwik, John; Barker, Thomas; Bodell, John; Brerecliff, Geoffrey; Bretener, Richard; Cobcroft, Thomas; Crofton, Roger; Davy, John; Geve, John; Harrop, Robert; Hobson, Richard; Hopkynson, Robert; Malton, Thomas; Marsden, Richard; Musgrave, Thomas; Wakefeld, Robert; Wakefeld, Robert (2); Walker, James; Wyak, Roger

Nottingham, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Castell, John; Fery, Robert; Lyndesay, Robert; Thorp, Richard. *See also under* Carmelite friars

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Brampton, Thomas; Flynt, John; Gamell, John; Gamell, Robert; Gaynesburgh, Lionel; Haliday, James; Hawe, Richard; Kellington, William; Lumby, William; Osburn, John; Pontefrete, John; Rychi, John; Selby, Oliver; Witton, Richard

Richmond, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Hassand, Richard; Lyndesay, Richard; Studeley, Christopher. *See also under* Franciscan friars

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Ampilford, Thomas; Barnsby, William; Barton, John; Beverley, John; Biland, John; Bossall, Marmaduke; Bradford, Henry; Brampton, Robert; Brereton, John;

- Burley, George; Esyngwald, William; Farlyngton, John; Gilling, Robert; Gisburn, Robert; Helmesley, William; Helperby, John; Hemylsay, William; Lillyng, William; Marton, Robert; Simson, Henry; Stillyngton, Thomas; Symondson, Henry; Thirsk, William; Thornton, William; Thorp, William; Wortley, Henry; Yeresley, William
- Roche, monks of, *see* Anston, Thomas; Connesburgh, Nicholas; Cundall, Henry; Darley, Thomas; Doncastre, William; Drax, Richard; Gargrave, John; Gyseley, Thomas; Hampole, John; Longley, Adam; Milford, Thomas; Ruttir, Richard; Small, John; Walmesley, Roger; York, James
- Rufford, monks of, *see* Allerston, Roger; Barbour, William; Bliton, Roland; Caterton, John; Cresirch, Thomas; Creswell, Thomas; Dale, Henry; Doncastre, Thomas; Eykring, Robert; Hert, John; Holme, Thomas; Markyngton, Thomas; Newstede, Nicholas; Oxforth, Richard; Rotherham, John; Skipton, Roger; Staley, Thomas; Staveley, Thomas; Watrall, Robert; Welles, Thomas
- Ruthen, monk of, *see* Holme, John
- Sawley, monks of, *see* Brokden, Edmund; Clitherow, Richard; Dugdale, William; Forster, Roger; Gisburn, John; Halifax, William; Halton, Robert; Hamond, Henry; Hargreaves, William; Holgate, Thomas; Iveson, Richard; Kepax, James; Sallay, John; Selby, William; Seller, Robert; Skipton, William; Slater, Richard; Smyth, John; Staynforth, Christopher
- Scarborough, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Buke, Thomas; Cowton, Robert; Symondsyde, Robert; Terington, Thomas. *See also under* Franciscan friars
- Selby, monks of, *see* Andrew, William; Baily, Thomas; Barwik, John; Bew, John; Blome, John; Brokden, Edmund; Connesburgh, Richard; Costen, Miles; Crofton, Christopher; Dugdale, William; England, William; Geve, Thomas; Graunt, John; Grayson, Richard; Harwod, John; Hemmyngburgh, John; Hertley, John; Kepax, James; Nanwyk, John; Okes, Thomas; Rawlynson, Thomas; Rayner, William; Richmond, William; Sebby, William; Seller, Robert; Shirwod, Thomas; Smyth, William; Snayth, Thomas; Staynton, Robert; Swift, William; Wombirslay, John
- Shelford, canons of, *see* Barton, Robert; Driffeld, Walter; Durham, Thomas; Eykring, William; Hardy, Richard; Harom, Robert; Hill, John; Littelton, William; Shelford, Henry; Shelford, Richard; Talbot, William; Whatton, Thomas; Wheteley, William
- Thornholme, canons of, *see* Bridlington, William; Legate, John; Martin, John; Sales, John; York, Thomas
- Thornton, canons of, *see* Barrow, John; Beverley, Nicholas; Buttirwik, Thomas; Cambrige, Richard; Castell, William; Fichcote, William; Gouxhill, Richard; Grymesby, William; Hedon, John; Helwyk, John (?); Hull, Robert; Legate, John; Malton, George; Methley, John; Methley, William; Ruddok, William; Selby, William; Thornton, John; Welwik, John; York, John
- Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Alestre, John; Aukeland, Thomas; Broghton, William; Byngham, William; Cotgrave, Robert; Doncastre, Henry; Goverton, John; Green, John; Helmesley, John; Malton, John; Norton, Robert; Norton, William; Nottingham, Robert; Sutton, John; Thomworth, William; Watnoo, John; Wymbysch, William
- Tickhill, Austin friary, friars of *see* Brygton, Robert (?); Herryys, Robert; Lyllyngton, Thomas; Methley, John; Storres, John; Sturton, John; Wheteley, John. *See also under* Austin friars
- Tynemouth, monks of, *see* Boys, Thomas; Willy, Thomas
- Vale Royal, monks of, *see* Ayton, Ralph; Burneley, Nicholas; Chestir, Benedict; Stokes, Richard

- Warter, canons of, *see* Barbour, Robert; Colynson, Christopher; Dighton, Henry; Dobson, John; Everyngham, John; Holtham, William; Kirkham, John; Man, Robert; Milner, Henry; Neill, Thomas; Newsome, Thomas; Sanderson, Robert; Walles, William; Waltham, William; Wintringham, Robert
- Watton, canons of, *see* Anlaby, Christopher; Arnald, Jerome; Bailes, Ralph; Bank, Michael; Beyre, Nicholas; Boles, John; Bolton, Christopher; Brand, Thomas; Brown, William; Cokes, William; Cowrsy, William; Curser, John; Curson, John; Custance, Henry; Dugleby, Robert; Dykman, Christopher; Gatton, William; Hall, James; Hanley, Robert; Hassand, John; Hogeson, William; Holme, Robert; Hudson, Robert; Jakson, Peter; Jakson, Thomas; Johnson, Robert; Johnson, Robert (2); Luge, Robert; May, Thomas; Melton, James; Murebek, William; Pacok, Richard; Pereson, John; Pereson, Thomas; Pownsthwaite, William; Richardson, Thomas; Rither, Edmund; Robynson, John; Small, James; Smyth, John; Smyth, John (2); Smyth, William; Stevenson, John; Tod, Richard; Ulsby, Robert; Ver, Nicholas; Walles, William; Wilde, Thomas; Wodrofe, William; Wright, William
- Welbeck, canons of, *see* Ball, Reginald; Campanet, William; Coll, Richard/Robert; Colloe, Richard; Colynson, Edward; Cook, John; Durham, Robert; Gillyot, Richard; Hawkyn, William; Hesill, Christopher; Hornby, William; Lilbourne, Nicholas; Nicholson, John; Otley, Robert; Ray, John; Rolleston, Richard; Senior, John; Sharp, Robert; Stirthill, John; Stowe, William; Swan, William; Thornton, Robert; Wilkinson, Thomas; York, John
- Wellow, canons of, *see* Holtham, Robert; Hull, Robert
- Whalley, monks of, *see* Dugdale, James; Dugman, James; Forest, William; Forster, John; Gryndilton, John; Gyg, John; Paslew, John; Sallay, Henry; Seller, John; Smyth, Christopher
- Whitby, monks of, *see* Alcock, Robert; Arnald, William; Bidnell, Thomas; Boys, William; Brabener, Thomas; Bullan, John; Burn, John; Buttirworth, William; Bydney, Thomas; Cetynson, John; Clerk, William; Clerkson, William; Connesburgh, Richard; Cottingham, Simon; Forton, Thomas; Horworth, Christopher; Johnson, William; Lethom, Robert; Marshall, Thomas; Pape, John; Piking, Thomas; Pych, Robert; Smyth, Thomas; Stevenson, John; Wood, Thomas; York, Thomas
- Worksop, canons of, *see* Brodley, George; Cundall, Thomas; Durham, William; Ellerton, Richard; Eton, John; Far, Richard; Gaitford, Thomas; Gefson, Richard; Holt, Richard; Hull, John; Ingham, Laurence; Keppyk, John; Lokton, John; Rodes, William; Ward, Robert; Watson, Richard; Wood, Thomas
- Yarm, Dominican friary of, *see* Asteley, Thomas; Wheteley, Thomas. *See also under* Dominican friars
- York, Austin friary, friars of, *see* Aske, John; Bamburgh, Cuthbert; Bamburgh, Robert; Bawkyn, Thomas; Betney, Arnald; Bewik, Christopher; Bewik, Roger; Bilaw, John; Brome, Hugh; Burges, Thomas; Burton, William; Buxom, Thomas; Cape, John; Clawse, John; Clerk, Robert; Durham, John; Fisher, Gerard; Flaxton, William; Gosten, Robert; Gregg, Thomas; Grundon, Richard; Hyde, John; Jakson, William; Johnson, Thomas; Johnson, William, Laurence, Florence; Marshall, Antony; Marshall, William; Moot, John; Moresby, John; Moys, John; Raynforth, William; Reynaldson, John; Robert, John; Robyns, John; Robynson, John; Rogerson, John; Salkeld, John; Shut, William; Spencer, Richard; Stevenson, Robert; Storm, Peter; Storres, John; Swaynson, William; Tailbus, John; Tanfeld, John; Tanfeld, John (2); Teb, John; Thirsk, Thomas; Thomson, William; Turry, Richard; Walker, Laurence;

Walker, William; Wedrall, William; Willoughby, John; Wilson, Thomas; Wood, Thomas; Wyndyatt[es], James; York, John. *See also under* Austin friars

York, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Adamson, Tristram; Airton, William; Awnewik, Robert; Bank, Robert; Bell, William; Benson, Robert; Beyle, Thomas; Blakburn, William; Bradbury, Laurence; Bradford, Thomas; Bradley, William; Brampton, John; Brown, Robert; Brown, Robert (2); Brownthwait, William; Burton, John; Burtonwod, Christopher; Carlell, William; Clerk, George; Colt, William; Courtney, John; Davery, William; Day, Miles; Fawconer, John; Fish, William; Forest, George; Forest, Roger; Gammelesby, John; Gascoigne, Richard; Gibson, Richard; Gray, Alexander; Gray, Thomas; Gryme, William; Hanyng, Thomas; Herrison, Robert; Hill, Christopher; Hogat, Thomas; Holme, Thomas; Hood, John; Hornby, James; Hornby, Robert; Hudson, John; Idell, Henry; Inchbald, Thomas; Johnson, John; Johnson, John (2); Johnson, Thomas; Kidd, Thomas; Law, Robert; Laysbury, Robert; Leak, Thomas; Lildale, Richard; Marshall, John; Mathewson, Richard; Merywedir, Thomas; Milner, John; Moxon, Robert; Newton, John; Newton, William; Noble, Reginald; Park, John; Percy, Thomas; Petty, Nicholas; Robynson, Thomas; Sampson, Henry; Shepeshank, Robert; Shirwod, William; Simson, Alexander; Skelton, John; Smyth, Thomas; Stafford, John; Stokes, Edward; Stubbes, Edward (?); Thewe, Robert; Thomson, Henry; Thomson, Robert; Thomson, William; Thornton, Robert; Turnour, William; Vala, Henry; Waite, Robert; Watson, Robert; Whalley, Henry; Wilson, William; Wirsop, John; Worsley, Thomas; Wright, Robert; Wynd, Robert; Wynwik, Robert. *See also under* Carmelite friars

York, Dominican friary, friars of, *see* Alderson, Thomas (?); Anderson, Thomas; Baily, John; Bateman, William; Best, James; Beverley, Richard; Billopp, Thomas; Brown, George; Brown, Robert; Burn, Robert; Burn, Thomas; Carodurns, John; Clemetson, Thomas; Clerk, William; Colyn, William; Colynson, William; Constable, Antony; Dale, John; Diconson, John; Diconson, Thomas; Dodington, Robert; Eland, Thomas; Friston, Alan; Fyge, Thomas; Garton, Thomas; George, John; Goldesburgh, Thomas; Harbotill, Robert; Harwod, Stephen; Hay, Thomas; Holme, Thomas; Howden, John; Hynderskelff, Thomas; Hynmarsh, Henry; Jakson, Robert; Johnson, Henry; Johnson, Robert; Keld, Thomas; Lighton, Richard; Loksmyth, William; Lyndesay, Richard; Lynwhite, John; Man, John; Markantir, Hugh; Merywedir, Thomas; Michell, William; Middelton, John; Milner, Richard; Pacok, William; Patanson, John; Patanson, Thomas; Pereson, William; Richardson, Thomas; Roos, John; Seton, William; Shepard, John; Simson, John; Slawryght, John; Smyth, Christopher; Sowerby, John; Sparke, Robert; Sutton, Thomas; Sybils, William; Taberd, Robert; Tailior, William; Townend, Thomas; Wales, John; Watson, William; Wheteley, Gavin; Wilson, Robert; Wilson, Thomas; Wright, John. *See also under* Dominican friars

York, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Alberte, Henry; Anderson, William; Ashton, John; Atkinson, Thomas; Aukeland, Richard; Baker, John; Bapart, John; Barnaby, William; Barnard, William; Bentley, Antony; Bevall, William; Beverley, Richard; Beverley, Thomas; Billopp, Thomas; Blome, William; Brown, Laurence; Brown, Walter; Buke, Thomas; Burrell, John; Casur, William; Colt, John; Comersall, John; Cowton, Robert; Crosse, Robert; Dale, Thomas; Dean, Stephen; Dodenhaben, Henry; Dowsynk, Martin; Duvall, Giles; Eseby, John; Esyngwald, William; Forest, John; Glest, Robert; Glest, Thomas; Godfray, Richard; Hall, John; Hardwich, Lambert; Harkey, Richard; Harvy, John; Hassand, Richard; Holme, Richard; Hoyne, Robert; Hudson, William; Hutton, Adam; Johnson, Robert; Langthorp, Christopher; Long, Thomas; Lulley, William; Lynam, John; Lyndesay, Richard; Marrik, William; Metcalfe, Henry; Molet, John; Morpeth, William; Newburgh, John; Newham, Robert; Nicholson, Peter; Pappilwyk, Edmund; Pasmer, Gilbert; Pereson, Nicholas; Plummer, William; Plummouth, William; Pole, William; Robynson, John; Sadler, John; Selby, Thomas; Sisson, Robert; Smelt, Richard; Smyth, George; Smyth, John; Sotehill, Nicholas; Sparhawke, John; Stokdale, Richard; Swynborn, William; Symondsye, Robert; Tailior, Simon; Terington, Thomas; Uty, John; Vavasour, William; West, Thomas; Wheteley, Thomas;

Wildist, Robert; Wintringham, James; Wysemale, Michael; Yong, John. *See also under* Franciscan friars

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Alban, William; Boswell, John; Carlell, Henry; Cressy, William; Cundall, William; Davy, Richard; Dighton, William; Evers, Robert; Forluffe, Robert; Gulyz, Richard; Halton, John; Hancock, Warin; Marston, John; Thopschawe, Nicholas; Waltham, Thomas; Wilsthorp, Richard/William; Witnay, John

York, St Andrew, canons of, *see* Cundall, Richard; Cuthbert, William; Fardon, Richard; Gibson, John; Herrison, Thomas; Hogeson, William; Hyne, Robert; Johnson, John; Lupton, William; Normanby, William; Siddall, Elias; Smalley, James; Thomson, William; Westmorland, William

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Asynby, John; Bennett, John; Copeland, William; Cowper, William; Downam, Robert; Mason, John; Paynter, William; Sadler, Thomas; Shaw, John; Wright, William

York, St Mary, monks of, *see* Barwik, Thomas; Benson, Robert; Bothe, Richard; Bothe, William; Brereton, John; Brown, William; Burges, Robert; Buttirwik, William; Carre, Richard; Copeland, Thomas; Cottingham, William; Cristall, Robert; Denson, Robert; Denton, John; Esyngwald, John; Forest, William; Freeman, William; Gill, John; Gudrik, Thomas; Hall, Christopher; Hilton, William; Howden, Robert; Hull, John; Hutton, John; Hutton, Thomas; Kendall, Richard; Kirkstall, Robert; Lame, Robert; Ledale, John; Lewte, George; Lonesdale, Robert; Lovell, Thomas; Melburn, John; Middilham, Thomas; More, William; Paynter, Nicholas; Poklington, George; Poklington, Thomas; Ripley, John; Ripley, Richard; Ripon, Richard; Sanderson, John; Siggeswik, Ralph; Skelton, William; Smyth, Thomas; Spofforth, Thomas; Stanley, John; Staveley, Thomas; Tailior, Robert; Thornton, Edmund; Thwaites, John; Wanop, Robert; Wanop, Thomas; Welburn, John; White, William; Wood, Richard; Wood, Thomas; York, Robert

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests; and 'rd' for Richmond archdeaconry (for those few ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, '60d' refers to the deacons' section of ordination ceremony 60 for 18 December 1484. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 60d(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the deacons' section.

Addingham, rectory of, 57s, 58d, 59p

Aldingham (Lancs), rectory of, 59d

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 70d, 70p, 71p, 106d, 107p, 129p, 139s, 139p, 141d, 142p(2), 144s, 149d, 149p(2), 150d, 150p, 151d, 152p, 154d, 155p, 156s(2), 157s(4), 157d(2)

archdeaconry, *see* Cleveland

Arden nunnery, 1s, 1p, 2d, 3p, 3rd, 4rd, 5s, 5rd, 6s, 6d, 7p, 7rd, 9d, 10p, 13s(2), 14d(2), 16p, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 27p, 28p, 31s, 32d, 33p, 37s(2), 38d, 39p, 41d, 47s, 48d, 53p, 56s, 57s, 57d, 58d, 59p, 60p, 62s, 63d, 65p, 67s, 68s, 68d, 69p, 70d, 71p, 72s(2), 73s(2), 73d(2), 75d(2), 76p(2), 77p, 78p, 82s, 83d, 85p, 86p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 96s, 97d, 101p, 102s, 105s, 106d, 108d, 108p

Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), 22rd, 23rd, 24rd, 26s, 27s, 28d(3), 29p(3), 50s, 51d, 55s, 57d, 58s, 59d, 61p, 76s, 104s, 105d, 112p, 118s, 119d, 121s, 122d, 122p, 123p, 127s, 128s, 128d, 129d, 129p, 130s, 130d, 130p(2), 131d, 132p, 148d, 155s

Arthington nunnery, 2s, 3d, 4p, 19s, 21p, 32s, 33d, 34p, 47s, 49d, 50p, 54s, 55d, 56p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 68s, 69s, 69d, 70s, 70p, 71d, 72d, 72p, 73s, 73p, 74d, 78p, 79s, 80s(2), 80d, 81s, 81d, 81p, 82d, 83p(3), 84s(2), 85s(3), 85d(3), 86s(3), 86d(2), 86p(2), 87s(3), 87d, 87p, 88s, 88d(3), 89s, 89d(3), 89p, 90s(2), 90d, 90p(4), 91d(3), 91p, 92s, 92p, 93s, 94s, 94d, 94p, 95d, 95p(3), 96s, 96d, 97s, 98s(2), 98d, 98p, 99d(2), 100d, 100p(2), 101p(2), 102s, 103d, 104s(2), 105s, 105d, 106s(2), 106d, 106p(3), 107s, 107d(2), 108s, 108d, 108p(3), 109s, 109p, 110s, 110d(2), 110p, 111d, 112p(3), 113s(2), 114s(2), 114d(2), 115d(2), 116s, 116d, 117s, 117d, 117p, 118s, 118d, 118p(2), 119s, 119d, 119p(4), 120s, 120d, 120p, 121s, 121d, 121p, 122d, 122p, 123s(2), 124s, 124d(2), 124p, 125s(2), 125d, 125p(2), 126s(3), 126d(2), 126p, 127s, 127d(2), 128d, 128p, 129s(2), 129p(2), 130d(3), 130p(2), 131d(2), 131p, 132s, 132p(2), 133d, 133p, 134s(2), 134p, 135s, 135d, 135p, 136s, 136d, 136p, 137s(2), 137d(2), 138s, 138d(2), 138p(2), 139s(2), 139d, 139p(2), 140s(4), 140d(2), 140p, 141d(4), 141p, 142p(3), 143s, 144d, 145s(2), 145p(2), 146s, 146d(2), 147d, 147p, 149p, 150s, 151s(2), 151d, 152s, 152d(2), 152p, 153d, 153p(2), 154p

Ash (Kent), Rochester diocese, rectory of, 106d

Axholme charterhouse (Lincs), 1p, 2rd, 37s, 38d, 39p, 40rd, 41d, 43p

Baldock, (Herts) [*Baldewyk*], rectory of, 23d

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 51s, 53d, 54p

Barlings abbey (Lincs), 26s, 27d, 30s, 31d, 32p, 49s, 51d, 52p, 94s, 95d, 96p, 99s, 101d, 102p

Barnwell priory (Cambs), 57p, 95p, 106p, 108s, 109d, 110p, 116s, 117d, 118p

Barton, rectory of, 10p

Baysdale nunnery, 15d, 16s, 17d, 17p(2), 18p, 30s, 31s, 31d, 32d, 33p, 35s, 36d, 37p, 39rd, 40p, 40rd, 64s, 66s, 66d, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 68p, 69p, 74s, 75d, 78p, 82s, 83d, 84p, 87s, 89d, 90p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 112s, 113d, 114p, 115s, 116d, 120p, 123s, 124s(2), 124d, 125d(2), 125p, 126p, 127s, 128d, 129s, 129p, 130d, 131p, 132p, 136s, 137d, 138s(2), 138p, 139p, 140d, 142p, 143s, 145d, 146s, 147d, 148p, 152d, 153s

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 1s, 2d, 4p(2), 7p, 13s, 14d, 15s, 16d, 19s(2), 20d(2), 21s, 21p, 22d, 22p(2), 23p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30p, 31s, 32s(2), 32d, 33d(2), 33p, 34p, 35p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 51s, 52d, 53p, 54s, 56p, 57s, [57d], 58d, 59p, 60d, [60p], 61p, 62s, 64d, 65p, 67s, 71d, 72p, 74d, 75p, 80d, 81p, 82s, 83d, 84s(2), 84p, 85d(2), 86p, 90s, 91s, 91p, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 98p, 102s, 105d, 106p, 109s, 110d, 111p, 115s, 116d(2), 117p, 118p, 119p, 122s, 124s, 124d, 125p, 127d, 128p, 130s(2), 131d(2), 132p, 138s, 139d, 140p

Beauvale charterhouse (Notts), 56s, [57d], [60p], 61s, 62d, 64p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 75p, 76d, 77p, 79s, 82d, 83p, 98s, 99d, 100p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 116s, 119d, 120p, 131p(2)

benefices, ecclesiastical, 1d, 8p, 10p, 11rd, 23d, 24p, 31s, 32d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 41d, 42s, 46d, 47p, 52s, 52p, 53d, 54p, 56s, 56p, 57s(2), 57d, 58d(2), 59d, 59p(2), 60p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 65p, 66p(2), 67p, 70s(2), 70d, 71d(2), 72p(2), 78s, 79s, 79d, 80d, 82p, 83s, 85d, 88p(2), 89p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 106d, 114s, 115d, 116p, 119s, 120d, 123p, 125p, 126s, 127s, 127d, 128p, 145p, 149p, 152s, 153s, 153d, 156s, 157d

Bentham, rectory of, 53d, 56p

Bentley (Essex), London diocese, chantry in parish church of, 152s, 153d

Berden priory (Essex), 102s, 103d, 104p

Bermondsey abbey (Surrey), Winchester diocese, 70p

Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), 128d, 129p

Birkenhead priory (Cheshire), 100p, 106p

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), 115p, 127p, 138p, 139d, 141p, 155p, 156s(2), 157d(2)

Blyborough (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 62s, 63d, 64p

Blyth priory (Notts), 2s, 3d, 5s(2), 6s, 6d(2), 6p, 7s, 7d, 8p, 9p, 11s, 13s, 14d, 15p, 20s, 21s, 22d(2), 23p, 31s, 32d, 32p, 33p, 39s, 41s, 42d, 43p, 46s(2), 46d, 47d(2), 49s, 49p, 50d, 50p, 51p, 52p, 55d, 56p, 67s, 68s, 68d, 69p, 73s, 74d, 75p(2), 77s, 78d, 82p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 97s, 98d, 99s, 100d, 100p, 101p, 108s, 109d, 110p, 117s, 118d, 119p, 140s, 141s, 141d, 142d, 142p(2), 145s, 146d, 148p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Bolton (in Craven) priory, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd, 12s, 13s, 13rd, 14d, 14rd, 15s, 15p, 15rd, 16d, 17p, 18s(2), 18d, 19s, 19d(3), 19p, 20s(2), 20d, 20p(3), 21s, 21d(2), 21p, 21rd, 22d, 22p(2), 22rd, 23p, 23rd, 24s(2), 25s(4), 25d(2), 26s, 26d(4), 27s, 27p(3), 28d, 28p(3), 29p, 30s(2), 31s, 31d(2), 31p, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d, 33p(2), 36d, 37s(3), 37p, 38s(4), 38d(2), 39s, 39d(4), 39p(2), 40d, 40p(4), 41s, 41p(3), 42d, 43s, 43p, 45d, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49p, 60s, 61s(3), 61d, 62s(2), 62d(3), 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64d(2), 64p(3), 65p(3), 66s, 66d, 67d, 68s, 68p, 69d, 69p, 71s, 71p, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 78p, 81s, 83d, 86p, 106s, 107d, 109s, 109p, 110s, 110d, 111d, 111p, 112p, 120s, 121s, 121d, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123p, 124d, 125p, 128s, 129d, 130s, 131s, 131d, 131p, 132s, 132d, 133s(2), 133d, 134s, 134d, 135s(2), 135d(2), 135p, 136d(2), 136p(4), 137s, 137p(2), 138d, 139s(2), 140s(2), 140d(2), 141s(3), 141p, 142s, 142d(2), 143d(2), 143p(2), 144s, 144p(3), 145d, 148s, 148p, 149s, 149d, 150d, 151s(2), 152d(2), 153p

Braithwell, vicarage of, 67p

Breadsall Park priory (Derbyshire), 131d

Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), 57p, 139d, 141p, 142d, 146p, 149d, 150p, 154d(2), 154p, 155s, 156d, 157s, 157p(3)

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 1d, 2p, 27s, 28d, 29p, 38s, 39d, 40p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 97s, 98d, 100p, 101p, 109s(2), 110d, 112d, 113p(2), 119s, 120d, 124p, 134s, 135d, 136p

Brocklesby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 79s, 80d, 82p

Bruern abbey (Oxon), 52p

Buildwas abbey (Shropshire), 106s, 107d, 108p

Bullington priory (Lincs), 84s, 85d, 86p, 152s, 153d

Burnsall in Craven, rectory of a mediety of, 1d, 8p

Burscough priory (Lancs), 37rd, 39rd, 97s, 98d, 99p

Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), 23s(2)

Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), 106p, 107s, 107d(2), 107p

Byland abbey, 6s, 7d, 11p, 12s(2), 13d(2), 14s(3), 14p, 15d(2), 15Ad, 16p(3), 18s, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21p(2), 27s, 28d, 30p, 31s, 32d, 35p, 42s, 44p, 49s, 50s, 50d, 51p, 52d, 53s, 54d, 55p, 56p, 62s, 63d, 66d, 71p, 72p, 74s, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78p, 79s, 79d, 80d(2), 80p, 81p, 84p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 127s, 128d, 129p, 130s, 131d, 137s, 138d, 139p, 146s, 147s, 148d(2), 149p, 151s, 152d, 153s, 153p, 156s, 157d

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 52s, 56d, 57p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 106d, 107p, 108s, 109d, 110s, 111d, 111p, 125s, 126s, 127s, 127d(2), 128d, 128p, 131p(2), 151s, 152d

Cambridge (Cambs), King's College fellowship, 94p, 152s, 153d

Cambridge, Michaelhouse, fellowship, 102p

Cambridge, Pembroke Hall (Valence Mary Hall), 12p, 28p, 94p

Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, 2d, 3p, 5d, 6s, 6p, 7d, 8p, 16p, 26s, 27d(2), 27p, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30p(2), 38s, 39d, 40p, 45d, 46p, 48s, 49s, 49d, 50p, 72p, 119d, 120p, 123p, 142p

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, 27p, 31p, 97s, 98d, 100p, 101s, 102d, 104p, 109s, 110d, 149s, 149p, 150d, 151p

Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, 14p, 23d, 24p, 25s, 26d, 37p, 70d, 75s, 76d, 77p, 116s

canonry, *see* prebend

Canwell priory (Staffs), 103d, 106d, 106p, 107p

Carnaby, vicarage of, 54p

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 4rd, 7rd, 8rd, 9rd, 11rd, 16rd(2), 17rd(2), 18rd, 19rd, 20p, 20rd, 31s, 32s, 32d, 33d, 34p, 35rd(2), 37rd(2), 43s, 45d, 47s, 49d, 50s, 50p, 55d, 56s, 56p, 57d, 58s, 58p, 63s(2), 63d, 64d(2), 64p, 67p, 80s, 81d, 103d, 107s, 108s, 108d, 109d, 110p, 113p, 116s(2), 117d, 118p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 133s, 134s, 134d, 135d, 135p, 138p

chantry (as title), *see* Bentley; Somersby

chapel (as title), *see* Newcastle upon Tyne, St Mary Magdalen; Radfield

Chester nunnery, 100p(3), 107p, 120d

Church Gresley priory (Derbyshire), 106s, 107d

Clementhorpe, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery

Cleveland, archdeaconry of, 70d, 88p

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 1p, 1rd(2), 2rd(3), 3rd(3), 4rd(5), 5rd(3), 6rd, 8rd, 9rd(2), 11rd(2), 12rd(2), 13rd(3), 14rd(3), 15rd(2), 16rd(3), 17rd(6), 18rd(4), 19rd(3), 20s, 20rd(5), 21d(2), 21rd(3), 22p(2), 22rd(5), 23s, 23rd(2), 24d, 24rd(2), 25s(2), 25d(2), 27d(3), 28d, 28p(4), 29s(4), 29p(3), 30d(2), 31s, 31d, 31p, 32s(3), 32d, 32p(2), 33d(3), 34s, 34p(5), 35s, 35rd(2), 37s, 37d, 37rd(2), 38s, 38d, 39s, 39d, 39rd(2), 40d, 40p, 40rd(7), 41rd(10), 42d, 42p(6), 43s(3), 43d, 43p(2), 44s, 44d(2), 45d, 46s, 46d, 46p(4), 47p, 48d, 48p, 49s, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51s, 51d, 52p, 53s, 53p, 54d, 55s(5), 55d, 56s, 56d(4), 56p, 57s, 57d, 57p(2), 58d, 58p(2), 59s, 59p(2), 61s(2), 61d, 62s, 62d, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64d, 64p(2), 65d, 65p, 66s, 67d, 68s(4), 68p, 69s, 69d(4), 70s, 70d, 70p(3), 71s(3), 71d, 71p(3), 72s(2), 72d(2), 73s(3), 73d(2), 74d(2), 74p, 75s(2), 75p(2), 76d(2), 76p(2), 77p(2), 79s(2), 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 82p(2), 84s, 85s, 85d, 86s(2), 86d, 87s, 87d(2), 88s, 88d, 88p(3), 89d(2), 89p, 90p(2), 91s' 92s, 93s(2), 93d(2), 93p, 94d, 94p, 95d, 95p(2), 96s, 96p, 97s(2), 98s(3), 98d(3), 99d(4), 99p, 100p(3), 101s(2), 101p, 102s(2), 102d(2), 102p, 103s(5), 103d(2), 104s(3), 104d(4), 104p(4), 105s, 105d(2), 105p(3), 106s(2), 106d(3), 106p, 107s, 107d(3), 107p(4), 108s(3), 108p(2), 109s, 109d(3), 109p, 110s(3), 110d, 110p(2), 111d(3), 111p, 112p(5), 115s(4), 116s(3), 116d(4), 117s, 117d(4), 117p(2), 118s, 118d, 118p(6), 119p, 120s, 120d, 121s, 121d, 122s(3), 122d, 123d(3), 123p(3), 124s, 124p(4), 125s, 125d, 126s, 126d, 126p, 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d, 128p, 129s(4), 129d, 129p(2), 130s, 130d(4), 130p, 131d, 131p(4), 132s, 134s(2), 134p, 135s(4), 135d(3), 136d(4), 136p, 137s(2), 137p(3), 138s, 138d, 138p(2), 139d, 139p, 140d, 141s, 141p, 142d, 142p, 143p(2), 144s(3), 145s, 145d, 146d, 147p, 148p, 149s, 149d, 151p, 152s(2), 152d, 153s, 153d, 153p

Combermere abbey (Cheshire), 106p, 109d(2), 114d, 115p, 118p, 140s, 141d, 142p

Conishead priory (Lancs), 7rd, 8rd, 20rd, 21rd, 22rd, 25s, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29p, 39rd, 43s, 44d, 45p, 50s, 51s, 52d, 53p, 54s, 54d, 55d, 56s(2), 56p(2), 57d(2), 59p, 60s, 60p, 61s(2), 61d, 62s, 62d(2), 63d(2), 63p(2), 64p, 78s, 79s, 79d, 80s(2), 80d, 81s, 81d(2), 81p(2), 82d, 82p, 83s, 83p(3), 84s, 84d, 85s, 85d, 85p, 87d, 87p, 88p, 89s, 91d, 92s, 92p, 93d, 96p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 102s, 103s(2), 104d(2), 105p, 106p, 118s, 119d, 119p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 127d, 130p, 140s, 141d, 145p

Coventry (Warwicks), St Anne's charterhouse, 1s (*probably*), 112s, 113d, 114p, 115s, 116d, 118p

Coventry, St John the Baptist's hospital, 103s, 104d, 106p

Coverham abbey, 1rd, 2s, 2rd(2), 3d, 3rd(2), 4rd(3), 5p, 5rd, 6rd(2), 7rd(3), 8rd(2), 10s, 11d, 11p, 11rd(2), 12s, 12p, 12rd(4), 13d, 13rd(2), 14rd, 16p, 16rd(3), 17rd(3), 18rd, 19s, 19rd(3), 20d, 20rd(3), 21p, 21rd(3), 22rd(6), 23s, 23rd(3), 24d, 24rd(2), 25s(4), 25d, 26s, 26d(5), 26p, 27s(2), 27p(3), 28s, 28d(2), 28p, 29d, 29p(3), 30s(2), 30d(2), 31s(2), 31d(2), 31p(2), 32d(2), 33p, 36p(3), 37rd, 38s, 39d, 39rd(2), 40p(2), 41rd(2), 42s, 43s(2), 43d, 44s, 44d(2), 45d, 45p, 46p, 47p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 52s, 53s, 53p, 54s, 54d, 56d, 58p, 60d, 60p, 61s, 61p, 62s, 62d, 63p, 67s(2), 68s, 68d, 69d, 69p(2), 70s, 70d, 71p, 72d, 73s(2), 73p, 74s, 74d(2), 74p, 75s, 75d, 76p(3), 77p, 80s, 81s, 82d(2), 83p(2), 84s, 85s(2), 85d, 86d(2), 86p, 87d, 88p(3), 95s, 96d, 100p, 103s, 104s, 104d, 105d, 106p, 107p, 109s, 110d, 112s, 112p, 113d, 114p, 117s, 118d, 120s(2), 121d(2), 122p(2), 124p, 125s, 126s, 126d, 127d, 128s, 128d, 129d, 129p, 130s, 131s, 131d, 132s, 132p, 133d, 134d, 136p(2), 138s, 139d, 140s, 141d, 141p, 142p(2), 148s, 149d, 150s, 150p, 151s(2), 151d, 152s(3), 152d(2)

Cowlam, rectory of, 119s, 120d, 125p

Crabhouse nunnery (Norfolk), 106p

Crathorne, rectory of, 42s, 46d, 47p

Croxden abbey (Staffs), 100d, 102s, 105s, 105p, 109s

Croxton abbey (Leics), 1rd, 2rd, 3rd, 9rd, 11rd, 18s, 19d, 20p, 24d(2), 25s, 25p, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29p, 71s, 73d, 75p

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 22s, 23d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 70s, 76d, 77p, 99s, 100d, 103s, 104d, 106p, 122s(2), 123d(2), 124p, 127s, 128d, 130d, 130p, 131d(2), 131p, 134p

Darley abbey (Derbyshire), 97s, 98d, 100p, 104s, 105d, 106s(2), 106p, 107d(2), 108p, 123s, 124d, 146s, 147d, 149p

Denney nunnery (Cambs), 30s

Derby nunnery (Derbyshire), 1p, 32d, 33p, 102d, 103p, 106d, 107p, 116p, 129s, 131d

Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), 1p, 9d, 15s, 16d, 17p, 31s(2), 32d, 33p, 104s, 105s, 105d, 106s, 106d(2), 106p, 107s, 107d, 107p(2), 108d, 114d, 115s(2), 115d, 116d(2), 116p, 117p, 131s, 132d, 152s, 152d, 153d

Drax priory, 1d, 1p, 2s, 2p, 5d, 6p, 7s, 8d, 10s, 11rd, 12p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 16s, 16p, 17s, 17d, 18d, 18p, 19p, 21s, 22s, 22d, 23d, 23p, 24p, 25s(2), 26s, 26d(2), 27s, 27d, 27p(2), 28d, 28p, 29s, 29p, 32s(2), 33s, 33d(2), 35p, 39s, 40d(2), 42s, 42p, 43d, 44p, 45s, 45p, 46d, 48s, 48p, 49d, 50s, 51s, 51d, 52d, 52p, 53p, 56s, 56d, 57d, 57p, 59s, 60d, 60p, 61s(2), 61p, 62s(2), 62d(2), 63d, 63p(2), 64s(2), 64d, 64p, 65s, 65d(2), 65p(2), 66d, 66p, 67s(3), 67p, 68s, 68d(2), 69d, 69p, 70p, 71s(2), 71d, 71p, 72s, 72d, 73s(3), 73d(2), 73p, 74d(2), 74p, 75s(2), 75p, 76s(2), 76d(3), 76p, 77s, 77d(2), 77p(4), 78s, 79s(2), 79d, 79p, 80s(3), 80d(2), 81d(3), 81p(3), 82p, 83s(3), 83d, 83p(3), 84d(2), 85s(2), 85p(2), 86s(2), 86d, 87d(2), 87p, 88p, 89d, 89p(2), 90s, 90p, 91d, 92p, 93s, 94p, 95p, 96s, 97s, 97d, 98d, 98p, 101s(3), 101p, 102s, 102d(3), 103s, 103p, 104d(2), 104p, 105s, 106d, 107s, 107p, 108s, 108d, 109d, 110s, 110p(2), 111s, 111d, 112d, 113s, 113p(2), 114s, 114d, 114p, 115s(2), 115d, 116s, 116d(2), 116p(3), 117s(2), 117d, 118d(2), 118p(3), 119s, 119p(2), 120s(2), 120d(2), 121d(2), 121p(2), 122p, 124s, 125d, 127s, 128d, 129s(2), 129p, 130d(2), 131d, 131p(3), 132s, 132p, 133s(2), 133d, 134s, 134d(2), 134p, 135d, 135p, 137s(2), 137p, 138s(2), 138d(2), 138p, 139d(2), 139p, 140s(2), 140p, 141d(2), 142s(2), 142p(2), 143d, 143p, 144s, 144d, 144p(2), 145s(2), 146s, 146d(2), 147d(2), 148s, 148p(5), 149d, 150s, 150p, 151s, 152s(3), 152d(2), 153s, 153d(2), 153p(2)

Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), 1d, 1rd, 2p, 6rd, 8rd, 11rd(3), 12d, 12rd, 15rd, 16s, 17s, 17d, 17rd, 18p, 18rd, 19d, 20s, 20d, 20p, 21d, 23p(2), 23rd, 24s(2), 24rd, 25s, 25d(2), 25p, 26s, 26d, 26p, 27d, 28p(4), 35rd, 37rd, 39rd, 40rd, 41p, 43s, 44s, 44d(2), 45s, 45d, 46d, 46p(2), 47p, 49s(2), 50d(2), 51s, 51p, 52s, 53d, 53p, 54d, 54p, 55d, 55p, 57s(2), 58d(2), 58p, 60s, 61d, 62s(2), 62p, 63d, 65s, 65p, 66d, 67s, 67p(2), 68s, 68d, 69d, 69p, 70d, 71p(2), 72s, 72p, 73s, 73d, 74d, 75p(2), 77s, 81s, 81d, 82d, 82p, 83p, 84s, 86d, 87s, 88d, 89p(2), 90s(2), 91s, 91d, 92d, 93s(2), 93d, 93p(2), 94s, 94d(2), 95d, 95p, 96s, 96p, 97s, 98d(2), 98p, 99p, 100p(2), 102s, 105p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 112s(2), 114s, 114d, 115s, 115d, 115p, 116d(3), 116p, 118s, 118p, 119d, 119p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s, 126d, 127p, 137p, 138s, 139d, 140p

Egglestone abbey, 1rd, 2rd, 9rd, 13s, 13rd, 14d, 15d, 15p, 16rd, 17p, 17rd, 18p, 18rd, 19rd, 20s, 20rd(2), 21d, 21rd(3), 22p, 25s, 26d, 27s(2), 27p(2), 28d(2), 28p, 29p(2), 32s, 33d, 34p, 43s, 44d, 46p, 50s(2), 52s, 52d, 52p, 53d, 53p, 54s, 54p, 55s(2), 55d, 55p, 56d, 56p, 57s, 57d(2), 57p, 58d, 58p, 59p, 61s, 62d, 63s(2), 64d, 64p, 66s, 66d, 67d, 67p, 68p, 74s, 78s, 79d, 80p, 84s, 85s(2), 86s(2), 86d, 87d, 88d(2), 88p(2), 89p(3), 93s, 94s, 95d(2), 96p, 98s, 100d, 100p, 101p, 103s, 104d(2), 105p, 110s, 111d, 112p, 113s, 114s, 114d, 115p, 116d, 118p, 121s, 122s, 122d, 123d, 123p, 124p, 125s, 126d, 130p, 131s, 132d, 133s(2),

134d(2), 134p, 136s, 137d, 137p, 138s, 138p, 140s, 140d, 141d, 142p(2), 143p, 148s, 149s, 149d, 149p, 150d, 150p, 151s, 152s, 152d, 153d, 153p, 154d, 155p, 157s

Ellerton priory (*uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale or to Ellerton in Spalding Moor*), 25s, 25d, 26d, 27p, 31s, 32d, 33s, 33p, 34d, 63d, 73s, 74d, 78p, 89s, 90d, 92p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99d, 100p(2), 111s, 112d, 113p, 119s, 120d, 124p, 126s, 128s(2), 128d, 129d(2), 130p, 131p(2), 139s, 140d, 141p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, 17rd, 56s, 57d, 60p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 103s, 104d, 106s, 106p, 107d, 109p, 116s, 117d, 118s, 119s, 119d, 119p, 120d, 120p, 121p, 132s, 133d, 137s, 137p, 138s, 140d(2), 142p(2), 146s, 147d, 148s, 148p, 149d, 150d, 151s, 152d, 154p

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 6s, 8d, 9s, 10d, 10p, 11s, 11p, 16d, 17p, 18rd, 19rd, 21s, 22d, 23p, 24s, 26p, 35rd, 43s, 44s, 44d, 46p, 47s, 48d(2), 51p(2), 53s(2), 54d, 61s(2), 62d, 64p(3)

Elsham priory (Lincs), 22d, 23p, 86s, 91s, 92d, 93p

Escrick, rectory of, [37s], 38d, 52s, 52p

Esholt nunnery, 2s, 3d, 4p, 10s, 11rd, 12rd, 14rd, 16s, 17rd, 18s, 18rd, 19s, 19d, 19rd, 20d, 20p, 20rd, 22p, 23rd, 24s, 24rd, 25s, 25d(2), 26d, 26p(2), 28p, 30s, 31d, 34s, 35d, 36p, 37s(2), 37p, 38s, 38d(2), 39s, 39d, 39p, 40s, 40d, 40p, 41d(2), 41p(2), 42s, 43s(2), 43d, 44s(5), 44d(2), 45s(3), 45d(3), 46s, 46d(4), 46p(3), 47s(2), 47d(2), 47p(3), 48d(2), 48p(3), 49s, 49p(4), 50d, 50p, 51p, 54s(2), 54p, 55s, 55d(2), 56s(2), 56d, 57d(2), 57p(2), 58p, 60s, 60p, 61s, 61d, 62s, 62d, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64p(2), 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 67s(2), 68s, 68d(2), 68p, 69d, 69p(2), 71p, 72s(4), 73s(2), 73d(3), 74s(2), 74d(3), 74p(2), 75d(2), 75p(4), 76s, 76p(2), 77s, 77p, 78s(2), 79s(3), 79d(3), 80d(3), 80p(3), 81s, 81d, 81p, 82d, 82p(2), 84p, 87s, 88d, 89s, 90s(2), 91s, 91d(2), 92s, 92d(2), 92p(2), 93p, 94s, 94d, 94p, 95s, 95d, 95p, 96d, 96p, 97s(2), 98d, 98p, 100s, 100d, 100p, 101s, 101d, 101p(2), 102s, 102d, 102p, 103s(4), 103d, 104s(3), 104d(3), 105s, 105d(3), 105p(2), 106s, 106d, 106p(2), 107s, 107d(2), 107p(3), 108s, 108p(2), 109s(3), 109d(2), 110d(2), 110p(2), 111p(2), 112p(2), 113p, 114s, 115s, 115d, 116s, 116d, 117s, 117p, 118s, 118d(2), 118p, 119d, 119p, 120s, 121s, 121d, 121p, 122s, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123d, 123p(2), 124d, 124p, 125s(2), 125p, 126s(3), 126d(2), 127s, 127d(3), 127p, 128s, 128d, 128p(2), 129d, 129p, 130s(3), 130p, 131s, 131d(3), 131p(2), 132d, 132p, 133p, 134s(4), 134p, 135s, 135d(3), 136d(2), 136p(3), 137s, 137p(3), 138d, 140s(2), 141s(3), 141d(3), 141p, 142s, 142d(2), 143d(2), 143p, 144p, 145s, 145p(3), 146s(3), 146d, 147s, 147d(3), 147p(2), 148d, 148p(3), 149s(3), 149p, 150s(2), 150d(3), 150p, 151s, 151d(2), 152s, 152d, 152p, 153d, 153p(2)

Farewell nunnery (Staffs), 92s, 93d, 98d, 100p(3), 102d(2), 102p, 103p

Felley priory (Notts), 11s, 12d, 13p, 52s, 56s, 57d, 58p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 128s, 130d, 131p

Ferriby, North, priory, 1s, 1p(2), 2d(2), 5p, 7d, 8s, 8p, 9d, 10s(2), 10d, 11s, 11d, 12s, 13s, 14d, 14p, 15p, 16p, 17d(2), 22s, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24s, 24p(2), 29d, 30p, 32d, 34s, 34p, 35d, 35p, 36s(2), 36p, 38s, 39d, 40d, 41s, 41d(2), 42d, 43s, 43p, 44p, 46s(3), 47s, 47d(3), 48s(2), 48p, 49s, 49d(2), 49p, 50d, 51p(3), 52s(2), 52d, 52p, 53s, 53p, 54p, 55d, 59d(2), 59p(3), 61s, 62d, 63p, 66s, 66p, 68s, 69d, 69p, 71s(2), 71d, 72d, 73p, 74s(2), 76d, 77s, 77d, 77p, 78d, 79s(2), 79p, 80s, 80d(2), 81s, 81d, 81p(2), 82d, 82p, 83s(2), 83d, 83p(2), 84p, 85p, 86s(2), 86p, 87s, 87d(3), 89s, 89d(2), 89p, 90p, 91s(2), 91d, 91p, 94s, 95d, 96s, 97s(2), 97d, 98d, 99d, 99p, 100d(2), 100p, 102s, 102p, 103d, 104s(2), 104d, 105s, 105d, 106d(2), 106p(2), 107p(2), 108s, 109d, 110s, 110p, 111s, 111p(2), 112s, 112d(2), 114s, 114p, 115p, 116d, 117p, 119p, 121s, 121d, 122p, 124d, 126p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 132p, 136p, 138s, 139d, 140s, 141d, 141p, 143p, 145s, 145p(2), 146d, 147p, 151s, 152s, 153d(2)

Ford (Northumberland), Durham diocese, rectory of, 127s

Fosse nunnery (Lincs), 13s, 14d, 15p, 20s, 21d, 22p, 26s, 27d, 28p, 56s, 71s, 72d, 73s, 74d, 74p, 75p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 116s, 117d, 118d, 119p, 121p, 128s, 129d, 130p, 146s, 148d, 149p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 20rd, 21rd, 22rd, 27s, 28d, 34p, 41s, 42d, 43s, 43p, 44d, 45p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 57s, 61d, 63p, 73s, 74d, 76p, 104s, 105d, 106p, 111s, 112d, 114p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 130s(2), 131d(2), 132p(2), 156d

Garendon abbey (Leics), 52s, 53d, 56p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 97p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Godstow nunnery (Oxon), 2s, 3d, 6p

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 32s, 33d, 37p, 64d, 65p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 78s, 79d, 81p, 83s, 84s, 84d, 85p, 86d, 88p, 93s, 95d, 97s, 97p, 100d, 101p(2), 105s, 106d, 107p(2), 109s(2), 110s, 110d(2), 110p, 111s, 111d, 111p, 112d, 112p(2), 113p, 115s, 118s, 118d(2), 119d, 119p, 120p, 121p, 125s, 126d, 127s, 127p, 129d, 131p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139s, 140d, 140p, 141d, 142p, 146p, 149s, 152d, 154d

Goldsborough, rectory of, 11rd

Goodmanham, rectory of, 24p, 37s, 39p, 70s, 71d, 72p

Gracedieu nunnery (Leics), 98p

Greatham hospital (Durham), 8d, 11p, 17p, 52s, 53d, 55s(2), 55d, 56d(3), 56p, 57p(2), 58p(2), 74s, 78d, 80p, 83s, 121p, 126p, 127p, 134s, 135d, 136p, 137s, 138d, 138p, 139p, 141s, 142d, 142p, 143p, 145d, 147p, 154s, 155s(2), 155d, 156s(2), 156d(2), 156p, 157d(2), 157p(2)

Grimsby, St Leonard's nunnery (Lincs), 121s, 122d, 123p, 142p, 149s

Guisborough priory, 19d, 29p, 73s, 76d, 77p, 83s, 84d, 86p, 96s, 98d, 99s, 99p, 101s, 102d, 106d, 109p, 113p, 130s, 131d, 132s, 133p, 134d, 135p

Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), 4s, 5d, 6p, 10s, 11d, 12p, 51s

Haltemprice priory, 1s, 6d, 7d, 10s, 11d, 13s, 14d, 15p, 16d, 18p, 18rd, 19rd, 20rd, 28s, 29s, 29d(2), 29p, 30d, 30p(3), 31p, 37s, 39s, 39d, 40p, 41s, 41d, 42d, 43p(2), 44s, 45s, 46s(2), 46d, 47d, 48d, 50s, 51d, 51p, 52d, 52p(2), 53s, 55d, 57p, 58p, 61s, 62s, 62d, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64p, 68s, 71d, 72p, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75p, 79s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 82d, 83p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 87s, 88d, 89s, 89p, 90s, 90d, 91p, 92s, 92d, 93s, 93d, 94p(2), 95d, 96p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 100d, 102p, 103s(3), 104d(3), 105p, 106p, 107s, 108d, 108p, 109s, 109p, 111d, 113s, 113p, 114d, 117s, 118d, 119s, 120p, 121p, 124s, 125s, 125d, 128s, 129d, 129p, 130d, 131p, 132p, 139s, 143d, 145s, 146d, 147p, 148s, 151s, 151d, 152d, 153p

Hampole nunnery, 5p, 61s, 62s(2), 63s, 63d(3), 64s, 64d, 64p(3), 65d, 65p, 66p, 68s(2), 69d, 70s, 70p, 71d, 72p, 73d, 75p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78p, 81s, 83d, 84p, 86s, 87s, 87d, 89s, 90d, 91p, 94p, 97s(2), 98d(2), 99p, 101p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 104d, 105p(2), 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 109s, 109d, 110d, 111p(2), 112s, 113d, 114s, 114p, 115s, 116s, 116d(2), 117d, 118d, 118p(3), 119p, 122s(2), 123d(2), 124p, 125p, 127s, 128d(2), 129p, 130s, 131d, 131p, 132s, 132p, 133d, 134p, 149s, 150s(2), 150d, 151s, 151d, 151p, 152d(2), 152p, 153s, 153p

Handale *alias* Grendale (Grendall, Grindale) nunnery, 2s, 2d, 4d, 5s, 5p(2), 7d, 8p, 9p, 10s, 12s, 13d(2), 14p(2), 18s, 19d, 20p, 29s, 30s, 30d, 31d, 31p, 32s, 32p, 33d, 34p, 41s, 48s, 49d, 50s(2), 50p, 52s, 52d, 53p, 54d, 55d, 55p, 59p, 68s, 70d, 71p, 85s, 86d, 88p, 103s, 104d, 105s, 106p, 107s, 107d, 108s(2), 108p, 109d, 110d(2), 110p, 112s, 113d, 114p(3), 129s, 130s, 131d, 132s, 132d, 134d, 134p, 138p, 142s, 143d, 144p, 151s, 152s, 152d, 153d, 153p

Harrold nunnery (Beds), 29d

Hauxwell, rectory of, 83s, 85d, 88p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 21s, 22d, 23p, 144s, 145d, 146p

Healough Park priory, 9p, 10s, 11d, 13s, 13p, 14d, 15p, 18s, 18rd, 19s(3), 20d(3), 21p, 22d, 22rd, 23s, 23p(3), 23rd, 24d, 25s, 26d, 26p, 27p, 29s, 30d, 31p, 39s, 40d, 44p, 48p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 67s, 69d, 70p, 71s, 72s, 73s, 73d(2), 74d, 75p(2), 76p, 77s, 79d, 80p, 81s, 82d, 83s, 83p, 84d, 85p, 86s(3), 87d(2), 88d, 88p(2), 89p, 93s, 94s, 94d, 94p, 95d, 95p, 96p, 97s, 98s, 99d(2), 100p, 101p, 104s, 105s, 105d, 106d, 107s, 108p, 109d, 112p, 113p, 116s(2), 117s, 117d(2), 118d, 118p(2), 119p, 123s(2), 124d, 125d, 126p, 127p, 134s, 135s, 135d, 136d, 137p(2)

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 39p, 125p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 136p(2), 152s, 153d, 154d, 155p, 156s, 157d

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 74s, 75d, 77p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 117p, 120p, 122s, 123d

Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 10s, 12d, 15p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 104s, 105d, 106p

Holystone nunnery (Northumberland), 56d, 57p, 155d, 156p

Hooton Pagnell, vicarage of, 89p

Hounslow priory (Middlesex), 67s, 68d, 69p

Hulton abbey (Staffs), 104s, 104d, 105d, 105p, 106d, 106p(2)

Humberston abbey (Lincs), 29s, 30d, 31p, 115s, 116d, 117p, 140s, 141d, 142p

Huntingdon priory (Hunts), 31s, 32d, 33p

Irford (*or* Orford) nunnery (Lincs), 33s, 48p, 80s, 81d, 102p, 138s, 139d, 140p, 144s, 145d, 148p

Jervaulx abbey, 8rd, 9rd, 10s, 11rd, 12d, 13s(2), 13p, 14s, 14d(2), 15d, 15p(2), 15rd(3), 16d, 16p(2), 17d, 17rd(2), 18s, 18p, 18rd(2), 19s, 19d, 19rd, 20d, 20rd(2), 21p(2), 21rd(2), 22p, 22rd, 23rd, 25s, 26s(3), 26p, 27s, 27d(2), 28s(3), 28d(2), 29d(4), 29p(2), 30p(2), 31s(5), 31p(2), 32s, 32d(4), 33d(2), 33p(3), 34s, 34p, 35rd, 36p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39s, 39d, 39rd(5), 40p(2), 40rd(10), 41rd(8), 42p, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49s, 51s, 51d, 52d, 52p, 54s, 55s(2), 55d, 55p(2), 56s, 56d(3), 57s, 57d, 57p, 59s, 59d, 60s, 60p(4), 61s, 62s, 62d, 63s, 63d(3), 63p(2), 64d, 64p, 66s, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68p(2), 70d, 71s, 71p, 72s(3), 73s(2), 73d, 74s, 74d(4), 75p, 76s(2), 76d, 76p(3), 77d, 77p(2), 78p, 79d, 82p, 85p, 91s(3), 92d(3), 94s, 95s(2), 95d, 96s, 96d(2), 96p, 97s(2), 97d, 98s, 98d, 99s, 99d, 99p(2), 100s(2), 100p(2), 101s, 101d(2), 101p(3), 102s, 102d, 102p(2), 103s, 103d(2), 103p, 104d, 106p, 108s, 108p, 110s, 110d, 111s, 112d(2), 112p(2), 113p, 118s, 119s, 119d, 119p, 120s, 120d, 121s, 121d, 122d, 123s, 123p(2), 124p(2), 125s, 125d, 125p, 126s(2), 127d(3), 128p(2), 130s, 131d, 132s, 132p(3), 133s, 133d, 134d, 135s, 135p, 136s(2), 136d, 136p, 137d(2), 138s(2), 138p, 139s(2), 139d, 140d(3), 140p, 141p, 142p(2), 145s, 146s, 146d, 146p, 147d, 147p, 149s, 150s, 150d, 151s, 151d, 151p, 152s(3), 152d, 153d(2)

Keldholme nunnery, 1d, 2p, 5s, 10d, 10p, 11p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 18s, 19d, 21p, 23s, 24d, 25p, 34s, 35d, 36s, 36p, 37d, 39p, 40s, 41s, 41d, 43s, 43d, 43p, 44d, 46p, 47p, 49s, 50d, 51s(2), 51p, 52d, 53p, 55s, 56s(2), 56d, 56p, 57s(2), 57d(2), 57p, 58d(2), 58p(2), 59p(2), 61s, 62d, 63p, 67s, 68d, 69s(2), 70s, 70d(2), 71d, 71p(2), 72p, 74p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d, 78p, 80p, 81s, 82s, 82d, 83s, 83p, 84d, 85s(3), 86d(2), 87d, 87p(3), 88p, 90s, 91d, 95p, 98s(3), 99d(2), 100s(3), 100d, 101p(2), 102d, 102p, 103p, 104s, 104d, 105d(3), 107p(2), 110s, 111s, 111d, 112d, 113s, 113p(2), 114s, 114d, 114p, 115d, 116p(3), 117s, 118d, 119p, 121s, 122s, 122d, 123s, 124s, 124d, 124p, 125s, 125d(2), 125p, 126s(2), 126d, 127d(2), 127p(2), 128s, 128p(2), 129d, 131s(2), 131p, 132d, 133d, 134p(2), 139s, 140d, 141s(2), 142d(2), 143p(2), 145p, 146s, 147d, 148p, 154d, 157p

Kepier hospital (Durham), 30s, 56s, 56p, 57d, 58p, 110d, 118p, 135d, 136p, 154s, 155p

Kirkehede priory, 130p

Kirkham priory, 1s(2), 2s, 2d(2), 3d, 3p, 4p(2), 5s, 7p, 8s(3), 9s, 9d(4), 10d, 10p(2), 11s, 11p(2), 12s, 12d, 12p, 13d, 14p, 16s, 17d, 17rd, 18p, 21s, 22d, 22rd, 23p, 24rd, 25s, 26d, 27p, 31s, 32d, 34p, 43s, 44s, 44d,

45d, 45p, 47d, 47p, 51s, 51p, 53d, 55s(2), 56d, 56p, 57d, 59s, 59p(2), 60d, 62s, 62d, 62p, 63p, 66d, 67p, 74s, 75d, 76s, 76p, 81s, 82s, 82d, 83d, 84p(2), 94s, 95d, 96p, 97s, 98s, 102d, 104s, 104p, 105d, 106s(2), 107d, 109p, 110p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 117p, 118p, 119s, 120d, 121s, 122d, 123p, 125s, 125p, 126s, 126d, 127d, 130p(2), 132s(2), 133d(2), 134p, 137s, 138s, 138d, 138p, 139d, 140p, 141s, 142d, 144p, 147s, 148d, 149s(2), 149p(2), 150d(2), 151p(2)

Kirklees nunnery, 6s(2), 7d, 8s, 8d, 9d, 9p(2), 14s, 16d, 17s(3), 17p, 18s, 18d(4), 19d, 19p(3), 20s, 20p, 22d, 23p, 24s, 25s, 25d, 26s, 26d, 26p, 27d, 28s, 28p(2), 29s(2), 29d, 30d(2), 30p, 31p(2), 33s, 35d, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39d, 39p, 40p, 41s, 43s, 43d, 44s(2), 44p, 45s, 45d(3), 46d, 46p(3), 47s, 48s(2), 48p, 49d(2), 50p, 51s, 51d, 52d, 52p(2), 53s, 53p, 54s, 54d, 55s(2), 55d, 56s(3), 56d(2), 57d(2), 57p(3), 58s, 58d, 58p, 59s(2), 59d, 59p(2), 60d, 60p(2), 61s, 61p, 62s(2), 62d, 62p, 63s(2), 63d(2), 64d(2), 64p(3), 65s, 65p(2), 66d, 67s, 67p, 68s(3), 69s, 69d(3), 70d(2), 70p(2), 71s, 71p(2), 72d, 73s(2), 73p, 74s, 74d(3), 75s, 75d, 75p(2), 76p, 77s(2), 79s(3), 79d(2), 80s, 80d(2), 80p(2), 81s, 81d(2), 81p(2), 82d(2), 82p(2), 83s(2), 83p(2), 84d(2), 85s(3), 85p(2), 86d(3), 87s(2), 87p, 88s, 88d, 88p(2), 89s(2), 89d(2), 89p(2), 90s, 90d, 90p, 91s(3), 91d, 91p(2), 92s, 92d(3), 92p, 93d(2), 93p(2), 94p(3), 96s, 97s(2), 97d, 98d, 98p, 99p, 100d, 101s, 102s(2), 102d, 103s, 103d, 103p, 104s, 104d, 104p, 105d, 105p, 106p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 109s(3), 109d, 109p, 110s, 110d(3), 110p, 111d, 111p, 112s, 112p, 113s(2), 113d, 113p(2), 114s(2), 114d, 114p, 115s(2), 115d(2), 115p(2), 116s, 116d, 116p, 117d, 117p, 118p(3), 119s, 120s, 120d, 121s(2), 121p, 122s(4), 122d(3), 123s, 123d(4), 123p, 124s, 124d, 124p(5), 125s(2), 125d, 125p, 126d(2), 127p(2), 128s, 129p, 130s, 130p, 131s(2), 131d, 132s(2), 132d(2), 133s(2), 133d, 134s(2), 134d(2), 134p(2), 135d(2), 135p(2), 136s(2), 136d, 136p(3), 137d, 138d, 138p, 139p, 140s(3), 141s, 141d(3), 141p, 142s, 142p(3), 144d(2), 145p(2), 146s(2), 147s, 147d, 148s(2), 148d(2), 148p, 149s(2), 149d(2), 149p(2), 150s, 150d, 150p(2), 151s(5), 151d(2), 152s(2), 152d(5), 152p, 153s, 153d(2), 153p(3)

Kirklington, rectory of, 100s, 101d, 102p

Kirkstall abbey, 1d, 1p, 2p, 3s(2), 4s, 4d(2), 5s(2), 5d, 5p(2), 6d, 6p, 7s(3), 7d, 8d(3), 8p, 9p(2), 10s(2), 11d, 11p, 12s, 12d, 12p, 13d, 13p, 13rd, 15rd, 16s, 17s(2), 18s, 18d, 19d, 20s, 20p, 21d, 21rd, 22d, 22p(2), 22rd, 23d, 23rd, 24s(2), 25s, 25d(2), 26s(2), 26d, 26p, 27s(3), 27d(3), 28s(2), 28d(3), 28p(4), 29s, 29d(2), 29p(4), 30s, 30d, 30p(2), 31d(2), 32s(4), 32p(2), 33d(4), 34p(3), 35s(3), 36s, 36d(2), 36p, 37s(2), 37d, 37p(2), 38s(2), 38d, 38p(2), 39d(2), 40s, 40p(2), 41p, 43s, 44d, 47p, 55s, 56d, 57p, 64s(2), 65d, 66p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 73s(2), 74d, 75p, 83s, 98p, 108s, 109s, 109d, 110d, 111p(2), 115s, 116d, 117p, 121s, 122d, 123p, 140s

Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), 73s, 75p

Knaresborough, St Robert's priory, 68s, 69d, 70p

Kyme priory (Lincs), 61s, 62d, 63p

Lambley nunnery (Northumberland), 1s, 2d, 12s, 13d, 14p, 15p, 15rd, 16rd, 19rd, 23s, 44s, 45d, 46s, 48d, 56s, 57d, 58p, 61s, 62d, 64p, 123s, 130p(2), 138s, 139d, 140p, 141s, 142d, 148d, 149p, 152s, 155d

Lanercost priory (Cumberland), 3s, 4d, 5s, 5p, 6d, 8p, 12s(&n), 13d, 17s, 17p, 18d, 20p, 22s, 23d, 26d, 29s, 31s, 32d, 34s, 34p, 35rd, 51s, 52d(2), 54p, 56s, 57d, 86s, 88d, 91p, 129d, 130p, 137d, 138p, 141s, 148p

Langley nunnery (Leics), 116d, 117p

Launde priory (Leics), 49s, 50d, 53p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 113s, 114d, 115p

Lavendon abbey (Bucks), 37s, 38d, 39p

Leckley, Lekley, *see* Seaton nunnery

Leicester (St Mary de Pratis) abbey (Leics), 146s, 147d, 153p

Leicester, St John's hospital, 16s, 17d, 19p

Lenton priory (Notts), 4p, 5p, 8s, 9d, 10p, 13s, 13rd, 14s, 14d, 14p, 14rd, 15d, 15rd, 16p, 17p, 22p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 104s, 106d, 107p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 114s, 115d, 116p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Lincoln cathedral chapter (Lincs), 25d, 29p, 41s

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 22s, 23d, 24s, 24p, 25d, 26s, 26p, 28p, 73s, 74d, 75p, 97s, 99s, 100d, 101p, 109s, 110d, 111p, 130p

Linton in Craven, rectory of a mediety of, 66p

Lockington, rectory of, 66p

London, college of St Laurence Pountney, 86s

London, St Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield, 64p

London, St Mary's priory, Bishopgate, 106d, 107p

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 31s, 32d, 33p, 64s, 65d, 71p

Malton priory, 1s, 1d, 1rd, 2p, 2rd, 3p, 3rd(2), 4s, 4rd, 5d, 6s, 6p, 7d, 8s, 9s, 9p, 10d, 11p, 12p, 13rd, 14s, 14rd, 16s, 16d, 16rd, 17d, 17p, 18p, 25s, 27d, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30p, 34s, 35d, 38s, 39d, 40p, 42p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 47s, 48d, 50s, 50p, 52d, 53p, 59s, 60d, 62p, 63s, 64d, 66s, 67d, 67p, 68s, 68p, 69s, 69d, 70d, 71s, 71p(2), 72d, 73s, 73p, 75s, 76d, 78d, 79p, 80p, 84s, 85d, 87p, 88s, 89d, 90s, 92s(2), 93d, 94d(2), 95p, 96p, 97p, 98s, 98p, 99d, 101p, 105s, 106d, 107s, 107p, 108s, 108d, 109d, 110p, 111p, 118d, 120p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 125d, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128p, 131s, 132d, 135p, 138s, 139s, 140s, 140d(2), 141d, 143p(2), 150s, 151d, 152p

Markby priory (Lincs), 26s, 28d, 29p, 49s, 51d, 53p, 120s, 121d, 122p

Marmont priory (Cambs), 11p

Marrick nunnery, 1p, 4s, 5d, 6rd, 7p, 7rd(2), 8rd(3), 9rd, 11rd, 13rd, 17rd(2), 18rd(2), 19rd(2), 21d, 21rd, 22p, 22rd(2), 23rd(2), 24rd, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 27p, 29s(2), 29p(2), 30s(2), 31s(3), 31d(4), 32s, 32d(3), 32p, 33p(4), 34s, 34p, 35rd(6), 39rd, 40rd, 41s, 42d, 43p, 44s(2), 45d(2), 46p, 48s(2), 49d(2), 50s, 52d, 52p(2), 53s, 54s, 54d, 55s, 55d, 55p, 56d, 56p(2), 57s, 58d, 59p(2), 60s(2), 61s, 61d, 62s(2), 62d, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s(3), 64d, 65d(2), 65p, 66s, 66d, 67d(2), 68s, 68p(3), 69d, 69p, 70p(4), 71s, 72s(2), 73d(3), 74s(2), 75s(2), 75d, 76s, 76d(2), 76p(2), 77s(2), 77d(2), 77p, 78s(2), 78p(3), 79s, 79d, 80s, 80d, 80p, 81s(2), 81d(4), 81p, 82d(2), 82p(3), 83s, 83p(3), 84p, 85s, 86s(2), 86d, 87s(2), 87d(2), 88s(2), 88d, 88p(2), 89s(2), 89d(3), 89p, 90s(3), 90d(3), 90p(3), 91s(2), 91d, 91p, 92s(3), 92d, 92p(4), 93d(2), 93p, 94s(2), 94d(2), 94p(2), 95s, 95d(4), 95p(2), 96s(2), 96d, 96p(3), 97s(2), 97d, 97p(2), 98s(3), 98d(3), 98p(2), 99d, 100s, 100d(2), 100p(2), 101s(2), 101d, 101p(3), 102s, 102d(2), 103s, 103d(2), 103p(3), 104s, 104d, 104p, 105s, 105d, 106s, 106d, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 107p(2), 108s, 108d, 108p, 109s(3), 109d, 110s, 110d(2), 110p(2), 111s(3), 111d, 112s, 112d(3), 112p, 113s, 113p(3), 114d(2), 114p, 115s(3), 115p, 116s, 116d(3), 116p, 117d, 117p, 118p, 119s(3), 119p(2), 120s(4), 120d(3), 121s(2), 121d(2), 121p(3), 122s, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123d(3), 124s(4), 124d(2), 124p(3), 125s(2), 125d(5), 125p(4), 126s, 126d(2), 126p(2), 127s(3), 127d, 128s(4), 128d(2), 128p, 129s(2), 129d(4), 129p(3), 130d(2), 130p(3), 131s(4), 131p(4), 132s, 132d(4), 132p, 133s(6), 133d, 134s, 134d(6), 134p(4), 135s(2), 135d, 135p(3), 136s, 136d(2), 136p(2), 137s(2), 137p(4), 138s, 138d(3), 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d(2), 140p, 141p(2), 142s(3), 142p(3), 143d(2), 144s, 144p, 145d(2), 146s(2), 146p(2), 147s(2), 147d(3), 148s, 148d(2), 148p, 149s(3), 149p(2), 150s, 150d(3), 150p(2), 151s(6), 151d(2), 151p, 152s(5), 152d(6), 152p(2), 153d, 153p(2)

Marton priory, 1s, 2d(2), 5p, 6s, 8d, 10s, 10p, 11d, 12s, 13d, 14s, 15Ad, 17rd, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30s, 30p, 31s, 32s, 32d(2), 33d, 34p, 35s, 35p, 37d, 38p, 40p, 61s, 62d, 65p, 67s, 69d, 72p, 95s, 96d, 100p, 117s, 122s, 123d, 125p, 128s(2), 129d(2), 130p(2), 135s, 137s, 138d, 142d, 143p, 146p, 150s, 152d

Mattersey priory (Notts), 13s, 14s, 14d, 15d, 16p(2), 20s, 21d, 22p, 44s, 45d, 47p, 51s, 52d, 53p, 56s, 58d, 60p, 78s, 80d, 82p, 90s, 91d, 93p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 124s, 125d, 127p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Meaux abbey, 1d, 1p, 5p, 7s(2), 8d(2), 9s, 9p, 10d, 10p, 12s, 13d, 14s, 15d, 16s, 16p, 17d, 18p, 21s, 22d, 23s, 24d, 24p, 26s(2), 27d, 28p, 35s, 40s, 41s, 41d, 42d(2), 47p, 49p, 53s, 55s, 56d, 57p, 58p, 59d, 61s, 62s, 62d, 63p, 64d, 65p, 67s, 68s, 69d, 70s, 70d, 70p, 71s(2), 71d, 71p(2), 72s, 72d, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74d, 74p(2), 75s, 75d, 75p, 76d, 76p, 77s, 79p, 89s, 90d, 92p, 134s, 135d, 136p

Merevale abbey (Warwicks), 86d, 87p

Middleton on the Wolds, rectory of, 123p

Monk Bretton priory, 2s, 3d, 4p, 8s, 9d, 10s, 10p, 11s, 11d, 12d, 12p, 13s, 13p, 14s, 14d, 15d, 15p, 15As(2), 16d(2), 16p, 17p(2), 17rd, 18d, 19p, 20s(2), 21d, 22d, 22p, 28s, 29s, 29d, 30d, 30p, 31s, 31p(2), 32s, 32d, 33d, 33p, 35s, 35p, 36s, 37d(2), 38p(2), 39s, 40d, 41p, 44s, 45d, 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48d, 48p, 49p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 54p, 57s(2), 58p, 59s(2), 59d, 60s, 60d(2), 61p, 62s, 62d, 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p(2), 64s, 64d, 64p, 65d, 66s, 66p(2), 67s, 67d, 68d, 68p, 69s, 69p, 72s(2), 73s, 73d, 74s(2), 74d(2), 75d(2), 75p(2), 76s, 76p(2), 77s, 77d, 78d, 78p, 79p, 81p, 84s, 86p, 87s(2), 87p, 88d, 89d, 89p, 91s(2), 91d, 91p, 92d(2), 93p, 94p, 95s, 96d, 97s, 97p, 98s, 98d, 98p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 103s(2), 104d(2), 106p(2), 108s(2), 109s, 109d(2), 110d, 110p, 111p, 112s, 112p, 113s, 113d, 114d, 115s, 115p, 116s, 116d, 116p, 117d, 117p, 118p, 120s, 121s, 121d, 122s, 122d, 123d, 124p, 126s, 127d, 127p, 128s, 128p, 129d, 129p, 130p, 131s(2), 132s, 132d(2), 133s, 133p, 134s(2), 134d, 135s, 135d(2), 135p(2), 136s(2), 136d, 136p, 137d(3), 137p, 138s, 138p, 139s, 139d, 139p, 140s, 140d, 140p, 141d, 141p, 142p(3), 143s, 144s, 144d, 145s, 145d, 146s(2), 146d, 146p, 147s, 147d(2), 147p, 148d, 149s(2), 149p(3), 150s, 150d(2), 150p, 151s, 151d, 152s(2), 152d, 152p(2), 153s, 153d, 153p(2)

Moxby nunnery, 1d(2), 11p, 11rd, 12d, 12rd, 13rd, 15As, 16p, 17s, 17d, 18d, 19s, 19p(2), 20d, 20p, 21p, 22s, 23s, 23d, 24s, 24d, 24p, 25s, 25d, 26d, 26p, 28s, 28p, 29d, 29p, 30p, 31s(3), 32d(3), 33p(2), 35s, 37d, 39s, 40s, 40d, 40p, 40rd, 41s, 41d, 41rd, 42s, 42d, 42p, 43d, 43p, 44s(2), 45s(2), 45d(2), 45p, 46d, 46p(2), 47s, 48s(2), 48d, 48p(2), 49d, 50s, 51s, 51d(2), 52d, 53p(3), 54p, 56p, 58s, 59s, 59d, 60p, 61d, 63s(2), 63d, 63p, 64d, 67p, 68s, 69d, 70s, 71s(2), 71p, 72s(2), 72d(3), 73d(2), 73p(2), 74s(2), 74d, 74p(2), 75s, 75d, 75p, 76d, 77p, 78s(2), 79s(2), 79d(2), 80s(3), 80d(2), 81s, 81d(2), 82p(2), 83s(2), 83d(2), 83p, 84d(2), 84p(2), 85d, 85p(3), 86p, 87p, 88s, 89p, 90s, 90d(2), 91d, 92s, 92p(2), 94d, 95p(2), 99s(2), 100s, 100d(2), 101d, 101p, 102p(2), 103s, 104d, 105p, 107s, 108s(2), 108d, 108p, 109d(2), 110p(2), 112p, 115s, 116d, 117p, 123s(4), 124s(3), 124d(4), 125d(3), 125p(3), 126s, 126p(4), 127s(2), 128s, 128d(3), 129s, 129p, 130s(3), 130d(2), 130p, 131s, 131d(2), 131p, 132s, 132d, 132p(2), 133s, 133p, 134s(3), 134d(3), 135s, 135d(3), 136d, 136p(4), 137s, 137d, 137p(4), 138s, 138d, 138p, 139s(2), 139d, 140s(4), 140d(2), 141s, 141d(3), 141p(2), 142s, 142d, 142p(3), 143s, 143d, 144s, 144d, 144p(3), 146s, 146p, 147s, 147d(2), 148s(3), 148d(2), 148p(2), 149d(2), 149p, 150s, 150d, 151s, 151d, 151p, 152s(2), 152d(2), 153s, 153d(3), 153p(2)

Musgrave (Westmorland), Carlisle diocese, rectory of, 56s, 57d

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 74s, 75d, 79p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102d, 102p, 106p, 108s, 109d, 111p, 126p, 127s, 130s, 132d, 133s, 134d, 136p, 137p, 152s(2), 153d(2), 154s, 155d

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 25p, 26s, 27d, 28p, 31s, 32s, 33p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 76s, 78d, 79p

Newburgh priory, 89s, 101d

Newcastle upon Tyne, St Bartholomew's nunnery (Northumberland), 62s, 121p, 127s, 128d, 140p, 153s, 155p, 156s, 156p, 157d

Newcastle upon Tyne, St Mary's hospital, West Spital, 153s

Newcastle upon Tyne, chapel of St Mary Magdalen, 60p

Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory, 55d(2), 56p(2), 57p, 59s, 70p, 121p, 125s, 126d, 127s, 127p, 136d, 136p, 139s, 139p, 140s(2), 141d(4), 142p(4), 144p, 150p(2), 151d, 152s, 152p, 153d, 154s(4), 154d, 155s, 155d(3), 155p, 156s(2), 156d(2), 156p(3), 157d(2), 157p(2)

Newhouse abbey (Lincs), 2s, 3d, 4p, 52p, 112s, 113d, 116s, 118d, 120p, 125p, 139s, 140d, 141p

Newminster abbey (Northumberland), 142p

Newstead (in Sherwood) priory (Notts), 2d, 13s(3), 14d, 15d(2), 15p, 16s, 17s, 17d, 17p, 18d, 18p, 19p, 20s, 20p, 21d, 22p, 23s, 23p, 24d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 29s, 30d, 31s, 32d, 33p, 36s, 37s(2), 37d, 38d(2), 38p, 39p, 40p, 48s, 49d, 52p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59s, 61d, 62p, 66s, 67d, 68p, 70s, 71s, 71d, 72s(2), 73s, 73d(3), 74d, 74p(2), 75p(2), 76s, 77d, 79p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 91s, 92d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 96s, 97d, 97p, 98s, 99d, 100p, 101s, 103s, 104s, 105d, 106p, 115s, 116d, 117p, 120s, 121d, 122p, 123s, 126s, 128s, 128d, 128p, 129d(2), 130s, 130d, 130p(3), 131d, 131p(2), 132p, 135s, 136d, 137p, 139s, 140s, 140d(2), 141s, 141d, 143s, 143p, 144d, 145s, 145p, 146s(2), 146d, 146p, 147d, 148s, 148d, 148p, 149d, 149p, 151p, 152s(2), 153d

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 24rd, 25d, 26p, 49s, 50d, 52p, 63s, 64d, 65s(2), 66p, 67d, 68d, 69p, 71p, 110s, 111d, 112s, 112p, 113d, 114p

North Ormsby, *see* Ormsby

Northallerton, St James' hospital, 12s, 13d, 15p, 18s, 19d, 20p, 28d, 29d, 30s, 30p, 31d, 33s, 35d, 36p, 42s, 44d, 48s, 55s, 55p, 56d, 57s, 57p, 58p, 63d, 64s, 64p, 65d, 67p, 71s, 73s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 76p, 90s, 93d, 94p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 109d, 111p, 112s, 113s, 114p, 120p, 121s, 122s, 122d, 123d, 124s, 124p, 125s, 125d, 126s, 126d, 126p, 127d, 129p, 130p, 131p, 155s, 156d, 157p

Northampton, St Andrew's priory (Northants), 134s, 135d, 137p

Northampton, St James' abbey, 107p

Norton abbey (Cheshire), 14s, 15d, 16p, 106p, 107s, 111p, 120d, 125d

Norton collegiate church (Durham), Durham diocese, perpetual vicarage in, 145p

Nostell, St Oswald's priory, 1s, 2s, 2d, 2p, 3d, 3p, 4p, 5s(2), 6s, 7s, 7d(2), 8s(4), 8d, 9s, 9d(3), 9p(2), 10d, 10p(2), 11p(2), 12s(3), 13s(3), 13d(2), 13p, 14s, 14d(3), 14p, 15s, 16s, 16d(3), 16p(3), 17s(4), 17d, 17p(3), 18s(3), 18d(4), 18p(2), 19s(2), 19d(3), 19p(4), 20s(2), 20d(2), 20p(2), 21s(2), 21d(2), 21p(2), 22s(3), 22d(2), 22p, 23s, 23d(3), 23p(3), 24s(4), 24p(4), 25s(3), 25d(4), 25p, 26s, 26d(3), 26p(3), 27s(2), 27d, 27p(2), 28s, 28d(2), 28p(3), 29p(2), 30s(5), 31s(3), 31d(4), 32d(2), 32p, 33p(3), 34d(2), 34p, 35p, 35rd, 37s, 38d, 40p, 41s(2), 42d(2), 43p, 52p, 55s, 56s, 57d, 61d, 62p, 74s, 86s, 87d, 90p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93s(2), 93p, 94d(2), 95s, 95d, 95p(2), 96d, 96p, 97p, 98s, 100d, 101s, 102s, 102d, 104p(2), 105p, 106s, 107s, 107d, 108d, 108p, 109s, 109p, 110s, 110d, 111d, 111p, 112p, 114s, 115d, 116p, 126s, 127s, 128s(3), 128d, 128p, 129d(2), 129p, 130s, 130d, 130p, 131d, 131p, 132p, 133p, 134s(2), 135d, 136s, 137d, 139p, 140d, 141p, 148s, 149d, 150p

Nun Appleton nunnery, 6rd, 7rd, 8rd(2), 12s, 13d, 13rd, 16p, 20s, 21s, 22s, 22d(2), 23p, 23rd, 24p, 24rd, 27s, 28d, 29p, 31s(2), 32s, 32d(2), 33d, 34p(2), 37rd, 39rd, 41rd, 42d, 43p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 48s(2), 49d, 50p, 51p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 61s, 62s, 63d(2), 64s, 64p, 65d, 65p, 69s, 70s, 70d, 70p, 71d, 71p, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77s,

77p, 78s, 78d, 78p, 79d, 79p, 80p(2), 89s, 91d, 92p, 96s, 99d, 102p, 113s, 114d, 115p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 120s, 127s, 129s, 130s, 130d(2), 131d, 131p, 135p, 144p

Nunburnholme nunnery, 6p, 10s, 11d, 12p, 17d, 18s(2), 19d(2), 20s, 20p(2), 21d, 22s, 22p, 23d, 25s, 26d, 26p, 28p, 38p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 48s, 49d, 52s, 53d, 54s, 54p, 55d, 56p, 57s(2), 57p, 58d, 59s, 59p, 60s(2), 61s(2), 61d(2), 62s(2), 62d(3), 62p(2), 63d, 63p, 64p, 65s, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 68p, 70p(2), 72s(2), 73s, 73d, 75d, 76s, 76p, 78p, 81p, 82d, 82p, 83s, 83p, 84s, 84d, 86s, 86d, 87s(2), 88d, 89d(2), 89p, 90s, 90p(2), 92s(2), 92d, 93d, 93p, 94d, 94p, 96s(2), 96p, 97s(2), 98d, 99d, 99p, 100s, 100d, 100p(2), 101p(2), 102s, 102d, 103d, 104s(2), 105d, 106s, 106p, 107s, 107d, 107p, 108s, 108p, 109d, 109p(2), 112d, 112p, 113s, 113d, 114d, 116p, 120p, 121s(2), 122s, 123s, 123d, 125d, 125p(2), 126s(2), 126p, 127s(2), 127d(2), 128d, 128p, 129d, 130s(2), 130p, 131s(3), 131d, 131p(2), 132s(2), 132d(2), 133s(2), 133d(4), 134d, 134p, 135p, 136s, 136d, 136p, 137s, 137d, 137p(3), 138p, 139d(2), 140s, 141d, 141p, 142p, 144s(2), 144p, 145d, 146s, 146d, 146p, 147p, 148s, 148d, 148p, 149s, 149d, 149p, 150s(2), 150d, 150p, 151s, 151d(3), 151p, 152s, 152d, 152p, 153d

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 12rd, 13rd, 19s, 20d, 21p, 151s, 153d

Nunkeeling nunnery, 1s, 1p, 2s, 3d, 5p(2), 6s, 7d(3), 8p, 10s, 11s, 11d, 12s, 12d, 12p, 16s(3), 17d(4), 17p, 18p(3), 19s(3), 20s, 20d, 21d, 22p(2), 23d(2), 24s(2), 25d(2), 26p(2), 28s, 29s, 29d, 29p, 30d, 31s(2), 32s(2), 35s, 35p, 36p, 37s, 37d, 38d, 39p, 40s(3), 40p, 41d(2), 41p(2), 42p(2), 43s, 43d, 44d, 44p, 45s, 46d, 46p, 47p(2), 48d, 49p, 52s, 53d, 54s, 54p, 55d, 55p, 56d, 59p, 65p, 68s, 70d, 78p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 122s, 123d, 135p, 142s, 143d

Nun Monkton nunnery, 6s(2), 7d, 7rd, 8rd, 9p, 9rd, 10p(2), 13rd, 19s, 20s, 20d(2), 21p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27p, 28p(2), 30s, 32d, 33s, 33p, 34s, 35d(2), 36p(3), 37s, 37rd, 38d, 39p, 39rd, 50s, 51d, 55s(2), 56s, 56d(2), 57d, 58p(2), 59p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 64s, 65d, 66s, 67s, 67d, 69s, 69p, 70d, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74s, 74d, 74p, 75p, 77d, 78s, 79s(2), 80d(3), 80p, 81s(2), 82d, 83d, 83p(2), 84d, 84p(2), 85p, 86s, 88d, 89p(2), 90s, 91s, 91d, 92d, 94p, 100s(2), 103s, 104d, 107s, 107d, 107p, 108s(2), 108d, 109s, 109d, 110s(3), 110d, 110p(2), 111d(3), 111p, 112p(2), 113s(2), 113p, 114d(2), 114p, 115d, 115p, 116p, 119p, 120s(3), 121d(3), 122p, 123p, 124s, 124p(2), 125d, 128s, 129p, 130d, 131s, 131p, 132s, 132d, 133s, 133d, 134s, 134d, 134p, 135s, 135d, 136s, 136p(2), 137s(2), 137d(2), 137p, 138d(2), 138p(2), 139s, 139p, 140s, 140d, 140p, 141d, 141p, 142p, 144s, 145d, 146p, 150s, 151d

Orford, *see* Irford

Ormsby priory (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*) (Lincs), 19p, 114s, 115d, 116p

Osney abbey (Oxon), 18p, 21p, 22p(2), 38s, 40p, 54p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 61s, 71s, 71p, 72s, 72d, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74s, 74d, 74p, 75d, 75p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 137p, 139d, 140p, 147d

Owston abbey (Leics), 92s, 93d, 94p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 145s, 146d, 148p

Oxford, Balliol College (Oxon), fellowship, 85s, 86d, 87p, 91s, 92d, 93p

Oxford, Magdalen College, fellowship, 150s

Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, 8d, 20p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 69p, 87s

patrimony, 26s, 27d, 28p, 29s, 70s, 104d, 105p, 106p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 138p, 152d

Pentney priory (Norfolk), 121s, 122d, 123p

Pontefract priory, 5s, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7s(2), 7d, 8d(3), 8p, 9p, 10s(2), 10p(4), 11s, 11d(2), 12s, 12d, 12p(2), 13s(3), 13d, 14d(3), 14p, 15p(3), 16s, 16d, 17p, 18s(2), 19s, 19d, 20s, 20d(2), 21d, 21p, 22s, 22d, 22p(2), 23d,

23p(2), 27p, 28s, 29s(3), 29d, 30s(4), 30d(2), 30p, 31d(5), 31p, 32p(4), 34s, 34p, 35d, 40p, 43s(2), 44d(2), 45p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 98p, 103s, 103d, 104s, 104d, 104p, 105d, 105p, 106p, 127s, 128d, 129p, 150s, 151d, 152p

prebend (as title), *see* Southwell; Wells; York

Preston (by Uppingham) (Rutland), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 31s, 32d

Priestholme (*otherwise St Seiriol's or Puffin Island*) (Anglesey), 125s, 125p, 131p

Radfield (in Bapchild, Kent), Canterbury diocese, free chapel of, 149p

Reading abbey (Berks), 23d

rectory (as title), *see* Addingham; Aldingham; Ash; *Baldewyk*; Barton; Bentham; Blyborough; Brocklesby; Burnsall in Craven; Cowlam; Crathorne; Escrick; Ford; Goldsborough; Goodmanham; Hauxwell; Kirklington; Linton in Craven; Lockington; Middleton on the Wolds; Musgrave; Preston (by Uppingham); Riddlesworth; Terrington; Warton; York, St Mary, Bishophill Senior

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 98p, 103d, 103p, 104p, 106s, 106p, 107d, 109s, 110d, 113p, 114p, 116p

Revesby abbey (Lincs), 20s, 21d, 22p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 119s, 120d, 121p, 124s, 125d, 126p, 138p, 140d

Riddlesworth (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rectory of, 126s, 127d, 128p

Rievaulx abbey, 16s, 40rd, 103s, 104d, 107p

Rochester abbey (Staffs), 80s, 81d, 97p, 102p, 106s(2), 107s, 107d, 111p, 114p

Roche abbey, 4s, 5d, 11p, 17s, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 29s(2), 30d(2), 31p(2), 36s, 37d, 38s, 38p, 39d, 40p, 42s, 43d, 44p, 47s, 48d, 50s, 51s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 54d, 55p, 56s(2), 57d(2), 58p, 59p(2), 61s, 62s, 62d, 63d, 63p, 64p, 70d, 71p, 73s(2), 74s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 76s(2), 76p, 77s, 77d(2), 78s, 78d(2), 79s, 79d, 79p(4), 80d, 81s, 83s(2), 83d, 83p(2), 84d, 84p, 85s, 85d, 85p, 86d, 87p, 88p, 89s, 90s, 91d(2), 92s, 93s, 93d, 94d, 94p(3), 95s, 96s, 96d, 97s, 97d, 97p(2), 98d, 98p(2), 101p, 103s, 104s, 104d, 105s, 105d, 106s, 106d, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 107p(2), 108d, 108p, 109p, 110s, 111s, 111d, 112s, 112d, 113s, 113d, 113p, 114d, 114p, 115s, 115p(2), 116d, 117p, 121s(2), 122d(2), 123s, 123p, 124d, 124p, 125p, 128s, 129d, 131p, 132s, 133s, 134d(2), 135p(2), 136s, 138s, 139d, 141p, 142s, 146s(2), 147d, 147p, 148d, 149p, 153p

Rosedale nunnery, 4s(2), 4p, 5d(2), 5p, 6p, 10p, 11rd, 12rd, 13d, 14rd, 17s(2), 17p, 18s(2), 18d(2), 19d(3), 19p(2), 20p, 21p, 22p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 28s, 29s, 29d, 29p, 30d, 30p, 31s(2), 32d(2), 34p(2), 35p, 36s, 37d, 40p, 45s, 46s, 47s, 47d(2), 48d, 48p, 49s, 49p, 50d, 51p(2), 54s(2), 55d, 56p(2), 58s, 59s, 59d, 59p, 60s(2), 60d, 61s, 61d(2), 62p(3), 63d, 64p, 65p, 67s(2), 68s, 68d(2), 69d, 69p(2), 70s, 70p, 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 73p, 78s, 79s, 81d, 82d, 83p, 85p, 91s(2), 92d, 93d, 93p(2), 95p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102p, 104d, 106s(2), 106p, 107d(2), 108p(2), 121d, 122p, 126s, 127d, 128p, 131s, 132s, 132d, 133d, 133p, 134p, 145s(2), 146d(2), 147p, 148p, 150s, 152s, 153d

Rufford abbey (Notts), 1p, 8s, 10p, 16s, 17s, 17d, 18p, 20d, 22p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 31s(2), 32d(2), 34p, 35p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39d, 40p, 42s, 43d, 44s, 45d, 46s, 46p, 47d, 48p, 51p, 56s, 60s, 61d, 62d, 63p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 73s(2), 74d(2), 76p, 77s, 77p, 78d, 86s, 87s, 88d(2), 89p(2), 92s, 93d, 95p, 100s, 101d, 102s(2), 103d,

103p, 109s, 109d, 110d, 110p, 112p, 113s, 114d, 115p, 116d, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s, 126d, 128p, 131s, 132d, 134s, 134d, 135d, 136s, 136p, 137d, 137p, 140s, 142d, 143s, 143p, 145d, 147p(2), 152p

Sawley (Sallay) abbey, 31s(2), 32s, 32d, 33p, 35p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 119s, 121s, 121d, 122d, 124p, 140s, 141d

Sawtry abbey (Hunts), 109s, 110d, 112p

Seaton (*alias* Leckley, Lekeley, Lekley) nunnery (Cumberland), 25s, 33s, 34d, 35rd(2), 37rd, 40rd, 44s(2), 45d(2), 46p(2), 50s, 52d, 53p, 54s, 55d, 56s, 56p, 57d, 58p, 68s, 70s, 73s, 73d(2), 74s, 74d, 75d, 76p(3), 78s, 79s, 79d, 80s, 80d, 80p, 81d, 81p(2), 82p, 87s(2), 88d, 89d, 89p, 91p, 105s, 106d, 107p, 109s, 110d, 111p, 130p, 137s(2), 138d, 139s, 139d, 140s, 140d, 140p, 141d, 141p, 142p, 143p, 148s, 150d

Selby abbey, 2s, 3d, 3p, 4p, 6s, 7d, 8p, 9p, 11p, 12s, 13s(3), 13d, 14d(2), 15p, 16s, 16d, 16p, 17s(2), 18d, 18p, 19s, 19p, 20s, 20d, 21d(2), 21p, 22s, 23d, 24s(3), 24p(2), 25s, 25d, 26d(2), 27p(2), 28p(2), 29p, 36s, 37d, 37p, 38s(2), 38p, 39d(2), 40s, 41s, 41d, 42d, 43p(2), 44p, 45p, 46s, 47s, 47p, 48s(3), 48d, 49s(2), 49d(3), 49p, 50d(3), 50p(2), 51d, 51p, 52s, 52p(2), 53s(3), 53d(2), 53p, 54s(2), 54d(3), 54p(2), 55s, 55d(2), 55p(2), 56p(2), 57s, 57d, 57p, 58p, 59s, 59d, 60d, 60p(2), 61s(2), 61p, 62d, 63s, 63d, 64d, 64p, 65p(3), 68s, 70s, 70d, 71s, 71d, 71p, 72d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 75p(2), 76s, 76d, 77d, 79s(4), 80d(4), 81p(3), 83s, 83p, 84d, 85s, 85p(2), 86s, 86d, 88d, 89s, 89p, 90s, 91s(3), 91d(2), 92d(3), 92p(2), 93p, 94s, 94p(2), 95s, 95p, 97s, 98s, 98d(2), 100d, 100p, 101s, 101p(4), 102s(2), 102d(2), 103s, 103d(2), 104d, 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p(3), 106d, 106p, 107s, 107p(3), 108d, 109s, 110s(2), 110d, 110p, 111d, 112s(3), 112p, 113d(3), 113p, 114p(2), 115p, 116s(2), 116d, 117d, 119d, 119p, 121s, 122s(3), 122d, 123d(3), 124p(2), 125p(3), 126s, 126p, 127d, 131s, 131p, 132d, 135p, 136s, 136p, 137d, 138s, 138p, 139s, 139d, 140s, 140d, 140p, 142d, 142p, 143p, 145s, 146s, 146d, 147d, 147p, 149s, 149p(2), 150d, 151s, 152d, 153p(2)

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 29p, 146s, 147d, 148p

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 1s(2), 1rd, 2d(3), 2p, 2rd(3), 3p, 3rd, 4s, 4p, 4rd, 5s, 5d, 5p, 5rd, 6d, 6p, 6rd(2), 7p, 7rd(2), 11rd, 14rd(2), 15rd(2), 16rd(2), 17s(2), 17rd(2), 18d, 18rd(2), 19d, 20p, 24rd, 26s(2), 27s(3), 27d, 27p, 28d(3), 28p, 29s, 29p(2), 31s(5), 31p, 32d(5), 33s, 33p(3), 34d, 34p, 35rd, 37rd, 39rd(5), 40rd(5), 41rd(6), 42d, 42p, 43s, 43p, 44s, 44d, 45s, 45d, 45p(3), 47d, 48p, 52s, 53d, 56s, 56p, 57d, 58s, 60p, 66s, 70d, 72p, 73s(2), 74s, 74d(2), 75d, 77s(2), 77p, 78d, 79s(5), 79d, 79p(3), 80s(2), 80d(5), 80p, 81d(2), 81p, 82p(2), 83p(2), 85s(2), 85p, 86d(2), 87d, 87p, 88p, 90s, 91s, 91d, 92s, 92d, 92p, 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 94d, 94p, 95d, 96s, 96p(2), 97s(2), 97d, 98s(3), 98d(2), 98p, 99d(3), 99p, 100s, 100p, 101s(2), 101d, 101p(2), 102d, 102p, 103s(6), 104s, 104d(6), 104p, 105d(2), 105p(3), 106p(2), 107s, 107p, 108d, 109s(3), 109p(2), 110s, 110d(3), 111s, 111d, 111p, 112d, 112p, 113p, 114s, 114p(2), 115d, 116p(2), 118s, 119d, 120p, 121s(3), 121p, 122d(2), 123p, 124d, 125s(2), 125p, 126s(2), 126d(2), 126p, 127s, 127d(2), 127p(2), 128d(2), 128p, 129d, 129p, 130d, 131p, 132p, 133s(3), 133p, 134d(3), 135s, 135p(3), 136s, 136d, 137s(2), 137d, 137p, 138p, 139s, 139d(3), 139p, 140s, 140p, 141d, 141p, 142d, 142p, 143s, 144d, 145s, 145d, 146s(2), 146d, 146p(2), 147s(3), 147d(3), 147p(2), 148s(2), 148d(7), 148p(3), 149s, 149p(3), 150s, 151s(3), 152d(4), 153d, 153p(4), 154p, 156s

Shelford priory (Notts), 1s(3), 2d, 3p, 4d(2), 5p(2), 12s(2), 13d(2), 14p, 20s, 21d, 22p, 24s, 25d, 27s, 28d, 28p, 29s(2), 30d(2), 31s, 31p(2), 32d, 34s, 35s, 35p, 36s(2), 37d(2), 38d, 38p, 39s, 39d, 39p, 40d, 40p, 41p(2), 41rd, 50s(2), 52d, 55s(2), 55p(2), 56s, 57d, 58s, 58d, 59d, 59p(2), 60s, 60p, 62s(3), 62d, 63d(3), 63p, 64p(2), 65s, 66s, 67s(2), 68d(3), 69p, 70p, 71p, 72s, 73d, 74p, 75s, 76d, 79s, 80s, 80d, 81d, 82s, 83d, 83p, 85p, 87s, 88p, 89d, 90p, 91s, 92s(2), 92d, 93s, 93d(2), 94s, 94p, 95s(2), 95d(2), 95p(2), 96d(2), 96p(2), 97p, 100s, 100p, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 103p, 105p, 106s, 107s, 107d, 108p, 111s(2), 112d(2), 113p(2), 116s, 116p, 117d, 118p, 119s, 120s, 120d, 121d, 121p, 122s, 122p, 123d, 125p, 132s, 133s, 133d, 134p, 136p, 139s, 140d, 141p, 152s, 153d

Sherburn hospital (Durham), 52d, 55s, 56d, 57p, 145s, 155d, 156p, 157p

Shouldham priory (Norfolk), 115s, 116d, 118p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 1rd, 2rd, 3rd, 4s, 5d, 6p, 9s, 10d, 11p, 18s, 19d, 20s, 20p, 21d, 21rd, 22p, 22rd, 23rd, 24rd, 25d, 26p, 37s, 39s, 39d, 40s, 40d, 40rd(2), 41p(2), 42p(2), 47s, 48d, 49s, 49d, 49p, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51d, 53p(2), 57s, 58s, 59s, 60d(3), 61s(4), 61p(3), 62s(2), 62d(3), 63d, 63p(2), 65p(3), 67s, 68d, 69s, 71p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 75p, 76d, 78p, 79s(2), 80s, 80d, 81d(2), 82p, 83p, 87s, 90s, 91d(2), 91p, 92p, 94p, 96s, 97s(2), 97d, 98s, 98d, 98p, 99p, 100s, 100p, 102d, 103s, 104s, 104d, 104p, 105d, 105p, 107p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113d, 113p, 114p, 122s(2), 123d(2), 124p(2), 127s, 128d, 131p, 133s, 134s(3), 134d, 135d(2), 135p, 136d, 136p, 138p, 139p, 140s, 141d, 145p, 150s, 151s, 151d, 152d, 152p, 153p

Sixhills priory (Lincs), 43s, 45d, 46p, 103d

Somersby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, chantry of St Mary, 97s, 98d, 99p

Southwark, St Mary Overy priory (Surrey), 67d, 68p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 5s, 6p, 11d, 20d, 25s, 26d, 28p, 36s, 37d, 39p, 40p, 41s, 43d, 46p, 52s, 58d, 61p, 67s, 68d, 71s, 72d, 72p, 76s, 77p, 78d, 80s, 81d, 102s(2), 102p, 103p, 105d, 107d, 117s, 118d, 119p, 123s, 123p, 125p, 131d

canonry of, and prebend of North Muskham, 78s, 79d

Spalding priory (Lincs), 41s, 42d, 43p

Spilsby, Holy Trinity college (Lincs), 125p

Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), 13s, 14d, 26s, 28p, 42p, 103s, 104d, 105p

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 116p

Studley nunnery (Oxon), 110d, 111p

Swine nunnery, 1s, 1d, 1p(4), 2d, 3s, 3p, 4s, 4d, 5s(2), 5d(2), 5p, 7s, 7p(2), 9s, 9p, 10d, 11s, 11d, 11p, 12s, 13d, 14d, 15s, 16s(3), 16d(2), 16p(2), 17s(2), 17d, 18d, 18p, 19s, 19d, 19p, 22s(2), 22d, 23s(3), 23d(2), 23p, 24d(3), 24p(2), 25s, 25d, 25p(2), 27s(2), 28s(4), 28d, 29s, 29d(2), 29p, 30s, 30p, 31s, 31d, 32s, 32d(3), 32p, 33d, 33p, 34s(3), 34p(3), 35s(2), 35d(3), 35p(3), 36s(2), 36d(3), 36p(2), 37s(3), 37d(2), 37p(3), 38d(3), 38p, 39s, 39p, 40s(2), 40d(3), 40p(2), 41d, 41p(2), 41rd, 42s, 42d(2), 42p, 43d, 43p, 44d, 44p, 45p, 46s(3), 46p, 47d, 47p, 48s, 48d, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51d, 51p, 52d, 52p, 53s(2), 53d, 53p(2), 54p, 55s, 55d, 55p, 56d(2), 57s(2), 58d, 58p(2), 59s(3), 59p(2), 60d(2), 60p, 61p, 62s, 62p(2), 63d, 63p, 64s(4), 65d, 66d(2), 66p(2), 67d, 67p(2), 68s, 68d, 68p(2), 69s, 70d, 70p, 71s(2), 71d, 71p, 72s, 73s, 73d, 74d(2), 74p, 75s, 77s(3), 78d(2), 78p, 79d, 80s(2), 80d, 81d, 82p(3), 83s, 83d, 83p, 84s(2), 84d, 85s(2), 85p(3), 86d(2), 86p, 87s(2), 88d(2), 88p(2), 89s(3), 89d, 89p(3), 90s, 90d, 91s(2), 91p(2), 92s(2), 92d(3), 92p, 93s(2), 93p(3), 94d(3), 94p, 95d, 95p(2), 96d, 96p(2), 98s, 98p, 99d, 100s(2), 100p, 101d, 101p, 102p, 103s(2), 103d, 104d, 104p(3), 106s(3), 106d, 106p, 107d(3), 108p(2), 109s, 110s(2), 111p(2), 112d, 113d, 113p, 114s, 115d(2), 116p, 117s, 117p, 118p(2), 119s, 120s, 120d, 122s, 123d, 124s, 124d(2), 126s(2), 126p, 127d, 128d, 129s, 130p, 131s, 131p, 132s(2), 134d, 135s, 135d, 136s(2), 136d, 137s, 137d(3), 137p, 138d, 138p(3), 139s, 139p(2), 140s, 140d, 141d(2), 142s, 142d, 142p(2), 143s(2), 143d, 143p(2), 144p, 146s, 147s(2), 147p, 148s, 148d, 149p(2), 150d, 150p

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 16s, 39rd, 40rd

Terrington, rectory of, 114s, 115d, 116p

Thame abbey (Oxon), 152s, 153d

Thicket nunnery, 41rd, 42d, 43p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48d, 49p, 50p, 54s, 55d, 56s, 57d, 59p, 62p, 78s, 79d, 80p, 84s, 85d, 89p, 100s, 102d, 103p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 109d, 112s, 112p, 113p, 114s, 114d, 115d, 116s, 116p(2), 117d, 118p, 120s, 121s, 122s, 122d(2), 123s, 123d, 124d, 124p(2), 125p(2), 128s, 129d, 130s, 131d, 131p, 132p, 133s, 134s, 134d, 135s, 135d, 135p, 136d, 137p, 142s, 143d, 144p, 148s, 150d, 152s, 153d, 153p

Thornholme priory (Lincs), 12s, 13d, 14p, 21p, 48s, 49d, 65p, 77s, 78d, 79p, 82s, 86d, 91p, 97s(2), 98s(2), 100s, 100p, 101d, 101p, 103s, 104d, 104p, 105p, 106s, 107s, 108d(2), 109s, 110d, 110p, 112p, 116p, 119p, 124s, 125s, 126d, 130p, 131p, 149s(2), 150s, 150d, 151d, 151p, 152s, 152d, 153d

Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), 6d, 12s, 13d, 16s, 17s, 17d, 17p, 18d, 19s, 20d, 23p, 29p, 31s, 32s, 32p, 33p, 45s, 46d, 47s, 48d, 49s, 49p, 50d, 52d, 52p, 53p, 55p, 57s, 65s, 66d, 67p, 70s, 73s, 75d, 76p, 77d, 78p, 83s, 84d, 86s(2), 86p, 88d(2), 89s, 93p(2), 100p, 104d, 112s(2), 113d(2), 114p, 115d, 119p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 136d, 139p, 142s, 143d, 145p

Thremhall priory (Essex), 26s, 27d, 29p

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1s, 2d, 3p, 4s, 5s, 5d, 6p, 12s, 13s, 13d, 14d, 14p, 18s, 19s, 19d, 20s, 20d, 20p, 21p, 22d, 23s, 23p, 24d, 25p, 29p(2), 30s, 31d, 32d, 32p, 33d, 34s, 34p, 35d, 37p, 43s, 44s, 44d, 45d, 47p, 48s, 49d, 52p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 74d, 95s(2), 96d, 98d, 99p, 103s, 103p, 104d, 105p, 110p, 115s, 116d, 118p, 121s, 122d, 123p, 125d, 130s, 132d, 139s, 140s, 140d, 141d, 141p, 142p, 151s, 152d

Tilty abbey (Essex), 132d

Torksey priory (Lincs), 25s, 26d, 28p, 68s, 69d, 70p, 76p, 92s, 93d, 95p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 133s, 134d, 146s, 146p, 147d, 149p

Trentham priory (Staffs), 106p, 116d, 118p

Tutbury priory (Staffs), 103s, 106d, 107p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 107p

university, 12p, 28p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 94p(2), 102p, 150s, 152s, 153d

Upholland priory (Lancs), 68p, 100s, 101d, 102s, 102p, 104d, 106p(2), 109d, 130s, 131d(2), 132p, 134p

Usk nunnery (Monmouth), 5d, 6p

Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), 104d, 107s, 107p, 131p

Valle Crucis abbey (Denbigh), 122s, 124d

Vaudey abbey (Lincs), 31s, 32d, 33p

vicarage (as title), *see* Braithwell; Carnaby; Hooton Pagnell; Norton; Wooler

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 4s, 5d, 6p, 23s, 24d, 25p, 52s, 53d, 57p, 66s, 67s(3), 68s, 68d(4), 69s, 69d, 69p(2), 70p(3), 71d, 72p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d, 79p, 80p, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p, 88p, 103s(2), 104d(2),

105p, 106p, 109s, 110s, 110d, 111d, 111p, 112p, 118s, 119d, 120p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 127s, 129d, 130p, 145s, 146d, 147p, 148s, 149s, 149d, 150d, 151p, 152s, 153d

Wallknoll priory, *see* Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory

Warter priory, 4p, 7s, 8s, 8d, 9d, 9p, 10p, 14s(2), 15d(2), 16d, 16p(2), 17p, 18s, 18d, 19d, 19p, 20p, 21s, 22d, 23p, 24s, 25d, 29s, 30d, 31s, 32d, 35s, 36d, 41p, 42p, 44p, 51s, 52d, 53p, 56p, 59s, 64s, 65d, 68d, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73d, 74s, 74p(2), 75d, 76p, 77p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88s, 89s, 89p, 91d, 92d, 97s(2), 97p, 98d, 100d, 101p, 102s, 102p, 103s, 103d, 103p, 104p, 105s, 107d(2), 108p(2), 109d, 110s, 111p, 112d, 113p, 114s, 116s, 118d, 119s, 121p, 123p, 125d, 130s(2), 131d(2), 132p, 135p, 142s, 144s, 146d(2), 148p, 149p

Warton (Lancs), rectory of, 91s, 92d, 93p

Warwick, St Michael's hospital (Warwicks), 145s, 146d, 149p

Watton priory, 13s, 14d, 17s, 17p, 18d, 18p, 25p, 32s, 33d, 36p, 39s, 40d, 42s, 44p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 48d, 50p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 59s, 60d, 61s, 62d, 63p, 68p, 71s, 73d, 76p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 85s, 88d, 89p, 92s, 94s, 94d, 95d, 95p, 97s(2), 98d, 100d, 101p(2), 103p, 110s, 113s, 116d, 119d, 122s, 123d, 124s(2), 124p, 125d, 125p, 126p, 127s, 131s, 131d, 132d, 133d, 136s, 136p, 137d, 138s, 138p, 140d, 140p, 141s, 141p, 151p, 152s, 153d

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 4s, 5d, 6p, 7s, 8s, 8d, 9d, 10p(2), 14s, 15s, 15Ad, 16d, 17p, 18s, 18p, 19s, 19d, 20d(2), 20p, 21s, 21p(2), 22s, 22d, 23d, 23p, 24p, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 28p, 29p, 30s, 31s, 31d, 32d, 32p, 33s, 39s, 41p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 53d, 56p(2), 92d, 93p, 97s(2), 98d, 99p, 100d, 101p, 103d, 104p, 109s, 110d, 112p, 125s, 126d, 127s, 128s, 128d, 128p, 131p, 138s, 139d, 147p, 148s(2), 149d, 150d, 150p, 151s, 152d, 153p(2)

Wellow abbey (Lincs), 37s, 38d, 40p, 46s, 48s, 49s, 50d(2), 51p, 65p, 100s, 112d, 121p

Wells cathedral (Soms), canonry of, 41d

Well(s), St John's hospital, 95p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 1s, 1rd(3), 2s, 2d, 2p, 2rd, 3d(2), 3p, 3rd(2), 4p(2), 4rd, 5s, 5rd, 6s, 6d, 6rd(4), 7s(3), 7d, 7p, 7rd(4), 8s, 8d(3), 9d, 9p(3), 10s, 10p(2), 11s, 11d, 12s(3), 12d(2), 12p, 13d(2), 13p(2), 14s(2), 14p(2), 15d(2), 15rd, 16s(2), 16d(2), 16p, 16rd, 17s, 17d(3), 17p(2), 17rd(3), 18d(2), 18rd(2), 19s(2), 19d(2), 19p(2), 19rd, 20s, 20d(2), 20p(3), 20rd, 21s, 21d, 21rd, 22d, 22p(3), 22rd, 23d, 23p, 25p, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30p, 31s, 31d, 31p, 32d, 33s(2), 33p, 34s, 34d(2), 35p, 35rd, 36p, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39s, 39p(2), 39rd, 40d, 40p, 40rd, 41s, 41p, 41rd, 42s(2), 42d, 43s(2), 43d(2), 43p, 44s, 44d(2), 44p, 45p, 46d(2), 46p(2), 47p(2), 48s, 49d, 52s, 52p, 54s(3), 54d, 55s(2), 55d(3), 55p, 56s, 56d(2), 57p(2), 58d, 58p(4), 59p, 62s, 63d, 64d, 68s, 69s(3), 69d, 70d(3), 70p, 71p(3), 72s, 73d, 74s(3), 75d(3), 76p(3), 78p, 79s(2), 80s(4), 80d(2), 81d(4), 81p, 82s, 82p(2), 83s, 83d, 83p(2), 84d, 84p, 85p, 86s, 87s, 87d, 88s, 88d, 88p(2), 89p, 90d, 93p, 94s, 95d, 96s, 97s, 97d, 97p, 98d(2), 99s, 99p, 100d, 100p(3), 101s, 101p, 102d, 103s, 103p, 104s, 104d, 105d, 106p, 107p(2), 108s, 109d(2), 112p, 114s, 115s, 116d, 118d, 118p, 120s, 120p, 121d, 124p, 125s, 126d, 127p, 131s, 132s, 133d, 134s, 134p, 135d, 136d, 137p(2), 143s, 144d, 148p, 152d, 153p

Whitby abbey, 14d(2), 15p(2), 24s, 25d, 26p, 27s, 28d, 29s, 29p, 30d, 31s, 32d, 34s, 35s, 35d, 35p, 36d, 36p, 37p, 59s, 60d, 62p, 69s, 71d, 74s, 74p, 75s, 76s, 76d(2), 77d, 77p(2), 82p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99p, 100d, 101p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s, 127d, 128p, 138p, 140d, 141p, 153s

Wilberfoss nunnery, 2s, 3s, 3d, 4d, 4p, 5p, 13p, 31s, 32s, 32d, 33d, 35s, 35p, 37d, 39s, 40d, 41p, 42s, 43s, 46d, 47p, 48s, 48p, 52p, 62s(2), 63d(2), 64p, 69p, 73s, 76s, 76d, 77s, 77d, 78p, 79d, 81s, 82d, 82p, 83p, 88s, 88p, 89d, 90p, 93s, 94d, 96p, 98s, 100d, 101p, 105s, 107d, 109s, 110s, 110d, 111s, 111d, 111p, 112d, 112p, 113p(2), 122s, 123d, 124s, 124p(2), 125s, 125d, 126d, 126p(2), 128s(2), 129d(2), 129p, 131p, 132s, 133d, 135s, 136p, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139d(2), 140s(2), 140p, 141d(2), 142p(3), 143s, 143p, 146d, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p, 151s, 151d, 151p, 152d

Wooler (Northumberland), benefice [vicarage] of, 156s, 157d

Worksop priory (Notts), 15s, 16d, 17p, 19s(2), 20d, 21p, 26s, 27d, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30p, 32s, 35p, 39s, 40d, 42p, 43s, 44s, 44d, 45d, 45p, 46p, 51s, 52d, 56d, 57p, 58p, 61s, 63d, 64p, 65p, 69s, 70s, 70d, 71d, 72p(2), 76s, 77d, 78p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 89s(2), 90d, 92s, 94d, 94p, 98p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 115s, 116d, 119p, 121s, 122d, 124p, 128s, 131s, 132d, 132p, 135p, 148d, 149p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Wroxton priory (Oxon), Lincoln diocese, 118s, 119d, 120p, 131d

Wykeham nunnery, 1p, 2s, 3d, 4p, 5s, 6d, 7p, 31s, 32d, 33p, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 43s, 43p, 44s, 44d, 45p, 46d, 54p, 55s, 56s, 56d, 57d, 57p, 58p, 60s(2), 61s, 61d, 62s, 62d, 62p(2), 64s(2), 65d, 66d, 67p, 69d, 70d, 71p(3), 72s, 73s, 73d, 74p, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78s, 79s, 79d, 80d, 81s, 82d, 82p, 83p, 85p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 89s, 90s, 90p(2), 91s, 91d(2), 92d, 92p, 94s, 94p(2), 95s(2), 95d, 96s, 96d, 96p, 97d, 98s, 98d, 100s, 100d, 100p, 101s, 101d, 101p(2), 102s, 102d, 102p(2), 103s(2), 104d, 104p, 106d, 106p, 107s, 107p(2), 108s(2), 108d, 109d, 110d, 110p, 112p, 114s, 114d, 115d, 118s, 118p(2), 119d, 120p, 123s, 124s, 124d, 125s(2), 125d, 125p, 126s, 126d(2), 127d, 127p, 128s, 128p(2), 129d, 130s(2), 131d(2), 131p, 132p, 134p, 135s, 136d, 137p, 140s(2), 141s, 141d, 142s, 142d, 142p, 143p, 145d, 146p, 147s, 148d, 148p, 149d, 149p

Yedingham nunnery, 2d, 3d, 4p, 5s, 6d, 16p, 21p, 22s, 23d, 24s, 24p, 25s, 25d, 26p, 28d, 30p, 36s, 37d, 39p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 60s, 61d, 63p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 73s, 75s, 76d(2), 77s, 77p, 79s, 79d, 80d, 80p, 82p, 83p, 85s, 86d, 87s, 88d, 88p, 89p, 90s(2), 91d, 92d, 92p, 95p, 96s, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99p, 100d, 100p(2), 101p, 106s, 107s, 107d, 108s, 108d, 109d, 109p, 110p, 111p, 120s, 121s, 121d, 125p, 127s, 128d, 129s(2), 130d(2), 131p(2), 132s, 132d, 133d, 134p, 135s, 137p(2), 138s, 138d, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 142s, 142p, 143s, 143d, 147s, 148d(2), 149s, 149p, 150d(2), 150p, 151p, 153p

York, Bootham, St Mary's hospital (in the Horsefair), 8rd, 9rd, 12s, 13d, 14p, 18p, 20s, 21d, 22s(2), 23d(2), 25p, 30s, 31s, 31d, 32d, 32p, 33p, 35s, 35p, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 41d, 41p, 43s, 44d, 46p, 49p, 52s, 53p, 55s, 55d, 56p, 68s, 71d, 72p, 76s, 77d, 83p, 85s, 86d, 90p, 98s, 99p, 101p, 120s, 121d, 127p

York, Holy Trinity priory, 1d(2), 2p, 6rd, 7rd, 8s(2), 8rd, 9s, 9d(2), 9p, 10s, 10d, 10p(2), 11d, 12s, 12p(2), 13s(3), 13d, 14d(2), 14p(2), 15p, 15rd, 16d, 17p(2), 18p, 25s, 26d, 27p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39d, 39p, 40s, 40p, 41s, 41d, 42s(2), 43s(2), 43d(2), 44s(5), 44d(2), 44p(2), 45d(5), 46d, 46p(5), 47p(2), 48s(2), 48p(2), 49s, 49d(2), 50d, 50p(2), 51p, 53p, 55s, 56s(2), 56d, 57d, 58p, 59p, 60d, 61s, 62s(2), 62d, 62p, 63d, 64s(2), 64d, 64p, 65d, 65p, 66d, 66p(2), 67p, 69s(2), 70d(2), 71s(2), 71p, 72s, 72d(2), 72p, 73s(3), 73d, 74d(3), 74p(2), 75p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d(2), 78p(2), 79s(3), 79d, 80d(2), 80p(4), 81d, 81p(2), 82s(2), 82p, 83d(2), 84s, 84d, 84p(2), 85s, 85p, 86s, 86d(2), 87s, 87d, 88d, 88p(2), 89p, 91s(2), 91p, 92s(4), 92d, 93s, 93d(5), 93p, 94s, 94p(2), 95s, 95d, 95p(2), 96d, 97s, 98d(2), 99p(2), 101s, 101p(2), 102s, 102d, 103s, 103d, 104d, 105s, 105p, 106s, 106d, 106p, 107p, 108s(3), 108d, 109d(2), 109p, 110s, 110p, 111s, 111d(2), 113s(2), 113d, 113p, 114d(2), 114p, 115s, 115p, 116d, 116p, 117p(2), 120s, 120p, 121s, 121d, 122p, 123s(2), 123d, 123p, 124s(2), 124d, 125s, 125d, 125p(2), 126s, 126d, 126p(2), 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d(2), 128p, 129d, 129p(2), 130s, 130p(2), 131d, 132s(3), 133s(3), 133d(3), 134s(2), 134d(3), 135d(2), 135p(2), 136p(5), 137s, 140s, 141s, 141d, 142s, 142d, 142p(2), 143d, 143p, 144p, 145s, 146s, 146d, 147s(2), 147d, 148d(3), 148p(3), 149p, 151s, 152d, 153p

York Minster, canonry and prebend of Stillington in, 57s, 58d, 59p

canonry and prebend of Wistow in, 65p

York, St Andrew's priory, 1s, 1d, 2d(2), 4p(2), 10s, 11d, 22p, 23p, 107s, 108d, 119p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 134s, 135d, 137p, 140s, 141d, 142p, 143s, 145d, 146p, 152s

York, St Clement's nunnery (Clementhorpe), 1s, 1rd, 2d, 2rd, 3p, 9s, 11p, 14d, 17s, 17rd, 18d, 18rd, 19rd, 20s(2), 21d, 21rd, 22d(2), 23p, 23rd, 24rd(2), 25s(2), 25d, 25p, 26s, 26d(2), 27s, 27d, 27p(2), 28d, 29s, 29p, 30d, 30p, 31s, 31p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 34p, 35s, 37s, 37d, 38s, 38d, 39s(2), 39d, 39p, 40d, 41p(2), 42p(2), 49s, 50d, 51s, 51p, 52d, 55s(2), 56d(2), 57p, 58p(2), 59s, 60s, 60d, 61s, 61p, 62d, 63s, 65p, 67d, 69p, 80s(2), 81d(2), 82p, 83p, 84s, 85s, 85d, 86d, 87p, 88s, 89d, 98p, 103s, 104d, 106p, 111p, 133s, 134d, 135p

York, St Mary's abbey, 14rd, 20s, 21d, 22p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 76d, 80s, 82p, 83d, 84s, 85d, 86s, 86p(2), 87d, 90p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 98s, 99d, 101p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 109s(2), 110d(2), 111p(2), 115s, 116d, 117p, 120s, 121d, 123d, 124p, 135p

York, rectory of a mediety of St Mary, Bishophill, Senior, 70s, 71d, 72p

INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic; in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests; and 'rd' for Richmond archdeaconry (for those few ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, '60a' refers to the acolytes' section of ordination ceremony 60 for 18 December 1484. 'LD' preceding a number refers to appendix II of letters dimissory issued by the Archbishops or their officials in this period. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section.

- Aberdeen diocese (Scotland), clergy of,
see Besate, James
- Aberford, 31a, 46a, 75a, 78a, LD48,
 LD179
- Acaster, 7a, 41a, 63a
- Ackworth, 71a, 122a
- Acomb, 31a, 42a, 122a, 124a
- Adbolton (Notts), 101a, LD615
- Addingham, 79a(2); rectory of, 57s, 58d,
 59p
- Adel, 64a, 88a, LD465
- Adlingfleet, 96a, LD313, LD383
- Adwick, 101a, 138a
- Aghen* [? Alne], 25a
- Ainderby (*uncertain which*), 25a, 86a,
 90a, 96a, 98a, 110a, 114a, 132a,
 152a
- Aireby* [? Earby], LD668
- Airmyn (?), 146a
- Airton, *see* *Areton*
- Aketon, 73a
- Alcliff* [? Aldcliffe, Lancs], 90a
- Aldbrough St John (Aldburgh by
 Richmond, St John near
 Richmond), 118a, 151a
- Aldburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/
 Aldburgh], 108a, 131a; *see also*
Aldeburgh
- Aldburgh in Holderness, 112a
- Aldcliffe (Lancs), *see* *Alcliff*
- Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/ Aldbrough/
 Aldburgh], 43a, 52a; *see also*
Aldburgh
- Aldingham (Lancs), 25a, 61a, 101a, 115a;
 rectory of, 59d
- Aldwark, 100a
- Allerston, 90a
- Allerton, 3a, 5a, 29a; *see also* Ollerton
- Allerton Mauleverer, 151a
- Almondbury, 13a, 47a, 78a(2), 83a, 101a,
 136a, 151a
- Alne, 36a, 54a, 76a(2), 121a; *see also*
Aghen; *Arme*
- Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), *see*
 Index of Titles
- Amotherby, 84a, 96a, 139a(?); *see also*
Aymonderby
- Amotherby in Rydale, 152a
- Ampleforth, 47a, 71a, 85a, LD577
- Annesley (Notts), LD71, LD384
- Annesworth* [? Handsworth], LD767
- Anston, 71a, 83a
- Appleby (Westmorland), 52a
- Appleton, 92a
- Appleton Wiske, 97a
- Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Ardsall* [? Ordsall, Notts], 120a
- Ardsley, 102a, 119a
- Areton* [? Airton], 43a
- Arksey, 36a, 99a, 100a, LD634
- Armathwaite (Cumberland), 138p;
 nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Arme* [? Alne], 13a
- Arncliffe, 117a, 120a
- Arram, parish of Leconfield, LD786; *see*
also *Arwome*
- Arthington, 85a, 101a, 104a; nunnery of,
see Index of Titles
- Arwome* [? Arram/Harome], 70a
- Asenby, 119a, 151a(2)
- Ash (Kent), Rochester diocese, rectory of,
 106d
- Ashdale, *see* Gokewell nunnery
- Ashton, 90a

- Askern, 124a
 Askham (*uncertain which*), 27a, 35a, 147a; *see also Escrom*
 Askham Bryan, 61a, 118a
 Askham in le Clay (Notts), 63a
 Askrigg, 53a, 55a, 61a, 91a, 100a(2), 105a, 109a, 111a, 119a, 127a, 145a(2), 149a, 150a, LD565
 Aslockton (*Ashlarton*) (Notts), LD561
 Asthorp [? Easthorpe], LD138
 Aston, 144a
 Atwick, LD632
 Auburn, 97a
 Aughton, LD223
 Austwick, 100a, LD513
 Axholme charterhouse (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of *see* Index of Religious
 Aymonderby (*most probably* Amotherby *but in the Richmond archdeaconry section*), 139a
 Aysgarth, 46a, 51a, 55a, 64a, 73a, 80a, 94a, 100a(2), 114a, 115a, 122a, 135a, 136a, 148a
 Ayton, 103a, 119a, 140a
 Ayton in Cleveland (Great Ayton), 1a(2), 150a, 151a(2), LD281
 Azerley, 70a

Baddesburgh (unidentified, ? is Badsberry near Lancaster intended), 10a
 Badsworth, 17a, 37a, 88a, 119a; rector of, LD670, *see* Harington, James
 Baildon, 71a
 Bainbridge, 27a
 Bainton, 91a, 97a(2), 121a, 141a, LD407
 Baldersby, 114a
 Balderton (Notts), LD27
 Baldock (*Baldewyk*) (Herts), rectory of, 23d
 Bangor diocese (Wales), clergy of, *see* Gregory ap Howell; Hyde, William
 Bank Newton in Craven, 96a, LD64
 Bardane [? Barden], 55a
 Bardney abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Bardsey, 84a, 90a
 Barforth (Durham), 50a
 Barkston, *see* *Berston*
 Barlby, 138a
 Barlewik [? Barnoldswick], 125a
 Barlings abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Barmby Moor, 48a
 Barmby on the Marsh (Barmby by Howden), 104a, LD132
 Barnbrough, 28a, 46a, 52a, 77a, 126a, 144a
 Barnby, 6a, 16a, 70a, 139a, 149a, LD319, LD766
 Barnby Dun, 70a, 85a, 94a, 103a, 104a
 Barneby [? Barmby/Barnby], LD23
 Barnoldswick, *see* *Barlewik*
 Barnsley, 26a, 32a, 40a(2), 45a, 69a, 71a, 73a, 91a, 98a, 108a, 126a, 132a, 136a, 149a, LD134; *see also* *Braynslay*
 Barnwell priory (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
 Barton, 80a
 Barton, rectory of, 10p
 Barton in Fabis (Barton in the Beans) (Notts), 77a
 Barton le Street (Barton in Rydale), 56a
 Barwick, 92a, 107a, 138a
 Barwick in Elmet, 43a, 124a
 Basford (Notts), 77a
 Batley, 8a(2), 40a, 82a, 109a
 Bawtry, 5a(2), 27a, 43a, 59a, 94a, 152a, LD418
 Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Beamsley, LD320
 Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Beauvale charterhouse (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Beckingham (Notts), 100a, LD329
 Bedale, 2rd, 8rd, 12rd, 24rd, 25a, 46a, 56a, 60a, 73a, 79a, 108a, 119a(2), 120a, 121a, 122a, 130a, 150a(2)
 Bedyngton (*unidentified*), 4a
 Beeford, 40a, LD169
 Beeston (*uncertain which*), 46a, LD155, LD361
 Beetham (Westmorland), 13rd(2), 25a, 43a, 73a; *see also* *Beton*
 Begar, 60a
 Belby [? Belby/Bielby], LD18
 Belle Clive (*Belclif*, *Belklef*, in Langsett), 79a, LD317
 Bempton (*Benton*), 16a, 85a, 106a
 Beningholme, 25a, 48a
 Bentham, 28a, 43a, 112a, LD453; rectory of, 53d, 56p
 Bentley, 27a, 74a, 115a
 Bentley (Essex), London diocese, chantry in parish church of, 152s, 153d
 Berden priory (Essex), *see* Index of Titles

- Bermondsey abbey (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
- Berston* [? Barkston], 52a
- Beswick, 55a; *see also* *Bexwik*
- Beton*, [? for Beetham], LD311
- Beverala* (probably a miscopying for Beverley), 41a(2)
- Bevercotes, 114a
- Beverley, 1a(7), 2a, 4a(2), 5a, 6a(2), 11a(2), 12a, 17a(2), 29a(2), 33a, 35a(2), 36a, 37a(2), 38a, 41a, 48a, 57a, 60a, 65a, 67a(2), 70a, 73a(3), 80a, 82a(2), 83a, 87a, 88a, 89a, 92a(2), 93a, 94a, 95a(2), 96a, 97a(3), 99a(3), 101a, 103a(3), 105a, 106a(2), 108a, 109a(2), 110a, 112a(5), 113a, 118a(2), 119a, 120a, 121a, 126a, 127a, 131a(2), 132a, 133a(4), 134a, 136a(3), 137a(2), 138a(2), 139a, 141a(3), 149a, 151a, LD107, LD140, LD213, LD288, LD368, LD575, LD596, LD635
- Beverley, Dominican friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, rector of St Nicholas, LD84, *see* Wood, John
- Bexwik*, [? Beswick], 124a
- Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
- Bielby, *see* *Belby*
- Biggin, *see* *Bygyng*
- Bilbrough, 107a
- Billingley, 12a, 58a
- Bilsdale, 62a
- Bilton, 1a, 71a, 78a, 130a
- Bingham (Notts), 4a, 25a, 46a, 65a (in Valle), LD468, LD525
- Bingley, 1a, 71a, 72a, 77a, 119a, 128a, 133a, 139a, LD380
- Birdsall, 12a, 60a, 132a
- Birkenhead priory (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Birkin, 1a, 36a, 42a, 48a, 113a, 136a
- Birnley* [? Burnley, Lancs], 79a
- Birstall, 40a, 88a, 101a, 115a, 120a, 150a(2), LD740, LD793
- Birton* [? Burton/Kirkburton], 71a, 74a
- Bishop Burton, 70a, 73a, 94a, 96a, 114a, 118a, 142a, LD690
- Bishop Wilton, 60a, 71a, LD719
- Blacktoft, 96a, 101a, 135a, LD238
- Blackwell (Westmorland), 4a
- Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Blennerhasset (Cumberland), 59a
- Blyborough (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 62s, 63d, 64p
- Blyth (Notts), 25a, 65a, LD429, LD679; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bole (Notts), 109a
- Bolton (*uncertain which*), 2a, 4a, 7a, 9a, 14a, 16a, 17a, 50a, 70a(2), 82a, 97a(2), 103a, 130a, 134a, 137a
- Bolton by Bowland, 85a, 134a, LD362
- Bolton in Craven, 43a, 97a, LD373, LD698; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton in Wensleydale, 151a, LD203
- Bolton le Sands (Bolton by Lancaster) (Lancs), 114a
- Bolton on Swale, 58a, 77a, 122a, 128a, 146a
- Bolton Percy, 68a
- Bolton upon Dearne, 46a, 119a, 120a
- Boroughbridge, 26a, 78a, 102a, 105a, 129a
- Borowe* [? Borrow/Brough/Burrow], 12rd
- Borrowby (*Borraby*), LD715
- Bossall, 96a, 121a, 132a, 139a, LD108, LD393
- Bothorp* [? Bowthorpe], LD198
- Bowes, 8rd, LD26
- Bowland, 104a, 137a
- Bowling, 6a
- Bowthome* (in *Richmond archdeaconry section*, so presumably not *Bootham in York*), 120a
- Bowthorpe, *see* *Bothorp*
- Boynton, 126a
- Bracewell, 114a
- Bradfield, 30a(2), 65a, 92a, 94a
- Bradford, 5a, 7a, 28a, 31a, 33a, 34a, 37a, 43a(2), 55a, 58a, 60a(2), 67a, 79a, 85a, 97a, 109a, 115a, 116a(2), 122a, 126a(2), 128a(2), 130a, 132a, 134a, 138a, 148a(3), 151a, LD196
- Bradmore (Notts), LD358
- Braghton* [? Brayton/Brighton], 38a, 41a
- Braithwell, 125a; vicarage of, 67p
- Bramham, 29a, 71a, 142a
- Bramley, 114a
- Brampton (*uncertain which*), LD450, LD738

- Bramwith, 144a
 Brandesburton, 136a
 Brandsby, 28a, 33a, 62a
 Brantingham, 10a, 30a, 71a
Braynslay [*? is Barnsley intended*], 4a
 Brayton, 83a, 148a, 152a; *see also*
Braghton; Breghton
 Breadsall Park priory (Derbyshire), *see*
 Index of Titles
 Brearley, *see Brereley*
 Brechin diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see*
 Archer, Alexander
Breghton [*? Brayton/Breighton*], 72a; *see*
also Braghton
Brereley, Brerley [*? Brierley/Brearley*],
 87a, 110a
 Bretton, 53a
 Bretton, West, LD464
 Bridgford (Notts), 136a, LD666, LD802
 Bridlington, 1a, 13a(2), 42a, 64a, 70a,
 77a, 83a, 85a, 91a, 101a, 103a,
 114a, 116a(2), 118a, 119a,
 126a(2), 136a, 146a, 148a, 151a,
 152a, LD116, LD291, LD664;
 canons of priory of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Brierley, *see Brereley*
 Brigham, 44a, 92a, 103a, 120a, 122a,
 130a, 150a
 Brignall, 64a, 65a, 150a, LD621
 Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), *see*
 Index of Titles
 Broadholme nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Brocklesby (Lincs), rectory of, 79s, 80d,
 82p
 Brompton, 8a, 21a, 30a(2), 58a, 62a, 63a,
 77a, 90a, 135a(2), 150a, LD151,
 LD745
 Brompton in Pickeringlythe, 54a, 59a
 Broomfleet, LD294
 Brotherton, 71a, 73a, 108a, 112a, 126a
 Brotton, 11rd
 Brough (*Burgh iuxta Humbr'*), 109a; *see*
also Borowe; Burgh
 Brougham, *see Browham*
 Broughton, 12a, 103a, 137a(2), LD395
 Broughton in Craven, 121a
Browham [*? Brougham, Westmorland*],
 71a
 Bruern abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
 Bubwith, 60a, 64a, 74a, 117a, LD233
 Buckton, parish of Bridlington, LD133
 Bugthorpe, 59a, 96a
 Buildwas abbey (Shropshire), *see* Index
 of Titles
Bulcotes [*? Bulcote, Notts*], 52a
 Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Bulmer, 133a
Burgh [*? Brough/Burgh*], LD171
 Burghwallis, 104a, 114a, 136a
 Burn, 32a, 49a, 146a
 Burnby, 64a
 Burneston, 114a; *see also Byrnyston*
 Burniston, 69a, 77a, 78a, 119a, 124a; *see*
also Byrnyston
 Burnley, *see Birnley*
 Burnsall (in Craven), 86a, 87a, LD372;
 rectory of a mediety of, 1d, 8p
 Burrow in Lonsdale (Lancs), 109a(2)
 Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Burstall in Holderness, 71a
 Burton (*uncertain which*), 1a, 34a, 55a,
 82a, LD286; *see also Birton;*
Byrton
 Burton Agnes, 13a, 43a, 118a(2), 121a
 Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), 77a,
 109a, 139a
 Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), *see* Index
 of Titles
 Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), *see* Index
 of Titles
 Burton, West (*Burton iuxta Retford*)
 (Notts), LD520
Butill [*? Bootle, Cumberland*], 58a
 Buttercrambe, 32a, 92a
Bygyng [*? Biggin*], 46a
 Byland, 129a; abbey of, *see* Index of
 Titles; monks of, *see* Index of
 Religious
Byrnyston [*? Burneston/Burniston*],
 LD474
Byrton [*? Burton/Kirkburton*], 37a
 Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of
 Titles; monks of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Caldwell, 79a
 Calton, 25a, 149a
 Calverley, 31a, 76a, 102a
 Calverton (Notts), 7a
 Cambridge (Cambs), King's College
 fellowship, 94p, 152s, 153d
 Cambridge, Michaelhouse, fellowship,
 102p, *see* Fysher, John
 Cambridge, Pembroke Hall (Valence
 Mary Hall), 12p, 28p, 94p

Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, *see*
Index of Titles

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's
hospital, *see* Index of Titles

Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, *see*
Index of Titles

Campsall, 51a, 70a, 96a, 104a, 124a,
151a, LD459

Canterbury diocese, clergy of, *see*
Durrant, William

Cantley, 63a, 82a

Cantsfield (Lancs), 26a, 133a

Canwell priory (Staffs), *see* Index of
Titles

Capernwray (*Cawponwray*) (Lancs),
LD394, LD435

Car Colston (Notts), 93a

Carcroft, 25a

Carleton, 53a, 61a, 68a, 110a; *see also*
Carlton

Carleton, parish of Rothwell, 132a

Carleton Park, *see* Wallingwells nunnery

Carlill (*presumably Carlisle, though no
separate diocese mentioned*),
24rd

Carlisle (Cumberland), 14a

Carlisle diocese, clergy of, *see* Aglionby,
Antony; Alanson, John; Atkinson,
Robert; Atkinson, William;
Barker, Robert; Baxter, Nicholas;
Bellenden, Robert; Beryman,
Henry; Besate, James; Birkbek,
Henry; Blak, Robert; Boyne,
Nicholas; Burgh, William;
Bursey, Henry; Clibborn, Roland;
Coldale, Christopher; Cook,
Giles; Cook, Giles (2); Cook,
John; Cook, Thomas; Cowper,
William; Crakanthorp, Edward;
Curry, Henry; Dalton,
Alexander; Danby, William;
Dawson, John; Dawson, Roger;
Day, Robert; Derwentwater,
William; Dicson, Richard;
Dilworth, Bartholomew; Doon,
John; Eshburn, Thomas; Fayerer,
Henry; Fell, Thomas; Fisher,
Thomas; Fudergyll, John; Gibson,
Robert; Gibson, William; Goleas,
William; Hall, Alexander; Halyn,
John; Heddrington, William;
Hede, Thomas; Herrison, Robert;
Hewet, Thomas; Hogeson,
Christopher; Hogeson, William;
Hogeson, William (2);

Huchonson, Nicholas; English,
Richard; Jakson, Robert; Jakson,
Thomas; Jakson, William;
Johnson, William; King, Thomas;
Kirkbride, Ninian; Knot, Thomas;
Lancastre, Stephen; Langhorne,
Robert; Lathis, Richard; Mabson,
Gilbert; Mabson,
Michael/Richard; Markendale,
Christopher; Markendale,
Richard; Mathewson, John;
Milner, Hugh; Milner, Richard;
Milner, Richard (2); More,
Thomas; Musgrave, Charles;
Neisbit, Thomas; Newland,
William; Nicholson, William;
Pape, Richard; Parley, Thomas;
Patanson, Richard; Patanson,
Thomas; Penreth, Thomas; Philip,
John; Pope, Richard; Porter, John;
Porter, Robert; Ribton, Henry;
Richardson, Nicholas;
Richardson, William; Robynson,
John; Roger, John; Salkeld, John;
Shepard, Christopher; Shirburn,
Thomas; Shirburn, William;
Simson, Richard; Simson,
William; Slater, William;
Smythson, William; Spittel,
Christopher; Spittel, John; Stele,
Christopher; Stele, William;
Stevenson, Edward; Stevenson,
Richard; Stokdale, Thomas;
Stokdale, William; Swale, John;
Sym, William; Tailior, William;
Talbot, William; Thomlynson,
Richard; Thomson, William;
Thornburgh, Thomas;
Thornthwaite, John; Thorp,
Miles; Tod, Edmund; Topping,
John; Trower, Thomas; Vaux,
Robert; Verty, Edmund; Walker,
John; Walker, Robert; Wanop,
John; Warcop, Henry; Warton,
Edward; Webster, Thomas;
Whiteside, Thomas; Whitlok,
Richard; Whitlok, Thomas;
Wilkinson, Robert; Wilson,
James; Wilson, Thomas; Wilson,
William; Wright, Richard;
Wyber, Thomas; Wynder,
Christopher; Wynter, William;
Yate, James; Yong, Roland;
Yong, Thomas

Carlton, 19a, 28a, 56a; *see also* Carleton

Carlton, parish of Snaith, 66a(2)
 Carlton in Lindrick (Notts), 70a, 149a
 Carlton, Little (*Suthcarleton iuxta Newark*) (Notts), LD244
 Carnaby, vicarage of, 54p
 Carnforth (Lancs), 7rd
 Cartmel (Lancs), 12rd, 13rd, 28a, 43a, 48a, 61a, 99a, 114a, 125a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; *see also* *Cawdmell*
 Carton (? for Carlton/Garton), 2a
 Castleford, 65a, 70a, 94a, LD544, LD691, LD728
 Caton [? Cayton/Catton], 55a, 83a
 Catterick, 11rd(2), 104a, 122a, 130a, 145a
 Catterickhall (*Caterikhall*), 133a
 Catton, 62a; *see also* *Caton*
 Catwick, LD631
 Caummerey (*unidentified*, ? Cumrew, Cumberland), 134a; *see also* *Cawdmery*
 Caunton (Notts), 55a; *see also* *Cawmpton*
 Cave, 30a
 Cave, North, 26a(2), 46a, 134a, LD189
 Cawdmell [? Cartmel], 72a
 Cawdmery (*unidentified*, ? Cumrew, Cumberland), 13rd; *see also* *Caummerey*
 Cawmpton (? Compton/Caunton), 29a
 Cawood, 48a, 66a, 92a, 130a, 131a, 146a, LD167
 Cawthorne, 79a
 Cawthorpe [? for Cowthorpe], 67a
 Cayton, *see also* *Caton*
 Cherry Burton, 71a, 78a, LD463
 Chester nunnery (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Chippendale (Westmorland), 5a, 72a; *see also* *Shepyndale*
 Chipping (Lancs), 140a, 151a
 Church Gresley priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Churchdown (Glos.), LD13, LD441, LD496
 Claghton [? Claughton/Cloughton], 90a
 Clapham, 70a, 77a, 81a, 102a, 103a, 104a, 108a, 137a, 141a, 144a, 151a, 152a, LD279
 Claughton (Lancs), 109a, 121a; *see also* *Claghton*
 Claxby, 49a
 Claxton, LD794
 Claxton, 25s [*recte* Croxton abbey]
 Clayton, 46a, 72a, 107a
 Clayworth (Notts), LD675
 Cleasby, 44a, 50a, 129a
 Clementhorpe, *see* York
 Cleveland, archdeaconry of, 70d, 88p; archdeacon of, LD717, *see* Crosley, Thomas
 Cliff[e], 84a
 Clifford, parish of Bramham, LD720
 Clifton (*uncertain which*), 55a, 90a, 94a, 128a, LD305-6, LD795
 Clifton by Nottingham (Notts), 67a, 73a
 Clitheroe (Lancs), 13a
 Clotholme, LD1
 Cloughton, *see* *Claghton*
 Coatham, *see* *Cotom(e)*
 Cockerham (Lancs), 95a, 133a, 148a, 149a, LD762
 Cockerham (Cumberland), 44a, 47a, 51a, 56a, 84a, 120a, 122a, 123a, 126a, 131a, 134a, 149a, 151a(2), LD207, LD504
 Cockersand (Lancs), 140a; abbey of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Collingham, 67a, 85a, LD567, LD687
 Collingham, North (Notts), LD263
 Collingham, South (Notts), LD734
 Colne (Lancs), 71a, 73a
 Colston Bassett (Notts), 53a, LD9
 Colton, 28a
 Combermere abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Compton, *see also* *Cawmpton*
 Comynston [? for Coniston/Conistone], 6a
 Conenlawe [? Cononley], 37a
 Conisbrough, 12a, 35a, 52a, 76a, 97a, 144a
 Conishead priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Coniston, Conistone, *see* *Comynston*
 Cononley, *see* *Conenlawe*
 Constable Burton, 97a
 Copeland (Cumberland), 73a
 Copmanthorpe, 78a, 92a, 101a, 152a
 Copgrave, 55a
 Cotgrave (Notts), 83a, 119a, LD379
 Cotherstone, 77a
 Cothorp [? Cowthorpe], 132a
 Cotom/Cotome [? Cottam/Coatham], 28a, 100a, 122a
 Cotone [? Cowton], 13a
 Cottam, *see* *Cotom(e)*
 Cottingham, 37a, 38a, 41a, 43a, 59a, 60a, 62a, 71a, 87a, 88a, 91a, 98a,

101a, 123a, 127a, 140a, 146a,
148a, 150a, LD502, LD774
Coventry (Warwicks), St Anne's
charterhouse, *see* Index of Titles
Coventry, St John the Baptist's hospital,
see Index of Titles
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, candidate
ordained in diocese without
letters dimissory, 54s; clergy of,
see Abte, William; Adlyngton,
John; Alan, Richard; Alan,
Thomas; Ale, William; Alt,
William; Ayre, Edmund; Bagula,
Thomas; Barker, John; Belfelde,
John; Beosley, John; Berysforth,
James; Bexwik, John; Birley,
Thomas; Blag, William;
Blakwell, William; Blomeley,
William; Bolton, John; Bosworth,
Richard; Bottefysh, William;
Bradford, Thomas; Brodebent,
Elias; Brownelaw, Edmund;
Buckley, Elias; Burley, Thomas;
Cawdra, John; Chaderton, Hugh;
Champen, Edward; Chesshire,
Richard; Chetam, James; Clerk,
Robert; Colton, Richard; Cook,
William; Croke, John;
Crombilhome, Edmund; Crosley,
Ralph; Cutler, Richard (?); Dale,
Edmund; Davenport, Reginald;
Dogeson, John; Domville, Ralph;
Dracot, William; Ely, Godfrey;
Emory, John; Felde, John; Felde,
Thomas; FitzHerbert, John; Flynt,
William; Gabett, John; Garnett,
Hugh; Garnett, John; Garstang,
Richard; Gawen, Thomas;
Gerrard, Peter; Goddard, Oliver;
Goodaire, Thomas; Gould,
Thomas; Green, John; Hadfeld,
Robert; Hagh, William; Halgh,
Robert; Herrison, Thomas;
Haspynall, Thomas; Hawardyne,
William; Haworth, Denis;
Herrison, Richard; Heton, John;
Heward, William; Hewod,
Nicholas; Holland, Richard;
Holyngworth, Richard; Honford,
John; Hopkynson, Robert;
Hulme, Richard; Humleton,
Thomas; Hyde, Edward;
Hyndeley, Richard; Jumpe,
Richard; Kendall, John; Kenyan,
William; Knotton, Henry; Lece,

William; Lee, William;
Longworth, Thomas; Lord,
Adam; Lowe, John; Mable, John;
Marsh, William; Martin, Thomas;
Mason, Nicholas; Mathew, Hugh;
Mercer, Edmund; Mercer,
Richard; Meverell, Sampson;
Meyrell, Edward; Milnes,
Edward; Norman, William;
Nowell, Thomas; Oldfeld,
Robert; Oldome, Bernard;
Ornebrode, Ralph; Palmer,
Laurence; Penhulbury, Edmund;
Penkethman, Richard; Percyvall,
Edmund; Person, Thomas;
Persons, John; Pilkington, Roger;
Pole, Edmund; Pollard, Eliseus;
Porter, Thomas; Postilford,
Richard; Prestall, John; Prekett,
Miles; Pryme, Nicholas; Pye,
John; Pymond, Robert; Pyser,
James; Ratcliff, Geoffrey;
Rawlynson, Thomas; Redych,
Thomas; Reve, Richard; Reyllle,
John; Reynald, Thomas;
Ridgeway, Otuel; Robothum,
Alexander; Robynson, William;
Rodnerd, Richard; Roger,
William; Salt, Thomas;
Samsbury, Ralph; Sandforth,
Roger; Sele, Ralph; Shatburn,
Henry; Shaw, Ralph; Shaw,
Richard; Shireshawe, John;
Silvester, Otuel; Slater, William;
Smyth, John; Smyth, Oliver;
Smyth *alias* Cook, Richard;
Smyth, Thomas; Smyth, Thurstin;
Snelston, William; Stable, John;
Stevenson, Thomas; Sudyll,
Edmund; Sudyll, Richard; Tailior,
Ralph; Talbot, John; Tatirsall,
Thomas; Tatton, George; Tennet,
Robert; Thorneley, James;
Thorneley, Oliver; Tirry,
William; Travas, Robert;
Turmon, John; Undirwod,
Edward; Upton, Nicholas;
Vernon, Richard; Walker, Robert;
Wambersley, Robert; Ward, John;
White, William; Wikeham,
Laurence; Wilkinson, Oliver;
Williamson, John; Wollfall, John;
Wolff, Ralph; Wood, John;
Wood, Richard; Wood, Richard
(2); Wood, William; Wodhowse,

- Thomas; Worsley, John; Worsley, Roger; Wright, William; Yate, Thurstan; Yoman, Adam
- Coverham, 53a, 112a, 122a; abbey of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Cowden, 71a
- Cowesby, 114a
- Cowick, 58a, 71a
- Cowlam, rectory of, 119s, 120d, 125p
- Cowling, 60a
- Cowthorpe, 50a, 100a, 103a, 114a; *see also* *Cothorp*
- Cowton, 34a, 60a, 73a; *see also* *Cotone*
- Cowton, East (*Longcouton*), 122a
- Cowton, North, 122a
- Coxwold, 14a, 40a, 95a, 137a, 140a, 145a(2)
- Crabhouse nunnery (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
- Crakehall, 11rd
- Crathorne, 30a, 74a; rectory of, 42s, 46d, 47p
- Crayke, 28a, 59a, 134a, 137a(2)
- Croft, 100a, 137a, 150a(2)
- Crofton, 69a
- Cromwell (Notts), 25a
- Crook, LD363
- Cropwell (Notts), 49a
- Crosby, 125a
- Croxden abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Croxton abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Cundall, 139a, 145a, 149a
- Cusworth, 120a
- Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Dalton, North, 51a, LD142
- Dalton in Furness (Lancs), LD166, LD617
- Danby, 87a, 97a, 107a, 122a
- Danby Wiske, 54a
- Darfield, 1a, 28a, 30a(2), 46a, 49a, 57a, 73a(2), 79a, 83a, 86a(3), 101a(2), 107a, 108a, 114a, 125a(2), 128a, 132a, 137a, 149a, LD236, LD593; rector of mediety of, LD99, *see* Bosevile, Hugh
- Darley abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Darlington collegiate church (Durham), ordinations celebrated in, 155, 157
- Darlton (Notts), 70a
- Darrington, 5a(3), 107a, LD120
- Darton, 47a, 61a, 148a, LD333
- Dean (*Deyn, Deyne in Coupeland*) (Cumberland), 27a, LD603
- Deighton, *see* *Dighton, Dyghton*
- Denney nunnery (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
- Dent, 42a, 71a, 77a, 101a, 150a(3), LD209, LD234
- Derby nunnery (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Dewsbury, 86a, 91a, 108a, 113a, 114a, 135a, 149a
- Deyn, Deyne, see* Dean
- Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Dighton, Dyghton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton] 43a, 48a, 59a, 62a, 87a
- Dinnington, 63a(2); *see also* *Dynnyng*
- Dishforth, 52a
- Doncaster, 3a(2), 10a, 13a, 26a(2), 40a, 41a, 52a, 54a, 64a(4), 65a, 82a(2), 88a, 97a, 100a(2), 101a, 103a, 115a, 117a, 126a, 133a, 134a, 140a, 150a, LD216, LD219, LD367, LD602, LD713
- Doncaster, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Donstall* [? Dunstall/Tunstall], 25a
- Downham (Lancs), 138a
- Draughton, 73a
- Drax, 77a, 79a, 116a(2); priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drayton, 37a, LD149, LD784. *probably the same as:*
- Drayton, East (Notts), LD398
- Drifffield, 1a, 8a, 39a, 42a, 67a, 94a, 96a, 116a, 126a, 148a, LD335, LD694
- Drifffield, Great, 83a
- Dromore (Ireland), bishop of, *passim*
- Duffield (?), 8a
- Duffield, North, 36a, 62a, 99a
- Dunham, 67a, 70a, 94a, 95a, 144a, *most probably the same as:*
- Dunham on Trent (Notts), 101a
- Dunnington, 28a, 46a, 60a(2), 72a, 121a
- Dunsforth, 62a
- Dunstall (Dunstall/Tunstall), 28a; *see also* *Donstall*
- Durham, 154s

Durham cathedral, ordinations celebrated in, 154, 156

Durham diocese, clergy of, *see* Aire, John; Alanson, Christopher; Alderson, Thomas; Askew, Edward; Atkinson, Thomas; Banes, William; Barton, William; Bell, Richard; Bentley, Robert; Bichburn, John; Borell, Roland; Bowden, Ralph; Bowman, Robert; Brakenbery, William; Brasse, Christopher; Burton, William; Cheswik, Robert; Clerk, John; Colpott, Thomas; Colyngwode, Cuthbert; Cook, Christopher; Coundon, Ralph; Cowper, John; Cowper, John (2); Cragg, William; Dalavale, William; Dent, Robert; Dodan, James; Dowthwait, John; Dundas, John; Esyngton, John; Farne, Thomas; Farrour, Humphrey; Forster, William; Franch, William; Garret, John; Geryng, Robert; Gillow, Robert; Grenewell, Edward; Greveson, Thomas; Hakforth, John; Hall, William; Harbotill, John; Heddrington, Simon; Henrison, Patrick; Heron, Laurence; Herrison, John; Herrison, John (2); Hertilpole, John; Hesildon, Thomas; Hicson, John; Horner, George; Horner, Thomas; Howtell, Edward; Huchonson, John; Hudson, John; Hynmarsh, Richard; Jakson, Robert; Johnson, Robert; Kirkby, Nicholas; Laken, John; Laverok, William; Lawson, Edmund; Lee, Ralph; Lilbourne, Gerard; Man, David; Maners, Charles; Marshall, Thomas; Maxwell, John; Melsynby, William; Meryngton, Henry; Michelson, John; Nederton, Thomas; Nesse, Henry; Nicholson, Thomas; Parker, James; Patanson, Thomas; Paynter, Ralph; Pereson, John; Pereson, Robert; Peth, Thomas; Polton, John; Porter, Robert; Richardson, William; Robson, William; Robynson, John; Robynson, Robert; Robynson, William; Robynson, William (2):

Rocherby, John; Roke, John; Roxburgh, John; Salman, Richard; Sanderson, George; Saunder, Robert; Scales, John; Shotton, Robert; Smyth, George; Smyth, John; Smith, John (2); Smyth, John (3); Spence, George; Stele, Robert; Stevenson, Richard; Still, John; Stokall, John; Stott, John; Stubbes, William; Swynno, Andrew; Tadcastell, John; Tadcastell, Thomas; Tailbus, Henry; Tailfere, Thomas; Tailior, Thomas; Thomson, Christopher; Thomson, Roger; Thomson, Thomas; Thomson, Thomas (2); Thorp, William; Tirwhite, Richard; Tod, Nicholas; Tod, Thomas; Turnour, Giles; Turnour, Robert; Turpyn, William; Waldhove, Christopher; Walsh, William; Walworth, John; Wardale, Thomas; Watson, George; Watson, Richard; Watson, Thomas; Whelys, William; Wheteley, Thomas; Wilkinson, Thomas; Wilson, Roland; Wood, John; Wynston, John; Yonger, John; Yotson, William. *In addition the Durham sede vacante ordinations (appendix I, nos. 154-157) contain mostly clergy from the Durham diocese*

Dyghton, see Dighton

Dynnyng (unidentified, just possibly for Dinnington), LD578

Eaglesfield (Cumberland), 40rd, 103a(2)

Eakring (Notts), LD536

Easby, 24rd, 72a; abbey of St Agatha, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Easington (*uncertain which*), LD806

Easington (Durham), 142a

Easington in Holderness, LD692

Easingwold, 9a, 87a, 121a

Easthorpe, *see Asthorp*

Eastrington, 36a, 41a, 59a, 77a, 78a, 88a, 140a, 149a, LD501, LD619

Ebberston in Pickeringlythe, 60a, 64a, 69a

Ecclesfield, 34a, 65a, 83a(2), LD433, LD457

Eccup, 19a

Edstone, 76a

- Edwalton (Notts), 4a
Egglesfeld (recte Egglestone), 142p
 Egglestone, 59a, 67a; abbey of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Egmanton (Notts), 14a, 38a, LD537
 Egremont (Cumberland), 120a, 124a, 136a, 137a
 Egton, 139a
 Elkesley (Notts), LD284
 Elland, 37a, 53a, 71a, 76a(3), 133a, 140a
 Ellerby, 114a
 Ellerker, 26a(2), 47a, 67a, 136a, LD456
 Ellerton priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Ellerton in Swaledale, 141a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles
 Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ellington, 145a
Ellryngton [? for Ellington], 36a
 Elsham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ely (Cambs), bishop of, minor orders received from without letters dimissory, 132s
- Emley, 144a; *see also Hemmylgh*
 Ennerdale (Cumberland), 121a
Erynton [? scribal error for Grinton], 145a
Escom [? Askham], 49a
 Escrick, 46a, 52a, 59a, LD697; rectory of, [37s], 38d, 52s, 52p
 Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Eshton, 107a
 Esthwaite (Lancs), 59a
 Eston, 25a, 42a, 76a, 112a, 114a
 Eston in Cleveland (by Guisborough), 128a, LD266
 Etton, 91a, 116a, 133a, LD732, LD741
 Everton (Notts), 84a
 Everingham, 72a, LD141, LD349
- Fangfoss, parish of Pocklington, LD276
 Farewell nunnery (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Farlington, 147a, LD714
 Farnedale, LD627
 Farnham, 26a, 111a, 150a
 Farnsfield (Notts), LD328, LD392, LD399, LD521
Faynton (unidentified), 130a
 Fearby, *see Fereby*
 Featherstone, 28a
- Felixkirk near Thirsk, 125a
 Felkirk, 73a, 99a, 133a(2), 144a(2)
 Felley (Notts), 149a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Felton (Northumberland), LD402
 Fenton, 26a(2), 59a, 102a, 115a, LD397
 Fenwick, 70a
Fereby [? Fearby/Ferriby], 145a
 Ferriby, North, LD100, LD777; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ferrybridge, 46a, 51a, 57a
 Fewston (*Fuston*), 67a
 Filey (*Fyveley*), 62a, 85a, 119a, 147a, LD162
 Finghall, 98a, 104a, 121a
 Firbeck, 126a
 Fishlake, 118a, 144a
 Flamborough, 31a, 118a, 119a
 Flasby, 37a
 Fledborough (Notts), rector of, LD785, *see* Basset, Edward
 Fleetham, *see* Kirkby Fleetham
 Flintham (Notts), LD405, LD470
Folkston [? for Folkton], 119a
Fontby (unidentified), 32a
 Forcett, 50a, 119a, 122a, 145a
 Ford (Northumberland), Durham diocese, rectory of, 127s
 Forton (Lancs), 12rd
 Fosse nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Foston (*uncertain which*), 14a, 32a, 126a, 131a
 Foston in Holderness, 59a
Fotheryngam [? for Frodingham], 13a(2)
 Fountains abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Foxholes, 61a
 Frickley, 108a
 Frodingham, *see Fotheryngam*
Frvghla (unidentified), 12rd
 Fryston, 107a, 112a, 136a
 Fryton, 13a, 30a
 Fulford, 74a, 99a(2), 111a(2)
 Furness (Lancs), 40rd(2), 59a, LD585, LD672, LD695; abbey of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Gamston, 44a
 Ganton (by Scarborough), 41a, 83a
 Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Garforth, 127a, 152a

- Gargrave, 6a, 43a, 79a(2), 108a, 124a(2)
 Garstang (near Lancaster) (Lancs), 25a,
 118a, 121a, 131a(2), 146a(3),
 LD10
 Garton, 13a, 55a, 83a
 Garton in Holderness, LD613
 Garton le Wolds, 123a
 Gateforth, LD364
 Gedling (Notts), 67a, 94a(2), LD630
Gelsthorp [? Goldthorpe], 72a
 Giggleswick, 25a, 48a, 60a, 68a, 96a, 99a,
 106a, 110a, 125a, 128a(2), 151a,
 LD516
 Gilberton (Lancs), *see Gillerton*
 Gildersome, 85a
Gillerton (? Gilberton), 83a
 Gilling, 29a, 41rd, 60a, 67a, 112a
 Gilling by Richmond, 118a, 126a
 Gilling in Rydale, 57a, 68a, 83a
 Girton (Notts), 144a(2)
 Gisburn (*Gisburn was the frequent
 medieval form for Gisburn in
 Craven and Guisborough in
 Cleveland and it is often
 impossible to tell which is
 intended. It is true that on
 occasion in these lists 'in Craven'
 is added to indicate the West
 Riding location but its omission
 cannot be taken as a reliable
 indication that Guisborough is
 intended*), 31a, 36a(2), 50a, 71a,
 72a, 84a, 92a(2), 102a, 104a,
 136a, 148a, 153a, LD152,
 LD359, LD775
 Gisburn in Craven, 55a, 66a, 77a, 82a,
 83a, 90a, 91a, 97a, 101a, 107a,
 112a, 122a(2), 125a, 140a,
 LD769
Gisebroke, parish of Rotherham
 (*probably for Greasbrough*), 125a
 Givendale, 96a, 113a
 Glasgow diocese (Scotland), clergy of,
see Wright, George
 Gloucester, parish of St Oswald, LD441;
 canons of St Oswald's priory, *see*
 Index of Religious
Godesburgh [? for Goldsborough], 6a
 Godstow abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Gokewell nunnery (*alias* Ashdale)
 (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Goldsborough, 102a, 118a, 126a; rectory
 of, 11rd
Goldford, 25s [*for* Newstead priory]
 Goldthorpe, *see Gelsthorp*
 Goodmanham, LD484; rectory of, 24p,
 37s, 39p, 70s, 71d, 72p
 Gosforth (Cumberland), 137a, LD174
 Gotham (Notts), LD122, LD357, LD781
Gowleswell (*error*), 37p
 Goxhill, LD187
 Gracedieu nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Grasmere (Westmorland), 83a(2), 151a
 (?); *see also Gusner*
Grastaule iuxta Whitwellogge [parish of
 Bowland], 112p
 Greasbrough, *see Gisebroke*
 Greasley (Notts), 89a
 Greatham hospital (Durham), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Green Hammerton, 124a, LD274
 Grendale, Grendall, *see* Handale nunnery
 Gressingham (Lancs), 120a, 127a
Grimethwait [*scribal error for*
 Armathwaite], 104s
 Grimsby, St Leonard's nunnery (Lincs),
see Index of Titles
 Grimston, 1a, 40a, 44a, 132a, LD217,
 LD315
 Grimston by Settrington (North
 Grimston), 145a
 Grimston Garth (Grimston in
 Holderness), LD289
 Grindale, *see* Handale nunnery
 Grindleton, 48a
 Gringley (on the Hill) (Notts), 102a, 106a,
 LD566
 Grinton, 32a, 62a, 72a, 86a, 115a,
 122a(2), 125a, 127a, 132a(2),
 136a, 140a, 149a(3), 150a
 Grosmont, 28a, 126a; monks of priory of,
see Index of Religious
 Guisborough in Cleveland, 101a, 118a;
 priory of, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious;
see also Gisburn
 Guiseley, 37a(2), 71a, 98a, 124a, 144a,
 LD764
 Gunthorpe (Notts), 58a, LD747
Gusner [? a miscopying of Grasmere],
 151a
 Hackforth (*Hakford*), LD389
 Hackness, 52a
 Haddlesey, Middle, 112a
 Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Hagthorpe, LD304

Haidcroft (unidentified), 25a
 Hale (Westmorland), 125a
 Halifax, 4a, 47a, 48a, 66a, 73a, 76a, 77a, 82a, 84a, 94a, 103a, 104a, 106a, 113a, 123a, 124a(2), 136a, 140a, 144a, 146a, 149a, LD731
 Halsham, 66a
 Haltemprice, 28a, 113a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Halton, 37a, 55a, 82a, 86a, LD458; *see also* *Hawton*
 Halton by Lancaster (Lancs), 71a
 Hambleton, 5a
 Hampole, 104a; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
 Hampsthwaite, 76a, 114a
 Handale *alias* Grendale (Grendall, Grindale) nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Handsworth, 84a, 118a; *see also* *Annesworth*
Hanlagh [? Honley], 37a
 Harewood, 14a, 23a, 26a, 37a, 44a, 70a, 83a(2), 84a, 90a, 91a, 108a, 115a, 128Aa, 129s, 138a(4), 139a, LD241, LD303; *see also* *Horwode*
 Harlsey (*uncertain which*), 34a, 55a, LD506
 Harlsey, East, 29a
Harnesse [*unidentified*, ? scribal error for Hackness], 146a
 Harome, *see* *Arwome*
 Harpham, 49a
 Harrold nunnery (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
 Harrop, 35a
 Harthill, 34a
 Hartlepool (Durham), *see* Index of Religious
 Harton, 128a
 Harworth (Notts), 122a, 130a
 Hatfield, 30a, 68a(2)
 Hatfield in Holderness, 73a, 97a
 Hauxwell, 25a, 43a, 73a, 89a, 107a, 145a, 150a; rectory of, 83s, 85d, 88p; *see also* *Haykeswell*
 Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Hawes, 74a
 Hawnby, 6a, 97a, 100a, LD242
Hawton [? Halton], Lincoln diocese, 107a
 Haxby, 102a
Haykeswell [? Hauxwell], 30a
 Hayton, 3a, 27a, 47a, 49a, 60a, 64a, 94a
 Hayton by St Bees (Cumberland), 60a
 Hazlewood, 37a, 56a
 Headley (*Hedeley*, *Hethley*), 63a, LD552
 Healaugh, 12a, 52a, LD164, LD735; *see also* *Helagh*
 Healaugh Park priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Healey, *see* *Helagh*
 Heaning, *see* *Hennyng*
 Heath, 53a
 Heaton, *see* *Heton*
 Hedon (in Holderness), 5a(2), 16a, 30a, 70a, 77a, 89a(2), 103a(2), 127a, 146a, LD21, LD743 (in parish of Preston in Holderness), LD753
Helagh [? Healaugh/Healey], 25a, 80a, 121a
 Helmsley, 11a, 25a, 30a, 60a, 66a, 67a, 73a, 79a, 83a, 85a, 92a, 93a, 100a, 103a, 110a, 112a, 121a, 125a, 126a(2), 132a, LD38, LD67, LD188, LD232, LD251
 Helperby, 32a, 114a, 133a, 134a
 Hemingbrough, 46a, 71a, 92a, 104a, 131a, 133a, 136a(2), 149a
Hemmylagh [*unidentified*, ? for Emley], 41a
 Hempholme, LD422
 Hemsworth, 41a, 88a, 133a, LD583
Hennyng [? Heaning], 60a
 Hensingham (Cumberland), 72a
 Heslington, 14a(2), 59a, 153a
 Hessle, 34a, 73a(3), 114a, 127a, LD115, LD508, LD796
Heton [? Heaton/Kirkheaton], 61a(2), 74a, 103a, 136a
 Heversham (Westmorland), 43a, 49a, 121a, 139a, LD800
 Hexham (Northumberland), 40a, 84a, LD131, LD461; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Hexhamshire (Northumberland), LD75
 Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Heysham (Lancs), 95a
 Hickleton, 59a
 Hickling, LD39
 Hillam, 49a
 Hilton, 79a
 Hinderwell, 44a
 Hipswell, 30a
 Hirst, 74a
 Hirst Courtney, 58a

- Hirton*, *see* Irton
Hockerton (Notts), 79a, 115a
Hodsock (Notts), 30a
Hoghton [? Hooton/Houghton], 36a
Holden (*Houeden in Boweland*), 119a
Holgate, 89a
Holm Cultram (Cumberland), 3a(2);
 abbey of, *see* Index of Titles;
 monk of, *see* Index of Religious
Holme (*uncertain which*), 17a, 51a(2)
Holme on Spalding Moor, 49a, 53a, 83a,
 122a
Holme on the Wolds, 138a, 142a
Holmpton, 90a
Holystone nunnery (Northumberland), *see*
 Index of Titles
Honley, *see* *Hanlagh*
Hook, 83a
Hooton, *see* *Hoton*
Hooton Pagnell, 104a, LD586, LD594;
 vicarage of, 89p
Hornby, 24rd, 26a, 41rd, 43a, 45a, 60a,
 67a(2), 70a, 74a, 87a, 93a, 100a,
 107a, 124a, 145a, 151a
Hornby, parish of (Great) Smeaton,
 LD725
Hornby, canon of cell of, *see* Index of
 Religious
Hornsea, 11a, 82a(3), 90a, 113a, 136a
Horsforth, 138a
Horton, 43a, 132a
Horwode [? for Harewood], LD86
Hotham, 34a, 89a, 130a
Hoton [? Hutton/Hooton], LD312
Houghton, LD730; *see also* *Hoghton*;
 Howton
Hounslow priory (Middlesex), *see* Index
 of Titles
Hovingham, 3a, 41a, LD285
How, 42a
Howby [? Huby], 67a
Howden, 5a, 31a, 38a, 51a, 54a, 59a, 82a,
 85a, 89a, 90a(2), 97a(2), 112a,
 113a, 116a, 118a, 119a, 130a(2),
 149a, 153a, LD22, LD114,
 LD128, LD326, LD660
Howdenshire, 108a
Howgrave, 55a
Howsham, 15a, 25a, 26a
Howthorpe, LD176
Howton [? Houghton], 29a
Hoyland, *see* *Huland*
Hoylandswaine, 55a
Huby, parish of Sutton on the Forest, 35a,
 LD671; *see also* *Howby*
Hucklow, Little (Derbyshire), 103a
Hucknall (Notts), 107a, LD665
Huddersfield, 43a, 65a, 77a, 107a,
 LD246, LD581
Huddleston, 107a
Hudswell, 120a(2)
Huggate, 43a, 49a, 51a, 74a
Huland [? Hoyland], 73a
Hull, 31a, 34a(2), 37a, 42a, 43a, 47a,
 48a(2), 52a, 54a, 58a, 64a, 66a,
 76a, 95a, 96a, 100a, 106a(2),
 108a(2), 119a, 131a, 142a, 143a,
 149a, 151a, LD287, LD385,
 LD390, LD540, LD548, LD678
Hull, Austin friary, friars of *see* Index of
 Religious
Hull Bridge, 97a
Hull, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Index
 of Religious
Hull charterhouse, monks of, *see* Index of
 Religious
Hulton abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
Humberston abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
Hunmanby, 52a(2), 72a, 74a(2), 79a, 92a,
 137a, LD756
Hunsingore, 25a, 36a, 62a, 65a, 67a, 68a,
 110a, 113a, 138a(2), LD159
Huntingdon priory (Hunts), *see* Index of
 Titles
Hunslet, 16a
Huntington, 47a, 79a
Husthwaite, 4a, LD778
Hutton (*uncertain which*), 35a(2), 55a,
 103a, 134a, LD391; *see also*
 Hoton
Hutton by Malton (High or Low Hutton),
 50a
Hutton Conyers (Hutton, parish of
 Ripon), 109a
Hutton Cranswick, 62a, 127a, 134a
Hutton Hill (*Hoton undir Hill*), LD387
Hutton in Pickeringlythe (Hutton Buscel),
 102a
Hutton upon Derwent (Huttons Ambo),
 75a
Idle, 53a, 67a, 71a, 78a
Ilkley, 23a, 25a, 103a, 147a(2)
Ilton, 151a
Ingleby, 74a, LD212, LD541
Ingleton, 46a, 58a(2), 90a, 96a, 108a,
 126a, 146a, 147a
Ingmanthorpe, 102a, 107a

Irford (*or* Orford) nunnery (Lincs), *see*
 Index of Titles
 Irton (*Hirton*), 28a

 Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious

 Keighley, 43a, 101a
 Keldholme, 25a; nunnery of, *see* Index of
 Titles
 Kelfield, 119a
 Kelham (Notts), *see* *Kellom*
 Kellet (Lancs), 43a, 70a, 104a(2), 109a,
 115a, LD228, LD417
Kellom [*?* Kelham/Kilham], 54a
 Kellington, 46a(2), 52a, 88a, 97a, 149a
 Kendal (Westmorland), 13rd(6), 25a(2),
 26a, 29a, 42a(2), 46a, 49a(2),
 50a, 55a(4), 59a, 61a, 68a(5),
 70a, 72a, 73a, 93a, 95a, 97a(2),
 98a(3), 101a, 106a, LD703; *see*
 also Kirkby (in) Kendal
 Kepier hospital (Durham), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Keswick, East, 70a
 Kexby, 82a
 Keyingham, 5a, 19a, 67a, 73a, 97a, 100a,
 131a, 145a, 150a, LD24
 Kilburn, 133a
 Kildale, LD599
 Kildwick, 55a(2), 63a, 73a, 106a(2),
 116a, 119a, 134a(2), 148a
 Kilham, 4a, 39a, 80a, LD388, LD589,
 LD696, LD807; *see also* *Kellom*
 Killing [*?* Killington], parish of Kirkby
 Lonsdale (Westmorland), LD614
 Kilnsea, 26a(2)
 Kilnwick, 91a, 126a, LD686
 Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
 Kingthorpe, 1a
 Kinoulton (Notts), *see* *Knulton*
 Kippax, 52a(2), 90a
 Kirby Grindalythe, 52a, 120a, 148a(2),
 LD184, LD722
 Kirby Knowle, 110a, 111a
 Kirby Misperton (Overcarr), 38a, 87a,
 95a, 108a, LD240
 Kirby Ravensworth, 114a
 Kirby Wiske, 58a(2), 91a, 103a, 125a(2),
 150a
 Kirk Deighton, 121a, LD479; *see also*
 Dighton, Dyghton
 Kirk Ella, 49a, LD170
 Kirk Hammerton, 120a, 130a, LD415
 Kirkbride, lord of, *see* Kirkbride, George

 Kirkburton, 47a, 54a, LD175; *see also*
 Birton; Byrton
 Kirkby (*uncertain which*), 12a, 25a, 29a,
 30a, 36a, 60a, 65a, 76a, 110a,
 115a, 138a
 Kirkby, South, 35a, 90a, LD265, LD606,
 LD667
 Kirkby by Harewood [*?* Kirkby
 Overblow], 127a
 Kirkby Fleetham, 71a, 77a, 90a
 Kirkby in Cleveland, 50a
 Kirkby in Copeland [*?* Kirkby Ireleth,
 Lancs], 107a
 Kirkby (in) Kendal (Westmorland), 28a,
 71a, 87a, 95a(4), 100a, 102a,
 103a(3), 119a, 121a(5), 124a,
 125a(2), 131a, 145a, 148a,
 151a(2), LD14, LD154, LD214,
 LD406, LD707
 Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), 25a(3),
 64a, 96a, 123a, 145a, 148a, 149a,
 151a, LD622
 Kirkby Malham, 36a, 113a
 Kirkby Malzeard, 146a, LD12, LD669,
 LD673
 Kirkby Overblow, 54a, 68a, 103a, 125a,
 LD685; *see also* Kirby by
 Harewood
 Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), 55a
 Kirkby Wharfe, 44a, 80a, 90a, LD80,
 LD197, LD409
 Kirkbymoorside, 5a, 28a, 43a, 67a(2),
 71a(2), 76a, 153a(2), LD160,
 LD201, LD239
 Kirkdale, 147a
Kirkehede priory (*?*), 130p
 Kirkham (*uncertain which*), 83a, 85a,
 94a(2), 122a, 136a, 139a, LD564
 Kirkham in Amounderness (Lancs), 108a,
 150a
 Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkheaton, *see* *Heton*
 Kirkleatham, *see* Leatham; Lethom
 Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Kirklington, 11rd, 29a, 79a, 85a(2), 95a,
 107a, 115a, 124a, LD360; rector
 of, *see* Wandesford *alias*
 Northende, Ralph; rectory of,
 100s, 101d, 102p
 Kirkoswald (Cumberland), 120a
 Kirkstall abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles

- Kirton (Notts), 77a
 Knaresborough, 13rd, 30a, 42a, 60a, 67a, 73a(2), 89a, 105a, 109a(4), 120a, 122a(2), 128a(3), LD117, LD264
 Knaresborough, St Robert's priory, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kneesall (Notts), 11a, 89a, 100a, 112a
Knulton [? Kinoulton, Notts], 94a
 Kyme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lambley (Northumberland), nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
 Lambley (Notts), 112a
Lamforth, *see* Langford
 Lancaster (Lancs), 25a, 31a, 52a, 53a, 55a, 66a, 70a, 81a, 98a, 100a, 103a(2), 107a, 114a, 115a(3), 122a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 129a, 131a, 133a(2), 134a, 144a(2), 149a, 150a, 151a, 153a, LD73, LD347, LD351
 Laneham (Notts), LD345, LD531
 Lanercost priory (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
 Langford (*Lanforth*, *Lamforth*) (Notts), 4a, 10a
 Langley nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Langrigg (Cumberland), 13a
 Langthorne, 136a
 Langthorpe, 44a
 Langtoft, 28a(2)
 Langton, 78a(2), 133a, 137a
 Lartington, parish of Romalldkirk, LD557
 Lastingham, 87a, 111a, 112a, 134a(2)
 Laughton, 35a, 36a, 84a(2), 144a, *probably the same as:*
 Laughton en le Morthen, 55a, 65a, LD8
 Launde priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Lavendon abbey (Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
 Lawkland, 71a
 Laxton (*uncertain which*), 91a, 94a, 103a
 Laxton by Howden, 76a
 Lazenby, 49a
 Lazonby, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 146a, LD330
 Leake (*uncertain which*), 114a, 143a, 151a
 Leatham [*probably* Kirkleatham], 84a
 Leathley, 42a, 89a, 140a, 150a
 Leckley, *see* Seaton nunnery
 Leconfield, 55a, 64a, 88a(2), 115a, 134a, 136a, LD270
- Ledsham, 139a, 149a
 Ledston, 80a, 113a, 115a
 Lee, *see* *Ley*
 Leeds, 28a, 34a, 36a, 38a, 40a, 44a, 47a(2), 63a, 70a, 82a(2), 83a, 84a, 88a(2), 89a, 94a, 103a(2), 106a, 112a(2), 113a(2), 115a(2), 118a(2), 119a, 128a, 131a, 136a(3), 137a, 150a, 151a(2), LD103, LD220, LD252, LD411, LD545, LD568, LD580, LD676
- Leicester (St Mary de Pratis) abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Leicester, St John's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
 Lekeley, Lekley, *see* Seaton nunnery
 Lenton (Notts), 151a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Lethom [*probably* Kirkleatham], 109a
 Leven, 25a, 40a
 Leverton (Notts, *uncertain which*), 48a
 Leverton, South (Notts), 106a
Leverton priory [*recte* Lanercost], 12s
Ley (? Lee), LD327
 Linby (Notts), 130a
 Lincoln cathedral chapter (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Lincoln diocese, clergy of, *see* Alan, John; Appilyerd, George; Asby, William; Benson, Thomas; Brown, Richard; Bull, Ralph; Carter, Thomas; Clerk, Mathew; Clerk, Richard; Clerk, William; Clifton, Hugh; Cook, Richard; Cowper, John; Cundall, Robert; Cutler, Richard; Dalton, Edward; Drewry, Thomas; Dugthy, Christopher; Faldys, William; Flatt, John; Flawter, William; Fowler, Richard; Garton, Thomas; Graunt, John; Gray, John; Gray, John (2); Grysby, Thomas; Hawkyms, John; Johnson, Henry; Ledes, John; Lonesdale, John; Manknoll, John; Marshall, Thomas; Mundevell, Christopher; Panton, Nicholas; Robynson, John; Roche, Thomas; Rotham, George; Shaw, Robert; Simson, Alexander; Smyth, Robert; Smyth, William; Spenythorn, Thomas; Thomson, Robert; Watson, John;

- Withornwik, Thomas; Wyresdale, Henry
- Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lindley, 42a
- Linton, 41a, 42a, 73a, 109a
- Linton in Craven, 49a, 74a, 109a, 115a, 151a, LD723; rector of a mediety of, LD439, *see* Walton, Henry; rectory of a mediety of, 66p
- Litton, 26a
- Llandaff diocese (Wales), 5d
- Lockington, 29a(2), 58a, 91a, 96a, 97a, 101a, 140a, LD123; rectory of, 66p
- Lockton, LD798
- London, college of St Laurence Pountney, *see* Index of Titles
- London diocese, clergy of, *see* Laceby, Richard; Perse, William
- London, St Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield, *see* Index of Titles
- London, St Mary's priory, Bishopsgate, *see* Index of Titles
- Lonsdale, 24rd, 34a, 49a(3)
- Lorton (Cumberland), 15rd, LD546
- Louth Park abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Loversall, LD538
- Lowdham (Notts), LD727
- Lowthorpe, 49a, 89a, 106a, LD751, LD761
- Luddington (Lincs), 115a
- Lund, 7a, 96a, 97a, 109a, 132a, 145a, 150a, LD549
- Maltby, 58a, 144a
- Malton (in Rydale), 6a, 8a, 12a(2), 46a(3), 53a, 58a, 60a, 71a(4), 73a, 85a(2), 96a, 100a, 114a(2), 115a, 119a, 120a(2), 129a, 146a, LD150, LD467, LD518, LD523, LD710; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Manfield, 44a, 78a
- Mansfield (Notts), 28a, 70a, 86a, 97a(2), 107a, LD600, LD797
- Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), 58a, 90a
- Mappleton, 9a, LD307
- Markby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Markham, 25a
- Markham Clinton (*Litill Markham*), LD475
- Markham Magna (East Markham), 67a, LD682
- Markington, 6a
- Marmont priory (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
- Marnham (Notts), 139a, LD705
- Marr, 120a
- Marrick, 52a, 65a, 67a, 81a, 84a, 102a; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Marske, 68a, 74a, 92a, 102a(2)
- Marston, 28a, 70a
- Marston (*uncertain which*), 7a, 25a, 29a, 103a
- Marston in Cleveland, 150a, LD782
- Marston in Craven, 45a, 90a, LD588
- Marston in Holderness, 5a
- Marston priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Masham, 13rd(2), 15rd, 73a, 101a(3), 102a, 107a, 121a, 127a, 129a, 139a, 149a, LD81
- Masongill, 145a
- Mattersey (Notts), 120a, 149a, LD749; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Melbourne, 85a
- Melling (Lancs), 54a, 127a(2), 133a, 136a, 145a(2)
- Melsonby, 138a
- Melton, 7a, 55a, 65a, 94a, 101a, 104a, 119a, LD278, LD579
- Melton on the Hill (High Melton), 59a
- Methley, 1a, 8a, 55a, 129a, 146a, LD448
- Mexborough, 89a, 114a
- Mickleton, 27a
- Middleham, 78a, 101a, 109a, 122a, 137a, LD598, LD760
- Middlethorpe, 68a
- Middleton (*uncertain which*), 4a, 39rd, 91a, 97a
- Middleton near Lancaster (Lancs), 109a
- Middleton on the Wolds, 140a; rectory of, 123p
- Middleton Tyas, 112a, LD257, LD689
- Milford, 21a, 37a, 138a
- Milford, South, LD190
- Millhous* [? Millhouse/Millhouses], LD318
- Millom (Cumberland), 53a, LD158
- Mirfield, 49a, 65a, 101a, 108a, LD805
- Misson (Notts), LD148
- Misterton (Notts), 76a, 96a, LD768

- Mitton, 4a(2), 42a, 73a(2), 90a, 98a(2), 100a, 108a, 124a, 130a, 153a, LD750
- Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Monk Fryston, 71a, LD729
- Monkton, 61a, 101a
- Moor Monkton, 70a, LD542
- Morland, Carlisle diocese (Westmorland), 25a
- Morley, 131a
- Morpeth (Northumberland), 37a
- Morton, 45a, 55a
- Moton (unidentified, possibly for Moulton)*, 103a
- Mount Grace charterhouse, monk of, *see* Index of Religious
- Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Muncaster (Cumberland), 120a, 131a
- Musgrave (Westmorland), Carlisle diocese, rectory of, 56s, 57d
- Muskham, North (Notts), LD45, LD616
- Muskham, South (Notts), 48a, 52a, 55a, 83a, LD182, LD562
- Naburn, LD674
- Nafferton, 29a, 56a, 82a, 126a, 132a
- Nappa, 48a
- Natland (Westmorland), 61a
- Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Nesfield, 15a
- Ness (in Rydale), 98a, 103a
- Netherthorpe, 73a
- Newall, 59a
- Newark (Notts), 4a, 30a, 67a(2), 73a, 74a, 79a, 92a, 112a(2), 117a, LD325, LD414, LD446, LD604, LD701
- Newbald (*uncertain which*), 67a, 89a
- Newbald, North, LD625
- Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newburgh, 26a, 40a(4), 49a, 73a, 130a, 139a, LD733; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newcastle upon Tyne, St Bartholomew's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Newcastle upon Tyne, St Mary's hospital, West Spital, *see* Index of Titles
- Newcastle upon Tyne, chapel of St Mary Magdalen, 60p
- Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Newhouse abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newland, LD374
- Newminster abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Newsom* [? Newsam/Newsham], 54a
- Newstead (in Sherwood), priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newton (*uncertain which*), 6a, 28a, 40a, 58a, 70a, 71a, 77a, 85a, 98a, LD505
- Newton by Malton, 47a
- Newton in Craven (Newton, parish of Preston in Craven), 59a, 61a, 150a
- Newton Kyme, 115a
- Newton le Willows, 76a(2)
- Newton upon Ouse, 146a
- Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Normanby, 50a, 133a
- Normanton, 29a, 69a, 83a(2), 109a, 110a, 150a
- Northallerton, 29a(2), 31a, 33a, 58a(2), 66a, 71a, 120a, 125a, 150a, 152a, LD145, LD168, LD206, LD282
- Northallerton, Carmelite friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Northallerton, St James' hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Northampton (Northants), St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Northampton, St James' abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, 106a, 114a, 151a
- Norton abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Norton collegiate church (Durham), perpetual vicarage in, 145p
- Norton Conyers, 69a
- Norwell (Notts), 107a, 137a, LD260, LD271
- Norwich diocese, clergy of, *see* Brigeman, William; Candler, Nicholas; Storm, William
- Nostell, St Oswald's, LD688; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 11a, 31a, 33a, 41a, 70a, 74a, 77a, 79a, 140a, 145a, LD2, LD19, LD50, LD113, LD173, LD261,

- LD300, LD301, LD309, LD348,
LD610, LD629, LD702
- Nottingham, Carmelite friary, friars of,
see Index of Religious
- Notton, LD451
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of
Titles
- Nunburnholme, 122a; nunnery of, *see*
Index of Titles
- Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index
of Titles
- Nunkeeling (*Killing in Holderness*), 119a,
LD222; nunnery of, *see* Index of
Titles
- Nun Monkton, 50a; nunnery of, *see* Index
of Titles
- Nunnington, 28a, 50a, 124a
- Oglethorpe (*Oglesthorp*), 94a
- Ollerton (*Allerton in Shirwode*) (Notts),
31a, 115a, 125a, LD497
- Ordsall (Notts), 106a; *see also* *Ardsall*
- Orford, *see* *Irford*
- Ormesby, 31a, LD804
- Ormsby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Orston (Notts), LD277
- Osbaldwick, 127a
- Osgodby, 115a
- Osmotherley, LD183, LD528
- Osney abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Oswaldkirk, 5a, 29a, 68a, 148a, LD218
- Otley, 42a(2), 55a, 61a(2), 64a, 67a, 87a,
90a, 91a, 92a, 95a, 100a(2), 101a,
109a, 117a(2), 119a, 121a(3),
126a, 132a, 134a, 138a, 144a,
145a(3), 153a, LD181, LD208,
LD801
- Otterington, 67a, 77a, 93a, 131a
- Ottringham, 2a, 61a, 64a, 78a, 127a
- Oulston, *see* *Ulston*
- Ousefleet, 138a
- Oustam* (? Owston), 1a
- Overthorpe, 67a, LD199
- Owston, 14a, 25a(2), 50a, 52a, 61a, 67a,
140a; *see also* *Oustam*
- Owston abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Owthorpe (Notts), 50a
- Owver* (near Lancaster) (Lancs), 107a
- Oxford, Balliol College, 92d; fellow of,
see Eland, Henry; fellowship, *see*
Index of Titles
- Oxford, Magdalen College, fellowship,
see Index of Titles
- Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, *see* Index
of Titles
- Oxton (*uncertain which*), 141a
- Pannal, 91a, 106a(2)
- Patrick Brompton, 101a(2), 120a, 121a,
133a
- Patrington, 13a, 59a, 121a, LD144,
LD248
- Penistone, 74a, 101a, 119a, 120a, 121a,
127a, 146a, 149a, LD533
- Penrith (Cumberland), 55a, 146a
- Pentney priory (Norfolk), *see* Index of
Titles
- Perlethorpe (Notts), 25a
- Pickburn, *see* *Pychiburgh*
- Pickering, 1a, 14a(2), 30a, 34a, 41a, 42a,
48a, 63a, 80a, 107a(2), 124a,
131a, 132a, 139a, 145a, 149a,
150a, LD186, LD194
- Pickhill, 51a, 58a, 69a, 124a
- Plompton, 67a, 133a, 146a
- Plumtree (Notts), 97a(3), LD558-9,
LD584, LD620
- Pocklington, 31a, 49a, 60a, 62a, 71a(2),
73a, 78a, 90a, 108a, 120a(2),
150a, LD709, LD726
- Pollington, 70a(2)
- Pontefract, 7a, 11a, 12a, 25a, 30a, 36a,
37a, 44a, 46a, 47a, 55a, 62a(2),
64a, 68a, 70a, 78a(2), 106a, 113a,
121a, 142a, LD79, LD163,
LD595, LD618, LD704, LD708,
LD757; priory of, *see* Index of
Titles; monks of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Poppleton, 76a, 117a, 145a, 150a, 153a,
LD492
- Portington, 36a
- Poulton [le Fylde] (Lancs), 25a, 66a, 73a,
100a(2), 105a, 115a, 131a(2),
150a
- Preston (*uncertain which*), 19a, 37a, 40rd,
46a(2), 57a, 67a, 95a, 96a, 97a,
102a, 117a
- Preston (by Uppingham) (Rutland),
Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 31s,
32d
- Preston in Amounderness (Lancs), 71a,
72a, 73a, 101a(2), 107a, 114a,
119a, 120a, 126a(2), 130a,
145a(3), 149a, 152a, LD7,
LD202, LD321
- Preston in Craven (Long Preston), 68a(2),
93a(2), 97a, 118a, 124a, 131a
- Preston in Holderness, 60a, 62a, 87a,
91a(2), 100a, 109a, 112a

- Priestholme priory (*otherwise St Seiriol's or Puffin Island*) (Anglesey), *see* Index of Titles
- Pudsey, 30a
- Puffin Island, *see* Priestholme priory
- Purston, 76a
- Pychiburgh* [? *intended for* Pickburn], 12a
- Qysbygraunge*, 4a
- Radcliffe on Trent (Notts), 84a
- Radfield (in Bapchild, Kent), Canterbury diocese, free chapel of, 149p
- Rampton (Notts), 58a
- Raskelf, 1a, 3a, 8a, 36a
- Ratcliffe, LD551
- Rathmell, 11a
- Ravenfield, 91a
- Ravensworth, 86a, 100a, LD11 (parish of Kirby Hill)
- Rawcliffe, parish of Snaith, LD55; *see also* *Rocloff*; *Rowcliff*
- Rawdon, 47a
- Rawmarsh, 112a, 125a
- Reading abbey (Berks), *see* Index of Titles
- Redmire, 111a, 125a, LD224
- Reighton, 120a; *see also* *Ryghtton*
- Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Reston* [? *Reston/Long Riston*], LD324
- Retford (Notts), 29a, 30a, 32a, 34a(3), 36a, 58a, 94a(2), 100a, 121a, 133a, 136a, 139a, 140a, LD119, LD657, LD693
- Retford, East (Notts), 58a, 64a, 65a, 113a, LD587
- Retford, West (Notts), 38a, LD736; *see also* *Westerforth*
- Reve* [? *Revoe*, Lancs], 72a
- Revesby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Ribchester (Lancs), 5a(2), 64a, 67a, 78a(2), 87a, 120a, LD191
- Riccall, 2a, 4a, 8a, 21a, 23a, 29a, 37a, 40a, 53a(2), 71a, 89a, 95a, 106a, 121a, LD89, LD243
- Richmond, 7rd(2), 13rd, 26a, 43a, 54a(2), 59a, 73a, 79a, 95a, 107a, 114a, 127a, 133a, 137a, 139a, 148a, 149a, 150a, LD401
- Richmond, archdeacon of, 149a, LD447, LD460, *see* Blith, John; Pole, Edward
- Richmond, Franciscan friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Riddlesworth (Norfolk), rector of, *see* Haldesworth, Richard; rectory of, 126s, 127d, 128p
- Rievaulx, 127a; abbey of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rigton, 68a; *see also* *Ryghtton*
- Rillington, 61a
- Rilston, 61a
- Rilston in Craven, *see* Rylstone
- Ripley, 14a, 55a, 60a, 90a, 109a, 128a, LD493
- Riplingham, 67a
- Ripon, 2a, 7rd, 8a, 14a, 23a(2), 25a, 28a(2), 32a, 36a(2), 41a, 42a, 44a(3), 47a, 49a, 52a(2), 53a, 54a(3), 55a, 61a, 70a(2), 71a(2), 72a, 73a(4), 74a(2), 85a, 86a, 91a, 95a(2), 102a, 107a, 114a, 115a, 120a(3), 124a, 125a, 126a(2), 127a, 130a(3), 135a, 137a, 140a, 144a, 149a, 150a(2), LD180, LD227, LD323, LD332, LD421, LD437, LD684
- Risby, 38a
- Rise, 107a
- Riston (Long, Riston in Holderness), 43a, 121a; *see also* *Reston*
- Rochester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rocloff*, *Roclyff* [? *Roecliffe/Rawcliffe*], 11a, 13rd
- Rogerthorpe, parish of Badsworth, 139a
- Rokeby, 150a
- Romaldkirk, 26a, 71a, 100a, 103a, 137a, 149a (?), 150a(2), LD205
- Romanby, parish of Northallerton, 88a, LD146
- Rome (Italy), hospital of the Holy Spirit de Saxa, *see* Gascoigne, John
- Rosedale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Ross (Scotland), John, bishop of, 154, 155, 156, 157
- Rossington, LD570
- Rotherham, 16a, 29a(3), 30a(2), 31a, 49a(2), 53a(2), 54a, 55a, 61a, 64a, 65a(3), 71a(2), 83a, 97a, 100a, 101a(2), 114a, 120a(2), 126a, 133a(2), 136a(4), 142a, 150a, LD68, LD111, LD262,

- LD438, LD440, LD469, LD677,
LD752, LD759
- Rotherham, parish church, ordinations
celebrated in, 65, 144
- Rothwell, 34a, 42a, 98a, 133a, LD663
- Rotsea, 77a
- Rouen diocese (France), clergy of, *see*
Levesque, Nicholas
- Rounton, 49a
- Rowcliff [? Roecliffe/Rawcliffe], 71a
- Rudby, 71a(2), 77a, 92a(2), 133a, LD310
- Ruddington (Notts), 65a, LD591
- Rudston, 91a
- Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of
Titles; monks of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Ruston, 34a, 118a, 131a, 136a, 139a,
LD195, LD507
- Ruthen abbey (Isle of Man), monk of, *see*
Index of Religious
- Ryghtton [? Rigton/Reighton], 37a
- Rylstone (Rilston in Craven), 56a, 72a,
134a, LD341
- Ryther, 108a
- St Andrew's diocese (Scotland), clergy
of, *see* Balmanno, Robert
- St Asaph diocese (Wales), clergy of, *see*
David ap Madock ap Thon;
Wrexham, John
- St Bees (Cumberland), 78a, 82a, 126a,
145a, LD765
- St Seiriol's, *see* Priestholme priory
- Salterforth, 40a
- Salton, 68a, LD556
- Sancton, LD529
- Sandall, 68a, 77a, 82a, 83a, 103a,
134a(2), 148a, LD737
- Sandall, Long, LD455
- Sandhurst, *see* Suthurst
- Sandhutton, 25a
- Sandsend, LD340
- Saundby (Notts), 13a, 31a, 144a
- Sawley (Lancs), 7a, 11a, 41a, 71a, 118a;
abbey of, *see* Index of Titles;
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sawtry abbey (Hunts), *see* Index of Titles
- Saxton, 146a, 149a
- Scalby, 59a, 88a
- Scampston, 137a
- Scarborough, 1a, 2a(2), 37a, 46a(2), 47a,
58a, 61a, 62a, 69a, 73a, 89a, 96a,
101a, 113a, LD137, LD259,
LD308, LD449, LD480, LD534
- Scarborough, Franciscan friary, friars of,
see Index of Religious
- Scarle, South (Notts), LD454, LD628
- Scausby, parish of Brodsworth, 151a
- Scorborough, 79a, 84a, LD49
- Scoscoates (? Sculcoates/Southcoates),
105a
- Scosthrop, 42a
- Scotton, parish of Farnham, LD250,
LD716
- Scrayingham, 109a
- Screveton (Notts), 125a, 151a
- Scrooby (Notts), 107a, 109a, 126a,
LD742
- Scruton, 5a, 122a, 150a
- Sculcoates, *see* Scoscoates
- Seamer, 11a, 64a, 104a, LD165, LD755
- Seaton (*alias* Leckley, Lekeley, Lekley)
nunnery (Cumberland), *see* Index
of Titles
- Seaton in Holderness, 78a; *see also* Setton
- Sedbergh (*Sedbar*), 28a, 35rd, 84a, 98a,
142a
- Sedgwick (Westmorland), *see* Siggeswyk
- Selby, 29a, 48a, 67a, 97a(2), 102a(2),
104a, 107a, 108a(4), 109a,
111a(2), 133a(2), 150a, LD104,
LD235, LD253, LD296, LD419;
abbey of, *see* Index of Titles;
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
Titles
- Serlby (Notts), 76a, LD161
- Sessay, 96a, 104a, 124a
- Settle, 37a, 69a
- Setton [? Seaton], 89a
- Settrington, 6a, 56a, 73a, 84a, 91a, 95a,
103a, 106a, 119a
- Sewerby, *see* Swadby
- Seysley [? *a miscopying for* Guiseley],
76a
- Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of
Titles
- Sharlston, LD264
- Sheffield, 25a, 58a, 65a(3), 71a, 107a,
138a, LD78, LD428, LD550,
LD799
- Shelford priory (Notts), *see* Index of
Titles; canons of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Shelton (Notts), 127a
- Shepyndale [? Chippendale,
Westmorland], LD400
- Sherburn (*uncertain which*), 21a, 28a,
36a, 52a, 61a, 68a, 74a, 101a,

- 114a, 115a(2), 119a(2), 135a,
147a, 149a, LD204, LD445,
LD539, LD609, LD612
- Sherburn in Elmet, 79a, 87a, 132a, 137a,
LD608
- Sherburn in Hartfordlythe, 71a
- Sherburn hospital (Durham), *see* Index of
Titles
- Sheriff Hutton, 25a, 63a, 73a, 87a, 90a,
97a, 99a(2), 110a, 117a, 119a,
131a, 136a(2), LD283, LD290,
LD563, LD605
- Shipton, 39a, LD280
- Shouldham priory (Norfolk), *see* Index of
Titles
- Siggewyk* [? Sedgwick, Westmorland],
104a
- Sigglesthorne, 76a, 148a
- Silkstone, 29a(3), 78a, 106a, 118a(3),
151a, LD85, LD445
- Silton, 109a
- Sinningthwaite, 40a(3); nunnery of, *see*
Index of Titles
- Sinnington, 67a, 69a, 73a(2), 140a,
LD352
- Sixhills priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Skeckling, 88a, 139a
- Skeeby, *see* *Skirby*
- Skelbrooke, 101a
- Skelton, 50a(2), 61a, 67a, 90a, 119a, 130a
- Skerne, 150a, LD245, LD436, LD706
- Skerton (Lancs), 101a
- Skidby, 119a, 129a, 145a, LD783
- Skipsea, 124a
- Skipton, 16a, 28a, 30a, 37a(2), 40a(2),
42a, 43a, 84a, 90a, 101a, 103a,
109a, 116a, 118a, 122a, 127a,
129a, 132a, 146a(3), LD69,
LD370
- Skipton in Craven, 5a, 44a(2), 57a, 60a,
61a, 62a, 65a, 68a, 72a, 83a, 85a,
92a, 110a, 112a, 121a, 126a(2),
133a(2), 139a, LD226, LD247
- Skipwith, 112a
- Skirby* [? Skeeby], 122a
- Skirlaugh, 43a, 106a, 131a, 152a
- Skirpenbeck, 1a, 73a, 117a, 145a, LD512
- Slaidburn (Slaidburn in Bowland), 15a,
16a, 17a, 31a, 33a, 49a, 78a, 85a,
86a, 94a, 98a, 124a
- Slingsby, 6a
- Smeaton, 12a(3), 19a, 21a, 73a, 74a,
122a, 132a, 133a, 134a
- Snainton, 36a
- Snaith, 10a, 39a, 55a(2), 79a, 91a(2),
108a, 113a, 133a, 152a, LD365
- Snape, 64a
- Snawdon* [? Snowden], 42a
- Sneaton, 106a
- Snydale, 29a
- Sodor diocese (Isle of Man), clergy of,
Macomas, James; Macomas,
Richard
- Somersby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese,
chantry of St Mary, 97s, 98d, 99p
- Sookholme (Notts), LD592
- Southcoates (*Sulcoddess*), LD302; *see also*
Scoscoates
- Southwark, St Mary Overey priory
(Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
- Southwell (Notts), 11a, 13a, 43a, 65a,
77a, 101a, 129a, 150a, 151a(2),
LD129, LD273, LD423, LD636;
collegiate chapter of, *see* Index of
Titles; canonry of, and prebend of
North Muskham, 78s, 79d
- Sowerby, 73a, 134a
- Spalding priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
Titles
- Spaldington, 90a
- Speeton, *see* *Spikton*
- Spennithorne, 73a, LD430
- Spikton* [? Speeton], 87a
- Spilsby, Holy Trinity college (Lincs), *see*
Index of Titles
- Spofforth, 3a, 9a(2), 42a, 53a, 59a, 66a,
79a, 86a, 89a, 94a, 95a, 114a,
LD229, LD376, LD791
- Sprotbrough, 70a, 82a, 84a, 140a
- Stainburn, 60a
- Staindrop (Durham) , 11a
- Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of
Titles
- Stainland, 47a
- Stainton, 7a
- Stamford, St Michael's nunnery
(Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Stamford Bridge, 1a, 44a, 73a, 85a
- Standford* [? Stanford upon Soar], 67a
- Stanford upon Soar (Notts), LD555
- Stapleton, 44a
- Startforth, 150a
- Staunton [in the Vale] (Notts), 76a, LD28,
LD535, LD560
- Staveley, 61a, 78a, 146a
- Staythorpe (Notts), *see* *Sterethorp*
- Steeton, 65a, 79a, 114a
- Sterethorp* [? Staythorpe], 65a
- Stillingfleet, 49a, 78a, 119a, 145a

- Stillington, 41a, 56a, 60a, 88a, 111a, 129a, 132a, 134a, 151a, LD780
- Stirton, *see Stretton*
- Stockton on the Forest (*super moram*), 72a
- Stoke (*probably* East Stoke, Notts), 147a
- Stokesley, 97a, LD249
- Strensall, 60a, 123a
- Stretton* [? Sturton/Stirton], 106a, 109a, 118a, 121a, LD442-3
- Studley, 43a
- Studley nunnery (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Sturton, *see Stretton*
- Sturton le Steeple (*Stirton in le Clay*) (Notts), LD371
- Sumerow* [? Summer Row, parish of Darfield], LD87
- Suthurst* (*recte* Sandhurst), jurisdiction of Churchdown, (Glos.), LD366
- Sutton (*uncertain which*), 35a, 38a, 40a
- Sutton on Derwent, 72a, 85a, 97a, 119a
- Sutton on Lound (Notts), 73a, 86a, 90a, 133a, LD611
- Sutton on the Forest (Sutton in Galtres), 34a, 60a, 87a, 102a, 150a
- Sutton on Trent (Notts), 139a, LD275
- Swadby* [? Sewerby], 25a(2)
- Swainby, 83a, LD462; *see also* *Swynby*
- Swaledale, 139a
- Swillington, 119a, 122a, 125a
- Swine (in Holderness), 25a(2), 26a(2), 74a, 91a, 125a, 137a, LD77, LD662; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Swinefleet, 54a, 55a, 112a
- Swineshead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Swinton, 150a, 152a
- Swynby* [? Swainby], 66a
- Tadcaster, 43a, 58a(2), 115a(3), 116a, 145a, 151a(2), LD758
- Tanfield (*uncertain which*), 24rd, 25a, 27a, 107a, 121a, 122a, 140a
- Tanfield, East, LD6
- Tankersley, 65a, 144a
- Tarnacre (Lancs), *see Tornakir*
- Tarpirley* [? Tarporley, Ches.], 74a
- Tatham (Lancs), 87a, 109a, 121a, 133a, 140a
- Temple Hirst, 58a
- Terrington, 4a, 73a, LD576; rectory of, 114s, 115d, 116p
- Thame abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Thearne, *see Thurne*
- Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Thimbleby, LD355
- Thirkleby, 77a, 85a
- Thirn, *see Thurne*
- Thirsk, 1a, 5a, 25a, 44a, 50a, 53a, 56a, 58a, 60a(2), 62a, 67a(2), 71a, 78a, 102a, 103a, 110a, 120a, 124a(2), 126a, 131a, LD157, LD434, LD547, LD658
- Thorganby, 8a, 53a, 127a
- Thormanby, 55a, 107a, 139a
- Thorne, 40a, 107a, 147a; *see also* *Thurne*
- Thorner, 64a, 72a, 104a(2), 107a, LD748
- Thornhill, 67a, 88a, 107a, 109a(2), 113a, 115a
- Thornholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Thornthorpe, 43a
- Thornton (*uncertain which*), 15a, 29a, 30a, 40a, 93a, 103a, 148a
- Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Thornton in Craven, 121a
- Thornton in Lonsdale, 126a
- Thornton in Pickeringlythe (Thornton Dale), 68a, 71a, 102a, 126a, 135a
- Thornton le Street, 81a
- Thornton Rust, 71a
- Thornton Steward, 115a
- Thornton Watlass, 62a
- Thorp Arch, 58a
- Thorp Salvin, 11a
- Thorpe Bassett, 100a
- Thorpe Underwood, 95a
- Thremhall priory (Essex), *see* Index of Titles
- Thrintoft, LD356
- Thrumpton (Notts), LD681
- Thrybergh, 133a, LD718
- Thurgarton (Notts), 106a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Thurgoland, 59a
- Thurne* [? Thorne/Thearne/Thirn], 39a, LD255
- Thurnscoe, 73a, 107a
- Thwing, 72a; rector of mediety of, LD192, *see* Rowxby, Thomas
- Tickhill, 28a, 30a, 40a, 46a, 49a, 74a, 91a, 101a, 136a, 141a(2), LD378, LD637, LD656, LD744

- Tickhill, Austin friary, friars of *see* Index of Religious
 Tilty abbey (Essex), *see* Index of Titles
 Tockwith, parish of Bilton in Ainsty, 60a
 Tollerton, 90a
 Topcliffe (on Swale), 30a, 44a, 58a, 67a, 74a, 102a, 114a, 115a, 120a, 121a(2), 138a, 151a, LD754
 Torksey priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
Tornakir [? Tarnacre, Lancs], 68a
 Towthorpe, LD292
 Towton, LD659
 Treales (Lancs), *see Trelise*
 Treeton, 55a
Trelise [? Treales, Lancs], 70a
 Trentham priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Treswell (Notts), 61a, 97a
 Trowell (Notts), 109a
Trymkan (unidentified), 77a
 Tudworth, 124a
 Tunstall, 26a, 67a, 73a, 128a, 145a, LD700
 Tunstall in Lonsdale, 121a
 Tutbury priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Tuxford (Notts), 26a, 131a, LD712
 Tynemouth priory (Northumberland), monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Uckerby, 72a
Uglearby (unidentified, ? for Worlaby), 36a
 Ulleskelf, 55a
 Ulrome, 125a
 Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Ulverston (Lancs), 131a(3)
Ulston [? Oulston], 83a
Umualdkirk [? *presumably for Romaldekirk*], 149a
 Upholland priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
 Upleatham, 53a
 Upsall, 90a
 Upton (*uncertain which*), 60a
 Upton by Pontefract, 117a
 Usk nunnery (Monmouth), *see* Index of Titles
- Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Valle Crucis abbey (Denbigh), *see* Index of Titles
 Vaudey abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Waddington, 31a, 32a, 88a, 107a, 108a
 Wadsley, parish of Ecclesfield, LD4
 Wakefield, 8a, 10a, 11a, 13a, 15a, 17a, 25a(5), 29a, 38a, 39a(3), 46a, 49a, 52a, 53a, 54a, 73a, 76a, 77a, 79a, 82a, 85a, 90a, 93a, 100a, 105a(2), 107a, 119a, 120a(2), 121a, 123a, 126a(2), 133a, 149a, LD147, LD215, LD322; LD530; LD763
 Walkeringham (Notts), 78a, 79a, 98a, 118a, LD746
 Walkington, 34a, 71a, 113a(2), 119a, LD17
 Wallingwells nunnery (*alias* Carleton Park) (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
 Wallknoll priory, *see* Newcastle upon Tyne
 Walton, 51a(2), 76a
 Warmfield, 30a, 146a, 151a, 152a, LD334
 Waplington, LD336
 Warrington (Lancs), 106a
 Warsop (Notts), 37a, 83a, LD211
 Warter, 1a, 78a, LD597; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Warthill, 32a
 Warton (Lancs), 43a, 70a, 94a, 113a, 115a, 127a, 146a, 148a, LD297; rectory of, 91s, 92d, 93p
 Warwick, St Michael's hospital (Warwicks), *see* Index of Titles
 Water Fryston (*Friston super Ayr*), 71a
 Wath, 16a(2), 52a(2), 59a, 72a, 75a(4), 107a, 110a, 114a, 124a, 131a(2), 151a; *see also Whate*
 Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wawne, 46a, 53a, LD29
 Weaverthorpe, 88a
 Weighton, 1a, 37a(2), 42a, 128a(2), 140a
Wekerlay [? Wickersley], 41a
 Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Welburn, 132a
 Welbury, 127a, LD221
 Well, 15rd, 52a(2), 62a(3), 86a, 119a, 149a, 151a
 Wellow (Notts), 91a

Wellow abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles; canons of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Wells cathedral (Soms), canonry of, 41d
 Well(s), St John's hospital, 95p
 Welton, 107a, 152a
 Welwick, 137a
 Wensley, 11rd, 54a, 55a, 61a(2), 115a,
 122a
 Wensleydale, 52a
 Wentworth, 64a, LD331
 Westerforth [*? just possibly for* West
 Retford, Notts], 11a
 Wetewod, 130a [*? a scribal error*]
 Wetheral (Cumberland), 12rd, 82a
 Wetherby, 36a, 72a, 79a, 96a, 109a, 110a,
 136a
 Wetwang, 37a, LD699
 Whalley (Lancs), 107a; abbey of, *see*
 Index of Titles; monks of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Wharram (*uncertain which*), 30a, 44a
 Wharram le Street, 60a
 Wharram Percy, 84a
 Wharton, *see* Whorton
 Whate [*? Wath*], 7rd
 Whatton, 53a
 Wheatley, parish of Doncaster, LD601
 Wheldrake, 110a
 Whisperton (*unidentified*), 12a
 Whiston, 120a, 121a, 144a, LD153; *see*
also Wiston
 Whitby, 28a, 47a(2), 71a, 96a, 102a,
 109a, 113a, 124a, 134a, 141a,
 LD369; abbey of, *see* Index of
 Titles; monks of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Whitgift, 12a, 13a(2), 17a, 75a, 104a,
 133a, 140a
 Whitkirk, 90a, 111a, LD466
 Whitrigg (Cumberland), 138p
 Whittington (Lancs), 29a, 96a, 125a
 Whitwell (*Qwytwell*), 7a, 41a, 67a
 Whixley, 125a, 127a, 131a, LD3
 Whorlton, 25a(2), 106a, 116a, 120a, 132a
 Whorton [*? Wharton/Whorlton*], LD772
 Wickersley, 61a; *see also* Wekerlay
 Wigginton, 29a, 31a, 116a, 121a, 128a
 Wighill, 52a, 133a
 Wightwizzle, parish of Bradfield, 52a
 Wilberfoss, 52a, 136a; nunnery of, *see*
 Index of Titles
 Wilford (Notts), 29a; *see also* Wyford
 Willerby, 126a
 Willoughby (Notts), LD16
 Wilsthorp [*? Wilstrop/Wilsthorpe*], 53a
 Wilton, 1a, 38a, 107a, 145a, 152a; *see*
also Bishop Wilton
 Wilton in Cleveland, 151a
 Windermere (Westmorland), 109a, 148a
 Winestead, 83a
 Winterburn, 42a, 89a
 Wintringham, 44a, 67a
 Wirkley, *see* Wortley
 Wiseton (Notts), *see* Wiston
 Wistow, 49a, 71a, 73a, 76a, 99a, 103a(2),
 108a, 110a, 148a, 151a;
 prebendary of, LD83, *see* Clifton,
 Robert
 Withorn in Holderness [*? Withernsea*],
 78a
 Witton, West, 99a
 Wolfreton, LD337
 Wollaton (Notts), 7a, 29a, 41a, 46a(2)
 Wombwell, 12a, 28a, 52a, 55a(2), 66a,
 71a, 74a, 90a, 91a
 Womersley, 29a, 70a, 124a, 149a
 Woodhouse, 65a
 Woodkirk, 109a, 119a, 133a
 Wooler (Northumberland), benefice of,
 156s, 157d
 Woolley, 151a, LD789
 Workington (Cumberland), 136a, 149a,
 LD396
 Worksop (Notts), 122a, 130a(2), LD127,
 LD739; priory of, *see* Index of
 Titles; canons of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Worlaby, *see* Uglearby
 Worsborough, 62a, 88a
 Worspor' [*? Worsborough*], 76a
 Wortley (*Wirkley*), 16a, 102a
 Wragby, 37a, 53a, 142a, 146a, LD680
 Wrelton, 32a, 88a
 Wressle, 68a, 70a(3)
 Wroxton priory (Oxon), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Wycliffe, 151a
 Wyford [*? is Wilford (Notts) intended*], 4a
 Wykeham, 67a, LD554, LD773; nunnery
 of, *see* Index of Titles
 Wyspir (*unidentified*), 71a
 Wiston [*? Whiston/Wiseton, Notts*], 46a
 Yarm (in Cleveland), 7a, 23a(2), 60a, 82a,
 84a, 119a, 127a, LD298, LD573
 Yarm, Dominican friary, friars of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Yeadon, 19a, LD20
 Yealand (Lancs), 7rd, *see also* Zelland

- Yearsley, 149a
- Yedingham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- York, 1a, 2a(5), 4a, 6a, 8a, 9a, 11a(3), 12a, 14a, 15a, 21a(2), 26a, 27a, 28a, 29a(3), 30a(2), 31a(3), 32a, 33a(3), 35a, 36a, 37a(2), 38a(2), 41a, 43a(3), 45a(2), 47a(2), 48a(4), 49a(3), 50a, 51a(2), 53a(3), 54a, 55a, 56a, 58a, 59a, 60a(2), 62a(2), 63a, 64a(2), 66a, 67a(2), 68a(2), 69a, 70a(4), 72a, 73a(4), 74a, 76a, 78a, 80a(2), 83a, 84a(2), 88a, 90a, 91a, 92a(3), 93a, 95a, 96a(2), 97a, 98a(2), 100a(3), 101a(6), 103a, 104a, 107a, 108a(3), 109a(2), 110a, 113a(4), 114a(2), 115a, 116a, 118a, 119a(3), 120a(2), 121a(3), 123a, 124a, 125a(3), 126a(3), 127a, 129a, 130a, 131a(7), 132a, 133a(2), 134a(2), 136a(5), 137a(2), 139a(2), 140a(2), 141a(2), 142a, 144a, 145a(2), 146a(2), 148a(4), 149a, 150a(2), 151a(5), 152a(2), LD66, LD118, LD124, LD139, LD143, LD156, LD172, LD225, LD230, LD256, LD267, LD269, LD293, LD314, LD375, LD495, LD499, LD532, LD543, LD571-2, LD574, LD582, LD623, LD638, LD770, LD776, LD788, LD790, LD809
- York, All Saints, Pavement, parish church, ordination celebrated in, 128A
- York, Austin friary, ordinations celebrated in, 13, 19, 25, 30, 36, 37, 42, 43, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 120, 126, 131, 134, 138, 140, 143, 150; friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Bootham, St Mary's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- York, Carmelite friary, ordinations celebrated in, 1, 5, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, 51, 47, 53, 59, 67, 71, 77, 83, 89, 95, 101, 104, 107, 113, 114, 115, 121, 128, 132, 137, 146, 149; friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Clementhorpe, 33a; *see also below* St Clement's nunnery
- York, Dominican friary, ordinations celebrated in, 4, 8, 10, 16, 22, 32, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82, 88, 94, 98, 106, 112, 118, 124, 125, 130, 136, 142, 148; friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Franciscan friary, ordinations celebrated in, 2, 7, 14, 20, 26, 31, 44, 50, 56, 62, 74, 80, 86, 92, 97, 103, 110, 116, 119, 127, 133, 139, 151; friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Holy Trinity priory church, ordinations celebrated in, 6, 12, 18, 24, 28, 38, 49, 55, 61, 68, 73, 79, 85, 91, 100, 109, 122, 145, 152; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, ordinations celebrated at, 3, 9, 15, 15A, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81, 87, 93, 99, 105, 111, 117, 123, 129, 135, 141, 147, 153
- York Minster, prebend of Stillington, 57s, 58d, 59p
- York Minster, prebend of Wistow, 65p, LD83
- York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Clement's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Laurence, Walmgate, parish, LD803
- York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Mary Bishophill Senior, rectory of a mediety of, 70s, 71d, 72p
- York, St Saviour parish church, ordination celebrated in, 52A
- York, schools of, LD432
- Zelland* [? for Yealand, Lancs], 25a